

THE
DUBLIN
University Calendar,
FOR THE YEAR
1922-1923.



DUBLIN:

Printed at the University Press.

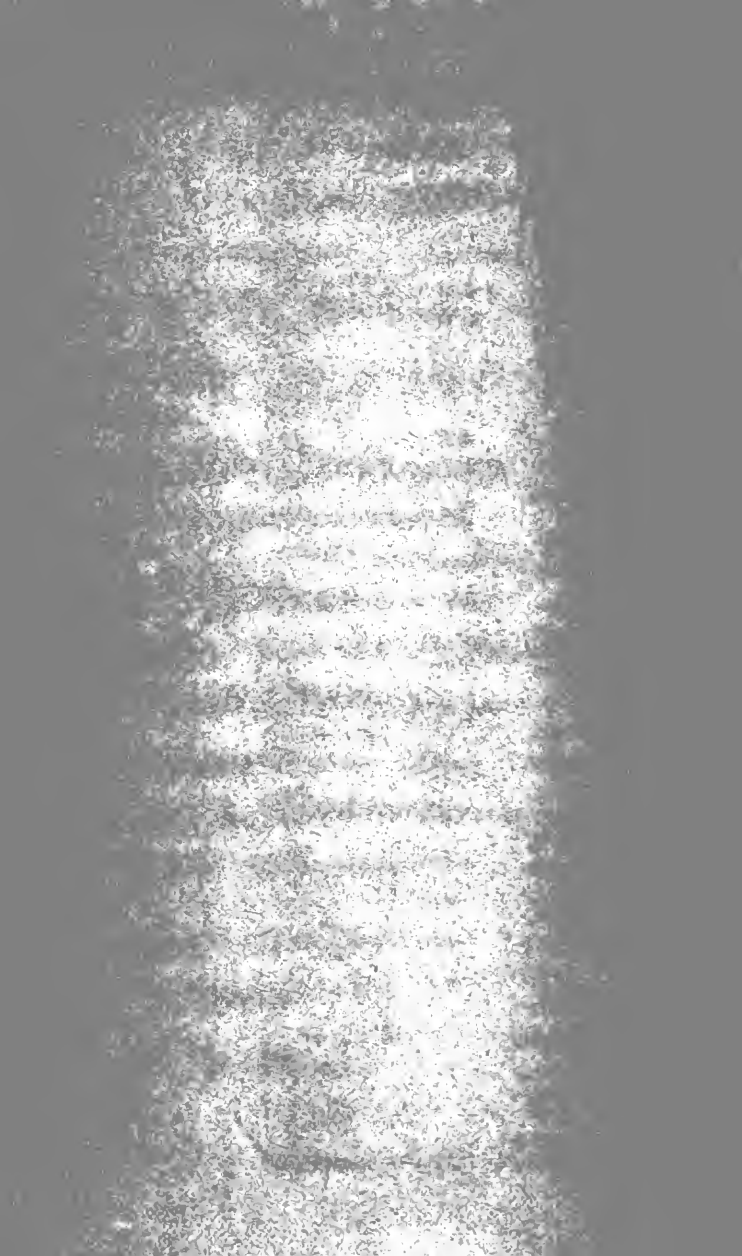
HODGES, FIGGIS, AND CO., 20, NASSAU STREET,

PUBLISHERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.

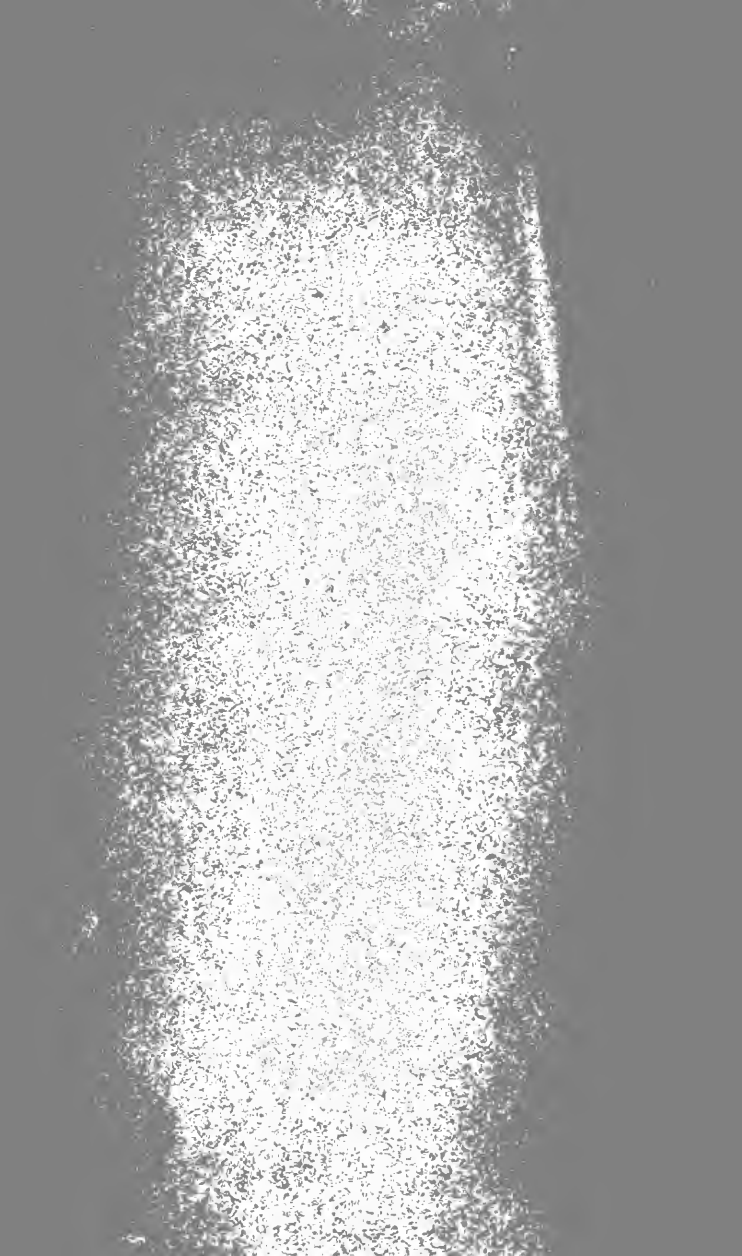
LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO.,

LONDON, NEW YORK, AND BOMBAY.

1922.







THE

DUBLIN UNIVERSITY CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR

1922-1923.

THE PRESENT MODE OF PUBLISHING THE UNIVERSITY CALENDAR.

THE Calendar consists of the following parts, and is published at the following dates:—

THE DUBLIN UNIVERSITY CALENDAR is published during the Long Vacation, and contains:—full information as to the Ordinary and Honor Courses in Arts and in the Professional Schools, the results of Ordinary and Honor Examinations held in Arts and in the Professional Schools, the Degrees conferred during the preceding year, the additions to date of the lists in the Special Supplemental Volume, the lists of the Students on the College Books, the Senate, and the University Electors added during the preceding year.

A SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL VOLUME is published from time to time as the Editor of the Calendar thinks fit, and contains the lists of Past Prizemen and Exhibitioners in Arts, and in the Professional Schools, of Graduates in Honors, of Honorary Degrees, of Degrees in the Professional Schools, of Provosts, Fellows; Scholars, Professors, Chancellors, Vice-Chancellors, and Representatives in Parliament, and of the Benefactors of Trinity College. [*This Volume was first published as Vol. II. in 1901, and was republished as Vol. III. in 1906 and in 1913.*]

THE EXAMINATION PAPERS as set are arranged as follows in 15 Pamphlets, which are sold at 1s. each:—(1) Entrance, Junior and School Exhibitions, Sizarships, Entrance Prizes; (2) Ordinary Freshman; (3) Ordinary Sophister and Degree; (4) Divinity; (5) Law; (6) Medical; (7) Engineering; (8) Music; (9) Honor Mathematics; (10) Honor Classics; (11) Honor Philosophy; (12) Honor Experimental and Natural Science; (13) Honor History and Political Science; (14) Honor Modern Literature and Celtic; (15) Hebrew and Oriental Languages.

P
Univ. Col.
D

THE DUBLIN
University Calendar,
FOR THE YEAR
1922—1923.



177423
12.1.29

DUBLIN:

Printed at the University Press.

HODGES, FIGGIS, AND CO., 20, NASSAU ST.,

PUBLISHERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.

LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO.,

LONDON, NEW YORK, AND BOMBAY.

1922.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2008 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

CONTENTS.

	Page
DAYS OF EXAMINATION,	1*
HOURS OF EXAMINATION,	10*
DAYS OF COMMENCEMENTS,	10*
CHAPEL, SERVICES IN,	11*
ALMANAC,	12*
OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY,	27*
MEMBERS OF SCHOOL COMMITTEES,	45*
UNIVERSITY COUNCIL,	47*
DIVINITY SCHOOL COUNCIL,	48*
LITERARY, SCIENTIFIC, AND OTHER SOCIETIES,	49*

INTRODUCTION:—

Constitution of the University,	1
Government,	ib.
Teaching,	4
Conferring of Degrees,	ib.

TERMS AND EXERCISES REQUIRED FOR THE SEVERAL DEGREES,

Admission of Candidates to Degrees "in Absentia,"	6
Admission <i>ad eundem Gradum</i> ,	16
Fees paid for Degrees,	ib.
	17

REPRESENTATION OF THE UNIVERSITY IN PARLIAMENT,

TRINITY COLLEGE:—

Order of Rank in the College,	19
College Charges,	20
Residence, and duties of Resident Students,	24

COURSE IN ARTS:—

Entrance,	30
Entrance Prizes,	32
Sizarships,	35
Undergraduate Course,	40
Junior Freshman Year,	49
Senior Freshman Year,	51
Junior Sophister Year,	53
Senior Sophister Year,	60
Honors and Prizes,	69

CATECHETICAL COURSE,

ADMISSION OF WOMEN TO DEGREES,	73
Trinity Hall,	76
	77

ADMISSION OF KING'S SCHOLARS,

	Page
RECOGNITION OF OTHER UNIVERSITIES:—	
Admission of Students from the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge,	79
Recognition of Courses kept in other Universities,	80
Arrangements with Magee College, Londonderry	ib.
Recognition of Arts Studies of certain Colonial and Indian Universities and Colleges,	81
Terms of Admission for South African Students,	82
Exhibition awarded to Graduates in Medicine of Melbourne University,	85
HONOR COURSES,	86-120
MODERATORSHIPS,	121-146
LECTURES:—	
Lectures in the Courses in Arts,	147
Miscellaneous Lectures,	149
Public Lectures,	151
Donnellan Lectures,	ib.
ELECTION TO FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS,	152
STUDENTSHIPS AND PRIZES AWARDED AT THE DEGREE AND FINAL FRESHMAN EXAMINATION,	
	162
SPECIAL PRIZES:—	
Premiums at the Examination for Fellowships,	164
Prizes in Subjects connected with the study of Divinity,	165
Prizes in Mathematics,	168
Prizes in Classics,	171
Prize in Mental and Moral Philosophy,	175
Prizes in Experimental Science,	176
Prizes in History and Political Science,	178
Prizes in English,	181
Prizes in Oriental Languages,	182
Prizes in Languages,	183
Miscellaneous Prizes,	185
EXHIBITIONS AND SPECIAL PRIZES AWARDED AT ENTRANCE:—	
Junior Exhibitions and Senior Exhibitions,	186
Erasmus Smith Exhibitions,	190
Special Prizes,	191
Exhibitions awarded without examination,	192
ASSISTANCE GIVEN WITHOUT EXAMINATION TO DESERVING STUDENTS:—	
Assistance given by the Tutorial Body,	194
The Salmon Fund,	ib.
The Frederick Purser Graduates' Fund,	ib.
The Frederick Purser Undergraduates' Fund,	195
Gold Medallists' War Fund,	196
SUMMARY OF SCHOLARSHIPS, EXHIBITIONS, AND PRIZES,	197
PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS:—	
1. Divinity—	
General Rules,	202
Admission to the Divinity School,	203
Junior Divinity Year,	204
Senior Divinity Year,	207
Additional Lectures,	210
Prizes,	213
Arrangements for 1922-23,	227

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS—*continued* :—

Page

II. Law—

Regulations,	229
Law Premiums,	232
Degrees in Law,	233
Days of Examination,	238

III. Physic—

Staff,	239
Winter Session,	241
Summer Session,	244
Degrees,	245
Medical Course and Fees,	246
Higher Degrees,	255
Diploma in Gynaecology and Obstetrics,	257
Diploma in Public Health,	257
School of Dental Science,	258
Arts Course of Medical and Dental Students,	265
Prizes,	268
Museums,	273
Herbarium and Botanic Gardens,	274
Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital,	275
Schools and Hospitals recognized by the Board of Trinity College, Dublin,	276
Recognition by the University of other Teaching Institutions,	277
Dates of Examinations,	279

IV. Engineering—

Staff,	281
Regulations,	282
License and Degrees,	285
Fees,	286
Syllabus of Course,	287
Alexander Prize,	294
Days of Examination,	295

V. Indian and Home Civil Service School :—

University Lectures for Selected Candidates for the Civil Service of India,	296
Classes for the Indian, Colonial, and Home Civil Service (Class I.),	297

VI. School of Agriculture, 299

VII. School of Forestry, 302

EXAMINATIONS FOR QUALIFICATIONS IN EDUCATION, 303

DIPLOMA IN ECONOMICS AND COMMERCIAL KNOWLEDGE, 304

DIPLOMA FOR WOMEN IN RELIGIOUS KNOWLEDGE, 310

UNIVERSITY APPOINTMENTS ASSOCIATION, 313

	Page
LIBRARY OF TRINITY COLLEGE,	314
Lending Library,	319
Lecky Library,	ib.
ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY,	320
NORMAL CLIMATOLOGICAL STATION,	321
BUILDINGS OF TRINITY COLLEGE,	322
HONORS AND PRIZES AT ENTRANCE—	
High Places at Entrance,	326
Entrance Prizes,	ib.
Sizarship Examination,	327
Exhibitions awarded to Students from South Africa,	ib.
HONOR AND PRIZE EXAMINATIONS, MICHAELMAS TERM, 1921—	
Term Prize Examinations,	328
Premiums for Composition at the Term Lectures,	332
Catechetical Premiums,	333
HONOR AND PRIZE EXAMINATIONS, HILARY TERM, 1922—	
Term Honor Examinations,	ib.
Premiums for Composition at the Term Lectures,	337
Catechetical Premiums,	ib.
HONOR AND PRIZE EXAMINATIONS, TRINITY TERM, 1922—	
Term Honor Examinations,	338
Premiums for Composition at the Term Lectures,	341
Catechetical Premiums,	342
MISCELLANEOUS PRIZES IN ARTS,	343
FINAL FRESHMAN EXAMINATIONS,	344
B.A. DEGREE EXAMINATIONS,	346
PRIZES AND EXAMINATIONS IN THE SCHOOL OF DIVINITY,	350
EXAMINATIONS IN THE SCHOOL OF LAW,	353
EXAMINATIONS IN THE SCHOOL OF PHYSIC,	355
CLASS LISTS AND DEGREE EXAMINATIONS IN THE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING,	371
SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE, EDOR EXHIBITIONS	373
DIPLOMAS IN EDUCATION,	ib.
DIPLOMAS IN ECONOMICS AND COMMERCIAL KNOWLEDGE,	ib.
DEGREES CONFERRED IN THE YEAR 1921-1922,	374
CONTINUATION OF LISTS GIVEN IN THE SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL VOLUME FOR 1921-22:—	
Auditors of the Historical Society,	382
Presidents of the Philosophical Society,	ib.
Auditors of the Theological Society,	ib.
Successful Candidates at the Examination for the Civil Service of India, and the Home Civil Service (Class I),	343

CONTINUATION OF LISTS GIVEN IN THE SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL
VOLUME FOR 1912-13—continued:—

Junior and School Exhibitioners,	384
Senior Exhibitioners,	388
Prizemen at the Degree Examination,	390
Fellowship Prizemen,	393

Prizemen in—

Subjects connected with the Study of Divinity,	393
Mathematics,	394
Classics,	395
Mental and Moral Philosophy,	399
Experimental Science,	399
History and Political Science,	400
English and Modern Languages,	401
General Answering,	402
Oriental Languages,	402
The School of Divinity,	403
The School of Law,	404
The School of Physic,	406

Special Certificates and Prizemen in the School of

Engineering,	408
Graduates in Honors at the B.A. Degree Examination,	411
Honorary Degrees,	424
Doctors in Science,	426
Bachelors in Science,	426
Doctors in Literature,	427
Divinity Testimoniums,	427
Degrees in Divinity,	430
Degrees in Law,	431
Degrees, Licenses, and Diplomas in Medicine and Surgery,	433
Degrees and Licenses in Dental Science,	443
Degrees in Engineering,	443
Degrees in Agriculture,	445
Professors and Lecturers of the University,	446
Benefactors of Trinity College,	450
Provosts,	452
Fellows,	452
Scholars,	453

PRESENT MEMBERS OF TRINITY COLLEGE,	457
---	-----

NON-MATRICULATED STUDENTS,	474
--------------------------------------	-----

STUDENTS IN MEDICINE NOT ON THE BOOKS IN ARTS,	475
--	-----

ENTRANCES, 1921-22,	477
-------------------------------	-----

BACHELORS IN ARTS, 1921-1922,	481
---	-----

SENATUS ACADEMICUS,	484
-------------------------------	-----

UNIVERSITY ELECTORS ADDED, 1921-1922,	493
---	-----

INDEX,	505
------------------	-----

REFERENCE TO THE PRINCIPAL CHANGES IN THE COURSES OF STUDY MADE IN THE YEAR 1921-22.

	Page
Entrance :—Irish,	31
Sizarship :—Natural Science,	39
Ordinary Courses :—	
Irish in Freshman years,	50-52
Junior Freshmen :—German, Hilary Ex. ; French, Michael- mas Ex.,	50
Senior Freshmen :—French, Trinity Ex.,	51
Junior Sophisters :—Zoology,	60
Senior Sophisters :—Zoology,	67
Honor Courses :—	
Mathematics,	87-91
Botany and Zoology,	104, 105
French—Junior Freshman, Hilary and Trinity Exs. ; Senior Freshman, Hilary and Trinity Exs.,	111, 112
Junior Sophisters, Trinity and Michaelmas Exs.,	116
Courses for Moderatorships :—	
Mental and Moral Philosophy,	122-124
Natural Science,	125-128
History and Political Science, two alternative courses,	128-131
Modern Literature :—	
English,	131
French, Groups II and III,	133
Spanish, Group III,	138
Oriental Languages, Classical Tamil added,	145
Wall Biblical Scholarship,	166

Days of Examination.

Michaelmas Term, 1922.

B.A. DEGREE EXAMINATION.

Friday, Saturday, and Monday, December 15, 16, and 18.

FINAL FRESHMAN EXAMINATION.

Thursday, Friday, and Saturday, October 19, 20, and 21.

TERM EXAMINATIONS.

These Examinations last two days, and commence as stated below.

Junior Sophisters, Monday, October 16.

Junior Freshmen, Thursday, October 12.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS.

Autumn Entrance, Tuesday and Wednesday, October 10 and 11.

Supplemental Entrance, Friday and Saturday, November 3 and 4.

EXAMINATION FOR JUNIOR AND SCHOOL EXHIBITIONS.

Thursday, Friday, Saturday, Monday, and Tuesday, October 12, 13, 14, 16, and 17.

CATECHETICAL EXAMINATIONS.

The Catechetical Examination of each class is held on the week-day following the Term Examination.

MODERATORSHIP EXAMINATIONS.

Examinations for Moderatorships last four days. A programme is published before the end of Trinity Term.

TERM PRIZE AND SPECIAL PRIZE EXAMINATIONS.

Students are required to give notice (see under "Notice") to the Senior Lecturer of their intention to compete at any of the following Term Prize or Special Prize Examinations, and a programme will be published before the end of Trinity Term. They are requested to state also at the same time whether they intend to present themselves at a Term Examination.

Term Prize Examinations.

Junior Sophisters. — Mathematics, Classics, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Experimental Science, Natural Science, History and Political Science, Modern Literature, Legal and Political Science, Celtic Languages.

Senior Freshmen. — Mathematics, Classics, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Experimental Science, Natural Science, History, English Literature, French, German, Italian, Old and Middle Irish.

Junior Freshmen. — Mathematics, Classics, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Experimental Science, Natural Science, History, English Literature, French, German, Italian, Old and Middle Irish.

Special Prize Examinations.

Lloyd Exhibition, Bishop Law's Mathematical Premiums, Vice-Chancellor's Latin Medals, Dunbar Ingram.

ENTRANCE PRIZE EXAMINATIONS.

Greek Prose, Tuesday, October 24.

Greek Verse, Wednesday, October 25.

Latin Prose, Thursday, October 26.

Latin Verse, Friday, October 27.

English Literature and Composition, Saturday, October 28.

English History and Modern Geography, Tuesday, October 31.

French, Monday, October 23.

German, Wednesday, October 18.

Hebrew, Tuesday, October 17.

Experimental Science, Tuesday and Wednesday, October 24 and 25.

Natural Science, Friday and Saturday, October 20 and 21.

Modern Irish, Thursday, October 19.

Scripture, Monday, October 30.

Hilary Term, 1923.**SUPPLEMENTAL B.A. DEGREE EXAMINATION.**

Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday, January 10, 11, and 12.

SUPPLEMENTAL FINAL FRESHMAN EXAMINATION.

Monday and Tuesday, January 22 and 23.

TERM EXAMINATIONS.

These Examinations last two days, and commence as stated below.

Senior Sophisters, Wednesday, January 10.

Junior Sophisters, Monday, January 15.

Senior Freshmen, Thursday, January 18.

Junior Freshmen, Friday, January 26.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION.

Wednesday and Thursday, January 24 and 25.

CATECHETICAL EXAMINATIONS.

The Catechetical Examination of each class is held on the week-day following the Term Examination.

TERM HONOR AND SPECIAL PRIZE EXAMINATIONS.

Students are required to give notice (see under "Notice") to the Senior Lecturer of their intention to compete at any of the following Term Honor or Special Prize Examinations, and a programme will be published before the end of Michaelmas Term. They are requested to state also at the same time whether they intend to present themselves at a Term Examination.

Term Honor Examinations.

Senior Sophisters. — Mathematics; Classics, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Experimental Science, Natural Science, Legal and Political Science.

Junior Sophisters. — Mathematics, Classics, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Experimental Science, Natural Science, History and Political Science, Modern Literature, Legal and Political Science.

Senior Freshmen. — Mathematics, Classics, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Experimental Science, History, English Literature, French, German, Italian, Spanish.

Junior Freshmen. — Mathematics, Classics, Experimental Science, History, English Literature, French, German, Italian, Spanish.

Special Prize Examinations.

McCullagh Prize, Berkeley Medals, Wray Prize.

Trinity Term, 1923.

EXAMINATIONS FOR SCHOLARSHIPS commence on Monday, April 30.

SUPPLEMENTAL B.A. DEGREE EXAMINATION.

Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday, April 16, 17, and 18.

SPECIAL B.A. DEGREE EXAMINATION.

Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, June 19, 20, and 21.

SUPPLEMENTAL FINAL FRESHMAN EXAMINATION.

Thursday and Friday, April 26 and 27.

TERM EXAMINATIONS.

These Examinations last two days, and commence as stated below.

Senior Sophisters, Monday, April 16.

Junior Sophisters, Monday, April 23.

Senior Freshmen, Thursday, April 26.

Junior Freshmen, Wednesday, May 2.

Junior Freshmen Supplementing Hilary Examination, Thursday, June 28.

CATECHETICAL EXAMINATIONS.

The Catechetical Examination of each class is held on the week-day following the Term Examination.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS.

Supplemental Entrance, Monday and Tuesday, April 30 and May 1.

Midsummer Entrance, Tuesday and Wednesday, June 26 and 27.

EXAMINATION FOR SIZARSHIPS.

Tuesday and Wednesday, June 26 and 27.

TERM HONOR AND SPECIAL PRIZE EXAMINATIONS.

Students are required to give notice (see under "Notice") to the Senior Lecturer of their intention to compete at any of the following Term Honor or Special Prize Examinations, and a programme will be published before the end of Hilary Term. They are requested to state also at the same time whether they intend to compete for Scholarship or present themselves at a Term Examination.

Term Honor Examinations.

Senior Sophisters.—Mathematics, Classics, Experimental Science, Natural Science, Legal and Political Science.

Junior Sophisters. — Mathematics, Classics, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Experimental Science, Natural Science, History and Political Science, Modern Literature, Legal and Political Science.

Term Honor Examinations—continued.

Senior Freshmen. — Mathematics, Classics, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Experimental Science, History, English Literature, French, German, Italian, Spanish.

Junior Freshmen.—Mathematics, Classics, Experimental Science, History, English Literature, French, German, Italian, Spanish.

Special Prize Examinations.

Wall Biblical Scholarship, Ferrar Memorial, Ekenhead Scholarship, Political Economy, Old and Middle English, Hebrew, Chaldee, Syriac, Arabic, Persian, Hindustani, Sanskrit, Irish, Old French and Provençal, Dompierre-Chaufepié.

Michaelmas Term, 1923.**B.A. DEGREE EXAMINATION.**

Saturday, Monday, and Tuesday, December 15, 17, and 18.

FINAL FRESHMAN EXAMINATION.

Friday, Saturday, and Monday, October 19, 20, and 22.

TERM EXAMINATIONS.

These Examinations last two days, and commence as stated below.

Junior Sophisters, Tuesday, October 16.

Junior Freshmen, Friday, October 12.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS.

Autumn Entrance, Wednesday and Thursday, October 10 and 11.

Supplemental Entrance, Friday and Saturday, November 2 and 3.

EXAMINATION FOR JUNIOR AND SCHOOL EXHIBITIONS.

Friday, Saturday, Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday, October 12, 13, 15, 16, and 17.

CATECHETICAL EXAMINATIONS.

The Catechetical Examination of each class is held on the week-day following the Term Examination.

EXAMINATIONS FOR MODERATORSHIP.

Examinations for Moderatorships last four days. A programme is published before the end of Trinity Term.

TERM PRIZE AND SPECIAL PRIZE EXAMINATIONS.

Students are required to give notice (see under "Notice") to the Senior Lecturer of their intention to compete at any of the following Term Prize or Special Prize Examinations, and a programme will be published before the end of Trinity Term. They are requested to state also at the same time whether they intend to present themselves at a Term Examination.

Term Prize Examinations.

Junior Sophisters. — Mathematics, Classics, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Experimental Science, Natural Science, History and Political Science, Modern Literature, Legal and Political Science, Celtic Languages.

Senior Freshmen. — Mathematics, Classics, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Experimental Science, Natural Science, History, English Literature, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Old and Middle Irish.

Junior Freshmen. — Mathematics, Classics, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Experimental Science, Natural Science, History, English Literature, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Old and Middle Irish.

Special Prize Examinations.

Lloyd Exhibition, Bishop Law's Mathematical Premiums, Vice-Chancellor's Latin Medals, Dunbar Ingram.

ENTRANCE PRIZE EXAMINATIONS.

Greek Prose, Wednesday, October 24.

Greek Verse, Thursday, October 25.

Latin Prose, Friday, October 26.

Latin Verse, Saturday, October 27.

English Literature and Composition, Tuesday, October 23.

English History and Modern Geography, Tuesday, October 30.

French, Wednesday, October 31.

German, Thursday, October 18.

Hebrew, Wednesday, October 17.

Experimental Science, Wednesday and Thursday, October 24 and 25.

Natural Science, Saturday and Monday, October 20 and 22.

Modern Irish, Friday, October 19.

Scripture, Monday, October 29.

Supplemental List of Special Prizes in Arts.

- Alice Oldham Memorial Prize—Awarded biennially from 1910, to women students from Alexandra College, at the Junior Sophister Prize Examinations in Michaelmas Term. Next competition in 1922.
- Biggs Memorial Prize—Awarded at the Examination for Junior and School Exhibitions to Students from Chesterfield School, Birr, or Galway Grammar School, or Portora Royal School, Enniskillen.
- Blake Scholarships—Essays to be sent in on or before November 1st every fourth year. Next Competition, November 1, 1924.
- Brooke Prizes—Awarded at the Moderatorship Examination in Classics and Mathematics.
- Charles Wilkins Memorial Prize—Awarded to the woman who answers best in Mathematics at the Examination for Junior and School Exhibitions, and at a Special Examination on Thursday, October 19, 1922, and Friday, October 19, 1923.
- Cluff Memorial Prize—Awarded at Junior Sophister Prize Examination in Modern History, Michaelmas Term.
- Dr. Henry Hutchinson Stewart Scholarship in English Literature—Awarded on the results of the Honor Examinations in English, French, German, Italian, and Spanish held in the Junior Sophister and Senior and Junior Freshman years.
- Ekenhead Scholarship—Every third year. Next Examination, in 1923; see p. 5*.
- Elrington Theological Prize—The Essays to be given to the Provost or Regius Professor of Divinity on or before 1st November in each year.
- Ferguson Memorial Prize—Awarded every third year. Next competition in 1925. Exercises to be sent to the Senior Lecturer not later than March 17.
- Fitz Gerald Memorial Scholarship—Awarded annually on sufficient merit being shown by the candidate in his experimental work and in his answering in the Physical part of the examination for Moderatorships in Experimental Science.
- Haslett Memorial Scholarship—Awarded at the Examination for Junior and School Exhibitions to students from St. Andrew's College, Dublin.
- Jellett Prizes for General Answering—Awarded at the Final Freshman Examination held at the beginning of Michaelmas Term.

SUPPLEMENTAL LIST OF SPECIAL PRIZES IN ARTS—*continued*.

Kidd Scholarship—Every fourth year. Next Examination in 1925.

King Edward Prize—Awarded annually to the Respondent who answers best in the whole Course required at the Degree Examination in December.

Littledale Prize—Awarded at the Michaelmas Senior Freshman Prize Examination in English Literature.

Madden Prize—Awarded at the Fellowship Examination.

Marshall Porter Memorial Prize—Awarded at the Examination for Scholarships in Classics.

Michael Roberts Prize—Awarded at the Senior Freshman Mathematical Prize Examination, Michaelmas Term.

Moderatorship Prizes—Awarded at the Degree Examination.

Mullins Classical Exhibition—Awarded on the results of the nine Honor Examinations in Classics in the Freshman and Junior Sophister years.

Townsend Memorial Prize—Awarded on the results of the Honor Examinations in Mathematics in the Junior Freshman year.

Tyrrell Memorial Prize—Compositions to be sent in before the 1st of February in each alternate year. Next Competition in 1924.

Vice-Chancellor's Prizes for Greek, Latin, and English Composition—The subjects for the Vice-Chancellor's Prizes are announced (by a notice posted on the gate) on or before June 1. The compositions, with fictitious signatures, must be sent in to the Senior Lecturer on or before December 1.

Whately Memorial Prize in Political Economy—Every fifth year. Next competition in 1922. Essays to be sent in on or before September 30.

William Roberts Prize—Awarded at Senior Freshman Prize Examination in Classics, Michaelmas Term.

For the dates of Examinations in the Schools of **Divinity**, **Law**, **Physic**, and **Engineering**, see ends of corresponding sections.

Degrees in Music.

Wednesday, June 20, 1923.

Saturday, December 15, 1923.

[NOTE.—Practical Test on the preceding week-day.]

Examination for Diplomas in Education.

Friday and Saturday, October 27 and 28, 1922.

Friday and Saturday, April 20 and 21, 1923.

Friday and Saturday, October 26 and 27, 1923.

Examination for Diploma in Economics and Commercial Knowledge.

Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday, April 10, 11, 12, and 13,
1923.

Hours of Examination.

Examinations for Entrance, for Junior Exhibitions, for Sizarships, Ordinary Term Examinations (see "Course in Arts," § 15), Ordinary Catechetical Examinations, Term Honor Examinations, and Special Prize Examinations commence at 9.30 A.M.

Entrance Prize Examinations commence at 10 A.M.

For Moderatorship, Scholarship, and Fellowship Examinations, the hours are 9.30 A.M. to 12.30 P.M., and 2 P.M. to 5 P.M.

Honor and Prize Catechetical Examinations commence at 2 P.M.

Days of Public Commencements for the conferring of Degrees.

Michaelmas Term, 1922.

Wednesday, December 20, at 2 o'clock.

Hilary Term, 1923.

Tuesday, February 13, at 2 o'clock.

Trinity Term, 1923.

Friday, April 20, at 2 o'clock.

Saturday, June 23, at 2 o'clock.

Michaelmas Term, 1923.

Thursday, December 20, at 2 o'clock.

Chapel of Trinity College.

The hours of Divine Service in the Chapel of Trinity College are as follow:—

Morning Service : 10 o'clock on Sundays ; and 8.30 o'clock on week-days.

Evening Service : 7 o'clock on Sundays and week-days.

Holy Communion : on Sundays during full Term at 8 a.m and after Morning Prayer on Sundays fixed by the Provost.

The Chapel is closed during vacations.

Surplices are worn on Sundays at Morning and Evening Prayer. Gowns are worn at other times.

Movable Feasts, 1924.

Septuagesima, February 17—Ash Wednesday, March 5.

Easter Day, April 20—Rogation Sunday, May 25.

Ascension Day, May 29—Whit Sunday, June 8.

Advent Sunday, November 30.

Sundays after Epiphany, 5 ; Sundays after Trinity, 23.

Dublin University Almanac.

FROM OCTOBER 1, 1922, TO DECEMBER 31, 1923.

EXPLANATION OF ALMANAC.

THE Almanac gives the days on which the various Examinations *commence*.

There are no *Tutorial* Lectures in Arts on days marked thus (†) in the Almanac. There may, however, be *Professorial* Lectures in the Professional Schools.

1922, OCTOBER.

1 S *16th Sunday after Trinity.*
 2 M Entrance Ex. in Arts for Medical School.
 Winter Session Medical School begins. Dissecting-rooms open. Elementary Instruction in Anatomy begins.
 Preliminary Scientific Medical.
 Intermediate Medical, Part I.
 Intermediate Medical, Part II.
 Preliminary Scientific Dental.
 Intermediate Dental.

3 Tu
 4 W Special Preliminary Ex. in Arts for Medical School.
 5 Th
 6 F
 7 S

8 S *17th Sunday after Trinity.*
 9 M Final Medical, Part I.
 Diploma in Public Health, Part I.
 Medical Lectures begin.
 10 Tu Michaelmas Term begins.
Autumn Entrance.
Exs. for Moderatorships begin.
Term and Special Prize Exs. begin.
 Civil Law Lectures begin.
 B.A.I. Degree.
 Engineering Supplemental Exs., Middle and Junior Classes.
 11 W Feudal and English Law Lectures begin.
 Diploma for Women in Religious Knowledge.
 12 Th **Term Ex., Junior Freshmen.**
Junior and School Exhibitions.
 Constitutional Law Lectures begin.
 Diploma in Public Health, Part II.
 Engineering School, Supplemental Entrance.
 13 F Jurisprudence Lectures begin.
 Engineering Lectures begin.
 14 Sa Catechetical Ex., Junior Freshmen.

15 S *18th Sunday after Trinity.*
 16 M **Term Ex. Junior Sophisters.**
 Supplemental Divinity Ex., Junior Class.
 17 Tu Entrance Prizes:—Hebrew.
 Supplemental Divinity Ex., Senior Class.
 18 W *St. Luke.*
 Catechetical Ex., Junior Sophisters.
 Entrance Prizes:—German.
 Divinity School Entrance.
 Archbishop King's and Bishop Forster's Divinity Prizes.
 19 Th **Final Freshman Ex.**
 Entrance Prizes:—Modern Irish.
 Charles Wilkins Memorial Prize.
 Divinity Lectures, Junior Class, begin.

1922, OCTOBER—continued.

20 | F | Entrance Prizes :—Natural Science.
Divinity Lectures, Senior Class, begin.

21 | Sa

22 | S | *19th Sunday after Trinity.*

23 | M | Entrance Prizes :—French.

24 | Tu | Entrance Prizes :—Greek Prose and Experimental Science.

25 | W | Entrance Prizes :—Greek Verse.

26 | Th | Entrance Prizes :—Latin Prose.

27 | F | Entrance Prizes :—Latin Verse.

Ex. for Diplomas in Education.

28 | Sa | *St. Simon and St. Jude.*

Entrance Prizes :—English Literature.

29 | S | *20th Sunday after Trinity.*

30 | M | Entrance Prizes :—Scripture.

31 | Tu | Entrance Prizes :—English History and Modern Geography.

1922, NOVEMBER.

1 | W | *All Saints.*

2 | Th

3 | F

Entrance.

4 | Sa

5 | S | *21st Sunday after Trinity.*

6 | M | **Undergraduate Lectures in Arts begin.**

7 | Tu

8 | W

Catechetical Lectures begin.

Meeting of the University Council.

9 | Th

10 | F

11 | Sa

12 | S | *22nd Sunday after Trinity.*

13 | M

14 | Tu

Meeting of the Divinity School Council.

15 | W

16 | Th

17 | F

18 | Sa

19 | S | *23rd Sunday after Trinity.*

20 | M

21 | Tu

22 | W

Term Ex. Feudal and English Law.

23 | Th

Term Ex. Constitutional Law.

24 | F

Term Ex. Civil Law.

25 | Sa

1922, NOVEMBER—continued.

26	S	<i>Sunday next before Advent.</i>
27	M	Term Ex. Jurisprudence. Final Medical, Part II., Surgery. M.Ch. Degree Ex. Final Medical, Part II., Midwifery. M.A.O. Degree Ex. B. Dent. Sc. and M. Dent. Sc. Degrees Ex.
28	Tu	
29	W	
30	Th	<i>St. Andrew.</i> Last day for giving notice of intention to compete at Honor and Prize Exs. in Hilary Term (see p. 3*).

1922, DECEMBER.

1	F	
2	Sa	
3	S	<i>1st Sunday in Advent.</i>
4	M	Final Medical, Part II., Medicine.
5	Tu	B.D. Degree Ex. Intermediate Ex. in Law. LL.B. and LL.D. Degrees Exs.
6	W	
7	Th	
8	F	
9	Sa	Catechetical Lectures end.
10	S	<i>2nd Sunday in Advent.</i>
11	M	Divinity Lectures, Junior Class, end.
12	Tu	Divinity Lectures, Senior Class, end. Supplemental Divinity Ex., Junior Class.
13	W	Supplemental Divinity Ex., Senior Class. Meeting of the University Council.
14	Th	Undergraduate Lectures in Arts end. Engineering Lectures end.
15	F	B.A. Degree Ex.
16	Sa	
17	S	<i>3rd Sunday in Advent. Ember Week.</i>
18	M	
19	Tu	Catechetical Ex., Candidate Bachelors. Theses for M.D. Degree.
20	W	Winter Commencements. Michaelmas Term ends.
21	Th	<i>St. Thomas.</i>
22	F	
23	Sa	
24	S	<i>4th Sunday in Advent.</i>
25	M	<i>Christmas Day.</i>
26	Tu	<i>St. Stephen.</i>
27	W	<i>St. John.</i>
28	Th	<i>Innocents' Day.</i>
29	F	
30	Sa	
31	S	

1923, JANUARY.

1	M	<i>Circumcision.</i>
2	Tu	
3	W	
4	Th	
5	F	
6	Sa	<i>Epiphany.</i>

7	S	<i>1st Sunday after Epiphany.</i>
8	M	
9	Tu	
10	W	Hilary Term begins. Term Ex. Senior Sophisters. Supplemental B.A. Degree Ex. Honor and Prize Exs. begin. Feudal and English Law Lectures begin. Engineering Lectures begin. Diploma for Women in Religious Knowledge.
11	Th	Criminal Law Lectures begin.
12	F	Civil Law Lectures begin. International Law Lectures begin.
13	Sa	Catechetical Ex. Senior Sophisters.

14	S	<i>2nd Sunday after Epiphany.</i>
15	M	Term Ex. Junior Sophisters.
16	Tu	
17	W	Catechetical Ex. Junior Sophisters.
18	Th	Term Ex. Senior Freshmen. Meeting of the Divinity School Council.
19	F	Divinity Lectures, Senior Class, begin.
20	Sa	Catechetical Ex. Senior Freshmen. Divinity School Entrance.

21	S	<i>3rd Sunday after Epiphany.</i>
22	M	Final Freshman Supplemental Ex. Divinity Lectures, Junior Class, begin.
23	Tu	
24	W	Entrance.
25	Th	<i>Conversion of St. Paul.</i>
26	F	Term Ex. Junior Freshmen.
27	Sa	

28	S	<i>Septuagesima.</i>
29	M	Catechetical Ex. Junior Freshmen.
30	Tu	
31	W	

1923, FEBRUARY.

1	Th	Undergraduate Lectures in Arts begin.
2	F	<i>Purification of B. V. M.</i>
3	Sa	Catechetical Lectures begin.

4	S	<i>Sexagesima.</i>
5	M	
6	Tu	
7	W	Meeting of the University Council.
8	Th	
9	F	
10	Sa	

11	S	<i>Quinquagesima.</i>
12	M	Theses for M. D. Degree.
13	†Tu	<i>Shrove-Tuesday.</i>
		Spring Commencements.
14	†W	<i>Ash-Wednesday.</i>
15	Th	
16	F	
17	Sa	

18	S	<i>1st Sunday in Lent. Quadragesima. Ember Week.</i>
19	M	
20	Tu	Carson Biblical, and Toplady Memorial Scripture Prizes.
21	W	
22	Th	Term Ex. Criminal Law. Meeting of the Divinity School Council.
23	F	
24	Sa	<i>St. Matthias.</i> Term Ex. Feudal and English Law.

25	S	<i>2nd Sunday in Lent.</i>
26	M	Term Ex. Civil Law.
27	Tu	Term Ex. International Law.
28	W	Meeting of the University Council.

1923, MARCH.

1	Th	
2	F	Last day for giving notice of intention to compete at Honor and Prize Exs. in Trinity Term (see p. 4*).
3	Sa	

4	S	<i>3rd Sunday in Lent.</i>
5	M	Preliminary Scientific Medical (Botany and Zoology). Intermediate Medical, Part I. Final Medical, Part II., Medicine. Diploma in Public Health, Part I. Intermediate Dental.
6	Tu	B.D. Degree Ex. Theological Exhibitions.
7	W	
8	Th	Diploma in Public Health, Part II.
9	F	
10	Sa	Catechetical Lectures end. Medical School Winter Session ends. Meeting of the Senate for nomination to Honorary Degrees.

11	S	<i>4th Sunday in Lent.</i>
12	M	Preliminary Scientific Medical (Physics and Chemistry). Intermediate Medical, Part II. Final Medical, Part I. Final Medical, Part II., Surgery. M.Ch. Degree Ex. Preliminary Scientific Dental (Physics and Chemistry). B. Dent. Sc. and M. Dent. Sc. Degree Exs.
13	Tu	Divinity Lectures, Senior Class, end.
14	W	Supplemental Divinity Ex., Senior Class.
15	Th	Divinity Lectures, Junior Class, end.
16	F	Undergraduate Lectures in Arts end. Supplemental Divinity Ex., Junior Class. Engineering Lectures end.
17	Sa	<i>St. Patrick.</i>

18	S	<i>5th Sunday in Lent.</i>
19	M	Entrance Ex. in Arts for Medical School. Final Medical, Part II., Midwifery. M.A.O. Degree Ex.
20	Tu	
21	W	Special Preliminary Ex. in Arts for Medical School.
22	Th	
23	F	
24	Sa	

25	S	<i>Sunday next before Easter. Annunciation B. V. M.</i> <i>Hilary Term ends.</i>
26	M	
27	Tu	
28	W	
29	Th	
30	F	
31	Sa	

1923, APRIL.

1	S	<i>EASTER DAY.</i>
2	M	<i>Monday in Easter Week.</i>
3	Tu	<i>Tuesday in Easter Week.</i>
4	W	
5	Th	
6	F	
7	Sa	
8	S	<i>1st Sunday after Easter.</i>
9	M	Medical School Summer Session begins.
10	Tu	Ex. for Diplomas in Economics and Commercial Knowledge.
11	W	
12	Th	
13	F	
14	Sa	
15	S	<i>2nd Sunday after Easter.</i>
16	M	Trinity Term begins. Term Ex. Senior Sophisters. Supplemental B.A. Degree Ex. Honor and Prize Exs. begin. Law of Evidence Lectures begin.
17	Tu	Civil Law Lectures begin. Lectures in International Law begin.
18	W	Divinity School Entrance. Feudal and English Law Lectures begin.
19	Th	Diploma for Women in Religious Knowledge. Catechetical Ex. Senior Sophisters. Divinity Lectures, Junior Class, begin. Theses for M.D. Degree.
20	F	First Trinity Commencements. Divinity Lectures, Senior Class, begin. Examination for Diplomas in Education.
21	Sa	
22	S	<i>3rd Sunday after Easter.</i>
23	M	Term Ex. Junior Sophisters.
24	Tu	
25	W	<i>St. Mark.</i> Catechetical Ex. Junior Sophisters. B.A.I. Degree Ex. Engineering Exs. Middle and Junior Classes.
26	Th	Term Ex. Senior Freshmen. Supplemental Final Freshman Ex.
27	F	
28	Sa	Catechetical Ex. Senior Freshmen.
29	S	<i>4th Sunday after Easter.</i>
30	M	Entrance. Exs. for Scholarships. Engineering Lectures begin.

1923, MAY.

1	Tu	<i>St. Philip and St. James.</i>
2	W	Term Ex. Junior Freshmen.
3	Th	
4	F	Catechetical Ex. Junior Freshmen.
5	Sa	
6	S	<i>5th Sunday after Easter.—Rogation Sunday.</i>
7	M	Undergraduate Lectures in Arts begin
8	Tu	
9	W	Catechetical Lectures begin. Downes' Prizes for Written Essays. Meeting of the University Council.
10	Th	<i>Ascension Day.</i>
11	F	
12	Sa	
13	S	<i>Sunday after Ascension Day.</i>
14	M	
15	Tu	
16	W	Downes' Prizes for Extempore Speaking.
17	Th	Meeting of the Divinity School Council.
18	F	
19	Sa	
20	S	WHIT SUNDAY. Ember Week.
21	†M	<i>Monday in Whitsun-Week.</i>
22	Tu	<i>Tuesday in Whitsun-Week.</i>
23	W	Downes' Prizes for Reading the Liturgy (Written Ex.).
24	Th	
25	F	
26	Sa	
27	S	TRINITY SUNDAY.
28	†M	Election of Scholars.
29	Tu	
30	W	Downes' Prizes for Reading the Liturgy (Viva-voce Ex.). Annual Ex. Feudal and English Law. Meeting of the University Council.
31	Th	Annual Ex. Constitutional and Criminal Law.

1923, JUNE.

1	F	Annual Ex. Civil Law.
2	Sa	Annual Ex. International Law. Kyle Irish Prize.
3	S	<i>1st Sunday after Trinity.</i>
4	M	Final Medical, Part II., Surgery. M.Ch. Degree Ex. Final Medical, Part II., Midwifery. M.A.O. Degree Ex. B. Dent. Sc. and M. Dent. Sc. Degree Exs.

1923, JUNE—*continued.*

5	Tu	Last day for giving notice of intention to compete at Honor and Prize Exs. in Michaelmas Term (see p. 6*). B.D. Degree Ex. Intermediate Ex. in Law. I.L.B. and LL.D. Degrees Exs.
---	----	--

6	W
7	Th
8	F
9	Sa

10	S	<i>2nd Sunday after Trinity.</i>
11	M	<i>St. Barnabas.</i> Final Medical, Part II., Medicine. Medical Travelling Prize.
12	Tu	Divinity Lectures, Senior Class, end. Engineering Lectures end. B.A.I. Degree Ex. (In part.)
13	W	Final Divinity Ex., Senior Class.
14	Th	Divinity Lectures, Junior Class, end. Bedell Irish Scholarship.
15	F	General Divinity Ex., Junior Class.
16	Sa	Catechetical Lectures end.

17	S	<i>3rd Sunday after Trinity.</i>
18	M	Preliminary Scientific Medical. Intermediate Medical, Part I. Final Medical, Part I. Diploma in Public Health, Part I. [Zoology. Medical Scholarship, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, and Medical Scholarship, Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine. Preliminary Scientific Dental. Intermediate Dental.
19	Tu	Undergraduate Lectures in Arts end. Special B.A. Degree Ex. Practical Test for Mus. B. Degree.
20	W	Mus. B. and Mus. D. Degree Exs.
21	Th	Diploma in Public Health, Part II. Meeting of the Divinity School Council.
22	F	Catechetical Ex., Candidate Bachelors. Theses for M.D. Degree. Engineering Exs., Middle and Junior Classes.
23	Sa	Summer Commencements.

24	S	<i>4th Sunday after Trinity.</i> <i>St. John Baptist.</i>
25	M	Intermediate Medical, Part II.
26	Tu	Midsummer Entrance. Sizarship.
27	W	
28	Th	Supplemental Hilary Ex., Junior Freshmen. Engineering School Entrance.
29	F	<i>St. Peter.</i>
30	Sa	Trinity Term ends. Medical School Summer Session ends.

1923, JULY.

1	S	5th Sunday after Trinity.
2	M	
3	Tu	
4	W	
5	Th	
6	F	
7	Sa	

8	S	6th Sunday after Trinity.
9	M	Library closed.
10	Tu	
11	W	
12	Th	
13	F	
14	Sa	

15	S	7th Sunday after Trinity.
16	M	
17	Tu	
18	W	
19	Th	
20	F	
21	Sa	

22	S	8th Sunday after Trinity.
23	M	Library re-opened.
24	Tu	
25	W	St. James.
26	Th	
27	F	
28	Sa	

29	S	9th Sunday after Trinity.
30	M	
31	Tu	

1923, AUGUST.

1	W
2	Th
3	F
4	Sa

5	S	10th Sunday after Trinity.
6	M	Transfiguration.
7	Tu	
8	W	
9	Th	
10	F	
11	Sa	

12	S	11th Sunday after Trinity.
13	M	
14	Tu	
15	W	

1923, AUGUST—continued.

16	Th
17	F
18	Sa

19	S	12th Sunday after Trinity.
20	M	
21	Tu	
22	W	
23	Th	
24	F	St. Bartholomew.
25	Sa	

26	S
27	M
28	Tu
29	W
30	Th
31	F

26	S	13th Sunday after Trinity.
27	M	
28	Tu	
29	W	
30	Th	
31	F	

1923, SEPTEMBER.

1	Sa
---	----

2	S	14th Sunday after Trinity.
3	M	
4	Tu	
5	W	
6	Th	
7	F	
8	Sa	

9	S
10	M
11	Tu
12	W
13	Th
14	F
15	Sa

9	S	15th Sunday after Trinity.
10	M	
11	Tu	
12	W	
13	Th	
14	F	
15	Sa	

16	S
17	M
18	Tu
19	W
20	Th
21	F
22	S

16	S	16th Sunday after Trinity. Ember Week.
17	M	
18	Tu	
19	W	
20	Th	
21	F	St. Matthew.
22	S	

23	S
24	M
25	Tu
26	W
27	Th
28	F
29	Sa

23	S	17th Sunday after Trinity.
24	M	
25	Tu	
26	W	
27	Th	
28	F	
29	Sa	St. Michael and All Angels.

30	S
----	---

30	S	18th Sunday after Trinity.
----	---	----------------------------

1923, OCTOBER.

1	M	Entrance Ex. in Arts for Medical School. Winter Session Medical School begins. Dissecting-rooms open. Elementary Instruction in Anatomy begins. Preliminary Scientific Medical. Intermediate Medical, Part I. Intermediate Medical, Part II. Preliminary Scientific Dental. Intermediate Dental.
2	Tu	
3	W	Special Preliminary Ex. in Arts for Medical School.
4	Th	
5	F	
6	Sa	
7	S	<i>19th Sunday after Trinity.</i>
8	M	Final Medical, Part I. Diploma in Public Health, Part I. Medical Lectures begin.
9	Tu	
10	W	Michaelmas Term begins. Autumn Entrance Exs. for Moderatorships begin. Term and Special Prize Exs. begin. Feudal and English Law Lectures begin. B.A.I. Degree. Engineering Supplemental Exs., Middle and Junior Classes. Diploma for Women in Religious Knowledge.
11	Th	Constitutional Law Lectures begin. Diploma in Public Health, Part II.
12	F	Term Ex., Junior Freshmen. Junior and School Exhibitions. Jurisprudence Lectures begin. Civil Law Lectures begin. Engineering School, Supplemental Entrance.
13	Sa	Entrance Prizes:—Natural Science.
14	S	<i>20th Sunday after Trinity.</i>
15	M	Catechetical Ex., Junior Freshmen. Supplemental Divinity Ex., Junior Class. Engineering Lectures begin.
16	Tu	Term Ex., Junior Sophisters. Supplemental Divinity Ex., Senior Class.
17	W	Entrance Prizes:—Hebrew. Divinity School Entrance. Archbishop King's and Bishop Forster's Divinity Prizes.
18	Th	<i>St. Luke.</i> Catechetical Ex., Junior Sophisters. Entrance Prizes:—German. Divinity Lectures, Junior Class, begin.

1923, OCTOBER—continued.

19	F	Final Freshman Ex. Entrance Prizes:—Modern Irish. Charles Wilkins Memorial Prize.
20	Sa	Divinity Lectures, Senior Class, begin. Entrance Prizes:—Natural Science.

21	S	<i>21st Sunday after Trinity.</i>
22	M	
23	Tu	Catechetical Ex., Senior Freshmen. Entrance Prizes:—English Literature.
24	W	Entrance Prizes:—Greek Prose and Experimental Science.
25	Th	Entrance Prizes:—Greek Verse.
26	F	Entrance Prizes:—Latin Prose. Ex. for Diplomas in Education.
27	Sa	Entrance Prizes:—Latin Verse.

28	S	<i>22nd Sunday after Trinity. St. Simon and St. Jude.</i>
29	M	Entrance Prizes:—Scripture.
30	Tu	Entrance Prizes:—English History and Modern Geography.
31	W	Entrance Prizes:—French.

1923, NOVEMBER.

1	Th	<i>All Saints.</i>
2	F	Entrance.
3	Sa	
4	S	<i>23rd Sunday after Trinity.</i>
5	M	Undergraduate Lectures in Arts begin.
6	Tu	
7	W	Catechetical Lectures begin. Meeting of the University Council.
8	Th	
9	F	
10	Sa	

11	S	<i>24th Sunday after Trinity.</i>
12	M	
13	Tu	Meeting of the Divinity School Council.
14	W	
15	Th	
16	F	
17	Sa	

18	S	<i>25th Sunday after Trinity.</i>
19	M	
20	Tu	
21	W	Term Ex. Feudal and English Law.
22	Th	Term Ex. Constitutional Law.
23	F	Term Ex. Civil Law.
24	Sa	

1923, NOVEMBER—continued.

25	S	<i>Sunday next before Advent.</i>
26	M	Term Ex. Jurisprudence. Final Medical, Part II., Surgery. M.Ch. Degree Ex. Final Medical, Part II., Midwifery. M.A.O. Degree Ex. B. Dent. Sc. and M. Dent. Sc. Degrees Ex.
27	Tu	
28	W	
29	Th	
30	F	<i>St. Andrew.</i> Last day for giving notice of intention to compete at Honor and Prize Exs. in Hilary Term (see p. 3*).

1923, DECEMBER.

1	Sa	
2	S	<i>1st Sunday in Advent.</i>
3	M	Final Medical, Part II., Medicine.
4	Tu	B.D. Degree Ex. Intermediate Ex. in Law. LL.B. and LL.D. Degrees Ex.
5	W	
6	Th	
7	F	
8	Sa	Catechetical Lectures end.
9	S	<i>2nd Sunday in Advent.</i>
10	M	Divinity Lectures, Junior Class, end.
11	Tu	Divinity Lectures, Senior Class, end. Supplemental Divinity Ex., Junior Class.
12	W	Supplemental Divinity Ex., Senior Class. Meeting of the University Council.
13	Th	
14	F	Undergraduate Lectures in Arts end. Engineering Lectures end. Practical Test for Mus.B. Degree.
15	Sa	B.A. Degree Ex. Mus.B. and Mus.D. Degrees Exs.
16	S	<i>3rd Sunday in Advent. Ember Week.</i>
17	M	
18	Tu	
19	W	Catechetical Ex., Candidate Bachelors. Theses for M.D. Degree.
20	Th	Winter Commencements. Michaelmas Term ends.
21	F	<i>St. Thomas.</i>
22	Sa	
23	S	<i>4th Sunday in Advent.</i>
24	M	
25	Tu	<i>Christmas Day.</i>
26	W	<i>St. Stephen.</i>
27	Th	<i>St. John.</i>
28	F	<i>Innocents' Day.</i>
29	S	
30	S	<i>Sunday after Christmas.</i>
31	M	

Officers
OF THE
University and College,

July 1, 1922.

Chancellor.

The Earl of Iveagh, K.P., LL.D.

Vice-Chancellor.

The Right Hon. Baron Glenavy, LL.D.

Visitors.

The Chancellor (or in his absence the Vice-Chancellor).
The Lord Chief Justice.

Provost.

The Right Hon. and Most Rev. John Henry Bernard, D.D.

Senior Fellows.

Thomas Thompson Gray, M.A., *Vice-Provost.*
George Lambert Cathcart, M.A., *Auditor.*
Louis Claude Purser, M.A., Litt.D., *Registrar.*
William Ralph Westropp Roberts, D.D., *Senior Lecturer.*
Edward Parnall Culverwell, M.A., *Senior Dean and Catechist.*
Alexander Charles O'Sullivan, M.A., M.D.
Robert Russell, M.A., *Bursar.*

Junior Fellows.

[Those marked thus (*) are Tutor Fellows.]

Matthew Wyatt Joseph Fry, M.A., *Senior Proctor.*
Henry Stewart Macran, M.A.
Edward John Gwynn, M.A.
William Edward Thrift, M.A.
Josiah Gilbert Smyly, Litt.D.

- George William Mooney, M.A.
 *William Kennedy, M.A.
 *Reginald Arthur Percy Rogers, M.A.
 *William Alexander Goligher, M.A., Litt.D.
 *John Fraser, M.A.
 *Ernest Henry Alton, M.A.
 *Robert Malcolm Gwynn, B.D.
 George Randolph Webb, M.A., *Junior Bursar and Registrar of Chambers.*
 *Sir Robert William Tate, M.A., K.B.E., *Junior Dean.*
 *Harry Thrift, M.A.
 *Hugh Canning, M.A.
 *Arthur Aston Luce, D.D.
 *Joseph Johnston, M.A.
 *James Maxwell Henry, M.A.
 *Francis LaTouche Godfrey, M.A.
 John Joly, Sc.D.
 Charles Henry Rowe, M.A., *Junior Proctor.*
 William Robert Fearon, Sc.D.

Representatives of the Junior Fellows on the Board.

- William Edward Thrift, M.A.
 William Alexander Goligher, Litt.D.

Representatives of the Professors on the Board.

- Sydney Young, Sc.D.
 Harold Pringle, M.D.

Representatives of the University in Parliament.

	Elected
Robert Henry Woods, M.Ch.,	1918
William Morgan Jellett, B.A.,	1919

Honor Examiners for the Year 1923.

In Mathematics.

- The University Professor of Natural Philosophy.
 C. H. Rowe, M.A. (Acting Professor of Mathematics).
 G. R. Webb, M.A.
 J. M. Henry, M.A.

In Classics.

The Regius Professor of Greek.
The Professor of Latin.
W. Kennedy, M.A.
W. A. Goligher, Litt.D.
E. H. Alton, M.A.

In Mental and Moral Philosophy.

H. S. Macran, M.A.
R. A. P. Rogers, M.A.
A. A. Luce, D.D.

In Experimental Science.

The University Professor of Chemistry.
Erasmus Smith's Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy.
Professor of Applied Chemistry.
H. Thrift, M.A.

In Natural Science.

The Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy.
The University Professor of Botany.
The Professor of Geology and Mineralogy.

In History and Political Science.

The Lecky Professor of Modern History.
Erasmus Smith's Professor of Modern History.
The Professor of Political Economy.

In Modern Literature.

The Professor of English Literature.
The Professor of the Romance Languages.
The Professor of German.
Sir Robert W. Tate, M.A.

In Celtic Languages.

Professor of Irish.
Lecturer in Celtic Languages.

*Honor Lecturers for the Year 1922-1923.**In Mathematics.*

G. R. Webb, M.A.
J. M. Henry, M.A.

In Classics.

W. Kennedy, M.A.
 W. A. Goligher, Litt.D.
 E. H. Alton, M.A.

In Mental and Moral Philosophy.

H. S. Macran, M.A.
 R. A. P. Rogers, M.A.
 A. A. Luce, D.D.

In Legal and Political Science..

The Professor of Political Economy.
 The Regius Professor of Feudal and English Law.
 The Reid Professor of Law.

The Board nominates Special Courts of Examiners for Moderatorships and Scholarships, which will be constituted as follows for the year 1923, a Member of the Board presiding in each Court of Examiners for Moderatorships:—

Moderatorships, 1923.

Mathematics.—R. Russell, M.A. (*President*); R. Russell, M.A.; the University Professor of Natural Philosophy; C. H. Rowe, M.A. (Acting Professor of Mathematics); G. R. Webb, M.A.; J. Fraser, M.A.

Classics.—L. C. Purser, M.A., Litt.D. (*President*); the Regius Professor of Greek; the Professors of Latin, of Ancient History and Classical Archæology, and of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology; W. Kennedy, M.A.; E. H. Alton, M.A.

Mental and Moral Philosophy—A. C. O'Sullivan, M.D. (*President*); the Professor of Moral Philosophy; R. A. P. Rogers, M.A.; A. A. Luce, D.D.; F. La T. Godfrey, M.A.

Experimental Science.—G. L. Cathcart, M.A. (*President*); the University Professor of Chemistry; Erasmus Smith's Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy; the Professor of Applied Chemistry; H. Thrift, M.A.

Natural Science.—E. P. Culverwell, M.A. (*President*); the Professors of Comparative Anatomy and Zoology, and of Geology and Mineralogy; the University Professor of Botany; the University Professor of Anatomy and Chirurgery; the King's Professor of the Institutes of Medicine; the Professor of Bacteriology and Preventive Medicine; A. C. O'Sullivan, M.D.

History and Political Science.—The Vice-Provost (*President*); the Professor of Political Economy; the Professor of Ancient History and Classical Archæology; the Lecky Professor of Modern History; Erasmus Smith's Professor of Modern History; J. Johnston, M.A.

Modern Literature.—W. R. W. Roberts, D.D. (*President*); the Professors of English Literature, of the Romance Languages, and of German; E. J. Gwynn, M.A.; Sir Robert W. Tate, M.A.

Legal and Political Science.—The Provost, D.D. (*President*); the Regius Professor of Laws; the Regius Professor of Feudal and English Law; the Reid Professor of Law; W. A. Goligher, Litt.D.

Oriental Languages.—The Provost, D.D. (*President*); the Regius Professor of Divinity; E. H. Alton, M.A.; R. M. Gwynn, B.D.; A. A. Luce, D.D.

Scholarships, 1923.

Classics.—The Regius Professor of Greek; the Professors of Latin and of Ancient History and Classical Archæology; W. Kennedy, M.A.; E. H. Alton, M.A.; H. Canning, M.A.; A. A. Luce, D.D.; J. Johnston, M.A.

Mathematics.—The University Professor of Natural Philosophy; C. H. Rowe, M.A. (Acting Professor of Mathematics); J. Fraser, M.A.; G. R. Webb, M.A.

Experimental Science.—The University Professor of Chemistry; Erasmus Smith's Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy; the Professor of Applied Chemistry; H. Thrift, M.A.

Modern Languages.—The Professors of the Romance Languages, and of German; E. J. Gwynn, M.A.; Sir Robert W. Tate, M.A.

History.—C. F. Bastable, LL.D.; W. Alison Phillips, M.A.; E. Curtis, M.A.

Natural Science.—J. B. Gatenby, D.Sc.; J. Joly, Sc.D.; H. H. Dixon, Sc.D.

Philosophy.—H. S. Macran, M.A.; R. A. P. Rogers, M.A.; A. A. Luce, D.D.; F. La T. Godfrey, M.A.

PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS

Arranged under subjects and schools.

[Figures added in brackets after the title or name of any officer denote the period in years for which the election is made. Officers marked (*) are elected annually.]

The following Offices become vacant at the dates respectively affixed to them :—

Professorship of Latin,	1922, Nov. 13.
Professorship of Ecclesiastical History,	1923, May 7.
Erasmus Smith's Professorship of Mathematics,	1923, May 27.
Lecturership in Mathematics,	1923, June 12.
Professorship of Modern East Indian Languages,	1923, June 18.
Professorship of Surgery,	1923, July 1.

MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL, AND NATURAL SCIENCE.

First
Election.Last
Election*Erasmus Smith's Professor of Mathematics.*

[Founded 1762.]

[Vacant.]

Acting Professor for one year :

1922.	}	Charles Henry Rowe, M.A.
May 27.		

Donegal Lecturer in Mathematics.

[Founded 1675.]

1917.	}	Reginald Arthur Percy Rogers, M.A.
Nov. 10.		

University Professor of Natural Philosophy.

[Founded 1847.]

1910.	}	Matthew Wyatt Joseph Fry, M.A.
June 30.		

*Assistant :—*John Fraser, M.A.*Erasmus Smith's Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy.*

[Founded 1724.]

1901.	}	William Edward Thrift, M.A.
Mar. 23.		

*Assistants :—*Harry Thrift, M.A.

John Hewitt Jellett Poole, Sc.D.

Royal Astronomer of Ireland, on the Foundation of Dr. Andrews.

[Founded 1783.]

[Suspended.]

*Assistant :—*Charles Martin, M.A.

First
Election.Last
Election*University Professor of Chemistry. (7)*

[Founded 1711.]

1903. Oct. 20. }	Sydney Young, M.A., Sc.D.	1917.
---------------------	---------------------------	-------

Assistant : William Cecil Ramsden, M.A.
Demonstrator : James Bell, B.A.

Professor of Applied Chemistry.

[Founded in 1841 as a Professorship of Chemistry and Geology applied to the Arts of Construction; discontinued in 1881; re-established in 1904 as a Professorship of Applied Chemistry.]

1904. Nov. 19. }	Emil Alphonse Werner, M.A., Sc.D.
---------------------	-----------------------------------

University Professor of Botany. (7)

[Founded 1711.]

1904. April 16. }	Henry Horatio Dixon, Sc.D.	1918.
----------------------	----------------------------	-------

Assistant :—Nigel Gresley Ball, M.A.*Professor of Geology and Mineralogy.*

[Founded 1844.]

1897. Oct. 16. }	John Joly, M.A., Sc.D.
---------------------	------------------------

Assistant : Louis Bouvier Smyth, Sc.B.
Research Assistant : John Hewitt Jellett Poole, Sc.D.

Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy. (5)

[A Lectureship in Zoology was established in 1857, was made a Professorship in 1872, and was permanently united in 1895 to the Professorship of Comparative Anatomy, which had been founded in 1872.]

1921. June 23. }	James Brontë Gatenby, B.A., D.Phil., (Oxon.), D.Sc. (Lond.).
---------------------	---

Lecturer in Palæontology.

[Founded 1913.]

1913. March 1. }	Louis Bouvier Smyth, Sc.B., M.A.
---------------------	----------------------------------

Lecturer in Mathematics. (3)

[Founded 1918.]

1920. June 12. }	Timothy Stanislaus Broderick, B.A.
---------------------	------------------------------------

First
Election.Last
Election

LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

Regius Professor of Greek.

[Founded 1761.]

1915.	}	Josiah Gilbert Smyly, Litt.D.
Nov. 3.		

Professor of Latin. (7)

[Founded 1870.]

1915.	}	George William Mooney, M.A.
Nov. 13.		

Lecturer in Classical Composition.

[Founded 1896.]

1908.	}	Sir Robert William Tate, M.A.
Nov. 7.		

Professor of Hebrew. (7)

[Founded by the Board of Erasmus Smith, 1724.]

1920.	}	Robert Malcolm Gwynn, B.D.
Feb. 21.		

Lecturers in Hebrew.

*Newport John Davis White, D.D.

*William Kennedy, M.A.

*Ernest Henry Alton, M.A.

Professor of Arabic, Persian, and Hindustani. (7)

[Founded 1856.]

1905.	}	Sir Lucas White King, LL.D.	1919.
Mar. 2.			

Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology. (5)

[Founded 1858.]

1914.	}	Hugh Canning, M.A.	1919.
Dec. 19.			

Professor of the Romance Languages.

[Founded 1778 as Professorship of Italian and Spanish.]

1909.	}	Thomas Brown Rudmose-Brown, M.A.
Nov. 15.		

Professor of German.

[Founded in 1778 as Professorship of French and German; the Chair of French is now merged in that of Romance Languages.]

1915.	}	Gilbert Waterhouse, M.A., Litt.D.
June 12.		

First
Election.Last
Election*Professor of Irish. (5)*

[Founded 1840.]

1919. }
July 1. } Thomas Francis O'Rahilly.*Professor of Modern East Indian Languages. (5)*

[Founded 1913.]

1913. }
June 18. } John van Someren Pope, M.A.

1918.

Lecturer in Celtic Languages.

[Founded 1907.]

1907. }
Nov. 14. } Edward John Gwynn, M.A.*Lecturer in Anglo-Saxon. (5)*

[Founded 1907.]

1915. }
June 12. } Gilbert Waterhouse, M.A., Litt.D.

1920.

Lecturer in Italian. (1)

[Founded 1916.]

1920. }
Jan. 17. } Sir Robert William Tate, M.A.*Lecturer in Languages.*

[Founded 1920.]

1920. }
Oct. 15. } Walter Fitzwilliam Starkie, M.A.*Lecturer in Classics and Experimental Science (3).*

[Founded 1920.]

1921. }
Dec. 17. } Bailey, Kenneth Claude, M.A.*Professor of English Literature.*

[Founded 1867.]

1913. }
Nov. 22. } Wilbraham Fitzjohn Trench, Litt.D.*Erasmus Smith's Professor of Oratory.*[Founded 1724 as a Professorship of Oratory and Modern History; the
Modern History was made a separate Chair in 1762.]1914. }
Nov. 14. } Edmund Curtis, M.A.

MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

Professor of Moral Philosophy. (5)

[Founded 1837.]

1919. }
July 1. } Henry Stewart Macran, M.A.

First
Election.Last
Election.

HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

Professor of Political Economy.

[Founded 1832.]

1882.	}	Charles Francis Bastable, LL.D.
Mar. 25.		

Erasmus Smith's Professor of Modern History.

[Founded 1762.]

1914.	}	Edmund Curtis, M.A.
June 27.		

Lecky Professor of Modern History.

[Founded 1913.]

1914.	}	Walter Alison Phillips, M.A.
June 25.		

Professor of Ancient History and Classical Archæology. (5)

[Founded 1869 as a Professorship of Ancient History. Title altered in 1909.]

1904.	}	William Alexander Golligher, M.A., Litt.D.	1919.
June 4.			

Assistant :—Joseph Johnston, M.A. (1)*Lecturer in Modern History.*

[Founded 1911.]

1911.	}	Constantia Elizabeth Maxwell, M.A.
June 24.		

DIVINITY.

Regius Professor of Divinity.

Founded 1607 (? 1600) as Professorship of Divinity ; made a Regius Professorship, 1761.

1917.	}	Alan Hugh McNeile, D.D.
Sept. 19.		

Assistants :

*Hugh Jackson Lawlor, D.D., Litt.D.

*Arthur Aston Luce, D.D.

Archbishop King's Professor of Divinity.

[Founded as a Lectureship in 1718, changed to a Professorship by a Decree dated December 5, 1906.]

1916.	}	Newport John Davis White, D.D.
Jan. 22.		

Assistants :

*Hugh Jackson Lawlor, D.D.

*John Charles Forrester, M.A.

First
Election.Last
Election*Professor of Biblical Greek. (5)*

[Founded 1838.]

1916.
Feb. 19. }

Robert Malcolm Gwynn, B.D.

1921.

Professor of Ecclesiastical History. (5)

[Founded 1850.]

1898.
May 7. }

Hugh Jackson Lawlor, D.D., Litt.D.

1918.

Professor of Pastoral Theology. (5)

[Founded 1888.]

1920.
Oct. 23. }

Thomas William Ernest Drury, M.A.

Lecturer in the English Bible. (5)

[Founded 1898.]

1916.
Jan. 29. }

Hugh Jackson Lawlor, D.D., Litt.D.

1921

Wallace Divinity Lecturer.

[Founded 1901.]

1902.
Mar. 8. }

John Andrew Jennings, M.A.

*Chaplain to the Church of Ireland Students.*1921.
Oct. 10. }

John Charles Forrester, M.A.

*Donnellan Lecturer. (1)*1922.
June 10. }

Reginald Arthur Percy Rogers, M.A.

Catechists—Presbyterian Church.

1886.

John Love Morrow, M.A. (R.U.I.).

1915.
Oct. 16. }

Robert Kennedy Hanna, B.A. (R.U.I.).

LAW.

Regius Professor of Laws.

[Founded 1668.]

1908.
Feb. 29. }

Charles Francis Bastable, LL.D.

First
Election.Last
Election*Regius Professor of Feudal and English Law. (5)*

[Founded 1761.]

1909.	}	James Sinclair Baxter, M.A., LL.D.	1919.
Oct. 21.			

Reid Professor of Penal Legislation, Constitutional and Criminal Law, and the Law of Evidence. (5)

[Founded 1888.]

1921.	}	Michael Joseph Ryan, LL.B. (N.U.I.).
Jan. 22.		

Lecturer in Civil Law and General Jurisprudence.

[Founded 1920.]

1920.	}	James Sinclair Baxter, M.A., LL.D.
Dec. 8.		

MEDICINE.

Regius Professor of Physic.

[Founded 1637.]

1917.	}	John Mallet Purser, M.D.
Feb. 10.		

Regius Professor of Surgery. (5)

[Founded 1852.]

1922.	}	Sir William Taylor, M.D., K.B.E.
May 20.		

Professor of Surgery. (7)

[Founded 1849.]

1916.	}	Thomas Eagleson Gordon, M.B.
July 1.		

Assistant: William Pearson, M.D.

University Professor of Anatomy and Chirurgery. (7)

[Founded 1711.]

1903.	}	Andrew Francis Dixon, M.B., Sc.D.	1917.
June 20.			

Professor of Bacteriology and Preventive Medicine. (7)

[Founded 1919.]

1919.	}	Adrian Stokes, M.D.
Oct. 22.		

* *Chief Demonstrator.*

1920.	}	Cecil McLaren West, M.B.
Oct. 23.		

First
Election.Last
Election.** University Anatomist.*

[Founded 1716.]

1922. }
May 27. } Cecil M'Laren West, M.B.

** Lecturer in Medical Jurisprudence.*

[Founded 1888.]

1888. }
April 7. } Henry Theodore Bewley, M.D.

Lecturer in Pathology.

[Founded 1895.]

1895. }
June 22. } Alexander Charles O'Sullivan, M.D.

Senior Assistant :—Joseph Theodore Wigham, M.D.*Junior Assistant* :—Victor Millington Synge, M.B.*Lecturer in Applied Anatomy.*

[Founded 1919.]

1919. }
Oct. 15. } Adams Andrew McConnell, M.B.

*King's Professor of Practice of Medicine.**

[Founded 1717.]

1910. James Craig, M.D.

*King's Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy.**

[Founded 1749.]

1921. }
Feb. 8. } Thomas Gillman Moorhead, M.D.

*King's Professor of Institutes of Medicine.**

[Founded 1786.]

1919 }
March 5. } Harold Pringle, M.D.

First Assistant :—William Robert Fearon, Sc.D.*King's Professor of Midwifery.**

[Founded 1827.]

1911. Thomas Henry Wilson, M.A.

** Lecturer in Dental Surgery and Dental Pathology.*

[Founded 1910.]

1910. }
April 30. } Arthur Windowe Willert Baker, M.D., M.DENT.SC.

* Appointed by the Royal College of Physicians of Ireland.

First
Election.

Last
Election.

**Lecturer in Dental Mechanics.*

[Founded 1910.]

1910. }
April 30. } Joseph Cockburn.

**Lecturer in Orthodontia.*

[Founded 1910.]

1910. }
April 30. } Ernest Sheldon Friel, M.DENT.Sc.

**Lecturer in Anæsthetics.*

[Founded 1910.]

1910. }
April 30. } Thomas Percy Claude Kirkpatrick, M.D.

Honorary Professor of Laryngology and Otology.

[Founded in 1916 for present holder only.]

1916. }
June 17. } Sir Robert Henry Woods, M.Ch.

Honorary Professor of Dermatology.

[Founded in 1917 for present holder only.]

1917. }
June 23. } Wallace Beatty, M.D.

ENGINEERING.

Professor of Civil Engineering. (5)

[Founded 1842.]

1921. }
June 23. } David Clark, B.Sc. (Lond.).

*Assistants:—*Walter Elsworthy Lilly, M.A., M.A.I.,
Sc.D.

James Thomas Jackson, M.A.

Lecturer in the Practice of Electrical Engineering.

[Founded 1902.]

1902. }
Mar. 15. } William Tatlow, M.A., B.A.I.

Lecturer in Electric Traction.

[Founded 1903.]

1912. }
April 20. } George Marshall Harriss.

First
Election.Last
Election.*Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering.*

[Founded 1903.]

1903. May 23. }	Walter Elsworthy Lilly, M.A., M.A.I., Sc.D.
--------------------	---

Lecturer in the Engineering School. (1)

[Founded 1920.]

1920. June 5. }	Joseph Rogerson Cotter, M.A.
--------------------	------------------------------

1922.

Honorary Professor of Harbour Engineering.

[Founded in 1920 for present holder only.]

1920. May 29. }	Sir John Purser Griffith, M.A.I.
--------------------	----------------------------------

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE.

Reader in Tamil, Telugu, Burmese, Hindi, Bengali, and Marāṭhi.

[Founded 1902.]

1910. Dec. 10. }	John van Someren Pope, M.A.
---------------------	-----------------------------

Reader in Indian History.

[Founded 1902.]

1905.	Sir Lucas White King, LL.D.
-------	-----------------------------

MUSIC.

Professor of Music. (5)

[Founded 1764.]

1920. Nov. 13. }	Charles Herbert Kitson, M.A. (Cantab.), Mus.D. (Oxon.).
---------------------	---

EDUCATION.

Professor of Education. (5)

[Founded 1905.]

1922. June 24. }	Robert John Fynne, M.A.
---------------------	-------------------------

Public Orator.

[Founded 1879.]

1914. May 16. }	Sir Robert William Tate, M.A.
--------------------	-------------------------------

First
Election.Last
Election*Librarian. (10)*

1914. }
Jan. 24. } Josiah Gilbert Smyly, Litt.D.

Senior Assistant Librarian—Alfred Charles De Burgh, M.A.

Junior Assistant Librarian—Samuel Edward Brambell.

Third Assistant—William John Butler, M.A.

Fourth Assistant.—Francis Stevenson Marsh, M.A., LL.B.

Clerks { Joseph Hanna (*Lending Library and Lecky Library*).
 { Edward Archibald Phelps.

** Auditor.*

1917. }
Nov. 20. } George Lambert Cathcart, M.A.

External Auditor.

1903. }
Oct. 17. } Frank Leet, LL.D.

** Registrar of the Senate.*

1921. }
Nov. 20. } Louis Claude Purser, Litt.D.

Lecture Committee.

The Senior Lecturer.

H. Canning, M.A.

H. Thrift, M.A.

T. B. Rudmose-Brown, M.A.

E. A. Werner, Sc.D.

The Secretary of the Divinity School Council.

The Registrars of the Schools of Law, Medicine, Engineering, and of
the Indian and Home Civil Service.

F. La T. Godfrey, M.A., *Secretary*.

** Registrar of the Law School.*

1917. }
Nov. 3. } William Alexander Goligher, Litt.D.

** Registrar of the School of Physic.*

1919. }
Oct. 11. } Alexander Charles O'Sullivan, M.D.

Assistant Registrar, School of Physic.

1913. }
May 24. } George Leverstone Allen.

** Registrar of the Engineering School.*

1901. }
Mar. 16. } William Edward Thrift, M.A.

First
Election.Last
Election**Registrar of the School of Music.*

1919. }
Nov. 20. } Henry Stewart Macran, M.A.

**Registrar of the Indian and Home Civil Service School.*

1907. }
Nov. 20. } Ernest Henry Alton, M.A.

Registrar of the School of Education.

1922. }
June 24. } Robert John Fynne, M.A.

**Registrar of the School of Agriculture.*

1914. }
Nov. 20. } John Joly, Sc.D.

**Registrar of South African Students.*

1920. }
Mar. 22. } George Randolph Webb, M.A.

Lady Registrar.

1918. }
June 22. } Olive Constance Purser, M.A.

Warden of Trinity Hall.

1908. }
July 24. } Elizabeth Margaret Cunningham, M.A.

Director of the Museum.

1921. } James Brontë Gatenby, B.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.), D.Sc.
June 23. } (Lond.).

Director of the Botanical Gardens and Park.

1906. }
Jan 20. } Henry Horatio Dixon, Sc.D.

Law Agent and Keeper of the Records.

1899. }
Nov. 11. } Frederick Digby Darley, M.A.

First
Election.Last
Election*Assistant to the Registrar of University Electors.*

1919. March 8. }	James Hunter Shaw, M.A.
---------------------	-------------------------

Accountant.

1885. Dec. 23. }	Alfred Grahame Bailey.
---------------------	------------------------

Organist and Choir-Master.

1919. July 21. }	John Purser Shortt, M.A.
---------------------	--------------------------

Gentlemen of the Choir.

Thomas Frederick Marchant.	|	James Edward Payne.
John Richard Morgan.	|	James Martin.
Charles Kelly.	|	John Gill.
Thomas Harris Watson.	|	

Chief Steward.

1893. Nov. 3. }	Joseph Marshall.
--------------------	------------------

Booksellers.

Hodges, Figgis, and Co., 20 Nassau Street, Dublin.
 Fred Hanna, 29 Nassau Street, Dublin.
 Blond and Gay, 20 Anne Street, S., Dublin.
 Longmans, Green, and Co., London.

Robemakers.

A. and F. Thompson, 8 Westmoreland Street, Dublin.

Members of School Committees.

Mathematics.—Erasmus Smith's Professor of Mathematics; the University Professor of Natural Philosophy; Erasmus Smith's Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy; the Astronomer Royal on the Foundation of Dr. Andrews; T. T. Gray, M.A.; W. R. W. Roberts, D.D.; E. P. Culverwell, M.A.; A. C. O'Sullivan, M.D.; R. A. P. Rogers, M.A.; J. Fraser, M.A.; G. R. Webb, M.A.; H. Thrift, M.A.; J. M. Henry, M.A.; Charles Henry Rowe, B.A. (Quorum 5.)

Classics.—The Regius Professor of Greek; the Professor of Latin; the Professor of Ancient History and Classical Archæology; the Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology; T. T. Gray, M.A.; L. C. Purser, Litt.D.; A. C. O'Sullivan, M.D.; H. S. Macran, M.A.; E. J. Gwynn, M.A.; W. Kennedy, M.A.; E. H. Alton, M.A.; R. M. Gwynn, B.D.; Sir Robert W. Tate, M.A.; A. A. Luce, D.D.; J. Johnston, M.A.; J. M. Henry, M.A.; F. La T. Godfrey, B.A. (Quorum 5.)

Hebrew and Oriental Languages.—The Professor of Hebrew; the Lecturers in Hebrew; the Examiners in Hebrew, Chaldee, and Syriac; the Professor of Arabic, Persian, and Hindustani; the Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology; T. T. Gray, M.A.; E. J. Gwynn, M.A.; A. A. Luce, D.D.; John van Someren Pope, M.A. (Quorum 4.)

Mental and Moral Science.—The Professor of Moral Philosophy; E. P. Culverwell, M.A.; A. C. O'Sullivan, M.D.; E. J. Gwynn, M.A.; W. E. Thrift, M.A.; G. W. Mooney, M.A.; W. Kennedy, M.A.; R. A. P. Rogers, M.A.; E. H. Alton, M.A.; R. M. Gwynn, B.D.; G. R. Webb, M.A.; Sir Robert W. Tate, M.A.; H. Canning, M.A.; A. A. Luce, D.D.; J. Johnston, B.A.; J. M. Henry, M.A.; F. La T. Godfrey, B.A.; W. R. Fearon, Sc.D. (Quorum 5.)

Experimental Science.—Erasmus Smith's Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy; the University Professor of Chemistry; the Professor of Applied Chemistry; W. R. W. Roberts, D.D.; E. P. Culverwell, M.A.; R. Russell, M.A.; M. W. J. Fry, M.A.; J. Fraser, M.A.; H. Thrift, M.A.; J. Joly, Sc.D.; W. R. Fearon, Sc.D. (Quorum 4.)

Natural Science.—Erasmus Smith's Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy; the Professor of Geology and Mineralogy; the University Professor of Anatomy and Chirurgery; the Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy; the University Professor of Chemistry; the University Professor of Botany; the King's Professor of Institutes of Medicine; the Lecturer in Pathology. (Quorum 4.)

History and Political Science.—The Lecky Professor of Modern History; Erasmus Smith's Professor of Modern History; the Professor of Ancient History and Classical Archæology; the Professor of Political Economy; L. C. Purser, Litt.D.; the Lecturers for Moderatorships and

Honors in History and Political Science; the Examiners for Moderatorship in Honors in History and Political Science; Miss C. E. Maxwell, M.A. (Quorum 4.)

Modern Languages and Literature.—The Professor of English Literature; the Professor of the Romance Languages; the Professor of German; the Lecturer in Anglo-Saxon; the Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology; the Lecturers for Moderatorship and Honors in Modern Languages and Literature; the Examiners for Moderatorship, Scholarship, and Honors in Modern Languages and Literature: E. J. Gwynn, M.A.; Sir Robert W. Tate, M.A. (Quorum 4.)

Legal and Political Science.—The Regius Professor of Laws; the Regius Professor of Feudal and English Law; the Professor of Civil Law and General Jurisprudence; the Professor of Political Economy; the Reid Professor of Penal Legislation, Constitutional and Criminal Law, and Law of Evidence; the Lecturers and Examiners for Moderatorship and Honors in Legal and Political Science. (Quorum 4.)

Celtic Languages.—The Professor of Irish; the Lecturer in Celtic Languages; the Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology; Edmund Curtis, M.A.; C. H. Rowe, M.A. (Quorum 3.)

Law.—The Regius Professor of Laws; the Regius Professor of Feudal and English Law; the Professor of Civil Law and General Jurisprudence; the Reid Professor of Penal Legislation, Constitutional and Criminal Law, and Law of Evidence; the Registrar of the Law School. (Quorum 4.)

Physic.—The Regius Professor of Physic; the Regius Professor of Surgery; the Professor of Surgery; the University Professor of Anatomy and Chirurgery; the Professor of Comparative Anatomy; the University Professor of Botany; the Lecturer in Medical Jurisprudence; the University Professor of Chemistry; the Lecturer in Pathology; Erasmus Smith's Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy; the Four King's Professors; Professor of Bacteriology and Preventive Medicine; the Registrar of the School of Physic; Prof. Sir Robert H. Woods, M.Ch.; A. W. W. Baker, M.D.; Professor Wallace Beatty, M.D.; Prof. E. A. Werner, Sc.D. (Quorum 7.)

Engineering.—The Professor of Civil Engineering; the Erasmus Smith's Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy; the Professor of Geology and Mineralogy; the University Professor of Chemistry; the Professor of Applied Chemistry; the Donegal Lecturer in Mathematics; the Assistant to the Professor of Natural Philosophy; the Lecturer in the practice of Electrical Engineering; the Lecturer in Electric Traction; the Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering; the Registrar of the Engineering School; J. T. Jackson, M.A.; H. Thrift, M.A. (Quorum 5.)

Indian and Home Civil Service.—The Readers and Lecturers for the Indian and Home Civil Service; the Registrar for the Indian and Home Civil Service School. (Quorum 5.)

Music.—The Professor of Music; the Examiners in the School of Music; the Registrar of the School of Music. (Quorum 2.)

Education.—The Professor of Education; the Professor of Moral Philosophy; the Examiners in the School of Education; the Registrar of the School of Education. (Quorum 2.)

Agriculture.—The Professor of Zoology; the University Professor of Chemistry; the Professor of Applied Chemistry; the University Professor of Botany; Erasmus Smith's Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy; the Professor of Geology and Mineralogy; the Registrar of the School of Agriculture. (Quorum 5.)

Members of the University Council.

THE PROVOST.

THE SENIOR LECTURER

THE REGISTRAR.

(Retire 1924.)

Robert Russell, M.A.

Ernest Henry Alton, M.A.

(Retire 1925.)

Matthew Wyatt Joseph Fry, M.A.

Francis La Touche Godfrey, M.A.

William Edward Thrift, M.A.

Gilbert Waterhouse, Litt.D.

George Randolph Webb, M.A.

Emil Alphonse Werner, Sc.D.

(Retire 1922.)

James Sinclair Baxter, LL.D.

Andrew Francis Dixon, Sc.D.

Alexander Charles O'Sullivan, M.D.

John Joly, Sc.D. (*Secretary*).

(Retire 1923.)

Sir John William Moore, M.D.

Arthur Warren Samuels, LL.D.

Robert Macalister, LL.D.

Claude Blakeley Armstrong, M.A.

Ordinary Meetings of the Council are held on the first and fourth Wednesdays after the commencement of lectures in each term, but if in Hilary Term either of these days falls on Ash Wednesday, then the meetings are held on the second and fifth Wednesdays after lectures commenced. In Michaelmas Term the second meeting is held on the second Wednesday in December. In the years 1922, 1923 these Wednesdays will fall on:—Nov. 8, Dec. 13, 1922, and Feb. 7, Feb. 28, May 9, May 30, Nov. 7, Dec. 12, 1923.

Members of the Divinity School Council.

(a) THE PROVOST (*Chairman*).

(b) Five representatives of the Board:—

Louis Claude Purser, Litt.D.
William Ralph Westropp Roberts, D.D.
Matthew Wyatt Joseph Fry, M.A.
William Edward Thrift, M.A.
Ernest Henry Alton, M.A.

(c) Three Members of the Teaching Staff:—

The Regius Professor of Divinity.
Archbishop King's Professor of Divinity.
Hugh Jackson Lawlor, D.D.

(d) Three Representatives of the Bishops of the Church of Ireland:—

Archbishop of Armagh.
Archbishop of Dublin.
Bishop of Killaloe.

Meetings of the Council are held on the Thursday after the third Wednesday in November, January, February, May, and June, at 2.30 o'clock.

Literary, Scientific, and other Societies of Trinity College.

COLLEGE HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

FOUNDED 1770.

President—The Right Hon. Sir John Ross, Bart., LL.D., Lord
Chancellor of Ireland.

OFFICERS AND COMMITTEES, SESSION 1922-1923.

Auditor—Mark Wilson (Sch., Sen. Mod.), B.A.

Treasurer—T. E. Johnston, B.A., LL.B.

Record Secretary—P. Bourke (Sch.).

Correspondence Secretary—T. J. Johnston (Sch.).

Librarian—N. S. Gaffney.

General Committee.

R. Brereton Barry (*Ex-Auditor*).

W. Holmes (Sch.).

J. B. Gregg.

F. D. M'Carthy-Morrogh.

J. M. Shepherd.

Donogh Bryan.

J. Lyle Donaghy.

Library Committee.

H. Hughes.

F. G. O. Budd.

T. E. Dickson.

O. D. M'Carthy Willis.

MEDALS—1921-1922.

Oratory—Gold, . . . Mark Wilson (Sch., Sen. Mod.), B.A.
Silver, . . . P. Bourke (Sch.).

History, } . . . [Not yet awarded.]
Composition, }

There are connected with the Society a Reading and Writing Room,
Library, and Billiard Room. Cap and Gown boxes are provided.

A number of newspapers, magazines, and reviews are taken in the
Reading Room.

Gold and Silver Medals are annually given for Oratory, Composition,
and History.

The Opening Meeting of the Session is held on the first Wednesday in
November, and Debates take place in the New Debating Hall, Graduates'
Memorial Building, every Wednesday evening during Term from
November to June.

All Students of the University are eligible as Members of the Society.

Annual Subscription, £1 10s.

Members of the Society are Honorary Members of the Oxford and
Cambridge Unions, Edinburgh Speculative Society, and Durham Union.

Further information can be obtained by applying to either of the
Secretaries, at the Society's Rooms, Graduates' Memorial Building,
Trinity College.

UNIVERSITY PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.

FOUNDED 1853.

SESSION 1922-1923.

President.—J. L. Woods.*Secretary.*—T. J. Millin (Sch.).*Treasurer.*—J. Bell (Sch., Sen. Mod.), B.A.*Librarian.*—W. C. G. Proctor.*Registrar.*—J. W. Leebody (Sch.).*Council.*

D. L. Hemmingway, B.A. (<i>Ex-Pres.</i>).	A. C. Williams (Sch., Sen. Mod.), B.A., Univ. Stud.
H. S. North (Sch.), B.A. (<i>Ex-Sec.</i>).	A. S. Troughton (Sch.).
R. K. Dickie (<i>Ex-Treas.</i>).	A. B. Lavelle (Sch., Sen. Mod.), B.A.
W. M'C. Stewart (Sch.) (<i>Ex-Lib.</i>).	O. G. Wilde.
A. E. North.	J. N. Atkinson, B.A.

Associate Seats on Council.

L. J. D. Richardson (<i>Ex-Sch.</i> , Sen. Mod.), M.A., Univ. Stud. (<i>Ex-Pres.</i>).	G. S. B. Mack (Sch., Sen. Mod.), B.A. (<i>Ex-Pres.</i>).
---	---

MEDALS.

SESSION 1921-1922.

<i>Composition</i> —President's Gold Medal,	S. J. Willis (Sch.).
Society's Silver Medal,	H. S. North (Sch.).
<i>Oratory</i> —Gold Medal,	[None awarded.]
„ Silver Medal,	L. W. Martin (Sch.), B.A.
	J. L. Woods.
<i>Certificates of Merit</i> ,	H. S. North (Sch.), B.A.
	S. J. Willis (Sch.).

There are connected with the Society a Reading and Writing Room, Billiard Room, and Library. Boxes for Academicals are available for the use of Members.

The Reading and Writing Room is furnished with Stationery, and contains a series of the College Calendars and Examination Papers.

The leading newspapers, reviews, magazines, and other periodicals are taken by the Society.

The Opening Meeting will be held in November. Ordinary Meetings take place in the Debating Hall, every Thursday Evening during Term, from November till June, when Papers are read and discussed by Members.

A Gold and a Silver Medal are offered annually in Composition; a Gold and a Silver Medal in Oratory; a Gold and a Silver Medal in History and Literature; and a Silver Medal in *Æsthetics*.

Annual Subscription, £1 10s.

Further information can be obtained on application to the Honorary Secretary, at the Rooms of the Society, Trinity College.

COLLEGE THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

FOUNDED 1830.

SESSION 1922-1923.

President.

The Rev. the Regius Professor of Divinity.

Vice-Presidents.

Rev. Archbishop King's Professor of Divinity.	Rev. the Warden of the Divinity School Hostel.
Rev. the Prof. of Biblical Greek.	Rev. T. T. Gray, M.A.,
Rev. the Professor of Ecclesiastical History.	S.F.T.C.D.
Rev. the Prof. of Pastoral Theology.	Rev. W. R. W. Roberts, D.D.,
Rev. the Professor of Hebrew.	S.F.T.C.D.
Rev. the Wallace Divinity Lecturer.	Rev. A. A. Luce, D.D., F.T.C.D.
	Rev. J. C. Forrester, M.A.

Auditor.—A. B. Lavelle (Sch., Sen. Mod.), B.A.*Secretary.*—H. Turner, B.Sc.*Treasurer.*—J. H. Templeton.*Librarian.*—R. R. Walker.*Committee.*

The President.	J. G. MacManaway.
The Vice-Presidents.	N. D. Emerson (Sch.).
The Officers of the Society.	T. H. Egerton.
The Ex-Auditor, Rev. O. A. C. Irwin, B.A.	T. G. Rochfort-Wade.

AWARDS.

SESSION 1921-1922.

<i>Oratory,</i>	{ Silver Medal.—L. W. Martin (Sch., Sen. Mod.), B.A.
	{ Special Certificate.—A. B. Lavelle (Sch., Sen. Mod.), B.A.
<i>Composition,</i>	{ Silver Medal.—J. H. Templeton.
	{ Special Certificate.—H. Turner.
<i>President's Prize Essay.</i> —J. W. E. Dawson, B.A.	

All Graduates and Undergraduates are eligible for ordinary membership, who are Members of the Divinity School, or intend to become Students in Divinity.

Annual Subscription, 7s. 6d.

Entrance Fee, 2s. 6d.

Silver Medals are annually given for Oratory and Written Composition. The President also gives a Prize for an Essay on a given subject. The Opening Meeting of the Session is held on the first or second Monday in November. Ordinary Meetings are held on Mondays during Divinity Term, at 8 o'clock, when Papers are read and discussed by members. The Society possesses a valuable Library of Theological books. Further information regarding the Society can be obtained on application to the Honorary Secretary, at Graduates' Memorial Buildings, Trinity College.

UNIVERSITY BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.

(FOUNDED 1873.)

SESSION 1922-1923.

President—W. Pearson, M.D., F.R.C.S.I.*Record Secretary*—J. E. Deale.*Corresponding Secretary*—F. J. Henry.*Treasurer*—L. E. J. Werner.*Assistant Treasurer*—E. F. C. Earl.*Librarian*—W. F. Whaley.*Council: above with—*

A. A. M'Connell, M.B., F.R.C.S.I.
 G. P. Meldon, M.D., F.R.C.S.I.
 Bethel Solomons, M.D., F.R.C.P.I.
 T. O. Graham, M.D., F.R.C.S.I.
 J. Speares, M.D., F.R.C.P.I.
 J. C. Earl.
 R. T. Jackson.
 R. H. Micks, B.A.

T. M. May.
 W. A. Taylor.
 J. K. S. Thompson, B.A.
 W. J. A. MacMahon.
 J. F. Wilde.
 E. A. Bennett.
 E. E. Satchwell.

The object of the Association is the encouragement of Original Investigation in Biology, including Pathology, Therapeutics, and the allied Sciences.

All past and present Members of the University taking an interest in Science or Medicine are eligible for Membership.

Meetings, at which Papers are read, and objects of interest—Microscopic and otherwise—are exhibited, are held, two each month, from November to April. Tea at 8 p.m. Chair taken at 8.15 p.m.

A Silver Medal is awarded at the close of the Session for the most meritorious Paper read at any of the Ordinary Meetings of the Association. All Members shall be qualified to compete who, at the date of reading such Paper, shall not have taken their full qualifications in Medicine and Surgery.

Members desiring to read Papers, or to exhibit objects of interest, are requested to communicate with the Corresponding Secretary.

Members may introduce two Visitors at any Ordinary Meeting.

Annual Subscription, Five Shillings. No Entrance Fee.

UNIVERSITY EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION.

SESSION 1922-1923.

Patron—The Provost.*President*—Sydney Young, Sc.D., F.R.S.*Vice-Presidents.*

E. P. Culverwell, M.A., S.F.T.C.D.

J. Joly, Sc.D., F.R.S., F.T.C.D.

W. G. Smith, M.D.

E. A. Werner, Sc.D., F.C.S., F.I.C.

W. E. Thrift, M.A., F.T.C.D.

M. W. J. Fry, M.A., F.T.C.D.

H. H. Dixon, Sc.D., F.R.S.

Rev. W. R. W. Roberts, D.D.,
S.F.T.C.D.

J. R. Cotter, M.A.

Sydney Young, Sc.D., F.R.S.

Harry Thrift, M.A., F.T.C.D.

W. R. G. Atkins, Sc.D.

J. T. Jackson, M.A., M.A.I.

L. B. Smyth, Sc.B.

W. Tatlow, M.A., B.A.I.

Mrs. Cecil Thompson, M.A.

W. R. Fearon, M.A., Sc.D.,
F.T.C.D.

W. C. Ramsden, M.A.

Hon. Record Secretary—Gladys Moss, 6, T.C.D.*Hon. Correspondence Secretary*—W. Maitland, B.A., Chem. Lab.*Hon. Treasurer*—J. W. Leebody (Sch.).*Hon. Librarian*—G. Fitzgibbon (Sch.).*Council.*

“*Ex-officio*” { L. May Brooks (Sch.), *Ex-Hon. Rec. Sec.*
Members. { P. K. Dixon (Sch.), *Ex-Hon. Corres. Sec.*
 { R. K. Dickie, *Ex-Hon. Treas.*
 { K. C. Bailey (Sch.), B.A., *Ex-Hon. Lib.*

J. Bell (Sch.), B.A.

W. Holmes (Sch.).

G. Griffen (Sch.).

F. W. Brambell (Sch.).

H. Turner, B.Sc.

A. C. Williams (Sch.), B.A.

The object of the Association is the encouragement of investigation in all branches of Experimental Science.

General Meetings are held at intervals during Term, for reading Papers and exhibiting Experiments, in the Physical Laboratory, Trinity College, Dublin. The Chair is taken at 8 p.m., tea being provided by the Association at each Meeting. Members have the privilege of bringing one guest to each General Meeting.

This Association and the University Biological Association jointly possess an Electric Lantern and Projecting Microscope (obtained at a cost of about £150, which was defrayed by private subscription aided by a College Grant). Lantern Exhibitions, open to all Students of Trinity College, are held at short intervals during Term. They commence at 8 o'clock.

The Association possesses a Library in the Physical Laboratory, which includes works on Medicine and Engineering as well as on Experimental and Natural Sciences, and which may be borrowed on application to the Hon. Librarian. A number of Scientific and Medical Journals are subscribed to, and may be consulted in the Library. In conjunction with the University Biological Association, the Association also possesses a Reading Room in the Graduates' Memorial Building.

All Graduates as well as Undergraduates of the University are eligible for Membership. The Annual Subscription is 5s. No Entrance Fee. Prizes are offered annually for Papers given by Junior Members. Further information may be obtained on application to any of the officers.

DUBLIN UNIVERSITY ENGINEERING STUDENTS' SOCIETY.

President.

David Clark, B.Sc.

Vice-Presidents.

The Provost.

Francis Bergin, B.A., B.A.I.	W. Kaye-Parry, M.A., B.A.I.
John Fraser, M.A., F.T.C.D.	W. E. Lilly, M.A.I., Sc.D.
Sir John P. Griffith, M.A.I.	R. A. P. Rogers, M.A., F.T.C.D.
G. M. Harriss, M.Inst.E.E.	William Tatlow, M.A., B.A.I.
Arthur Hassard, B.A., M.A.I.	W. E. Thrift, M.A., F.T.C.D.
J. T. Jackson, M.A., M.A.I.	E. F. C. Trench, M.A., B.A.I.
John Joly, Sc.D., F.R.S., F.T.C.D.	E. A. Werner, Sc.D., F.C.S.
Thomas Alexander, M.A.I.	Sydney Young, Sc.D., F.R.S.

Hon. Correspondence Secretary.

G. F. Waters.

Hon. Record Secretary.

G. M. Eccles.

Hon. Treasurer.

R. K. Dickie.

Committee.

R. H. Owens.	}	Senior Class.
T. W. Moran.		
E. C. Classon.	}	Middle Class.
H. D. Beresford.		
W. E. Robb.	}	Junior Class.
J. E. C. Lawlor.		

The object of the Society is the discussion of subjects of Professional interest. Prizes are awarded annually in each Class.

Meetings are held once a fortnight in the Engineering School Buildings for the reading of Papers. Chair taken at 8 p.m.

All Students of the School of Engineering are eligible for Membership.

Further information can be had from any of the Officers of the Society.

UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN CHORAL SOCIETY.

(FOUNDED NOVEMBER, 1837.)

Patron.

His Majesty the King.

Vice-Patron.

The Earl of Iveagh, LL.D., K.P., Chancellor of the University.

President.

The Provost.

Vice-Presidents.

The Rt. Hon. William Drennan Andrews, LL.D.	Sir Robert Woods, M.Ch., M.P. J. R. Scott, B.A., D.L.
The Rt. Hon. D. H. Madden, LL.D.	The Rt. Hon. Mr. Justice Samuels, LL.D.

Committee.—Season 1922–1923.

The Junior Dean of Trinity College (<i>Ex-officio</i>).	O. Willis, <i>Hon. Orch. Reg.</i>
John L. Woods, <i>Hon. Sec.</i>	T. Fred. Figgis, LL.D.
R. T. Cherry, B.A., <i>Hon. Treas.</i>	H. P. Mayne, B.A. (<i>Ex-Treas.</i>).
A. E. C. Trimble, <i>Hon. Lib. and Reg.</i>	E. F. S. Morrison.
	A. K. Duff, B.A., Mus.B.

Auditors.

Robert Macalister, LL.D. | T. Henry Maxwell, LL.D.

Conductor.

George H. P. Hewson, B.A., Mus. Doc.

SEASON.—OCTOBER, 1922, TO JUNE, 1923.

Members of the Band meet for Practice on Thursday, and Members of the Chorus on Friday, both at 4 o'clock. Evening Practices are also held during Term time.

Subscription:—Performing Member, . . . £1 1 0 per annum.
 Non-Performing Member, . . . 1 10 0 „
 Lady Associate, . . . 1 0 0 „
 Orchestral Associate, . . . 0 15 0 „
 Non-performing Associate, . . . 0 10 6 „

All persons who have entered the University of Dublin, of Oxford, or of Cambridge, are eligible for Membership.

Further information may be obtained from the Hon. Sec., Committee Rooms, No. 4, Trinity College, on Practice Days.

COLLEGE CLASSICAL SOCIETY.

FOUNDED 1906.

SESSION 1922-23.

Patron.

Right Hon. Dodgson Hamilton Madden, LL.D., LITT.D.

Vice-Patrons.

Rev. T. T. Gray, M.A., S.F.T.C.D.

Right Hon. Sir John Ross, Bart., LL.D.

President.

L. C. Purser, LITT.D., S.F.T.C.D.

*Officers.**Auditor.*—W. A. Laidlaw (Sch.).*Secretary.*—A. W. Bayne (Sch.).*Treasurer.*—A. D. Pringle (Sch.).*Librarian.*—L. G. P. Freer (Sch.).*Council.*L. J. D. Richardson (Sch., Sen.
Mod., Univ. Stud.), B.A.W. Beare (Sch.), *Ex-Auditor*.G. S. B. Mack (Sch., Sen. Mod.),
B.A.

E. C. Micks.

G. A. Duncan (Sch.).

H. C. Baker.

M. C. Dromgoole.

This Society has been established for the promotion of Classical study, and especially of original work. It possesses a considerable Lending Library in the Graduates' Memorial Building for the use of Members, consisting of texts, the best-known editions, books of reference, and general works on the history and literature of Greece and Rome, and including almost all books prescribed in the Classical Course.

Meetings are held on each Friday evening in Lecture Term: at these meetings Essays are read, followed by a discussion of any original or interesting view that arises. Lantern evenings are also held at intervals. Prizes are offered for the best Essays read during the year, and for sets of compositions and translations.

The Annual Subscription is 7s. 6d. for Members of Freshman standing; 10s. for all other Members.

UNIVERSITY ELIZABETHAN SOCIETY.

FOUNDED 1905.

SESSION 1922-1923.

President.

Mrs. Madden.

Correspondence Secretary.

Eileen Brunskill.

Record Secretary.

Lorna Tweedy.

Treasurer.

Hazel Hornsby (Sch.).

Assistant Treasurer.

Adelaide Robb.

House-Officer.

Nora Dunn.

Librarian

Molly Meade.

*Committee.**"Ex-Officio"*—Gladys Moss (*Ex-Correspondence Sec.*).

Mrs. Dockerell, B.A.

Nancy Kelly.

Marjorie MacBride.

Alice Brown.

Grace Price.

D. Pearson.

Edna Fitz Henry.

There are connected with the Society a Reading and Writing Room, a small Library, and a Lunch Room, where lunch may be obtained. Stationery is provided, and the leading newspapers, reviews, magazines, and other periodicals are taken by the Society.

Meetings for Debate are held four times a term.

All Women Students of the University are eligible as Members of the Society.

Further information can be obtained by applying to either of the Secretaries, at the Society's Rooms, 6, Trinity College.

TRINITY COLLEGE CHURCH MUSICAL ASSOCIATION.

1922-23.

President.

Rev. J. C. Forrester, M.A.

Choirmaster.

Rev. J. P. Shortt, M.A.

Organist and Honorary Secretary.

W. A. Packham.

Honorary Treasurer.

T. H. Egerton.

Honorary Secretary for Women Students.

Dorothy McFarlane.

Honorary Treasurer for Women Students.

Evelyn M. Clarke.

Honorary Librarian.

C. F. Allen.

Committee.

H. T. Cotter.
G. F. Mann.
R. E. Devlin.

H. Lamb.
Doris Bohane.
Ivy V. Spielman.

The object of the Association is the encouragement of the study of Church Music amongst Students, and especially amongst Divinity Students, to enable them later to take an active interest in the Music of their Parish Churches.

The Choirmaster of the College gives instruction in part-singing on two days in each week (*Friday, at 12 noon (men), and 1 p.m. (women), and on Tuesday, at 2.30 p.m.*) in Michaelmas and Hilary Terms. During these Terms Evensong is sung on Tuesdays, at 3.45 p.m., the Members of the Association forming the Choir.

Individual instruction in intoning is also given during Trinity Term to any Members who desire it.

Certificates are granted to Members who regularly attend the Services and Practices for three Terms, and pass a satisfactory Examination in Church Music in Trinity Term.

Annual Subscription, One Shilling.

NEOPHYTE DEBATING SOCIETY.

1922-23.

President.

J. M. Henry, M.A., F.T.C.D.

Vice-Presidents.

E. H. Alton, M.A., F.T.C.D.	T. C. Kingsmill Moore (Sch.,
J. Johnston, M.A., F.T.C.D.	Sen. Mod.), B.A.
B. C. Waller (Sch., Sen. Mod.),	W. H. B. Mack (Sch., Sen.
B.A.	Mod.), B.A.
L. J. D. Richardson (Sch., Sen.	J. C. Donaldson (Sch., Sen.
Mod.), B.A., Univ. Stud.	Mod.), B.A.
H. M. O. White (Ex-Sch., Sen.	J. V. Bateman (Sen. Mod.),
Mod.), B.A.	B.A.
Rev. W. C. de Pauley (Sen.	B. St. J. Galvin (Sch.), B.A.
Mod.), B.A.	

Hon. Secretary.

D. St. Clair Mackenzie.

Committee.

R. K. Dickie, <i>Ex-Sec.</i>	F. D. MacCarthy-Morrogh.
F. M. O'Connor.	E. V. Goff.
E. E. Satchwell.	T. J. Johnston (Sch.).
V. D. Keirans.	

MEDALS.

Silver Medal in Oratory (1921-22)—D. St. Clair Mackenzie.

The Society was founded to afford Freshmen practice in speaking, and so act as a sort of training-ground for the Senior Debating Societies.

Meetings are held in No. 22 on Mondays during Michaelmas and Hilary Terms. The Chair is taken at 8 p.m.

Students below Senior Sophister standing are eligible for Membership, and become Members on payment of the Subscription (2s. 6d.) to the Hon. Secretary.

A Silver Medal is awarded annually in Oratory.

THE DUBLIN UNIVERSITY CALENDAR.

Introduction.

UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN, TRINITY COLLEGE.

§ I. THE UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN was founded by Queen Elizabeth, A.D. 1591. On the third day of March in that year, a College was incorporated by Charter or Letters Patent, as "the Mother of an University,"^a under the style and title of "The College of the Holy and Undivided Trinity, near Dublin, founded by Queen Elizabeth."^b

Previous to the year 1873, the Provostship, Fellowships, and Foundation Scholarships of Trinity College could only be held by Members of the Church of Ireland. This restriction was sanctioned by Parliamentary enactments in the case of the Provostship and Fellowships (33 Geo. III. c. 21). With regard to the Foundation Scholarships, the limitation arose solely from certain provisions in the College Statutes. All these restrictions were removed by the Act 36 Vict. c. 21. The preamble to this Act recites that it is expedient "that the benefits of Trinity College, and the University of Dublin, and of the schools in the said University, as places of religion and learning, should be rendered freely accessible to the nation," and that all restrictions, tests, and disabilities should be removed.

§ II.—GOVERNMENT.—Subject to the control of Acts of Parliament and Royal Statutes, the government is in the hands of the Board, in conjunction with the Visitors, but in most matters relating to education, as specified in detail below, it acts conjointly with the Council, and in matters relating to the conferring of Degrees, the sanction of the Senate is required.

^a "Unum Collegium mater Universitatis . . . pro educatione, institutione et instructione juvenum et studentium in artibus et facultatibus, perpetuis futuris temporibus duraturum, et quod erit et vocabitur Collegium Sanctæ et Individuæ Trinitatis, juxta Dublin, a serenissimâ Reginâ Elizabethâ fundatum."—*Charta Reg. Eliz. anno regni tricesimo quarto.*

^b For an account of the various Charters and Royal Letters affecting Trinity College see "Statuta Collegii atque Universitatis Dubliniensis."

The BOARD consists of the Provost and seven Senior Fellows, and the Fellows, if any, other than Senior Fellows, who may be elected by the Board to the office of Bursar, Senior Lecturer, or Registrar, together with two representatives of the Junior Fellows, and two representatives of the Professors.

The VISITORS are the Chancellor of the University (or, in his absence, the Vice-Chancellor) and the Lord Chief Justice of Ireland.

The SENATE, or Public Congregation, of the University, consists of the Chancellor, or, in his absence, of the Vice-Chancellor, or Pro-Vice-Chancellor for the time being, and such Doctors or Masters of the University as keep their names on the books of the College in accordance with such regulations as the Board may enact. (See p. 23.)

The Caput of the Senate consists of the Chancellor, or Vice-Chancellor, or Pro-Vice-Chancellor, the Provost, or, in his absence, the Vice-Provost, and the Senior Master non-regent,^a who is elected by the Senate.

The Senate is convened only by the Chancellor, or, in his absence, the Vice-Chancellor or Pro-Vice-Chancellor, each of whom, when presiding, has power to adjourn or dissolve its meetings, and has a casting vote. The Chancellor, or in his absence, the Vice-Chancellor or Pro-Vice-Chancellor, is bound to convene the Senate, on a requisition presented to him by the Board, and the Senate shall meet at such time, and for such purpose, as shall be stated in such requisition.

Whenever the office of Chancellor becomes vacant, the Board must, within one calendar month, propose to the Senate the names of three persons, from amongst whom the Senate must elect a Chancellor within one month from the day of such proposal. In computing these periods, the interval between the 1st of July and 1st of October shall not be taken into account, nor shall an election take place during such interval. If the Senate decline or omit to elect, the nomination of the Chancellor passes to the Crown. The Vice-Chancellor continues to hold his office during the vacancy of the office of Chancellor, and, during such vacancy, has power to convene the Senate for the purpose of electing a Chancellor, and has authority to exercise all the functions and duties of the Chancellor, until the election of the Chancellor.

The Vice-Chancellor, if unable to attend any of the meetings of the Senate, is empowered, by writing under his hand and seal, to appoint a Pro-Vice-Chancellor for that special occasion.

The Board has power to alter, amend, and repeal all laws, rules, or by-laws heretofore existing, and to make new rules and

^aEach Master in Arts is called a regent during the three years following the time he took that Degree. The name originated from the duty formerly imposed on such Masters of regulating the disputations of the Schools.

laws, from time to time, for the more solemn conferring of Degrees by the Senate; provided always that no such new laws, or alteration of existing laws, shall be of force or binding upon the University, until they shall have received the sanction of the Senate lawfully assembled.

No law, rule, by-law, or grace whatsoever, for the conferring of Degrees, or any other purpose, can be proposed to the Senate, which has not been first proposed to and adopted by the Board. The Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor presiding is empowered to prohibit any such law or grace from being proposed to the Senate.

Gowns are worn at meetings of the Senate.

The COUNCIL consists of the following members:—The Provost, or, in his absence, the Vice-Provost; the Senior Lecturer; the Registrar; and sixteen members of the Senate, namely:—two elected by the Board; six elected by all of the Junior Fellows and those of the Professors and of the King's Professors appointed to lecture or examine in the Schools in Arts as hereinafter defined; one elected by those of the Junior Fellows and Professors appointed to lecture or examine in the School of Law; two elected by those of the Junior Fellows and Professors appointed to lecture or examine in the School of Physic; one elected by those of the Junior Fellows and Professors appointed to lecture or examine in the School of Engineering; four members elected by all the members of the Senate.

The Schools in Arts consist of the following Schools, viz.:—The School of Mathematics, the School of Classics, the School of Hebrew and Oriental Languages, the School of Mental and Moral Science, the School of Experimental Science, the School of Natural Science, the School of History and Political Science, the School of Modern Languages and Literature, the School of Legal and Political Science, the School of Celtic Languages, and such other Schools in Arts as may hereafter from time to time be established.

The Council nominates to all Professorships, except those the nomination to which is vested in some other body or persons by Act of Parliament, or by the directions of private founders, and except also the Professorships in the School of Divinity. Such nomination is subject to the approval of the Board. In the event of the Board refusing its approval to the nomination of the Council, the Chancellor decides whether the grounds for such refusal are sufficient. If they appear to him to be insufficient, he declares the person nominated by the Council to be duly elected. If not, the Council proceeds to a fresh nomination. If no election shall take place within the space of six calendar months from the date of the vacancy, or from the time of the creation of any new Professorship, the right of nomination and election for the purpose of

filling up such vacancy, or of appointing to such new Professorship, lapses to the Chancellor. No person, being at the time a member of the Council, shall be nominated by the Council to any Professorship.

Except so far as is otherwise provided by Act of Parliament, or by direction of private founders, any proposed new rules or regulations respecting studies, lectures, and examinations (other than those connected with the School of Divinity, with which the Council has no authority to interfere), and also any proposed new rules or regulations respecting the qualifications, duties, and tenure of office of any Professor in any Professorship now existing, or hereafter to be constituted, except the Professors and Professorships connected with the said School of Divinity, and any proposed alterations in any existing rules or regulations respecting such studies, lectures, and examinations, qualifications, duties, and tenure of office, save as aforesaid, require the approval both of the Board, and of the Council.

All such new rules and regulations and alterations in any rules or regulations may be originated either by the Board, or by the Council.

No new Professorship can be created or founded by the Board without the consent of the Council.

§ III. TEACHING.—The Examining Staff consists of the Provost, Fellows, and Professors.

The Lecturing Staff consists of the Junior Fellows and Professors.

The greater part of the teaching in the obligatory Courses in Arts is performed by the Junior Fellows. To Professors selected from among them is entrusted for the most part the instruction which is given in the highest departments of these Courses. Special Lecturers are selected to lecture Candidates for Honors.

From the early Statutes it would seem to have been originally intended that the Fellows should carry on the special instruction required by Students desirous of qualifying themselves for particular Professions. But the growing requirements of the Professional Schools, especially the Medical, prevented this design from being carried out, and the special instruction required for the Professional Schools of Divinity, Law, Medicine, Engineering, and Agriculture is now, for the most part, delivered by Professors elected to teach special subjects.

Outside the regular Courses in Arts, and the branches of study required in the Professional Schools, there are various departments of learning for the cultivation of which Professorships have been from time to time founded.

§ IV. DEGREES are publicly conferred by the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, in the Senate or Congregation of the University.

The Grace of the House for a Degree in any Faculty having

first been granted by the Board, must pass the Caput before it can be proposed to the rest of the Senate, and each member of the Caput has a negative voice. If no member of the Caput objects, the Proctor, in a prescribed form of words, *supplicates* the Congregation for their public Grace; and, having collected their suffrages, declares the assent or dissent of the House accordingly; if the *placets* be the majority, the Candidates for Degrees are *presented* to the Senate by the Regius Professor of the Faculty in which the Degree is to be taken; or, if it be a Degree in Arts, by one of the Proctors: they then advance in order before the Chancellor, who confers the Degree according to a formula fixed by the University Statutes,* and after which the Candidates then subscribe their names in the Register.

Public Commencements for the conferring of Degrees are held four times in each year on days published in the Almanac. A *Diploma* is sometimes given to those who are fully qualified for a Degree, but whose circumstances may render it inconvenient for them to wait for the public Comitia; but such persons can exercise none of the rights and privileges connected with their Degree until they have appeared at Commencements, and have had the Degree publicly conferred on them by the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor. An exception to this rule may be made in favour of candidates when the circumstances which prevent their appearing in person are of a sufficiently grave or exceptional nature. (See page 16.)

A meeting of the Senate for the consideration of names proposed for Honorary Degrees is held at the end of Hilary Term, to which attention is called a week before by notice on the College gate.

The following Regulations with regard to the order to be observed in conferring Degrees at the Public Commencements have been sanctioned by the Vice-Chancellor:—

I. The Chancellor announces the opening of the Comitia. At the Winter Commencements the Senior Master non-regent is elected, on the proposition of the Chancellor and the Provost; and the two Proctors and the Registrar make the statutory affirmation.

II. The Senior Proctor supplicates for the Licenses in Medicine, in Surgery, and in Engineering. The Junior Proctor supplicates for the Degrees of Bachelors in Arts. The Senior Proctor supplicates for the other ordinary Degrees.

III. The Senior Lecturer introduces the Moderators to the Chancellor, who presents them with their Medals. The Senior Lecturer introduces the Respondents to the Chancellor, who presents them with their Certificates.

* See the forms of presentation and supplication, and also the forms of suspension and absolution, in the University Statutes.—*Stat. Univ.* after cap. xi. The forms for conferring Degrees are given in cap. v.

IV. Licences in Medicine, in Surgery, and in Engineering are conferred.

V. Candidates for Honorary Degrees are presented to the Senate and admitted by the Chancellor.

VI. Candidates for Ordinary Degrees are presented and admitted. Candidates in Arts are presented by the Proctors: other Candidates by the Professors of their respective faculties. In presenting the Candidates the following order is observed:—

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Bachelors in Music who are not Graduates in Arts. | 13. Masters in Dental Science. |
| 2. Doctors in Music who are not Graduates in Arts. | 14. Masters in Engineering. |
| 3. Bachelors in Arts. | 15. Masters in Obstetric Science. |
| 4. Bachelors in Agriculture. | 16. Masters in Surgery. |
| 5. Bachelors in Science. | 17. Masters in Arts. |
| 6. Bachelors in Dental Science. | 18. Bachelors in Divinity. |
| 7. Bachelors in Music who are Graduates in Arts. | 19. Doctors in Music who are Graduates in Arts. |
| 8. Bachelors in Engineering. | 20. Doctors in Philosophy. |
| 9. Bachelors in Obstetric Science. | 21. Doctors in Science. |
| 10. Bachelors in Surgery. | 22. Doctors in Literature. |
| 11. Bachelors in Medicine. | 23. Doctors in Medicine. |
| 12. Bachelors in Laws. | 24. Doctors in Laws. |
| | 25. Doctors in Divinity. |

No Grace for a Degree will be presented to the Senate unless the Candidate shall have communicated with the Proctor at least the day before the Commencements.

Terms and Exercises required for the several Degrees.

To take the Degree of *Bachelor in Arts*, the Student must keep the Terms required by the Rules of the College. He must pass two stated Examinations—one at the end of his second year, the other at the termination of the University Curriculum.

A Master in Arts must be a B.A. of three years' standing.

When the time at which a higher Degree can be taken is said to be reckoned from the taking of the Degree of Bachelor in Arts, or in any Faculty, the time may be reckoned from the date at which, according to the laws and statutes of the University, the Degree of Bachelor might have been taken. Thus a Candidate is of proper standing to take the Degree of M.A. three years after he has passed the Examination for the B.A. Degree. With this condition, the inferior and superior Degree may be taken on the same day.

In the case of a candidate for a higher Degree whose studies have been interrupted owing to his having served with H. M.

Forces, 1914-18, upon his completion of the required exercises, the date when these exercises might, in the opinion of the Board, have been completed, if he had proceeded regularly with his course, will be accepted as the date of his qualifying for the lower Degree.

The qualifications for the Degree of *Bachelor in Science* (Sc.B.) shall be research and advanced study in any important branch of Mathematical, Experimental, Natural, or Applied Science.

A Graduate of the University of Dublin, having obtained Moderatorship in Mathematics, Experimental Science, or Natural Science, may present himself for the Degree of Sc.B. one full year after graduation, provided he shall during that year have devoted himself to any important branch of Mathematics, Physics, Natural or Applied Science, both by advanced study and by research. The latter, when of an experimental or observational nature, must be carried on, as far as practicable, in the Laboratories of the College; or in Laboratories recognized by the Board and Council.*

A Graduate of any other approved University who possesses a Degree the equivalent of Moderatorship, having spent a full year in residence in the University of Dublin, and having during that time pursued one of the branches of Mathematics, Experimental, or Natural Science, by advanced study and research, as defined above, shall be eligible to present himself for the Degree of Sc.B.

A Graduate of the University of Dublin who has not obtained a Moderatorship, or a Graduate of any other approved University, may qualify himself for entry upon the course of study and research by presenting himself at the Moderatorship Examination which embraces the subject of his intended studies, and obtaining such marks thereat as would qualify for Moderatorship.

The Candidate will be required to submit, in writing, to the Registrar a statement of the course of study and research which he desires to pursue, that it may be laid before the Board for approval.

The proficiency of the Candidate in the branch of Science which he has selected shall, at the close of his year of study, be tested by Examination. The Examiners shall be selected by the Board, and may include one or more who are not members of the College staff.

The Candidate shall submit to the Registrar, not less than one fortnight before the date of the Examination, a Thesis (type-written or in print) giving an account of his research, and shall at the same time forward to the Bursar the sum of five pounds, and the Board shall submit this Thesis to Referees. The Referees and Examiners shall present a joint report to

*The Laboratories of the Royal College of Science, Dublin, are recognized under this scheme.

the Board upon the merits of the Candidate, not less than one week before the date of Conferring of Degrees. In the event of the Degree being granted, the above payment will be allowed as part payment of the Degree fee of ten pounds to the Senior Proctor.

The following Scale of Fees for Extern Students preparing for the Sc.B. Degree was approved by the Board:—

A. If the candidate proposes to present himself at the Moderatorship Examination in order to obtain the necessary qualification, he shall pay:—(a) £3 10s. for each Term prior to qualifying at that Examination during which he attends the College Laboratories; (b) £11 5s. prior to presenting himself at the Moderatorship Examination; (c) £2 2s. for each Term subsequent to his qualifying at the Moderatorship Examination during which he attends the Laboratories.

B. If the candidate does not present himself at the Moderatorship Examination, he shall pay £3 10s. for each Term during which he attends the College Laboratories.

Doctor in Philosophy.—A candidate for the Degree of Doctor in Philosophy (Ph.D.) must either (a) be a graduate of the University who has gained a Moderatorship, or has obtained the Degree of Sc.B., or has done such work in the Laboratories during his Undergraduate course as shall show his fitness to proceed with the exercises required for the degree; or (b) have obtained a degree in some other approved university such as will qualify him to enter on a course of advanced study or research.

The candidate, qualified as above, must pursue, under the supervision of the professors concerned, a whole-time course of research or advanced study in some branch of science, or letters, or philosophy selected by him, for a period of two academic years. Provided always that in lieu thereof an equivalent amount of work, spread over a longer period, may be accepted, and that in substitution for one of the two years the candidate may offer evidence of an equivalent amount of literary or research work done previously in an approved institution, or may elect, at the conclusion of his first year, and with the approval of the professors concerned, to pass his second year at some other seat of learning at home or abroad.

At the conclusion of his course the candidate must embody his results in a thesis, which must be approved by the professor or professors concerned as sufficiently showing the candidate's qualification for the degree, and which must be communicated by him to a meeting held within the College, open to all members of the University, and convened by the Provost. He may also be required to present himself for examination in branches of knowledge cognate to the special field of his researches.

The Examiners appointed to report on the merit of the work submitted shall have power to question the author upon his work, either viva voce or in writing.

The work must be printed and placed in the hands of the Registrar to be submitted to the Examiners at least two months before the date of the Commencements at which the candidate desires to obtain the Degree.

Doctorate in Science or Literature.—Any graduate applying to the Registrar to have the Private Grace of the Provost and Senior Fellows for the Degree of *Doctor in Science* or *Doctor in Literature* must as a preliminary step lodge with the Bursar the sum of ten pounds, to be paid to the Examiners who are to inquire into the scientific or literary claims of the applicant: in the event of the Degree being granted, this sum will be allowed in part payment to the Senior Proctor of the fee of twenty-five pounds for the Degree. The candidate must also, with the work he submits for the Degree, supply full information as to the authorities and materials which he has used, and must declare, in writing, that the work is his own and has not been submitted as an exercise for a Degree at any other University.

The Examiners appointed to report on the merit of the work submitted shall have power to question the author upon his work, either viva voce or in writing.

The work must be printed and placed in the hands of the Registrar that it may be submitted to the Examiners at least two months before the date of the Commencements at which the candidate desires to obtain the Degree.

A Doctor in Science must be a Bachelor in Arts of the University of Dublin of at least three years' standing. The primary test for the Doctorate shall be original published work in Science submitted by the candidate. It must contain such results as mark an advance in scientific knowledge; and in the case of experimental work must show the candidate's power of following up experimental evidence in the elucidation of phenomena, and that he possesses originality in planning experiments and ability in deducing conclusions therefrom.

A Doctor in Literature must be a Bachelor in Arts of the University of Dublin of at least three years' standing. The primary test for the Doctorate shall be published work submitted by the candidate, and forming an original contribution to the study of (a) Literature, Ancient or Modern; or (b) Philosophy; or (c) Æsthetics; or (d) History; or (e) Archæology. Works dealing with other departments of study, such as Theology or Law, which possess a special doctorate, may not be submitted for the Litt.D.) The candidate's work must show evidence of independent inquiry, and must either contain some real addition to knowledge, or present a fresh interpretation of materials

already known. It must be of substantial importance, and should, as a rule, be concerned with a single subject. If separate papers or essays are submitted, they should exhibit some unity of aim.

Degrees in Divinity.—All exercises and examinations necessary to the attainment of Degrees in Divinity are under the control of a Court consisting of the Regius Professor of Divinity or his Deputy, Archbishop King's Professor of Divinity, the Professor of Biblical Greek, and the Professor of Ecclesiastical History.

All correspondence relative to Degrees in Divinity must be addressed to the Regius Professor, or to his Deputy.

A Bachelor of Divinity must be a Bachelor of Arts of three years' standing. He must likewise have undergone a special Examination in Divinity.

Candidates for this Degree will be required to show a general knowledge of the Scriptures of the Old and New Testament, of Ecclesiastical History, and of Dogmatic Theology, and also to have made a special study of some particular branches.

Examinations.—As a general rule, it is required that Candidates shall be examined in the Course annually appointed for Examination for Theological Exhibitions (see under Divinity School, "Theological Exhibitions"). It consists of six Divisions, viz.:—

- I. Old Testament,
- II. Hebrew,
- III. New Testament,
- IV. Dogmatic Theology,
- V. Ecclesiastical History, and
- VI. Patristic Theology.

Candidates for the B.D. Degree are permitted to bring up any one or more of these Divisions, in any order, at any one of the three Examinations which are annually held in March, June, and December, and to reserve the rest for any subsequent Examination or Examinations. They are required to give notice to the Regius Professor a month before the Examination at which they propose to present themselves, stating at the same time in what divisions of the Course they desire to be examined. Each Candidate, when he gives such notice, must send to the Senior Proctor an examination fee of one guinea for each Division specified in his notice. The fees so paid by the Candidate will, in case he obtains the Degree, be allowed (to an amount not exceeding six guineas) in part payment of the Degree fee of £13 15s.

The Court, on sufficient reason being shown, may make different arrangements for a Candidate's Examination. Application for such special arrangements must be made three months before the Commencements at which the Candidate desires to obtain his Degree.

Candidates who do not hold the Divinity Testimonium will further be examined in the following:—

Division VII.

- (1) Butler, *The Analogy*.
- (2) The Article *Miracle* in Hastings' *Dictionary of the Bible*.
- (3) Paley, *Horæ Paulinæ*.
- (4) A. B. Davidson, *Old Testament Prophecy*. Edited by J. A. Paterson, omitting chaps. 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 23, 24.
- (5) Swete, *The Apostles' Creed*.
- (6) The Thirty-nine Articles of Religion, with Bishop Gibson's *Exposition*.

Candidates, on giving not less than one month's notice, may substitute for (6) *The Westminster Confession of Faith*, *The Form of Presbyterial Church Government*, and *The Directory for Public Worship*.

Thesis.—As a proof that the Candidate has, in addition to the general course of reading, made a special study of some particular branch, he must send to the Regius Professor, two months before the day of Commencements, a Thesis, printed or type-written, on a subject chosen by himself and approved of by the Court. The Thesis should be accompanied with references to the authors consulted in its composition.

A *Doctor in Divinity* must be a Bachelor of Arts of eight years' standing, and must also be a Bachelor in Divinity. He is required to present a printed Thesis, in which he has treated of and explained some portion of Doctrine from the Holy Scriptures, or of the History of the Church, or of Dogmatic Theology. It is desirable that the Candidate, before printing his Thesis, should have the subject approved of by the Court. This Thesis he must send to the Regius Professor two months before the day of Commencements, and at the same time he must lodge with the Bursar a sum of £5, to be paid to an Examiner appointed by the Court, who, together with the Regius Professor, shall report to the Court on the merits of the Thesis. In the event of the Degree being granted, such sum will be allowed in part payment to the Senior Proctor of the fee of £26 for the Degree.

The University of Dublin Tests Act (36 Vict. chap. 21) abolishes the necessity formerly imposed on Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor or of Doctor of Divinity of subscribing the declaration of the Royal Supremacy, the Liturgy of the United Church of England and Ireland, and the Thirty-nine Articles.

A *Bachelor in Laws* must have taken the Degree of Bachelor in Arts. He must also have passed a Special Examination. For details, see Law School.

A *Doctor in Laws* must be a B.A. of three years' standing, and must have taken the degree of LL.B.

For the procedure by which Candidates may qualify themselves to obtain this Degree, see School of Law.

A Bachelor in Medicine must have taken the Degree of Bachelor in Arts, and must have spent five years in the study of Medicine. Before the Grace of the House can be obtained, the Candidate must pass a public Examination in the Hall before the Medical Professors.

For regulations see School of Physic.

A Doctor in Medicine must have taken the M.B. Degree, and must be of M.A. standing. He must also read a Thesis publicly before the Regius Professor of Physic or must undergo an Examination before the Regius Professor, according to regulations to be approved by the Board.

A Bachelor in Surgery must be a Bachelor in Arts, and have spent five years in the study of Surgery and Anatomy. Before the Grace of the House can be obtained, the Candidate must pass a public Examination in the Hall before the Professors of the School.

A Master in Surgery must be a B.Ch. of three years' standing, and must produce satisfactory evidence of having been engaged for not less than two years from the date of his registration in the study or practice of his profession. He must then pass an Examination in Surgery and Surgical Anatomy. Graduates in Surgery of the University of Dublin, of not less than ten years' standing, may be recommended for the Degree of M.Ch. by the vote of the Court of Examiners on such Examination as they shall determine.

A Bachelor in Obstetric Science must have graduated in Medicine, have attended a Winter's Course of Lectures in Midwifery at a recognized School, have practised Midwifery for six months at a recognized Hospital or Maternity, and must pass an Examination in Practical Midwifery, Gynæcology, and Obstetrical Anatomy.

A Master in Obstetric Science must be a B.A.O. of two years standing, and must produce satisfactory evidence of having been engaged for two years in the study of Obstetric Science. Before the Grace of the House can be obtained, the Candidate must pass the M.A.O. Examination according to regulations approved by the Board.

A Bachelor in Dental Science must be a Bachelor in Arts, must have spent at least four years in the School of Dentistry, and passed the requisite Examinations.

Masters in Dental Science must be Bachelors in Dental Science of at least one year's standing. They will be required to pass an Examination in Pathology and Bacteriology, and either to carry out Dental work of an advanced character to the satisfaction of the Examiners, or to present a thesis to be approved of by them, giving evidence of original research on some subject connected with Dentistry.

A Bachelor in Civil Engineering must have taken the Degree of Bachelor in Arts. He must also have spent two years at least in the study of Civil Engineering, and have passed all the Examinations of the School. (See Engineering School.)

A Master in Civil Engineering must have taken the Degree of Bachelor in Civil Engineering; he must also have practised for three years as a Civil Engineer, after having obtained the Degree of B.A.I.

A Bachelor in Agriculture, or in Agriculture (Forestry), must have taken the Degree of Bachelor in Arts, and must have fulfilled the necessary conditions. For details, see "Schools of Agriculture and of Forestry."

Degrees in Music.—Candidates for Degrees in Music must matriculate in Arts, but are not required, as in the other Faculties, to proceed with the Arts Course.

Bachelor in Music.—This Examination is divided into two parts:—

1. *Preliminary Examination* to include—

- (a) Harmony up to four parts.
- (b) Counterpoint up to four parts, strict and free.
- (c) A critical knowledge of the following works:—
 Beethoven—Pianoforte Sonatas; Op. 10, No. 3; Op. 22 (in B flat); Op. 28 (in D major); Op. 31, No. 2; Op. 53 (Waldstein); Op. 57 (Appassionata).
 Mendelssohn—Trio I. in D minor (Op. 49) for Pianoforte, Violin, and 'Cello. (Payne's Miniature Scores.)
 Mozart—String Quartet, No. 6, in C major. (Payne's Miniature Scores.)
 Parry—Songs of Farewell (Year-Book Press).
 [The list will be varied from time to time. Candidates are requested to bring the scores with them. This list stands till 1925.]
- (d) Musical history up to Bach and Handel, inclusive.
- (e) *Viva voce* on general knowledge of music.

Before entering for the Final Examination the candidate must either submit an exercise, or undergo a practical test at the organ or pianoforte.

A. The exercise may be either—

- (1) a vocal cantata containing a solo, an unaccompanied quartet, a five-part chorus, and a four-part fugue, with accompaniment for strings only;
 or,
- (2) a string quartet containing the usual four movements.

Candidates may apply to the Registrar for permission to submit an Exercise which does not fulfil the above conditions. But it must contain a fair amount of contrapuntal choral writing, with independent accompaniment, and some solo work. The accompaniment may be for strings, with or without the addition of wood-wind and two horns. Strings are compulsory. Any of the above extra instruments may be added at discretion.

The exercises must be sent to the Registrar of the School of Music not later than two months before the date of the Examination.

B. Should the candidate choose the practical test in lieu of the exercise, he must be prepared to play the following pieces [for 1922 and 1923]*:—

Pianoforte: *J. S. Bach*.—Prelude and Fugue in A flat, major, No. 41.
Sibelius.—Impromptu in B minor, Op. 5, No. 5
 (Chester).

Organ: *J. S. Bach*.—Prelude and Fugue in B minor (Peters' edition, vol. 2).

César Franck.—Pastorale in E.

Candidates (whether they choose organ or pianoforte) will be required to transpose and also to play at sight.

The practical test will take place in Dublin immediately before the Final Examination; and successful candidates may sit for that examination at once.

2. Final Examination:—

- (a) Harmony up to five parts.
- (b) Counterpoint up to five parts, strict and free.
- (c) Double counterpoint.
- (d) Canon in two parts, with the addition of a free part.
- (e) Fugue up to four parts.
- (f) A critical knowledge of Bach's "Wohltemperirte Clavier," Book i, and also of Mozart's Jupiter Symphony (full score), and Stanford, The Revenge (short score).
 [The list will be varied from time to time. Candidates are requested to bring the scores with them. This list stands till 1925.]
- (g) Musical history from C. P. E. Bach up to the present time.
- (h) *Vivà voce*, principally to test the candidate's acquaintance with admitted masterpieces.

Doctor in Music.—A Doctor in Music must be a Bachelor in Music of the University of Dublin. Before sitting for the examination the candidate must submit an Exercise.

A. The Exercise may be either—

- (1) a work for voices and full orchestra, comprising—
 - (a) an overture or introduction,
 - (b) at least one choral movement in eight real parts, with independent accompaniment;
 - (c) at least one solo;
 - (d) specimens of contrapuntal writing;
 or,
- (2) a symphony for full orchestra in the usual four movements.

Exercises must be sent to the Registrar of the School of Music not later than two months before the date of the Examination.

* The pieces chosen for the years 1924 and 1925 are the following:—

Pianoforte: *J. S. Bach*.—Prelude and Fugue in G minor (No. 16.).

Grieg.—Ballad in G minor, Op. 24 (Augener).

Organ: *J. S. Bach*.—Tocatta and Fugue in D minor (Peters. vol. 2).

Schumann.—Canon in B minor (Novello).

Final Examination—

The Examination will include:—

- (a) Harmony and Counterpoint, strict and free, up to eight parts.
- (b) Double and triple Counterpoint.
- (c) Canon up to four parts.
- (d) Composition.
- (e) Orchestration of given or original material.
- (f) Critical and historical questions.
- (g) *Viva voce*, principally to test the candidate's knowledge of the works of the great masters.

Strict Counterpoint will include the addition of parts to a given part in the style of the Polyphonic Schools of the sixteenth century. In the Final Mus.B. and Mus.D. it will also include the writing of a short madrigal or motet in the style of this period. Candidates should study the works of Palestrina, Byrd, Gibbons, &c.

All the several Musical Examinations are held concurrently, twice a year, on days announced in the Calendar, and all candidates are required to give at least a fortnight's notice to the Registrar of the School of Music.

<i>Total Fees.</i> —Fee for Matriculation,	£15
Bachelor of Music,*	10
Doctor of Music,	20

*Details of Fees:—**Mus.B.—*

Fee to be paid by candidate before he presents himself for Examination,	£2	0	0
Fee to be paid by candidate before he sends in his Exercise, or before his Practical Test,	3	0	0
Fee to be paid by candidate before he presents himself at the Commencements,	5	0	0
	<hr/>		
	£10	0	0

Mus.D.—

Fee to be paid by candidate before he sends in his Exercise,	5	0	0
Fee to be paid by candidate before he presents himself at the Commencements,	15	0	0
	<hr/>		
	£20	0	0

These fees are to be sent to the Senior Proctor.

A candidate failing in any one Examination will be admitted to the next following Examination only of the same Grade without payment.

If he then fail, he must pay the ordinary fee before presenting himself again.

Those candidates who are eligible for presentation for the Degree of Bachelor or Doctor in Music should interview the Senior Proctor as to the necessary steps for presentation.

* If candidate is a B.A. of the University, the Fee is only £5.

Admission of Candidates to Degrees "in absentia."—A Student of the University may be allowed (although not present in the Senate) to proceed to his Degree upon the following conditions:—

1. The academic qualification required for Degrees to be conferred *in absentia* are the same as those required for Degrees conferred in person.

2. The requirements as to fitness of character are also the same as those required for Degrees conferred in person, viz.: that before passing any Grace for a Degree *in absentia* the Board shall require such evidence as it may deem necessary to secure that no unworthy Candidate is presented to the Senate.

3. Subject to the foregoing, the Board may pass a Grace for a Degree *in absentia* (a) for any Candidate resident without the British Isles, or (b) for any Candidate resident within the British Isles if the circumstances which prevent his appearing in person are in their opinion of a sufficiently grave or exceptional nature.

Admission "ad eundem Gradum."—A candidate who holds an Oxford or Cambridge Degree may be admitted to the corresponding Degree in Dublin, if the Senior Lecturer and the Senior Proctor are satisfied that his reasons for seeking the Degree, and his academic qualifications are sufficient; letters testimonial from the authorities of the applicant's College as to character to be sent to the Senior Proctor in every case.

The fee for the B.A. Degree *ad eundem* is £13 5s., as the Candidate must place his name on the College books. In all other cases the fee is the same as that payable by Dublin Graduates.

Candidates who have paid to the Senior Proctor the fee for a Degree *ad eundem* may present themselves for the examination for a higher Degree on payment of the regular examination fee, and before the *ad eundem* Degree has been conferred, and if the Candidate be successful, the higher and lower Degrees may be conferred at the same Commencements.

For the purpose of ascertaining the date at which a higher Degree may be taken, the Candidate is reckoned as having taken the lower Degree *ad eundem* on the date at which he obtained the corresponding Degree in his own University.

Application for the Degree of B.A. *ad eundem* must be made through the Senior Lecturer, in all other cases through the Senior Proctor.

Degrees (jure officii) not higher than that of Master in any Faculty may be conferred upon Professors, Lecturers, Readers, and Officers of the University or College; provided that no person shall be admitted to such a Degree unless he be of at least two years' standing in his office, and, in the case of Degrees in the Professional Schools, has been recommended by the Committee or Council of the School concerned.

Provided also that the Private Grace of the Board for any such Degree shall be submitted to a meeting of the Senate other than that at which Degrees are conferred.

TABULA EXPENSARUM PRO UNOQUOQUE GRADU ACADEMICO.

Baccalaureus in Artibus (B.A.),			
Nobilis,	£5	0	0
Soc. Comm.,	3	0	0
Pens.,	2	0	0
Magister in Artibus (M.A.),	9	16	6
Baccalaureus in Scientiis (Sc.B.),	10	0	0
Doctor in Philosophiâ (Ph. D.),	15	0	0
Doctor in Scientiis (Sc.D.),	25	0	0
Doctor in Litteris (Litt.D.),	25	0	0
Baccalaureus in Sanctâ Theologiâ (B.D.),	13	15	0
Doctor in Sanctâ Theologiâ (D.D.),	26	0	0
Baccalaureus in Utroque Jure (I.L.B.),	11	15	0
Doctor in Utroque Jure (I.L.D.),	22	0	0
Baccalaureus in Medicinâ (M.B.),	11	0	0
Doctor in Medicinâ (M.D.),	20	0	0
Baccalaureus in Chirurgiâ (B.Ch.),	5	0	0
Magister in Chirurgiâ (M.Ch.),	11	0	0
Baccalaureus in Arte Obstetriciâ (B.A.O.),	1	0	0
Magister in Arte Obstetriciâ (M.A.O.),	10	0	0
Baccalaureus in Dentariâ Scientiâ (B.Dent.Sc.),	10	0	0
Magister in Dentariâ Scientiâ (M.Dent.Sc.),	10	0	0
Baccalaureus in Arte Ingeniariâ (B.A.I.),	1	0	0
Magister in Arte Ingeniariâ (M.A.I.),	10	0	0
Baccalaureus in Agri Culturâ (Agr.B.),	5	0	0
Baccalaureus in Agri (Forestarii) Culturâ [Agr.(Forest.)B.],	5	0	0
Baccalaureus in Musicâ (Mus.B.), for Non-graduates,	10	0	0
" " for Graduates,	5	0	0
Doctor in Musicâ (Mus.D.),	20	0	0

The Senior Proctor receives the Fees for all the above Degrees, with the exception of those for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, which are payable to the Junior Bursar.

Testimoniums.—A fee of thirty shillings must be paid on taking out the Testimoniums of the following Degrees:—Sc.D., Litt.D., M.A.O.; a fee of ten shillings on taking out the Testimoniums of M.A., B.D., D.D., I.L.B., I.L.D., M.A.I., Mus. B., Mus. D.; the fees for taking out the Testimoniums, of the other Degrees, namely:—B.A., Sc.B., Ph.D, M.B., M.D., B.Ch., M.Ch., B.A.O., B. Dent. Sc., M. Dent. Sc., B.A.I., Agr. B., and Agr. (Forest.) B., are included in the fees charged for the Degrees in the preceding Schedule.

N.B.—As some inconvenience may be occasioned to Graduates by unavoidable delay in the issue of Testimoniums, all Students requiring the Testimoniums of their Degrees during the Summer Vacation are requested to make application for them before the 30th of June. As a general rule, Testimoniums of Degrees will not be issued during the Vacation.

Diplomas and Licenses.—The conditions on which Diplomas are granted in Gynaecology and Obstetrics, Agriculture, Education, Economics and Commercial Knowledge, and Religious Knowledge for Women, and Licenses are granted in Medicine, Surgery, Obstetric Science, and Civil Engineering, will be found under the corresponding headings.

Hoods of Degrees.—B.A., black lined with white fur; M.A., black lined with blue; Ph.D., scarlet cloth lined with yellow; Sc.B., Dark green lined with black; Sc.D., scarlet cloth lined with myrtle green; Litt.D., scarlet cloth lined with blue; B.D., black lined with fine black silk; D.D., scarlet cloth lined with black; LL.B., black lined with white; LL.D., scarlet cloth lined with pink; M.B., black lined with crimson; B.Ch., black lined with white, edged with blue; B.A.O., black lined with olive; M.Ch., crimson lined with white, edged with blue; M.A.O., black lined purple; M.D., scarlet cloth lined with crimson; B.Dent.Sc., myrtle green lined with black watered silk, edged with crimson; M.Dent.Sc., myrtle green lined with pale blue, edged with crimson; B.A.I., black lined with green; M.A.I., white lined with green; Mus.B., pale blue lined with white fur; Mus.D., white flowered silk lined with rose satin; Agr.B., black lined with brown; Agr. (Forest) B., black lined with brown, edged with green.

(The material is silk unless otherwise specified.)

Gowns.—Bachelors' and Masters' gowns, black cloth silk or poplin; Ph.D., scarlet cloth faced with yellow silk; Sc.D., scarlet cloth faced with myrtle green silk; Litt.D., scarlet cloth faced with blue silk; D.D., scarlet cloth faced with black velvet; LL.D., scarlet cloth faced with pink silk; M.D., scarlet cloth faced with crimson silk.

Representation of the University in Parliament.

UNDER the Representation of the People Act, 1918, the University of Dublin returns two members to Parliament, under a system of Proportional Representation.

Every person of full age (*i.e.*, 21 in the case of a man and 30 in that of a woman) is entitled to be registered as a Parliamentary elector for the constituency of the University of Dublin, provided that he is a British subject and is not subject to any legal incapacity* and has received a Degree (other than an Honorary Degree) at the University, or has obtained a Scholarship or Fellowship in the University, whether before or after the passing of the Act.

A registration fee of £1 is charged to Bachelors in Arts who graduated when the Degree fee for a Bachelor in Arts was £1; but no fee is charged to Doctors or Masters or to Bachelors who graduated since the Degree fee was raised from £1 to £2. Forms of application may be obtained on application to the Assistant to the Registrar of University Electors.

* This restriction applies only to conscientious objectors and to those convicted of offences under the Defence of the Realm Act.

Trinity College.

ORDER OF RANK IN THE COLLEGE.

THE several orders in the College are the following :—

1. THE PROVOST or Head of the College ; who must be not less than thirty years of age.

2. FELLOWS ; who were formerly bound to enter into Priest's Orders, except five : of whom one was elected *Medicus*, by the Provost and Senior Fellows, and two others were elected *Jurista juris Civilis* and *Jurista juris Anglici*, respectively. This obligation to take Holy Orders was removed by the Act 36 Victoria, chap. 21.

3. NOBLEMEN, SONS OF NOBLEMEN, and BARONETS, who are matriculated as such under the title of *Nobilis*, *Filius Nobilis*, and *Eques*.

4. DOCTORS in the several Faculties, BACHELORS IN DIVINITY and MASTERS IN ARTS, SURGERY, OBSTETRIC SCIENCE, CIVIL ENGINEERING, DENTAL SCIENCE. Doctors and Masters have no Collegiate privileges or duties, unless their names are kept on the College Books.

5. BACHELORS IN CIVIL LAW, MEDICINE, SURGERY, OBSTETRIC SCIENCE, CIVIL ENGINEERING, DENTAL SCIENCE, AGRICULTURE, and BACHELORS IN ARTS. They are not required to keep their names on the University or on the College Books in order to entitle them to proceed to the higher Degrees. All Graduates are entitled to be registered as Parliamentary electors for the constituency of the University of Dublin. Graduates other than Doctors and Masters should apply to the Assistant Registrar.

6. FELLOW-COMMONERS, who have the privilege of dining at the Fellows' Table.

7. SCHOLARS who are on the foundation, being members of the Cooperation of the College (see under Scholarship).

The number of Scholars is seventy, of whom thirty were formerly termed natives (*Hibernici*), but this distinction has been abolished by King's Letter, 8 Geo. IV.

8. PENSIONERS, namely ordinary Students in Arts.

9. SIZARS, who are Students of limited means, having their commons free of expense, and being exempted from annual fees. They were formerly nominated, one by each Fellow, and eight or more (provided the number of thirty were not exceeded) by the Provost. They are now admitted annually by an examination (see "Sizarships"), and the number is not limited to thirty.

COLLEGE CHARGES.

I. *Undergraduate Fees*.—Before the name of any Student can be placed upon the College Books, the amount of Entrance Fees specified below must be paid to the Junior Bursar. The payment must be made within one week of the declaration of the result of the Entrance Examination. Fees not paid within the specified time are subject to the Tardy Payment charge of 3s. per week, and if not paid within six weeks of the declaration, the Entrance Docket is cancelled. In the case, however, of those who intend to present themselves at a Term Examination on the day following the days of Entrance, the payment must be made on the last day of the Entrance Examination.

The following statements contain the practice with regard to Arts Fees :

(a). For Pensioners, the Entrance and half-yearly Fees are fifteen pounds and ten guineas respectively; for Fellow-Commoners, thirty pounds and twenty guineas respectively, and for *Filii Nobilium*, sixty pounds and forty guineas respectively. Sizars pay £1 1s. 3d. Entrance Fee, and are exempt from half-yearly Fees.

Pensioners who have entered before 31st December, 1920, are charged half-yearly fees of eight guineas .

(b). Students who enter after the March quarter in any year and present themselves at the Trinity Term Examination in May, or the Trinity Lectures, or the Supplemental Hilary Term Examination in June, or the Michaelmas Term Examination in October, must pay the first half-yearly fee before presenting themselves for any Term Examination or Lectures; and they must pay a second half-yearly Fee at the end of October

Students who enter after the March quarter, and do not present themselves for any of the above Examinations or Lectures, pay the first half-yearly Fee in the April of the succeeding year.

The names of Students who enter between the end of March Quarter and the 1st of November are not placed upon the College Books unless the payment to the Junior Bursar entitles them to be put in the existing Junior Freshman Class.

(c). A Student who goes through his Course in the regular way (i.e. without dropping a Class) will pay to the Junior Bursar, in addition to the Entrance Fee, eight half-yearly Fees, payable in April and October in each year; and no Student can rise to the standing of a Candidate Bachelor until he has made the last of these half-yearly payments. Students should remember that the fee of two pounds for the conferring of the Degree must be paid to the Junior Bursar on or before the day preceding the Commencements at which they present themselves.

No Student will be allowed to be a Candidate for Moderatorship, or at the Special B. A. Degree Examination in Trinity Term, unless his Fees for the current half-year shall have been paid *before* the first day of Examination.

The half-yearly Fees become due at the end of the March and September quarters, but Students are allowed to delay the payment till the Friday before the first Saturday in May or November respectively. Fees despatched by post are counted as received on the day on which they are posted. A Student sending Fees by post should state his Class and Tutor, in addition to his own name.

Half-yearly Fees should be paid on or before the Friday which precedes the first Saturday of May or November, and any Student whose Fees are not paid on that day must pay with them the Tardy Payment charge of 3s. for that and every succeeding Friday in May or November for which the Fees remain unpaid, until the first Saturdays of June and December, on which days the names of all Students whose Fees have not been paid are struck off the books, and can only be replaced on payment of a Fee of 15s., in addition to the half-yearly Fee.

In addition to the half-yearly Fees, some Students incur Incidental Expenses, due as Rent of Chambers, Commons, Punishments, and so forth, and these must be paid to the Junior Bursar, at the end of each quarter.

Sizars, whose incidental expenses are not paid within a fortnight from the date on which their accounts are furnished, are forthwith struck off the Books, and their Sizarships vacated.

(d). Students who drop a year, whether from inability to keep the requisite Terms, or from any other cause, should always consult their Tutors before paying the half-yearly Fees then due, or next to become due; and when so doing, they should state whether they belong to, attend, or purpose to join, any of the Professional Schools.

(e). A Student whose name has gone off the books can always replace in any Class in which the Terms he has kept entitle him to be placed, provided he pays the replacement Fee of 15s., and that the half-yearly payment or payments which he makes on replacement, taken with those which he has previously made, include all those paid in regular course by the Students in the Class which he joins on replacing, viz. one half-yearly Fee in the April and one in the October of each Freshman and Sophister year for which he claims credit. But it is especially to be observed that if, in the April or October of any year, a Student who is not allowed by the Senior Lecturer to keep his Class, should nevertheless pay the half-yearly Fee then due, *such payment does not count as a payment for the April or October of the Class from which he is put down*, but as a repetition of the payment previously made by him as a member of the Class to which he is put down, and such payments are not taken account of in determining the amount to be paid on replacement.

In determining the time for which the name of a Student who replaces remains on the Books without further payment, the half-yearly Fee paid on replacement is considered as having been paid at the date on which it became due by the members of the Class which the Student joins. Thus a payment made after March 21st will keep the Student's name on the Books till the first Saturday in December, unless it counts as a payment made in the previous half year, in which case the name goes off on the first Saturday in June.

Replacement.—A Replacement Fee of fifteen shillings must *always* be paid to the Junior Bursar for the replacement of the name of any Student which has been removed from the Books.

In addition, the full amount of the College Fees must be paid, see (e) above, except in the following cases:—

1. Replacement for the purpose of getting Degrees conferred.
2. Graduates of the University are allowed to go in for the Final Examination of the Divinity School, and Students who have passed the B.A. Examination are allowed to go in for the Final Examination of the Engineering School, on payment of a *Liceat ad Examinandum* Fee of one guinea. The names of Students so replaced are removed from the Books immediately after the Examination.

3. Graduates of the University are permitted to replace their names on the Books, during the first year from taking the Degree of B.A., without payment of the College Fees, for the purpose of competing for any Prizes which are open to Students in their Bachelor years. The names of any Students so replaced are removed from the Books immediately after the Examination.

During the second and third year to M.A. standing, they must pay a full half-year's fees.

In the case of all Prize Examinations at which, under existing Rules, Students presenting themselves for Examination are required to have their names on the College Books, the list of Prizes awarded shall be certified by the Junior Bursar before being laid before the Board for confirmation.

4. See Divinity School, § VI., for rules with regard to Theological Exhibitions.

When a Student's name is put on the College Books in virtue of Terms kept in another University, the fee of fifteen shillings is charged, but as a Registration Fee, not as a Replacement Fee.

II. Charges for Doctors in the several Faculties, Masters, and Members of the Senate.—Resident Doctors and Masters pay the sum of £4 half-yearly. The regulations for payment are the same as those already given under the head of Undergraduates.

The Fees payable by Members of the Senate are regulated by Decrees of the Board as follows:—

WHEREAS, by the Royal Letters Patent bearing date the 24th day of July, in the twenty-first year of the reign of Her most Gracious Majesty

Queen Victoria, it is amongst other things enacted, that the Senate of the University of Dublin shall, as heretofore, consist of the Chancellor, or, in his absence, the Vice-Chancellor, or Pro-Vice-Chancellor for the time being, and of such Doctors and Masters of Arts of the University as shall have and keep their names on the Books of Trinity College, in accordance with such regulations and conditions as the Provost and Senior Fellows of the said College shall enact :

We, therefore, the Provost and Senior Fellows, in pursuance of the powers vested in us, do hereby enact and DECREE :

1. That no change shall be made in the Fees heretofore payable by Doctors and Masters holding Rooms in the College, or in attendance on Collegiate or Professional Lectures, or presenting themselves at Examinations.

2. That all Doctors or Masters of Arts, whose names are now on the College Books (*i. e.* on January 31, 1872), and who are not resident nor in attendance on Lectures, as aforesaid, shall be permitted to retain their names on the Books of the College as Members of the Senate, without further payment.

3. That all Doctors or Masters of Arts (except as hereafter provided), whose names are not on the College Books, shall be required to pay, on replacing their names, the accustomed charge of £4 15s. for the half-year in which such replacement is made; after which their names shall be retained on the College Books as Members of the Senate, without further payment.

4. That the names of all Doctors and Masters of Arts, who have been University Students, or First Senior Moderators who have obtained a large Gold Medal, or Senior Moderators who have obtained two Gold Medals, shall be replaced and retained on the College Books as Members of the Senate, without charge.

5. That Ex-Fellows of the College, according to ancient privilege, shall be permitted to retain their names on the College Books without any charge.

6. That the Members for the University in Parliament, and ex-Members, shall be permitted to retain their names on the College Books free of all charge.

Fees for Lectures or Laboratory Instruction.—Where a fee is chargeable for attendance on a course of Arts Lectures or of Laboratory Instruction, it must be paid to the Junior Bursar not later than three days after the day fixed for the commencement of Arts Lectures or of attendance at the Laboratory, and the receipt must be produced to the Professor or Lecturer. If not paid within that time, a tardy payment fine of 3s. will be imposed. No Student is permitted to attend such a course if his fee has not been paid within six days from the commencement of Lectures or of his attendance at the Laboratory. Professors and Lecturers are directed to enforce this rule.

RESIDENCE, AND DUTIES OF RESIDENT STUDENTS.

RESIDENCE, as a part of Academic discipline, is not enforced in the University of Dublin, but residence either in the city or in the College is indirectly necessary.

Rooms.—Chambers in the College are granted by the Provost on application from the Tutor of the Student who proposes to reside. On obtaining Rooms, a sum of money is deposited with the Registrar of Chambers, which is intended as security against any injury that they may sustain, and is returned on vacating the Rooms, if all claims of the College be first satisfied. The deposit for Rooms varies from £12 to £32; and the annual rent varies from £5 to £24. Most of these Chambers are intended to accommodate two Students, in which case each Student in occupation pays only half rent and half deposit. If, however, a Student, from any cause, should be the sole occupant of such Rooms, he is always liable for the entire rent during whatever time the sole occupation continues.

A list of the Chambers vacant within the College is hung up at the Chief Steward's lodge, near the Gate. Students can see the different sets of vacant Chambers on application to the Clerk of the Works, and when they have decided which sets they prefer, they should communicate with their Tutors, giving a list containing the particulars of two or three sets of Chambers, in the order in which they prefer them, so that in case the Rooms first applied for are granted to other Students, the Tutors can apply for the other Rooms. An application for a double set of Chambers must be made on behalf of two Students jointly. If the Rooms applied for be granted, the deposit must be paid to the Registrar of Chambers within a fortnight, or else the right to the Rooms lapses. The deposit is returned when the Rooms are vacated and the keys given up to the Chief Steward.

No Student is allowed to reside in Chambers registered in the name of another, without a written permission from the Provost, stating the period during which such temporary occupation may continue. The Chambers of any Student who allows another person to occupy them, either wholly or in part, without such permission, are immediately declared vacant.

The following Regulations concerning the occupation of Chambers have been made by the Board:—

1. The Chambers of Resident Students, except Scholars, and Students attending Lectures in one of the Professional Schools, are to be vacated at the close of the Quarter in which they shall be of standing to be admitted to the B.A. Degree.

2. The Chambers of Ex-Scholars and Ex-Sizarers shall be vacated at the close of the September Quarter next after the expiration of their Scholarships and Sizarships.

3. Students attending Lectures in the Professional Schools are permitted to retain their Chambers until the first Saturday in June of their Junior Bachelor year, but not longer, without special permission from the Provost.

4. Graduates above the standing of Junior Bachelor, who may obtain permission to occupy Chambers, pay a half-yearly Fee of £5 5s. in addition to the usual rent.

5. No Student is permitted to retain his Chambers during a Term in which he is not in residence, without special permission from the Provost.

6. Students who are permitted to retain their Chambers under Rule 5 will be charged each Term full Commons Fund and full servants' wages for six weeks.

7. The Rooms of Students whose quarterly accounts are not paid within a fortnight of the date on which they are furnished by the Registrar of Chambers shall be declared vacant.

8. The Registrar of Chambers is empowered to charge Students, who may change their Rooms, and neglect to give the keys of their vacated Rooms to the Clerk of the Works, the rents of both sets of Chambers until the deposit be transferred.

9. Students who fail to vacate their Rooms within a week after they have received notice to quit from the Registrar of Chambers, shall be liable to forfeiture of their Deposit, or of such portion of it as the Registrar may determine.

10. Students living by the Provost's permission in the rooms of Fellows or Professors occupying more than one ordinary set of double chambers are required to pay rent (the amount to be fixed by the Senior Bursar), and to conform to all arrangements as to Commons and servants which are binding on Students generally. All Students living in the rooms of Fellows or Professors must conform to the arrangements as to Commons unless expressly exempted.

Attendance on Divine Service.—All Students who are members of the Church of Ireland or England, and who reside within a distance of one mile and one-half from the College, are required to attend Divine Service in the College Chapel on Sunday morning. The Junior Dean is directed to bring the names of such Students as are negligent in their attendance under the notice of the Provost or Senior Dean. Students resident within the College, who neglect to comply with the regulation on this point, are liable to be deprived of their Rooms.

The hours of Divine Service in the College Chapel are the following:—On Sundays, Morning Prayer is read at 10 a.m., and Evening Prayer at 7 o'clock. On week-days, Morning Prayer is read at 8.30 a.m., and Evening Prayer at 7 o'clock. The Order for Morning and Evening Prayer is shortened in the Chapel on week-days, by the omission of certain prescribed portions. On Sundays all Students must wear surplices, with the hoods belonging to their Degrees, if they be Graduates.

The Holy Communion is administered on Sundays during full Term at 8 a.m., and after Morning Prayer on Sundays fixed by the Provost.

After Morning Prayer on Sundays, a Sermon is delivered by one of the Professors of Divinity or one of the University Preachers for the year.

Students in residence who are members of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, are required to lodge with the Junior Dean a certificate of attendance upon one of the Presbyterian Churches of the city signed by the Minister of that Church.

Corrections.—At half-past ten o'clock on Saturday mornings, the Junior Dean attends in the Hall, and reads out the names of all Students who have been punished for neglect of duties or other offences during the week. It is the interest of those who can excuse themselves to be present; and if their excuses are admitted by the Dean, the fines are taken off.

Commons of Resident Students.—All Students resident in College, unless specially excused by the Provost, must dine in the Commons Hall, except during the summer vacation. They must take care to put their name on Commons by application to the Clerk of the Buttery, as soon as they come into residence.

The Rules now in force with regard to Commons are as follows :—

1. That all Fellow-Commoners and Pensioners under the standing of M.A., and holding Chambers in the College, be uniformly charged, in addition to the Chamber-rent now paid to the Registrar of Chambers, a certain specific sum per week for certain portions of the year; and that the sums thus accruing be considered as contributions to a *Commons Fund*.

2. That these charges be, for each Fellow-Commoner, ten shillings and six pence per week, and for each Pensioner seven shillings; said charges to be levied for the weeks in each Term in which Undergraduate Lectures shall be given, or for so many of those weeks in any Term as the Student holds Chambers without actually giving up the keys of the same to the person entitled to receive them.

3. That these charges be made by the Clerk of the Buttery Books, from the Quarterly Chamber-rent list furnished by the Registrar of Chambers, against all persons liable to the same; and be introduced in the quarterly accounts payable to the Junior Bursar, among the incidentals of the past quarter under the name of *Commons Fund*. All persons, however, to whom Chambers may be granted within any of the periods above specified, are to be considered liable to these charges from the date the Rooms are assigned.

4. That the weekly sums thus charged be allowed in the regular Commons Charge to each Student, and the remainder, or variable part of the Commons Charge, be payable to the Clerk of the Buttery Books.

5. Students residing habitually at a distance from Dublin, and coming to Dublin to attend the Examinations of their Class, are allowed to put their names on Commons on the days on which these Examinations are held.

6. The Junior Dean shall be required to impose a fine of 5s. a week upon all Students, actually resident in College whose names shall not be on Commons at all times except during the long Vacation; it being understood that the charge for Commons Fund shall be considered an

equivalent to this fine during the week in which Commons Fund is imposed.

7. No Student's name shall be placed on the Commons List without previous payment to the Clerk of the Buttery of the amount due for the period during which his name is placed on Commons. This rule is to apply in the case of sons of Fellows and Professors.

Regulations with reference to Commons.

Long Commons.—During the period known as “Long Commons,” a Student may put his name on Commons on any day of the week, and will be charged at the rate of 2s. per day for the remaining portion of the week.

For the remaining weeks of “Long Commons,” his name must be on Commons, and he must pay accordingly.

All Students are expected to dine on Commons every day ; but those who wish to dine with their friends on Sunday shall pay 12s. for the week instead of 14s. If the Student has the permission of the Junior Dean, in exceptional cases, to dine with his friends on Saturday as well as Sunday, he shall pay 10s. instead of 14s.

Short Commons.—For the period known as “Short Commons” (*i.e.*, the six or seven weeks of lecture term), a Student joining during the first week is required to pay for the whole period in one sum. If, however, he does not join until the second or any subsequent week he is required on joining to pay in one sum for the whole of the week in which he joins, and for the whole of the remaining period of Short Commons.

A Student is required to put his name on Commons before 1 p.m. Any Student dining without having put his name on Commons is liable to a fine of 2s. 6d. for each occasion.

When there are two halls, every Student presenting himself for dinner at an hour other than that at which he is entitled to dine, without giving notice at the office before 11 a.m., will be fined 5s. on each occasion.

Under no circumstances can a Student dine more than twice a week at an hour other than his standing allows him. Freshmen dine at the first hall ; Sophisters and Graduates at the second.

If a Student desires to dine with his friends on Sunday during Short Commons, he shall pay 6s. for the week instead of 7s. If he has the permission of the Junior Dean to dine out with his friends for Saturday as well as Sunday, he shall pay 5s. for the week instead of 7s.

NOTE.—In cases where a Student wishes to leave College, for reasons which the Junior Dean considers sufficient, such Student will be allowed to keep his name on Commons for 1s. a day during Short Commons, and 2s. a day during Long Commons up to the day on which he leaves.

Charges for Servants.—1. Every Student in whose name chambers are registered is charged at the rate of one guinea per quarter whether he is actually in residence or not.

2. For every week or portion of a week of actual residence a Student occupying single rooms, or in solitary occupation of double rooms, is charged 4s., and Students occupying double rooms are each charged 3s. 6d.

3. Should a Student, from any cause whatsoever, fail to be in residence for at least six weeks in any quarter other than the Long Vacation quarter, he will be charged a minimum of six of the weekly payments specified in the foregoing rule.

4. The servants are paid by the College, and they are engaged on the understanding that they are not to look for extra payments from Students.

If, however, a Student has been permitted by the Junior Dean to receive a guest in his rooms, such Student is responsible for paying the servant for the extra duties involved.

In addition to Commons Fund and charges for servants, the quarterly accounts include milk accounts and charges for gas.

Night-Roll.—All Students resident in the College, below the standing of B.A., must attend night-roll, which is called at nine o'clock. After night-roll no Student is permitted to pass out of College without a written order.

Exemption from attendance at night-roll may be granted on the ground of diligence and seniority. The extent of this indulgence is decided by the Junior Dean, subject to the approval of the Provost and the Senior Dean. Those who wish to remain out of College after twelve o'clock must previously obtain special permission.

Houses of Residence for Students.—It is compulsory for all Students attending Lectures to reside either (1) in College; or (2) with their parents, near relatives, or guardians; or (3) in one of the registered houses of residence. If a Student wishes to obtain credit for Lectures while living in an unregistered house, he must ask permission through his Tutor from the House of Residence Committee not later than the second week of Lectures, that they may report forthwith to the Senior Lecturer. The following are the members of the Committee:—the Senior Dean; the Junior Dean; J. Joly, sc.d.; A. F. Dixon, sc.d.; F. La T. Godfrey, M.A.; W. C. Stevenson, M.D., *Hon. Sec.*

Any householder in or near Dublin may apply to any member of this Committee to have his (or her) name placed on the books of the Committee as willing to afford accommodation for students. These books will be accessible to students seeking lodgings.

Every house, before being entered on the Committee's books, must have been inspected by the Sanitary Inspector, and passed by the House of Residence Committee. The householder must also satisfy the Committee as to the general suitability of the house for Students by giving suitable references in writing. These references may be addressed to any member of the Committee. Householders are not charged any fee for having their names entered on the Committee's books, but will be required to furnish an account of the accommodation they can supply, and their terms. It will be in the discretion of the Committee to remove from their books the address of any house of residence at any time.

In order to retain their names on the books, householders must comply with the following rules:—

1. To forward to the Hon. Secretary of the House of Residence Committee on November 20th, February 20th, and May 20th of each year, a list of the Trinity College Students who are at the time in their houses, or who have resided there since the last return was sent in.

2. To inform the Hon. Secretary in the months of September and December, and at Easter, what accommodation they can offer for Students. In absence of this notification it will be assumed that the house is fully occupied.

3. To notify immediately the Hon. Secretary of any case of serious illness occurring in the house.

4. To give facility to members of the Committee for inspecting the house, and to produce a recent sanitary certificate of the house if required.

Course in Arts.

ENTRANCE.

1. THE mode of admission into this University is by passing an Examination.

The Senior Lecturer is authorized to allow a Graduate in Arts of any University chartered under the Crown to have his name placed on the College Books, on payment of the Entrance Fee, without passing the Matriculation Examination.

Candidates who have passed in the Senior Grade Examination held under the Board of Intermediate Education, Ireland, or in any other Examination regarded by the Senior Lecturer as equivalent thereto, are qualified for Entrance in Trinity College on passing a further Examination in those subjects, if any, of the Trinity College Entrance Examination which are not included in those in which they have passed at the Intermediate Examination, or the Examination approved by the Senior Lecturer.

The Special Army Certificate of Education is accepted in lieu of the Entrance Examination, provided it covers Latin and one modern language other than English. If it does not cover these two languages, the Candidate will be required to pass the Entrance Examination in the languages or language which the Certificate does not cover.

All persons desirous of becoming Members of the College and of the University must, at their Entrance, place themselves under one of the Tutor Fellows who receive Pupils. The Collegiate interest of Pupils are under the guardianship of their Tutors, and to them all applications for information, whether before or after Entrance, should be made. Applications to the Board or to the Senior Lecturer must come from students not directly, but through their respective Tutors. Students may enter as Fellow-Commoners or Pensioners. But a Nobleman, the son of a Nobleman, or a Baronet, may enter as *Nobilis, Filius Nobilis*, or *Eques*. Students of limited means may compete for Sizarships, and, if successful, may enter as Sizar. Students entering after March 21, and at or before the Autumn Entrance in October, are permitted to join the Junior Freshman Class which was formed in the previous November, on payment of the half-year's fees due by members of that class, in addition to the Entrance Fee (see under 'Saving a Year').

There are five Matriculation or Entrance Examinations in the year, each lasting for two days. Of these, the Midsummer Entrance in Trinity Term, and the Autumn Entrance at the commencement of Michaelmas Term, are known as the Principal

Entrance Examinations. At all Entrance Examinations candidates who obtain 65 per cent. and upwards are given High Places. Candidates who are given High Places are arranged in order of merit, and their names, together with those of the Schools from which they present themselves, are published at the conclusion of the Examination. The Senior Lecturer is authorized to issue Special Certificates to those who are so selected.

The two Principal Entrances and two of the other Entrance Examinations are held on the days immediately previous to the four Examinations of the Junior Freshman Class (including the Supplemental Hilary Examination in June), so as to enable Students from a distance to pass a Term Examination as well as the Entrance without unnecessary loss of time. The fifth Entrance is held immediately before the Michaelmas Lectures begin. The dates of these Examinations may be found in the Almanac, and are also given under the heading 'Days of Examination.' In addition, the Senior Lecturer grants a Special Examination to such Students as are unable to present themselves at the regular Examinations, on reasonable grounds being given.

Candidates who have passed a Public Entrance Examination to the satisfaction of the Senior Lecturer are given a Large Entrance Certificate; all other candidates, who are allowed to proceed with their course, are given a Small Certificate, which cannot be used as evidence that they have passed the Public Entrance Examination of Trinity College; but such candidates will be given the Large Certificate as soon as they shall have passed a Term Examination.

The Entrance Examinations commence at 9.30 a.m.

2. Course for Principal and Ordinary Entrances.

English Composition; Arithmetic; Algebra (the first Four Rules, Fractions, and Simple Equations); Geometry, see below; English History; Modern Geography; Latin with Latin Composition; *and any one of the following Languages*:—Greek; French, About, Sans Dot, Les Parents de Bernard (Educational Co. of Ireland); German, Gerstäcker, Germelshausen (Rivington); Italian, Grillo, La Dolce Favella (Hirschfeld, London), pp. 28-209; Spanish, Carter and Molloy, Cuentos Castellanos (Harrap), omitting the last story; Irish, O'Leary, Eisirt; Russian. (For the Entrance Course in Russian, candidates are to apply to the Senior Lecturer.) In Greek and in Latin students may select any two Greek and any two Latin authors. (Two books by the same author will not be accepted in lieu of two distinct authors.) The quantity of each author to be presented for examination must be not less than the equivalent of two Books of Virgil, or Xenophon, or of a Greek play. Candidates will be examined *vivâ voce* in the translation, grammar, and subject-matter of the works which they submit. The Examination in a Modern Language will be partly *vivâ voce* in the prescribed books, and partly by papers, containing passages (unprescribed) for translation from these Languages, and passages for translation from English into the same.

The Course in Geometry* is that covered by Euclid, Books i., ii., iii.,

* In learning Geometry any of the following books may be used instead of Euclid's Elements:—Baker and Bourne, Godfrey and Siddons, Hall and Stevens, Purser.

and Book iv., Props. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, with some additional Elementary Practical Constructions, and also some Elementary *loci*. Geometrical Methods other than those followed by Euclid will be accepted, such as regarding tangents as limiting positions of chords, &c. Some questions will be set on practical constructions, so that candidates will have to provide themselves with a ruler, set square, protractor, and pencil compasses. (A syllabus giving more detailed information on the Course in Geometry may be obtained on application.)

3. Prizes obtainable in connexion with Entrance.

1st. About ten Sizarships annually in Mathematics, Classics, Experimental Science, Natural Science, Modern Languages, Hebrew, and Irish. The regulations respecting the Course, Privileges, &c., are given below.

2nd. Sixteen Junior Exhibitions, twelve of £20 and four of £15 a year, tenable for two years. See under 'Junior Exhibitions.'

3rd. Extra Exhibitions or Prizes may also be granted by the Board to deserving Candidates on the results of the Examinations for Junior Exhibitions and Sizarships.

4th. The Kidd Scholarship, value about £80 per annum, tenable for four years. The Examination for this Scholarship is held each fourth year, unless vacancies should occur oftener. See under 'Kidd Scholarship.' An Examination will be held in 1925.

5th. The Charles Wilkins Memorial Prize in Mathematics for Women. See under that heading.

6th. Twenty-six Entrance Prizes, namely, a First Prize of £5 and a Second Prize of £2 in each of the following subjects (provided sufficient merit be shown by the Candidates):—

- | | |
|--|---------------------------|
| 1. Greek Verse. | 7. French. |
| 2. Latin Verse. | 8. German. |
| 3. Greek Prose. | 9. Hebrew. ^a |
| 4. Latin Prose. | 10. Experimental Science. |
| 5. English Literature and Composition. | 11. Natural Science. |
| 6. English History and Modern Geography. | 12. Modern Irish. |
| | 13. Scripture. |

A Student may compete for one or more of these Prizes. The names of the successful Candidates, and the Schools from which they present themselves, are published at the conclusion of the Examinations.

These Examinations are held early in Michaelmas Term, and are open to all Students who have not completed their nineteenth year before the 1st of June immediately preceding the Examination, and who are commencing the Junior Freshman Year, i.e., to those Students who have entered since March 21st, and have not paid any half-yearly fee. They commence at 10 a.m.

^a Hebrew Sizarers are not eligible for this Prize, except in the absence of other deserving Candidates.

The following Courses have been appointed :—

English Literature.

Pancoast, Introduction to English Literature, Part ii., chapters 4 and 5; Part iii., chapter 2, and Part iv., chap. i.
 Shakspeare, Merchant of Venice, Richard III., Macbeth.
 Milton, Comus and Paradise Lost, books iii. and iv.
 Macaulay, Essays on Addison, on Boswell's Life of Johnson, and on Moore's Life of Byron.
 Trench, English Past and Present.

English History and Modern Geography.

Gardiner, Student's History of England.	}	130 marks.
Seeley, The Expansion of England.		
Trevelyan, England under the Stuarts.		
Gregory, Structural, Physical, and Comparative Geography,	}	70 marks.

(Students are recommended to use Gardiner's Atlas of English History.)

French.

Balzac, Pierrette. (Oxford University Press.)
 Sand, François le Champi (Oxford Higher French Series).
 Hugo, Hernani (Oxford Higher French Series).

German.

Schiller, Maria Stuart.
 Goethe, Egmont.
 Kurz, Die Humanisten (Macmillan).

The merits of the Candidates in French and German will be tested by conversation, translation, composition, and questions in Grammar and Literary History.

Hebrew.

Grammar (including written exercises on the paradigms of nouns and verbs) and the first eight Psalms.

Modern Irish.

Modern Irish Grammar and Composition.

An Craob-Deamán.

A passage of Irish for translation at sight.

F. W. O'Connell, Selections from Keating's "Three Shafts of Death "

Experimental Science.

The Course appointed in *Experimental Science* consists of two sub-courses, *Experimental Physics* and *Chemistry*, which are as follows :—

Experimental Physics—Measurement of length, area, volume, mass, and weight; density, time, velocity, acceleration, and pressure.

Simpler phenomena of Heat, Light, Sound, Magnetism, and Electricity.

There will be a Practical as well as a Written Examination.

Chemistry—Physical and Chemical changes of matter—how distinguished. Elements and compounds. Law of definite proportions—Equivalents.

Water—its chief physical and chemical properties—its ultimate composition—Analysis—Electrolysis—Chief properties of hydrogen and oxygen. Synthesis of water. Laws of gaseous combination. Elementary ideas relating to molecules and atoms. Avogadro's law. Water as a solvent—Natural waters. Peroxide of hydrogen. Valence—law of multiple proportions.

Atmospheric Air—the principal substances contained in it—how they are recognized—their condition in air. Relations of air to processes of combustion and animal respiration. Nitrogen—its chief compounds with oxygen and hydrogen. Acids, alkalies, salts—their general characters.

Carbon—its forms. Allotropism. The two oxides of carbon—their chief physical and chemical properties and relations. The hydrides of carbon, marsh gas and olefiant gas. Coal gas and the nature of flame.

Deductions of formulæ and solutions of simple chemical problems.

At the *Practical part* of the examination, candidates will be expected to recognise one or more of the elements or compounds named above, or to prepare any of them. They may also be asked to perform simple quantitative operations illustrating general principles, such as—the action of heat on a metallic salt, the displacement of one metal by another from solution, or the measurement by the volume of a gas evolved.

NOTE.—Systematic qualitative analysis is not required at this stage.

Natural Science.

The course appointed in *Natural Science* consists of three sub-courses, *Zoology*, *Botany*, and *Geology*, which are as follows :—

Zoology—Morphology of Earthworm; Insect; Frog.

Life History of Butterfly or Moth; Frog.

Thomson's Outlines of Zoology may be consulted.

Botany—Stenhouse's Introduction to Nature Study, Part i.

Geology—Huxley's Physiography.

Scripture.

First ten chapters of Genesis.

I and II Samuel.

Isaiah, Chapters xl. to end.

St. Luke's Gospel.

Acts of the Apostles.

Epistle to the Galatians.

The Examiners are—

For Greek and Latin Verse and Prose:—The Regius Professor of Greek and the Professor of Latin.

For English History and Modern Geography:—The Professor of Modern History and one Examiner appointed by the Board.

For English Literature and Composition:—The Professor of English Literature and one Examiner appointed by the Board.

For French:—The Professor of the Romance Languages and one Examiner appointed by the Board.

For German:—The Professor of German and one Examiner appointed by the Board.

For Hebrew:—The Professor of Hebrew and one Examiner appointed by the Board.

For Experimental Science:—The Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy and the Professor of Chemistry.

For Natural Science:—The Professors of Botany, of Geology and Mineralogy, and of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy.

For Modern Irish:—The Professor of Irish and one Examiner appointed by the Board.

For Scripture:—Rev. R. M. Gwynn, B.D.

4.

SIZARSHIPS.

SIZARS are Students of limited means, who have their commons free of expense, and are exempted from annual fees. Women Students who obtain Sizarships are allowed £12 a year in lieu of commons. The Entrance fee for Sizars is £1 1s. 3d.

The poverty of the Candidates is one of the qualifications to be inquired into before they are admitted Sizars. Candidates for Sizarship are required to send in to the Senior Lecturer, on or before the 1st day of June in each year, a statement proving that they are persons of limited means and entitled to compete for admission on the ground of poverty; and only those persons who appear to the Senior Lecturer to be qualified are permitted to compete. In case of failure to comply with this rule, the merits of the case are to be considered by the Senior Lecturer.

No candidates are admitted to the Sizarship Examination who (1) are already Matriculated Students of the University; or (2) are Graduates of any Chartered University; or (3) are over nineteen on the 1st of June of the year in which they compete.

The Board may, if they think fit, award, independently of the Sizarship Examination, not more than one Sizarship in Mathematics and one in Classics to such members of the Junior Freshman Class as they may consider to have especially distinguished themselves since their matriculation, and to be otherwise suitable to be awarded a Sizarship. In this case no limit of age is imposed.

The Board offer Sizarships in Experimental Science, to be competed for by such candidates as can produce definite evidence that they have already received Laboratory instruction.

Students who enter College as Sizars are permitted to hold their Sizarships for four years. In the event of persons who are already Students of the College being admitted as Sizars, the duration of their Sizarships shall not exceed four years from the Sizarship Examination next succeeding their entrance into College. Sizars who fail to keep their class, or who drop a class without the express permission of the Board, *ipso facto*, vacate their Sizarships.

The Examination for Sizarships is held annually at the end of Trinity Term, and is marked in the Almanac for the year. The Examination commences at 9.30.

Sizarships in Mathematics, Classics, Experimental Science, Natural Science, Modern Languages, Hebrew, and Irish.—The Sizarship Examination lasts for two days, and 400 marks are assigned at it. The first day, and the morning of the second day, are devoted to the special subject, Mathematics, Classics, Experimental Science, Natural Science, Modern Languages, Hebrew, or Irish, and 300 marks assigned to it. The last afternoon is devoted (1) to an English Essay (counting 50 marks), for which all candidates, whether in Mathematics, Classics, Experimental Science, Natural Science, Modern Languages, Hebrew, or Irish, must compete; (2) for the candidates in Mathematics, Experimental Science, and Natural Science, to an easy paper in Latin Composition and a *vivâ voce* Examination in a Latin and a Greek author of his own selection, it being permissible for candidates to substitute French or German for Greek; and (3) for the candidates in Classics, Modern Languages, Hebrew, and Irish, to a paper in Arithmetic and Algebra, and a *vivâ voce* Examination in Geometry (as in the Entrance Course); and this portion of the Examination will, in each case, count 50 marks. Candidates in Modern Languages must also pass a qualifying Examination in Latin, candidates in Irish a qualifying Examination in Latin, and candidates in Natural Science a qualifying Examination in Mathematics, as arranged for the Entrance Course.

Classics.

First Morning.—Translation from Greek authors (unprescribed), 70 marks.

First Evening.—Translation from Latin authors (unprescribed) 70 marks.

During the first day the candidates are examined *virā voce* in one Greek and one Latin author, as prescribed below. The mark assigned to this *virā voce* Examination is 40. The prescribed authors are—

Any *three* books of Homer, or any *one* book of Thucydides.

Any *one* book of Livy, or any *one* of the following portions of Horace:—(a) Odes, (b) Satires, (c) Epistles, including the *Ars Poetica*.

[Candidates must send to the Senior Lecturer, at least a month before the Examination, notice of the portions of these authors in which they intend to present themselves.]

Second Morning.—Greek Prose Composition, 40 marks.

Latin Prose Composition, 40 marks.

Ancient History (*virā voce* in a class),
40 marks.

[Candidates are expected to know the principal facts in Greek History, and the Outlines of Greek Literature and Art, from the earliest times to 323 B.C.; and the principal facts in Roman History, and the Outlines of Roman Literature, from the earliest times to 37 A.D.]

A paper in Greek and Latin Verse Composition is set as a voluntary exercise on the third morning. It counts 40 marks; but no credit is given unless positive merit is shown.

Mathematics.

Geometry.—Deductions from Euclid.

Geometrical treatment of the general focal properties of conics with particular application to the ellipse and parabola.

The Methods of Coordinates, Graphs, Analytical Geometry of the Right Line, and of the circle in rectangular Cartesian coordinates.

Algebra.—Arithmetical and Geometrical Progression—Scales of Notation—Surds and Imaginary Quantities—Quadratic Equations and Simultaneous Equations of the second Degree—Permutations and Combinations—Binomial Theorem—Logarithms—Exponential and Logarithmic Series—Partial Fractions—Continued Fractions—Algebraic Series.

N.B.—Hall and Knight's Higher Algebra, chaps. i.–xvii. (inclusive), xxiii., xxiv., xxv., xxix., is recommended.

Theory of Equations.—Relation between the Roots and Coefficients of Equations—Elementary Symmetric Functions of the Roots—Transformation of Equations—Horner's Method of Solving Numerical Equations.

Trigonometry.—To the end of the Solution of Plane Triangles—De Moivre's Theorem—Exponential Forms of Trigonometric Functions—Trigonometric Series.

Elementary Mechanics.—Laws of motion; composition and resolution of velocities, accelerations, and forces; equilibrium under coplanar forces; polygon of forces; simple applications of graphic methods; simple machines; work and energy.

Experimental Science.

Elementary Mathematics.—A Paper will be set in Elementary Mathematics. Such a knowledge of Mathematics will be expected as is required for a proper study of the Course in Experimental Science. Simple questions may be set in Mechanics, Hydrostatics, and Geometrical Optics. Candidates will be expected to be familiar with the use of *squared* paper, and to know how to plot their results on it.

Experimental Physics.—Measurement of length, area, volume, mass, and weight; density, time, velocity, acceleration, and pressure—Simpler phenomena of Heat, Light, and Sound.

There will be a Practical Examination as well as a Written Examination.

Chemistry.—General properties of substances—Mixtures and solutions—Processes employed in the Laboratory, such as evaporation, distillation, solution, crystallization, filtration—Effect of heat on solubility of solids and gases in water—Oxidation of elementary substances by heating in air or oxygen, and by other methods—Properties of oxygen and nitrogen and of the oxides of nitrogen—Atmospheric air, its composition and properties—Preparation and properties of the commoner acids and alkalies—Calcium carbonate, carbon dioxide, lime—Action of acids on metals—Hydrogen—Water—Chemical elements and compounds—Distinction between metals and non-metals, and between chemical compounds and mechanical mixtures—Volume of gas evolved by action of various acids on metals—Effect of temperature and pressure on the volume of a gas—Density of a gas—Calculation of the weight of a gas from its volume and density—Indestructibility of matter—Law of definite proportions—Law of equivalent weights.

There will be a Practical as well as a Written Examination.

Modern Languages.

One Sizarship is offered each year in Modern Languages, French and German.

The Examination will consist of passages (unprescribed) for translation from French and German, and of passages for Composition in both languages. The candidates will also be examined *vivâ voce* in the following authors:—

French, . . . { C. Delavigne: Louis XI. (ed. Eve).
Michelet: Louis XI. et Charles le Téméraire (ed
Ropes).

German, . . . Freytag: Der Staat Friedrichs des Grossen (Cambridge).

Sizarships in Hebrew.

To encourage the study of Hebrew, one Sizarship is usually given annually. The special Course will consist of the Latin Prose Composition and the *vivâ voce* portion of the Examination for Classical Sizarships, together with the following Course of Hebrew:—

Hebrew Grammar.

Exodus, Chaps. i.—xi. (inclusive).

Psalms, i.—xxiv. (inclusive).

In determining the election to the Hebrew Sizarship, equal weight is allowed to the answering in Classics and in Hebrew.

No Student is elected to a Sizarship for answering in Hebrew unless the Examiners report him to the Senior Lecturer as having positive merit of a high order.

Sizarships in Irish.

For the encouragement of the study of Irish, one Sizarship is usually given annually. The special Course will be as follows:—

- (a) A thorough knowledge of Irish Grammar is required.
- (b) Passages are set for Translation at sight from Irish into English, and from English into Irish.
- (c) Candidates are examined *viva voce* in these books:—
Finn-sgéulta na h-Araibe.
Poems of Donnchadh Ruadh Mac Conmara (ed. Flaunery).

Sizarships in Natural Science.

Geology.—The principles of Physiography and Physical Geology.

The Student is advised to consult Huxley's Physiography and those parts which relate to Physical Geology in either Lapworth's Intermediate Textbook of Geology, or Geikie's Classbook of Geology.

Zoology.—Life-history and external anatomy of a Moth, a Beetle, and a Frog or Toad.

Habits and life-history of Pond Animals.

Special questions will be set on the life-history and habits of any group or class offered.

Candidates should consult "The Pond I Know," edited by Westell and Turner, J. K. Dent, London.

Botany.—Life-history and anatomy of the Broad Bean.

The germination of Cress, Wheat, and Sunflower.

The life-history of a Fern and of a Moss.

Characteristics of the following Natural Orders of Flowering Plants:—Ranunculaceæ, Rosaceæ, Labiataæ, and Liliaceæ.

Special weight will be given in the Examination to facility shown by candidates in recording observations by sketches.

Candidates may consult Plant Biology by F. Cavers, University Tutorial Press.

The Board may elect to Sizarships in each year all candidates who display marked merit at the Sizarship Examination, irrespective of the number of vacancies created by the expiration of Sizarships previously awarded.

Reid Sizarships.—In the scheme approved by the Master of the Rolls, filed 7th August, 1888, it was directed that the income of

the Reid Sizarship bequest should be applied to found additional Sizarships or Exhibitions in the nature of Sizarships, "not to exceed five in number, open only to Students of limited means, natives of the County of Kerry, who, having failed to obtain ordinary Sizarships, may be deemed to have shown sufficient merit. Such Exhibitions to be held on conditions similar in all respects to those upon which ordinary Sizarships are held in the said College, and not to preclude such Exhibitioners from obtaining any other Exhibitions or Prizes, for which an ordinary Sizar would be eligible, and the said College shall determine the annual stipend to be allowed to each such Exhibitioner, or the privileges in lieu of such stipend, in such way, as to place him, with respect to exemption from fees, free commons and free rooms, on a footing similar to that of ordinary Sizars."^a

UNDERGRADUATE COURSE.

5. *Explanation of Terminology.*

There are three Terms in each *Calendular* year, *i.e.*, Hilary Term, beginning on January 10, and ending on March 25; Trinity Term, beginning on April 15, and ending on June 30; and Michaelmas Term, beginning on October 10, and ending on December 20. If, however, Easter happens to fall within the limits of Hilary or of Trinity Term, that Term is increased by an additional week.

The Academic Year commences in the beginning of November, *i.e.*, with the Lectures of the Michaelmas Term. Afterwards, in the beginning of Hilary Term, there are the Hilary Term Examinations in the subjects of the Michaelmas Lectures. Then follow the Lectures of Hilary Term, and the Trinity Term Examinations, and finally the Lectures of Trinity Term and the Examinations of Michaelmas Term, which close the Academic Year, which therefore extends from November to November.

Freshmen and Sophisters.—During the first Academic Year, Students are called Junior Freshmen; during the second Academic Year, Senior Freshmen; during the third and fourth years, Junior and Senior Sophisters; then Junior, Middle, and Senior Bachelors; but a Student belonging to the Junior Bachelor Class is called a Candidate Bachelor, not a Junior Bachelor, until he has actually taken the B.A. Degree. Graduates who are of standing entitling them to take out the Degree of Master in Arts are called Candidate

^a It was also arranged that the residue (if any) of the income of the Reid Sizarship endowment might be applied in paying the usual fees to the Examiners at the Examinations for such Sizarships, and in such manner as the Board of Trinity College might think best calculated to encourage superior education in the said County, as, for instance, by assigning from time to time stipends to such Schoolmasters as may distinguish themselves in preparing Students for Trinity College, Dublin, such stipends to be given on condition that such Master or Masters shall undertake to prepare, free of expense, as Day-Scholars, a certain number of boys of limited means for the Sizarship Examination of the College, or in such other way as to the said College may seem most effectual and expedient for the promotion of superior education in the said County.

Masters. They are of this standing three years after they have passed the Examination for the Degree of B.A.

By a *rising Junior Freshman* is meant a Student who, having matriculated, has not yet entered on his actual Junior Freshman year, which begins in November.

At the commencement of each Term there is a general Pass Examination for each of the four academic classes, except that the Degree Examination is held in December at the end of the fourth year, when a student has become a Candidate Bachelor, and Supplemental Examinations are held in the following January and April.

At the beginning of each Term there are also Honor Examinations in the various Honor Schools.

In each Term the undergraduate Lectures in Arts, both those of the Pass course and those of the Honor Schools, commence after the general Pass examinations of the several classes are over.

A Student is said to have credit for a Term by Lectures or to have kept a Term by Lectures when he has attended with diligence the Lectures prescribed for that Term. He is said to have kept a term by Examination when he has passed an Examination in the subjects of the Lectures prescribed for that Term. Thus, for example, a Student keeps Michaelmas Term by Lectures when he attends the Lectures given daily during Michaelmas Term; and he keeps Michaelmas Term by Examination when he passes the Examination in the same Courses held at the beginning of the succeeding Hilary Term. Two Terms are said to be distinct when they are not kept by Lectures and by Examination in the same courses; for example, when a Junior Freshman attends Lectures in Michaelmas Term, and passes the Hilary Examination in January or the Supplemental Hilary Examination in June, he does not thereby get credit for two distinct Terms.

6.

Course of Study.

In order to obtain the Degree of B.A., or Bachelor in Arts, a Student, unless exempted, is required to keep *every* Term by Lectures, and is not required to keep every Term by examination, but must keep one Term by Examination in the Junior Freshman year, pass the Final Freshman Examination, keep one Term by Examination in the Junior Sophister Year, and pass the Degree Examination. In the normal course a Student keeps a Term by Lectures when he attends with diligence the prescribed Pass Lectures; but he may substitute Honor Lectures for the Pass Lectures in the same subject, and if properly qualified (see § 16) may keep his Term by attending one Course alone of Honor Lectures. Also under the Regulations laid down in § 16, Honor Students properly qualified may obtain credit for a Term by

Examination if they obtain a First Honor at a Term Prize, or Honor Examination. Professional Students also are allowed to substitute in the Sophister years the lectures of their Schools for one of the courses of Lectures required from other Students. Also the Lecture Committee is empowered to allow a Student to substitute other Lectures for the Pass Lectures, if application is made to them through the Tutor of the Student, and if they deem the reason adequate, and consider the substitution desirable in the interests of the Student.

7. *Exemptions from Attendance on Lectures.*

In dealing with exemptions from the regulation that Students must keep every Lecture Term, it is laid down as a fundamental rule that to obtain the B.A. Degree all Students except Medical Students must obtain credit for the following minimum of eight Terms, viz.:—They must keep one Term by Examination in the Junior Freshman year, pass the Final Freshman Examination, keep one Term by Examination in the Junior Sophister year, pass the Degree Examination, obtain credit for two other distinct Terms either by Lectures or by Examination in the Freshman years, one of which must be in the Senior Freshman year, and obtain credit for two other distinct Terms either by Lectures or by Examination in the Sophister years, one of which must be in the Senior Sophister year.

For privileges granted to Honor Students see § 16.

A special Course in Arts has been arranged for Medical Students.

Students while attending in full the Lectures of the Professional School of Divinity, or Engineering, or the Indian Civil Service, or Agriculture, or Forestry, are not required to keep every Term by Lectures, but may omit keeping a particular Term, provided that they keep the above minimum of eight Terms. In every Term, however, in which they do not intend to keep the Term by Lectures, they must give information to the Senior Lecturer, so that an entry of their professional qualification may be inserted in the Term Book.

In the case of other students who, owing to their circumstances, seek exemption from keeping a particular term by Lectures, it is provided that, on sufficient reason being shown, the Lecture Committee may either allow a student to keep the Term by Examination instead of by Lectures, or, if they think fit, grant him complete exemption from attendance on Lectures during the Term. Such students must submit their reasons to their Tutors, who must lay them in writing before the Lecture Committee, at least one week before Lectures begin, and if in their opinion the reasons are sufficient, an entry to that effect will be made in the Term Book.

Before entrance a Student may apply for permission to keep

Terms by Examination alone to the Lecture Committee through the Senior Lecturer or the Tutor under whom he intends to enter; but if permission be granted, after Entrance it will be necessary for him formally to renew the application each Term through his Tutor, in order to show the continued existence of the reasons which justified the permission originally.

A student against whose name there is not a satisfactory entry covering each Lecture Term of the Academic year, does not rise with his class.

It is not intended to deprive non-resident students of the possibility of obtaining the B.A. Degree by examination alone, but this concession will be granted only to students who satisfy as above the Lecture Committee that their reasons for non-attendance at Lectures are sufficient, and such students will have to keep the minimum number of eight Terms by examination (making with the Entrance nine examinations in all).

8. A Junior Freshman or a Junior Sophister who fails to obtain credit for the compulsory examination of his year loses his class, but in other cases where a student fails to keep the exercises necessary to rise in November to the next higher class, he may, with the permission of the Lecture Committee, retain his class by keeping certain supplemental Terms. In all such cases application must be made through the Senior Lecturer.

When a Student loses his class, he retains credit for all the Terms he has already kept, but unless exempted must conform to the rule of keeping every Term by Lectures so long as his name remains on the College Books.

A student who desires to avail himself, to the full extent, of the benefit of a University Education, should, in addition to the Ordinary Course, take the Lectures and Examinations in some one or more of the various Honor and Prize Courses. He is also permitted to attend such of the Professional Lectures as deal with subjects of interest to him.

9. *Abridgment of Course of Study or Saving a Year.*

The regular period of Study extends over four years, but there are provisions by which a Student can obtain his Degree in less than four calendar years; for instance, under certain circumstances, a Student entering in October may obtain his Degree in about two years and eight months.

A Student who enters before the 21st of March in any year is placed in the Junior Freshman Class which commenced in the previous November, and a Student who enters on or after the 21st of March is in the ordinary course placed in the class which commences in the succeeding November. But a Student entering on or after the 21st of March and before the Junior Freshman

Examination in October is permitted to join the existing Junior Freshman Class (*i.e.* that formed in the previous November) on payment of the half-yearly fee of ten guineas paid in April by members of that class; and if he passes the Trinity Term Examination, or the Hilary Supplemental Examination, or the Michaelmas Examination, and has, unless exempted, kept Trinity Term by Lectures, should he have entered before they commence, he will begin the Senior Freshman year in the November succeeding his Entrance. Such a Student is said to have saved his year, and it will be necessary for him, as for any other member of the Class, to pay a second half-yearly Fee on or before the Friday before the first Saturday in November. Thus the total amount of the Fees payable during the Course is the same whether the year be saved or not.

In the Senior Sophister year a somewhat similar advantage is sometimes granted. A Student who obtains the necessary permission from the Senior Lecturer (see § 13) is allowed to rise from the Senior Sophister Class to the Candidate Bachelor Class in the June instead of the November of his Senior Sophister year on payment of the Fees necessary to entitle him to be placed in that Class, and is then permitted to answer for his Degree in June. The names of such Students are kept on the books until the following June without further payment, and the total amount of the Fees payable is not increased. Such permission will be always granted to Students who have kept all the Terms since Entrance by Lectures.

10. The following rules repeat in detail the Academic exercises required from Students in each of the Undergraduate years:—

Junior Freshman Year.

In the Junior Freshman year, a Student *must* obtain credit for one Term *by Examination*, otherwise he will not be allowed to become a Senior Freshman in November, but will be put down to the Class then commencing the Junior Freshman year.

Unless exempted, he must also have kept every Term after his Entrance by Lectures.

For the regulations with regard to the keeping of Catechetical Terms, which is optional, see Catechetical Course.

In June there is a Supplemental Examination in the subjects of the Hilary Examination, but only Students who have not already credit for a Term *Examination* are permitted to present themselves at this Examination. (Students who are exempted should observe that attendance on the Michaelmas Term Lectures and passing the Supplemental Hilary Examination in June do not entitle them to credit for two distinct Terms.)

11.

Senior Freshman Year.

To rise with his class (*i.e.* to become a Junior Sophister in the November which ends his Senior Freshman year), a Senior

Freshman must, in addition to the compulsory Junior Freshman Examination, have kept two other distinct Terms either by Lectures or by Examination before the Lectures in the Trinity Term of his Senior Freshman year, and one of these Terms must be in the Senior Freshman year. He must also pass the Final Freshman Examination, or Little-Go, held at the beginning of Michaelmas Term, or one of the Supplemental Examinations held at the beginning of Hilary and Trinity Terms, and unless exempted must have kept the three Terms of his Senior Freshman year by Lectures.

In case of failure to keep the required Exercises, see § 8.

For the regulations with regard to the keeping of Catechetical Terms, which is optional, see Catechetical Course.

A Student who fails to pass the Final Freshman Examination in his Senior Freshman year may supplement it in the following January or April, and until he has passed shall attend such Lectures as the Senior Lecturer may consider advisable. If he passes, he proceeds with his Junior Sophister year; but if he fails, he is degraded to the Senior Freshman Class, and attends such Lectures as the Senior Lecturer may prescribe.

No Senior Freshman Student can be awarded a Prize at the Michaelmas Examinations of his Class unless he has passed the Final Freshman Examination.

12. Junior Sophister Year.

In the Junior Sophister year, a Student *must* obtain credit for one Term *by Examination*; otherwise he will not be allowed to become a Senior Sophister in November, but will be put down to the Class then commencing the Junior Sophister year. Unless exempted he must also have kept the three Terms of the Junior Sophister year by Lectures.

Senior Sophister Year, and Degree Examination.

13. In addition to the compulsory Examination of the Junior Sophister year, a Senior Sophister must keep two other distinct terms before the Trinity Lectures of his Senior Sophister year, and one of these Terms must be in the Senior Sophister year. Also unless exempted he must have kept the three Terms of his Senior Sophister year by Lectures.

Senior Sophisters who have satisfied these requirements are raised in November to the Candidate Bachelor Class, and may compete for the Degree Examination in the following December or January or April.

By the special permission of the Senior Lecturer, they may also be raised in June to the standing of Candidate Bachelors on payment of the half-yearly fee due before a Student becomes a Candidate Bachelor, and they would then be entitled to present themselves at the Degree Examination in June. The names of such Students remain on the College Books till the first Saturday in the succeeding June. Such

permission, however, is not extended to Students who have to keep an Examination in Trinity Term in order to qualify for admission to the Examination for Degree.

In granting this permission regard is had to the merit which the Student has shown at the Final Freshman and other Examinations, as well as the importance to the Student of obtaining the Degree at the earlier date. As stated before, such permission will always be granted to Students who have kept all the Lecture Terms since Entrance. Students seeking this privilege must make application to the Senior Lecturer on or before June 1.

In cases of extreme urgency the Board sometimes allow Senior Sophisters to be raised to the Candidate Bachelor Class and answer for their Degree in April.

A Senior Sophister who has not satisfied the above requirements may by permission of the Senior Lecturer be raised provisionally to the Candidate Bachelor Class, on condition of his performing such supplemental exercises as the Senior Lecturer may prescribe, and he may (provided his name is on the College Books) proceed to the Degree Examination in any Term subsequent to that in which he has completed the exercises.

No Student is entitled to present himself as a candidate at the Moderatorship or December Degree Examinations of his class unless he has by the end of Trinity Term kept all the Terms required before the Degree Examination; but in exceptional cases he may be allowed to do so by special permission of the Board, provided that he has performed such supplemental exercises as may be necessary to entitle him to sit for the Degree Examination.

Mode of obtaining Credit for the various Terms.

As stated in § 5, Terms may be kept by Examination or by Lectures.

14. *Keeping of Arts Terms by Examination.*

Students are not allowed to present themselves at Ordinary Examinations without notice to be given to the Senior Lecturer not later than fourteen days before the first day of the examination, provided that tardy notice may be accepted up to eight days before the examination on payment of a fine of 2s. 6d. to accompany the notice for every day in arrear. No notice shall be accepted in any circumstances unless it has been given eight days before the examination.

Notice must be given on the form provided for the purpose.

A Student presenting himself for Examination is required by the Senior Lecturer to answer satisfactorily in each separate subject, or group of allied subjects, for which he is liable. A slight deficiency in one subject may, however, be counterbalanced by marked proficiency in others, provided the previous record of the

Student does not indicate persistent neglect of the deficient subject. Special attention is paid to the mark in English Composition.

The name of a Student presenting himself at an Examination must be on the College books *before the day of that Examination*.

The October Final Freshman Examination and all Degree Examinations last three days; all the other Term Examinations last for two days. On the first day papers are set; on the second day the candidates are examined *vivâ voce*, and further papers may also be set. Term Examinations commence in the forenoon at half-past nine, and in the afternoon at two o'clock; on the *vivâ voce* days a Student must remain in the Examination Hall until all his *vivâ voce* Examinations are completed.

Students must wear academicals at all Arts Examinations other than Entrance and Sizarship.

Students residing habitually at a distance from Dublin, and coming to Dublin to attend the Examinations of their Class, may put their names on Commons on the days on which these Examinations are held. They should communicate with the Clerk of the Buttery at or shortly after 12 o'clock on the day of the Examination.

A programme, giving the hours at which the different papers are set, is posted on the notice board at the Front Gate, a day or two before the Examination.

A Student who obtains a Moderatorship is not required to compete at the ordinary Degree Examination.

15. *Keeping of Arts Terms by Lectures.*

Students in order to obtain credit for a Term by attendance at Tutorial Lectures are required to attend five-sixths of the number of Lectures appointed for the Term; but the Senior Lecturer may on the recommendation of their Lecturer, and without reference to the Board, grant terms to Students who shall have attended not less than three-fourths of the whole.

When attendance on two different branches of one subject is required (*e.g.*, French and Latin), the Student must attend at least five-sixths of the total number of Lectures, and must attend at least three-fourths of the number given by each Lecturer severally.

Students seeking credit for a Term by Lectures must, at the commencement of such Term, register with the Clerk of the Books their places of residence for that Term, and during Term notify any change of residence. If this rule be not observed, credit for the Term cannot be allowed.

Students keeping the Term by Lectures can ascertain the hours at which they are to attend, as well as the names of their Lecturers, from the notices posted at their Tutors' Rooms.

Students may obtain credit for their Terms in Modern Languages,

by attending any official Term of Lectures in the subject, irrespective of Class.

Terms may also be kept by attendance on Lectures in the Indian and Home Civil Service School, which see.

No Lectures are given on days marked thus (†) in the Almanac.

The Lectures, both Ordinary and Honor, are, as a rule, chiefly devoted to the new business of the Term.

16. *Privileges of Honor Students.*

As stated before, in any Term of any year students may substitute an Honor Course of Lectures for the corresponding ordinary Lectures. In the Freshman years Honor Lectures in Logic may be substituted for the ordinary Lectures in Mathematics.

Any student who shall have obtained 30 per cent. in Mathematics, in English Composition, in Latin, and in Greek or French or German at the Junior Exhibition Examination will be allowed in the two Freshman years to keep a Term by Lectures (on the written recommendation of the Lecturer) if he attends with diligence a course or courses of Honor Lectures, consisting of not less than five lectures weekly; and if he obtains an Honor in any subject, he will be allowed credit for a Term by Examination, except for the Final Freshman Examination. In the case of Modern Literature, students claiming the above privilege are required to take two out of the five subjects of the course, viz.: English Literature, French, German, Italian, or Spanish.

Junior Sophisters may obtain credit for a Term by Lectures by attendance to the satisfaction of the Lecturer or Lecturers at any complete course of Honor Lectures.

Senior Sophisters who obtained an Honor in the Junior Sophister year may obtain credit for a Term by Lectures by attendance to the satisfaction of the Lecturer or Lecturers on any group of Honor Lectures corresponding to a Moderatorship Course.

Sophisters may obtain credit for a Term by Examination (other than the Degree Examination) by obtaining a first Honor in any course or group of courses corresponding to a Moderatorship Course.

NOTE.—Only such courses of Lectures or groups of courses as consist of not less than five Lectures weekly are recognised as giving exemption under the foregoing rules.

In all cases in which credit for Term by Lectures is sought under the foregoing rules, students must notify the fact to the Lecturer at the beginning of Lecture Term. If at the end of Term the Lecturer is satisfied that such students are entitled to credit for the Term, he will make a written recommendation to that effect to the Senior Lecturer.

17. *Catechetical Terms.*

The Catechetical Examinations are held on the day following the Term Examinations.

Catechetical Terms may be kept by Lectures, which commence at 9.30 a.m. in the Examination Hall on the days appointed

in the Almanac, and are continued at the same hour on the succeeding Saturdays.

18. The Languages required during the Freshman years, in addition to Latin, are one of the following:—Greek, French, German, Irish.

By permission of the Senior Lecturer, a student may be allowed to present Italian, Spanish, or Russian, as a Modern Language at any ordinary Examination. The courses in Italian and Spanish are given in § 34.

The Examinations in Modern Languages are partly *vivâ voce* in the prescribed books; and partly by papers containing passages (unprescribed) for translation from these languages, and passages for translation from English into the same.

Latin Composition forms a part of every Latin Examination. In the translation of selected passages from the Classical authors, separate weight will be allowed for the style of the English Composition.

The books named under English Composition are intended to supply subjects for English Composition. A few questions will also be set on the substance of the books.

The letters *p.* or *v. v.*, or *p. & v. v.*, added in parentheses after a subject in the Freshman years, denote that the Examination in that subject is usually conducted by *papers*, or *vivâ voce*, or in *both ways*.

19. Junior Freshman Year.

Throughout the Junior Freshman year, a Student without Privileges, keeping a Term by Examination, must answer in all the prescribed subjects; and keeping a Term by Lectures, must attend two Courses of Lectures, one Course in Science and one in Languages.

Subjects for Michaelmas Lectures and Hilary Examination.

MATHEMATICS, Geometry: as in the Course for Entrance with additional practical constructions; and the Course comprised in Euclid, Book VI., but proofs which apply only to commensurable quantities will also be accepted, so that ratios may be dealt with by the ordinary processes of arithmetic. Students, however, should be able to recognize why such proofs are not immediately applicable to incommensurables. A more detailed syllabus can be obtained on application (*p. & v. v.*).
 Arithmetic. Algebra, the first Four Rules, Fractions, Surds, Simple and Quadratic Equations (*p.*).

Subjects for Michaelmas Lectures and Hilary Examination—continued.

- LANGUAGES (*p. & v. v.*), . . Latin, Horace, Odes III., IV., with Latin Composition, *and one of the following*:
 Greek, Xenophon, Hellenica, Bk. i.
 French, Mérimée, Colomba.
 German, Liliencron, Umzingelt, Der Richtungspunkt (Oxford).
 Irish, O'Leary, Bricriu.
- ENGLISH COMPOSITION, . . Sir Walter Scott, Quentin Durward; *or*,
 Selections from Tennyson, Tiresias
 and other Poems (ed. Rowe and Webb) (*p.*).

Subjects for Hilary Lectures and Trinity Examination.

- MATHEMATICS, Geometry, as before (*p. & v. v.*).
 Arithmetic and Algebra, as before (*p.*).
 Trigonometry, to the end of Solution of
 Plane Triangles (*p.*).
- LANGUAGES (*p. & v. v.*), . . Latin, Virgil, Æneid, Bks. II. and VII.,
 with Latin Composition, *and one of*
the following:
 Greek, Homer, Odyssey VI., IX.
 French, About, Le Roi des Montagnes.
 German, Dehmel, Das grüne Haus
 (Oxford).
 Irish, Doyle. Muintear na Tuaithe.
- ENGLISH COMPOSITION, . . Sir Walter Scott, Marmion; *or*,
 De Quincey, English Mail Coach
 and Revolt of the Tartars (*p.*).

Subjects for Trinity Lectures and Michaelmas Examination.

- MATHEMATICS, Geometry as before (*p. & v. v.*).
 Arithmetic and Algebra, as before (*p.*).
 Trigonometry, with the use of Loga-
 rithms (*p.*).
- LANGUAGES (*p. & v. v.*), . . Latin, Livy, Book XXI., with Latin
 Composition, *and one of the following*:
 Greek, Plato, Apologia Socratis.
 French, Marmier, Gazida (Oxford).
 German, Die hundert besten Gedichte
 (Gowans and Gray).
 Irish, O'Leary, Mo Sgéal Féin, pp.
 1–105.
- ENGLISH COMPOSITION, . . Shakspeare, Twelfth Night. Addison,
 Spectator Club Papers (in T. Arnold's
 Selections from the *Spectator*) (*p.*).

20. Senior Freshman Year.

Throughout the Senior Freshman year, a Student without Privileges, keeping a Term by Examination, must answer in all the prescribed subjects; and keeping a Term by Lectures, must attend two Courses of Lectures—one Course in Science, and one in Languages.

Subjects for Michaelmas Lectures and Hilary Examination.

MATHEMATICS, . . .	Geometry, as before, with the application of geometrical methods to incommensurable, as well as to commensurable magnitudes (<i>v. v.</i>). Arithmetic and Algebra, as before (<i>p.</i>). Trigonometry, as before (<i>p.</i>).
LOGIC,	Abbott's Elements of Logic (<i>p. & v. v.</i>).
LANGUAGES (<i>p. & v. v.</i>),	Latin, Sallust, Catiline, with Latin Composition, <i>and one of the following</i> :— Greek, Herodotus, Book VIII., to end of chap. 99. French, G. Sand, La Mare au Diable. German, Lessing, Minna von Barnhelm. Irish, An Seabhac, Jimín Mháire, Thaidhg.
ENGLISH COMPOSITION,	Macaulay, Essays on Hampden and Warren Hastings. Goldsmith, The Good-natured Man (<i>p.</i>).

Subjects for Hilary Lectures and Trinity Examination.

MATHEMATICS, . . .	Geometry, as before (<i>v. v.</i>). Arithmetic and Algebra, as before (<i>p.</i>). Trigonometry, as before (<i>p.</i>).
LOGIC,	As before (<i>p. & v. v.</i>).
MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS,	Statics:—Composition and Resolution of (<i>a</i>) Forces meeting in a point, (<i>b</i>) Parallel Forces. Moments. Couples. Centre of Parallel Forces and of Gravity. General conditions of equilibrium of coplanar Forces. Friction. Work. Simple Machines (<i>p. & v. v.</i>).
LANGUAGES (<i>p. & v. v.</i>),	Latin, Plautus, Trinummus, with Latin Composition, <i>and one of the following</i> :— Greek, Euripides, Alcestis. French, Nodier, Jean Sbogar (Oxford). German, Balladen und Romanzen, pp. 1-93 (Macmillan). Irish, R. Ní Ógáin, Duanaire Gaedhilge.
ENGLISH COMPOSITION,	George Eliot, Scenes of Clerical Life. Macaulay, History of England, chap. iii.

Subjects for Trinity Lectures and the Final Freshman Examination.

- MATHEMATICS, . . . Geometry, as before (*v. v.*).
 Arithmetic and Algebra, as before (*p.*).
 Trigonometry, as before (*p.*).
- LOGIC, As before (*p. & v. v.*).
- MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS, Statics, as before.
 Dynamics:—Velocity and Acceleration. Motion in a straight line. Mass, Force, and Weight. Connexion between Mass and Weight of the same body. Absolute Unit, Poundal. Composition and Resolution of Velocities, Accelerations, and Forces. Motion of a particle on smooth and rough inclined planes. Equality of Action and Reaction. Atwood's Machine and other simple cases of rectilinear motion of two bodies connected by an inextensible string passing over a smooth pulley. Projectiles. Momentum and Impulse. Impact or Collision. Uniform circular Motion. Harmonic Motion. Pendulum and determination of *g*. Work, Energy, and Horse-power (*p. & v. v.*).
- LANGUAGES (*p. & v. v.*), Latin, Virgil, *Æneid*, Books IV., VI., with Latin Composition, *and one of the following*:—
 Greek, Homer, *Iliad*, Books XXII., XXIV.
 French, Vigny, *Cinq Mars*, Part II.
 German, Freytag, *Die Journalisten*.
 Irish, O'Leary, *Guaire*.
- ENGLISH COMPOSITION, Shakspere, Richard III. Thackeray, English Humourists (*p.*).

At each Final Freshman Examination those Students who obtain 40 *per cent.* and upwards, and whose answering in the several subjects is considered satisfactory by the Senior Lecturer, are distributed into three Classes, the names in each Class being arranged in the order of the percentages obtained. The minimum standards of Classes are:—First Class, 60 *per cent.*; Second Class, 50 *per cent.*; Third Class, 40. Of the remaining Candidates, those whose answering is considered by the Senior Lecturer to be sufficient are allowed the Examination, and their names are arranged in alphabetical order as Unclassed Candidates.

The Jellett Prizes for General Answering, value £5 and £3 respectively, are awarded on the result of this Examination (see "Jellett Prizes").

The award of the Senior Exhibitions depends partly on the marks obtained at this Examination (see "Senior Exhibitions").

21. Privileges of Students in the Freshman Years.

(a) For privileges granted to Honor Students, see § 16.

(b) A special Arts Course has been arranged for Medical and Dental Students. See "Arts Course of Medical and Dental Students."

(c) Engineering Students may substitute the Mathematical Lectures of the Engineering School for the Ordinary Science Lectures of the Junior Freshman or of the Senior Freshman Year, and in the Michaelmas Term of the Senior Freshman Year may substitute the Lectures in Formal Logic for the Lectures in Languages.

22. Junior Sophister Year.

In the Junior Sophister Year the subjects for Lectures and Examinations are divided into Groups A, B, C, D, E; see § 25.

Keeping of Terms by Lectures.

A student without Professional Privileges obtains credit for a Term by attending courses of Lectures in two subjects which must be chosen from different groups.

The subjects on which Lectures are delivered each Term are given in § 25.

Each of the five languages, Greek, Latin, French, German, Irish, is represented by one half-course of Lectures, and attendance on two half-courses is necessary to keep the Term in Languages.

To obtain credit in Experimental Physics or Chemistry, Junior Sophisters must attend Lectures as well as Laboratory Instruction. A fee of one guinea must be paid to the Junior Bursar for each Term for Laboratory Instruction in Chemistry.* The Term in Experimental Physics or Chemistry cannot be kept by attendance on Lectures during Trinity Term.

In the Senior Sophister year a student cannot keep a Term *by Lectures* in a subject of Group D unless he has, as a Junior Sophister, kept at least one Term in the same subject. No such restriction, however, applies to Examinations.

To obtain credit in History, Junior Sophisters must attend the Lectures in Constitutional History and in Economic History, and must pass an examination in the work of the Term.

The arrangements as to all Lectures in subjects by attendance on which Terms may be kept are posted on the Tutors' doors some days before Lectures begin.

* Students in Arts may attend the Lectures in Chemistry without payment for the same, but shall pay a fee of one guinea per Term for Laboratory Practice and Instruction, being liable, in addition, to pay for breakages; and persons not on the College Books, if admitted by the Board, shall pay two and a half guineas per Term for Lectures and Laboratory Practice and Instruction.

Keeping of Terms by Examination.

In order to get credit for any examination, a Junior Sophister must pass in English Composition and in three subjects, not more than two of which may belong to the same Group.

In the Sophister years the examination in every course except English Composition is usually conducted both *by papers* and *vivâ voce*.

Any two of the five languages, Greek, Latin, French, German, Irish, count as one subject.

A Student selecting French or German will be required to write a translation from English into French or German, in addition to answering in the books named in § 25.

23. Professional Privileges.

Junior Sophisters, not Divinity Students, who are keeping a Term in Arts by Lectures (or by the Examination at the commencement of the following Term), can obtain Professional Privileges by—

(a) Attending, during the Term, three-fourths of the Lectures of two of the Professors of Law, and passing the Examination held at the conclusion of those Lectures.

Or,

(b) Attendance at three-fourths of the Professional Lectures of the Engineering School during the Term.

Or,

(c) Attendance, during the Term, as Candidates for Indian Civil Service, on two full Courses of the Special Lectures provided by the College for such Candidates.

Or,

(d) Attendance, during the Term, on three-fourths of each of three Courses of Lectures in the School of Agriculture.

But no Professional Privileges are allowed for a second attendance on the same course of Professional Lectures.

24. Junior Sophisters having Professional Privileges.

Keeping of Terms by Lectures.

A Junior Sophister having Professional Privileges obtains credit for a Term by attending Lectures in any one of the subjects as arranged for each Term; see § 25.

Keeping of Terms by Examination.

A Junior Sophister having Professional Privileges obtains credit for a Term Examination by passing in English Composition, and

in two subjects taken from different Groups; provided always that an Engineering student may take two subjects belonging to the same group, except in the case of Group D, from which he can select one subject only.

For the Arts Course of Medical and Dental Students, see under that heading.

25. Subjects for Lectures and Examinations in the Junior Sophister Year.

Subjects for Michaelmas Lectures.

A. MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.

B. LANGUAGES:—GREEK, LATIN, FRENCH, GERMAN, IRISH. (Two languages to count as one subject.)

C. LOGIC.

D. EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, BOTANY, ZOOLOGY. (Four subjects.)

E. HISTORY.

Subjects for Hilary Examination.

A. MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS,

(Candidates must take all three sections.)

Mechanics:—as read in Senior Freshman year.

Hydrostatics:—Pressure at a point in a fluid. Resultant pressure over an area. Archimedes' Principle. Methods for determining specific gravity. Relation between the volume, pressure, and temperature of a gas. Weight of a given volume of a gas at a given temperature and pressure. Barometers. Diving-bell. Water Pumps. Air Pumps. The Siphon. Pressure Gauges. Balloons.

Optics:—Galbraith and Haughton's Manual.

B. LANGUAGES (two languages to count as one subject).

GREEK, Thucydides, Bk. vii.

LATIN, Tacitus, Agricola.

FRENCH, Daudet, Contes du Lundi.

GERMAN, Robertson, The Literature of Germany, pp. 73-143 (Home University Library); and Goethe, Hermann und Dorothea.

IRISH, O'Connell 7 O'Donnell, ed. O'Duffy (Society for Preservation of the Irish Language).

- C. LOGIC—Mill's Logic, Book II. and Book III., chaps. i to v.
 D. EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, BOTANY, and ZOOLOGY (detailed courses given below).
 E. HISTORY—Robinson's *History of Western Europe* (Ginn & Co.), chaps. i to xxii, inclusive.
 ENGLISH COMPOSITION, . . . L. Stephen: Johnson (English Men of Letters Series). Bagehot: English Constitution (Introduction, and chapters 2, 3, 4, 6).

Subjects for Hilary Lectures.

- A. ASTRONOMY.
 B. LANGUAGES:—Greek, Latin, French, German, Irish. (Two Languages to count as one subject.)
 C. LOGIC.
 D. EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, BOTANY, ZOOLOGY. (Four subjects.)
 E. HISTORY.

Subjects for Trinity Examination.

- A. MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS, { Mechanics, Hydrostatics, and Optics, as before.
 ASTRONOMY, { Parker's Astronomy (Longmans, Green, & Co.), chaps. i, ii, v, vi, vii, viii (omitting § 101), ix (to § 116 incl.), xi, and xii.
 B. LANGUAGES (two languages count as one subject).
 GREEK, Demosthenes, Olynthiacs I., II., III., and Philippic I.
 LATIN, Juvenal, Sat. iii, iv, vii, viii, xiv.
 FRENCH, Balzac, Eugénie Grandet (in Oxford Higher French Series).
 GERMAN, Schiller: Wilhelm Tell.
 IRISH, Stair Eamuin Uí Chléire, pt. i.
 C. LOGIC—Mill's Logic, Book III., chaps. i-v, vii-xiii, and xx.
 Bacon's *Novum Organum*, Book I., Preface and Aphorisms, 1-69, 129, and 130.
 D. EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, BOTANY, ZOOLOGY. (Detailed courses given below).
 E. HISTORY—Robinson's *History of Western Europe*, chaps. xxiii to end of volume.
 ENGLISH COMPOSITION, . . . J. Morley: Walpole.
 Bacon's Essays, the following selection:—Truth; Death; Revenge; Adversity; Goodness, and Goodness of Nature; Atheism; Superstition; Travel; Counsel; Innovations; Friendship; Discourse; Riches; Nature in Men; Custom and Education; Youth and Age; Studies.

Subjects for Trinity Lectures.

- A. ASTRONOMY (partly of a physical nature).
 B. LANGUAGES:—Greek, Latin, French, German, Irish. (Two Languages to count as one subject.)
 C. PSYCHOLOGY.
 D. EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, BOTANY, ZOOLOGY. (Four subjects.)
 E. HISTORY. EDUCATION.

Subjects for Michaelmas Examination.

- A. MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS, As before.
 ASTRONOMY, As before, and Parker's Astronomy, chaps. iv and x, and Young's Manual of Astronomy, chaps. ii, vii, viii, ix, and xvi-xx.
 B. LANGUAGES (two languages count as one subject).
 GREEK, Æschylus, Prometheus Vincetus.
 LATIN, Horace, Satires.
 FRENCH, R. Bazin, La Terre qui meurt.
 GERMAN, Goethe, Iphigenie auf Tauris.
 IRISH, P. O'Leary, Séabona.
 C. PSYCHOLOGY—Höfdding's Outlines of Psychology; chaps. i-iv, and Sections A and B of chap. v.
 D. EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, BOTANY, and ZOOLOGY (detailed courses given below).
 E. HISTORY—Green's *Short History of the English People*, from the Norman Conquest.
 EDUCATION—Monroe, Text-book in the History of Education, chaps. i, iii, iv.
 Culverwell, The Montessori Principles and Practice.
 Drummond, The Child.
 ENGLISH COMPOSITION, Creighton: Queen Elizabeth. Dickens: A Tale of Two Cities.

26. Courses in Experimental Physics and Chemistry.

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

Candidates must understand the theory of, and know how to use, the instruments mentioned. They must understand the principles involved in the measurements and experiments, and be able to make calculations founded on them. Courses are provided in the Physical Laboratory for Students requiring practical instruction in Physical Measurements. They are desired to pay special attention to the principle of the Conservation of Energy, as illustrated in the various branches of Experimental Physics.

HILARY EXAMINATION.

General Properties of Matter:

- Measurement of space (length, area, volume), time and mass (vernier, micrometer screw, pendulum, balance).
- Characteristics of solids, liquids, and gases (compression, and shearing strains and stresses).
- Measurement of pressure (mercurial and aneroid barometer, liquid manometer).
- Measurement of density (specific gravity bottle, hydrostatic balance, hydrometers of variable immersion).
- Measurement of compressibility of gases (Boyle's tube).

Heat:

- Measurement of temperature (construction of mercurial thermometers, centigrade and Fahrenheit scales, maximum and minimum thermometers).
- Measurement of coefficients of expansion for temperature of solids, liquids, and gases (Roy and Ramsden's method for solids; Dulong's method, and apparent expansion in glass for liquids; air thermometer method for gases).
- Maximum density of water (Hope's experiment).
- Applications of expansion of solids (metallic thermometers, compensated pendulums, &c.).
- Measurement of density of a gas (Regnault's experiments).
- Measurement of quantities of heat.
- Measurement of specific heats of solids (water calorimeters, Dulong and Petit's law).
- Laws of fusion and evaporation (boiling, effect of presence of other gases, distilling).
- Measurements of latent heats of fusion and evaporation (water calorimeter, Black's ice calorimeter).
- Freezing mixtures, cooling by evaporation.
- Measurement of mechanical equivalent of heat (Joule's experiment).

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

As before, and in addition:—

Electricity:

- Laws of magnetic force (torsion balance).
- Laws of magnetic induction (magnets and magnetic substances).
- Terrestrial magnetism (declination, dip).
- Lines of force due to magnets and electric currents.
- Laws of magnetic force due to electric currents (tangent galvanometers, electro-magnets, electric bell).
- Ohm's law.
- Measurement of resistances and specific resistance (Metre Bridge, Post Office Box).
- Measurement of electromotive forces (high resistance galvanometers).

Laws of electrolysis (gas and copper voltameters, electroplating, lead batteries).
 Electromotive force due to chemical action (zinc copper and dilute sulphuric acid, amalgamation).
 Polarization of cells (bichromate, Daniell's, Grove's and Bunsen's and Le Clanché cells).
 Peltier's thermo-electric effect (thermopile).

MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.

As before, and in addition :—

Sound :

Simple vibration. Loudness, pitch, and tone.
 Measurement of frequency.
 Methods of maintaining vibrations, resonance.
 Vibrations of bodies, loops and nodes, laws of vibration of stretched strings.
 Transverse and longitudinal displacements, organ-pipes.
 Wave motion, measurement of wave-length and velocity of propagation.
 Musical intervals.

Light :

Light propagated in right lines, rays ; pin optics.
 Laws of reflection and refraction.
 Measurement of angle between two reflecting surfaces.
 Measurement of refractive index.
 Mirrors and lenses, measurement of focal lengths.
 Dispersion, spectrum analysis and selective absorption.
 Photometry.

CHEMISTRY.

The Examinations are confined to the leading facts and principles of the Science. Candidates are expected to be familiar with the methods used in the deduction of formulæ, and with the solution of such chemical problems as are referred to in the Course.

HILARY EXAMINATION.

Inorganic Chemistry :—the non-metals, hydrogen, oxygen, nitrogen, and the halogens, and the chief compounds which these elements form with each other. Elementary Chemical Theory.

Practical.—Preparation and identification of the gaseous and other substances included in the above Course.

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

Carbon, silicon, sulphur, boron, phosphorus, and their chief compounds.

Practical.—As before, but including all non-metals, with systematic analysis for single acid radicles.

MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.

The commonly occurring metals, and their more important compounds.

Practical.—Qualitative examination for a single metal.

27. Courses in Zoology and Botany.

Students are required to have a practical, as well as a theoretical, knowledge of the subjects of Examination.

HILARY EXAMINATION:—

ZOOLOGY, (1) . The structure and generative processes of *Amœba*, *Vorticella*, *Paramœcium*, *Opalina*, *Nyctotherus*, *Monocystis*: *Hydra* and *Obelia*. (Consult G. C. Bourne's "Zoology.")

BOTANY, (2) . The structure (so far as may be made out by means of a simple lens) and arrangement of the vegetative and reproductive organs of Seed-Plants, as illustrated by the following types: the Wallflower (*Cheiranthus Cheiri*), the Lily (*Lilium candidum*), and the Fir (*Picea excelsa*).

Scott's Introduction to Structural Botany, Pt. 1., pp. 1-26, 136-152, and 233-238.

TRINITY EXAMINATION:—

ZOOLOGY, (1) . As before, and: The structure and generative processes of *Lumbicus* or *Allolobopha*, *Tœnia*, *Ascaris*, and *Distomum*. (Text-book as before.)

BOTANY, (2) . Outlines of the Physiology of Nutrition. The essential chemical constitution of Plants. The Nutrition of Green Plants. Relation to Light. Movement of materials in Plants. Respiration.

Scott: Pt. 1., chap. iii.

MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION:—

ZOOLOGY, (1) . As before, and: The structure and generative processes of *Scyllium*, *Rana*, and the Osteology of a Mammal such as *Canis* or *Lepus*. The embryology of *Amphioxus*, *Rana*, and of *Gallus* to the end of the third day of incubation. (Consult Graham Kerr's "Zoology.")

BOTANY, (2) . The arrangement of Tissues in Seed-Plants, as illustrated by the Wallflower, Lily, and Fir. The microscopic appearance and minute structure of tissues. The minute structure of the cells and modifications of cells found in these types. The nature of Protoplasm. The microscopic appearance of Pollen-grains, their growth and life-history. The minute structure of Ovules, Pollination, Fertilization, Production of Seeds.

Scott: Pt. 1., pp. 26-141, 152-199, and 238-283.

28. Senior Sophister Year.

In the Senior Sophister year the subjects are divided, as in the Junior Sophister year, into Groups A, B, C, D, E. See § 31.

(1) Students are recommended to study in the Zoological Museum, as they are liable to be examined practically in such specimens as do not require the microscope for their recognition.

(2) Students are recommended to apply to the Professor of Botany for material illustrating the Course, as a practical acquaintance with the plants mentioned in the above Syllabus is indispensable.

Keeping of Hilary or Trinity Term by Lectures.

In the Senior Sophister year a Student obtains credit for a Term by attending Courses of Lectures in two subjects which must be chosen from different Groups.

To obtain credit in Political and Economic Science, Senior Sophisters must attend the Lectures in Political Science and in Economics.

In Experimental Physics and Chemistry, Laboratory attendance is necessary, as in the Junior Sophister year, and the arrangements as to Chemistry Fees are the same also.

No Senior Sophister can obtain credit for attendance on Lectures in Experimental Physics or Chemistry who has not obtained credit for a Junior Sophister Term in the same subject; and no Senior Sophister can obtain credit for attendance on Lectures in Geology who has not, as a Junior Sophister, obtained credit for Botany and Zoology. To keep the Term in a subject of Group D requires attendance during three days per week only.

Keeping Senior Sophister Terms by Examination, and passing the Degree Examination.

In order to get credit for the Hilary or Trinity Term Examination, or for the Degree Examination, a Senior Sophister must pass in English Composition, and in four other subjects, one at least of which must be taken from Groups A, B, or D.

At each Degree Examination, those Students who obtain 45 per cent. and upwards, and whose answering in the several subjects is considered satisfactory by the Senior Lecturer, are distributed into three Classes, the names in each Class being arranged in the order of the percentages obtained. The minimum standards for Classes are:—First Class, 65 per cent.; Second Class, 55 per cent.; Third Class, 45 per cent.

Of the remaining Candidates, those whose answering is considered by the Senior Lecturer to be sufficient are allowed the Examination, and their names are arranged in alphabetical order as Unclassed Candidates.

Candidates placed in the First Class who have passed in the full course for the Degree Examination without claiming Professional Privileges are called Respondents, and are entitled to receive honorary Testimonials, which are publicly presented to them by the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, at the Commencements at which they are admitted to their Degrees, and their names are permanently recorded in the Calendar immediately after those of the Moderators.

Medical and Dental Students who claim Professional Privileges at the Degree Examination are classed according to the marks which they obtain in the Arts and in the Professional portions of this Examination, taken together.

The Degree can also be obtained on the result of the Moderatorship Examination: see § 34.

A Candidate whose name is on the books of the College, and who has passed the Degree Examination, can present himself at any Commencements, in order that the Degree may be conferred upon him, provided that he shall have paid the Degree Fee of two pounds to the Junior Bursar on the day before the Commencements *at latest*. If his name be not on the Books, he must also pay the Replacement Fee of fifteen shillings to the Junior Bursar.

29. Professional Privileges in the Senior Sophister Year.

At the Hilary and Trinity Examinations, *Divinity Students* obtain Professional Privileges if they have credit for full attendance on the Lectures of Archbishop King's Professor, or the Regius Professor, and one of the Assistants, during the Term preceding the Examination at which they present themselves; but at the Degree Examination they obtain Professional Privileges only if they have credit for a similar professional attendance for the *entire year* (*i. e.* the *three Terms*) either preceding the December Degree Examination of their Class,^a or preceding the Degree Examination at which they present themselves.

At the Michaelmas and Hilary Lectures, and the Hilary and Trinity Examinations, *Law, Engineering, Indian Civil Service, and Agricultural Students* who fulfil the conditions in (a), (b), (c), or (d), of § 23, obtain Professional Privileges; but at the Degree Examination they obtain Professional Privileges only if they have credit for Professional attendance as specified in (a), (b), (c), or (d), § 23, for the *entire year* (*i. e.* the *three Terms*) either preceding the December Degree Examination of their Class,^a or preceding the Degree Examination at which they present themselves; provided that, in the case of Law Students, they have also credit for the General Examination held in Trinity Term.

The Arts Course of *Medical and Dental Students* is given under that heading.

An Engineering Student who has passed his Engineering Degree Examination is granted Professional Privileges in his Senior Sophister year, and at his Degree Examination.

30. Senior Sophisters having Professional Privileges.

Keeping of Hilary or Trinity Term by Lectures.

In order to get credit for a Term of Lectures, a *Divinity Student* must attend Courses in two subjects from different Groups; one of these subjects must be either Greek and Latin, or Greek and Hebrew. Or he may substitute for Classical Lectures an Examination at the conclusion of the Lectures. The ordinary Lectures in Greek are on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, and in Latin on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays

^a That is at the Michaelmas, Hilary, and Trinity Terms of their Senior Sophister Year.

in the Senior Sophister year. The Hebrew Lectures are on Tuesdays and Thursdays.

1. In order to get credit for a Term of Lectures, *any other Student who has Professional Privileges* shall attend a Course of Lectures in any one subject (except in the case of Law Students, Political and Economic Science, and in the case of Engineering Students, Experimental Physics and Chemistry).

Keeping of Hilary or Trinity Term by Examination, and passing of the Degree Examination.

Divinity Students having Professional Privileges may obtain credit for a Senior Sophister Term Examination, or for the Degree Examination, by passing in English Composition and in three subjects, one of which must be Classics.

In order to get credit for a Senior Sophister Term Examination, or for the Degree Examination, other students who have Professional Privileges must pass in English Composition and in three subjects. An Engineering Student may not take more than one subject from Group D.

31. Subjects for Lectures and Examinations in the Senior Sophister Year.

Subjects for Michaelmas, Hilary, and Trinity Lectures.

- A. MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS. ASTRONOMY.
[These Lectures can be taken only by students who have not taken them as Junior Sophisters.]
- B. LANGUAGES:—Greek, Latin, French, German, Irish. (Two languages to count as one subject.)
- C. PSYCHOLOGY. ETHICS.
- D. EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, BOTANY, ZOOLOGY, GEOLOGY. (Five subjects.)
- E. ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE. EDUCATION.

Subjects for Hilary Examination.

- A. MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS, Mechanics, Hydrostatics, and Optics, as in Junior Sophister year.
ASTRONOMY, As before.
- B. LANGUAGES (any two of the following five).
Greek—Aristotle, Nicomachean Ethics, Book II.
Latin—Cicero, de Officiis, Book III.
French—Taine, Voyage aux Pyrénées.
German—Schiller, Wallensteins Lager and Die Piccolomini.
Irish—Oide Clonnte Tuipeann (Society for Preservation of the Irish Language.)
- C. PSYCHOLOGY, Höffding's Outlines of Psychology, chaps. iv, vi, and vii.
- D. EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, BOTANY, ZOOLOGY, GEOLOGY, As in Courses given below.

E. POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC

SCIENCE, Ilbert's Parliament; J. S. Nicholson's
Elements of Political Economy, Intro-
duction, Book i., Book ii.

EDUCATION, Monroe, Text-book in the History of
Education, chaps. v, vi.

Bagley, The Educative Process.

Dewey, The School and Child.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION, Benjamin Franklin: Autobiography.
Crabbe: The Borough.

Subjects for Trinity Examination.

A. MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS, As before.

ASTRONOMY, As before.

B. LANGUAGES (any two of *Greek*—Plutarch's Life of Pericles.
the following five), *Latin*—Virgil, Georgics, i. iv.

French—Sandeau, Mademoiselle de la
Seiglière. Labiche et Martin,
Le Voyage de M. Perrichon
(ed. Wells, pub. Harrap).

German—Schiller, Wallensteins Tod.

Irish—Bergin, Stories from Keating's
History of Ireland.

C. ETHICS, Plato's Republic, Book iv (English trans-
lation).

Aristotle's Nicomachean Ethics, Books i
and ii (English translation).

Rogers's Short History of Ethics, Intro-
duction and Part i.).

D. EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS,

CHEMISTRY, BOTANY,

ZOOLOGY, GEOLOGY,

As in Courses given below.

E. POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC

SCIENCE, J. S. Mill's Representative Government
(omitting chapters 8-12, inclusive).

J. S. Nicholson's Elements of Political
Economy, Book iii., Book iv., Book v.

EDUCATION, Monroe, Text-book in the History of
Education, chaps. vii, viii, ix, and x.

Adams, Herbartian Psychology.

Welton, Logical Bases of Education.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION, Carlyle: Heroes (Lectures 3, 5, and 6).
More: Utopia (English Translation).

Subjects for the Degree Examination.

A. MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS, . As before.

ASTRONOMY, As before.

B. LANGUAGES (any two of the *Greek*—Plato, De Republica, Book iii.
following five), *Latin*—Horace, Epistles, including the
Art of Poetry.

French—V. Hugo, Légende des Siècles
(selection in Oxford Higher
French Series).

German—Faust, Erster Teil.

Irish—Oíde Cloinne Uirniú and Oíde Cloinne Uir (Society for the Preservation of the Irish Language).

- C. **PSYCHOLOGY**, Höfding's Outlines of Psychology, chaps. i, ii, iii, iv, sections A and B of chap. v, and chaps. vi, vii.
- ETHICS**, As before, and Rogers's Short History of Ethics, Part II.
Butler's Sermons i, ii, and iii, with Preface and Dissertation on Virtue.
MacKenzie's Manual of Ethics, Books i and ii.
- D. **EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS,**
CHEMISTRY, BOTANY,
ZOOLOGY, GEOLOGY, As in Courses given below.
- E. **POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC**
SCIENCE, The Courses appointed for Hilary and Trinity Examinations, together with S. Low's Governance of England.
- EDUCATION**, Monroe, Text-book in the History of Education, chaps. xi to end.
Spencer's Education — Intellectual, Moral, and Physical.
Newman's Idea of a University Defined, Discourses v, vi, vii, in Part I, and in Part II, Discourses i, ii, and iii (omitting §§ 1, 2), and iv (omitting § 4).
Culverwell, as before, omitting chap. vii.
Bagley, as before, chaps. i–xv.
Adams, as before, omitting chaps. iv, vii, viii, and ix.
- ENGLISH COMPOSITION**, Shakspeare: Julius Caesar. Seeley: Expansion of England.

32. Courses in Experimental Physics and Chemistry.

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

(HILARY EXAMINATION.)

As before in Junior Sophister year, and in addition:—

General Properties of Matter:

Molecular theory of structure of solids, liquids, and gases (diffusion)

Measurement of elasticity of solids (stretching, torsion).

Calculation of work done by elastic forces.

Heat:

Measurement of relation of temperature and pressure of saturated vapours (manometer tube method).

Hygrometry (hygrometers, chemical, dew-point, wet and dry bulb).

Specific heat of a liquid (method of mixtures, cooling method).

Convection of heat (hot air and hot water warming apparatus).

Measurement of conductivity for bad conductors (cooling of jacketed hot water tin).

Conductivity and diffusivity of good conductors (Ingenhaus' experiment by melting wax).

Laws of Radiation (null method with thermopile).

Equality of radiating and absorbing powers.

Selective absorption of transparent bodies

General principle of steam-engine (furnace, boiler, cylinder, condenser, piston, crank, eccentric, slide valve).

(TRINITY EXAMINATION.)

As before and in addition :—

Electricity :

Molecular nature of magnetism (broken magnets).

Comparison of moments of magnets (deflection method).

Measurement of pressure by potentiometer.

Internal resistance of cell, arrangement of cells.

Moving coil galvanometers.

Laws of electro-magnetic induction (Faraday's experiment, Arago's disc, Lenz's law, law of induced electro-motive force).

Machines transforming mechanical into electro-magnetic energy (Clarke's magneto, Gramme dynamo).

Machines transforming electro-magnetic into mechanical energy (dynamo used as motor, Morse telegraph, telephone and microphone).

Machine altering electro-magnetic energy (Ruhmkorff's coil).

Measurement of heat due to electric current (glow and arc lamps).

Electrostatics :

Laws of electric action (Coulomb's balance).

Distribution on conductor (proof plane, hollow conductor).

Induction (ice-pail experiment, Leyden jar).

Electroscopes.

Electric discharges (points, lightning conductors).

Cylinder and plate machines, electrophorus, induction machines.

Capacity of a conductor, comparison of two capacities.

(DEGREE EXAMINATION.)

As before.

CHEMISTRY.

(HILARY EXAMINATION.)

The paraffins and their chief derivatives.

Practical.—Analysis of simple soluble and insoluble salts.

(TRINITY EXAMINATION.)

The olefines and their chief derivatives. Urea. Fats; saponification and hydrolysis. Sugars, starch, cellulose.

Practical.—As before, with identification of common organic acids.

(DEGREE EXAMINATION.)

Acetylene, benzene, and its more important derivatives. Pyridine, and its derivatives; the alkaloids.

Practical.—As before, with identification of the commoner alkaloids.

33. Courses in Zoology, Botany, and Geology.

HILARY EXAMINATION.

- ZOOLOGY** ⁽¹⁾ . . All the work of the Junior Sophister Year, and the senior course lectured on by the Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy in Michaelmas Term. (Refer to Shepley and MacBride's "Zoology.")
- BOTANY**, ⁽²⁾ . . The Structure and Life-history of Ferns as illustrated by the Male Fern (*Aspidium Filix-mas*).
The Structure and Life-history of a Moss, e.g. *Funaria hygrometrica*.
Scott: Pt. II., pp. 37-77, and 126-145.
- GEOLOGY**, ⁽³⁾ . . Watts' Geology for Beginners, chaps. i. to ix. inclusive, and xii.; or, the course lectured on by the Professor of Geology in Michaelmas Term.

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

- ZOOLOGY**, ⁽¹⁾ . . As before, and the senior course lectured on by the Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy in Hilary Term. (Text-book as before.)
- BOTANY**, ⁽²⁾ . . The structure, life-history, and mode of nutrition of Fungi, as illustrated by the Mushroom (*Agaricus campestris*), and the seedling-blight (*Pythium Baryanum*).
Scott: Pt. II., pp. 216-228, 266-271.
- GEOLOGY**, ⁽³⁾ , . Watts, chaps. xvi.-xxi. inclusive; or the Lectures of the Professor of Geology in Hilary Term.

DEGREE EXAMINATION.

- ZOOLOGY**, ⁽¹⁾ . . As before, with the senior course lectured on by the Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy in Trinity Term. (Text-book as before.)
- BOTANY**, ⁽²⁾ . . All the work of the Junior and Senior Sophister Years. The external characteristics, microscopic structure, &c., modes of nutrition and reproduction of Algæ, as illustrated by *Pelvetia canaliculata* and *Spirogyra longata*. The chief characteristics of the great subdivisions of the Vegetable Kingdom.
Scott: Part II., pp. 168-174, 189-201, and 290-306.
- GEOLOGY**, ⁽³⁾ . . Watts' Geology for Beginners. Parts specified for both Hilary and Trinity Examinations.

(1) Students are recommended to study in the Zoological Museum, as they are liable to be examined practically in such specimens as do not require the microscope for their recognition.

(2) Students are recommended to apply to the Professor of Botany for material illustrating the Course, as a practical acquaintance with the plants mentioned in the above Syllabus is indispensable.

(3) The Professor of Geology will, on application from the Student, give access to specimens illustrating the Course.

34. Courses in Italian and Spanish for Ordinary Examinations.

By permission of the Senior Lecturer, a student may be allowed to present Italian, Spanish, or ^aRussian as a Modern Language at an ordinary Examination.

ITALIAN.

JUNIOR FRESHMEN.

Hilary.—D'Annunzio: *Prose Scelte* (Milan, Treves); Selections (apply to the Professor of Romance Languages for details).

Trinity.—Carducci: *Antologia Carducciana* (Bologna, Zanichelli); Selections (apply to the Professor for details).

Michaelmas.—Leopardi: *Prose Morali* (Florence, Sansoni); *Dialoghi* only.

SENIOR FRESHMEN.

Hilary.—Le Cento Migliori *Liriche* (Gowans and Gray).

Trinity.—Fogazzaro: *Piccolo mondo antico*.

Michaelmas.—Tasso: *Gerusalemme liberata*, cantos i-vi.

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

Hilary.—Dante: *Inferno*.

Trinity.—Dante: *Purgatorio*.

Michaelmas.—Dante: *Paradiso*.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

Hilary.—Giacosa: *Il Conte rosso*.

Trinity.—Poliziano: *Le Stanze, L'Orfeo e le Rime*.

Degree.—Tasso: *L'Aminta*. Carducci: *Saggi sul Tasso*.

SPANISH.

JUNIOR FRESHMEN.

Hilary.—Moratín: *El Sí de las Niñas* (Ginn).

Trinity.—Cervantes: *El Licenciado Vidriera* (ed. Peers, pub. Harrap).

Michaelmas.—Le Sage: *Los Ladrones de Asturias* (ed. Kirkpatrick, pub. Cambridge University Press).

SENIOR FRESHMEN.

Hilary.—V. Blasco Ibáñez: *Capítulos Escogidos* (ed. Woolf, pub. Harrap).

Trinity.—Cervantes: *Don Quijote*, Selections (ed. Ford, pub. Harrap).

Michaelmas.—Azorín: *Al Margen de los Clásicos* (Madrid, Residencia de Estudiantes).

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

Hilary.—Gil y Zárate: *Guzmán el Bueno* (ed. Primer, pub. Ginn).

Trinity.—Garcilaso de la Vega: *Eglogas, Poesías Varias* (Oxford University Press).

Michaelmas.—José de Armas: *El Quijote y su Epoca* (Madrid, Renacimiento).

* A Student taking lectures in Russian is charged a special fee of £2 2s. a Term.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

Hilary.—Calderon : El Alcalde de Zalamea (ed. Geddes, pub. Harrap).

Trinity.—Calderon : La Vida es Sueño (ed. Comfort, pub. American Book Co., New York).

Degree.—Lope de Vega : La Moza de Cántaro ed. Stathers, pub. Henry Holt & Co., New York).

35. Honors and Prizes.

A number of Studentships, Scholarships, Exhibitions, Prizes, Honors, and Sizarships, are awarded each year to deserving Students, both in the Arts Course and in the Professional Schools. A summary of these is given further on ; see "Summary."

It is a condition precedent to the award of every Prize that sufficient merit must be shown.

Some of the Honors and Prizes specially connected with the regular Undergraduate Course are enumerated below. For further particulars concerning these and the other Prizes, see 'Honor Courses,' 'Scholarships,' 'Moderatorships,' and 'Special Prizes.'

For Prizes obtainable in connexion with Entrance, see § 4.

Prizes obtainable at Lectures.

In the Freshman years two premiums of the value of £1 10s. in books are awarded, one in each class, each Term, for proficiency in Classical Composition, on the recommendation of the Lecturer, to students who have attended not less than five-sixths of the Honor Lectures in Classics and in Classical Composition. No student can obtain more than one prize in any one academic year. Similar prizes are similarly awarded to students in French and to students in German.

The Professor of English Literature is authorized to recommend for two Prizes of the value of £1 10s. each in books, in Composition, the best Candidates among the Students attending his Class during the Term, one for Freshman Students and the other for Sophisters.

Catechetical Premiums.

Catechetical Premiums of the value of £2 in books are awarded in accordance with the conditions given under 'Catechetical Course.'

Term Honor and Prize Examinations.

In each Term, Examinations are held, at which Honors of the First and Second Rank are awarded to Candidates who exhibit sufficient merit. In Michaelmas Term, Prizes to the value of £4 and £2 are awarded to the Candidates who obtain First

and Second Honors respectively.^a The successful Candidates can select Books, to the value of their Prizes, at the University Booksellers, and can have the College arms stamped on the covers of bound Books; or in the case of Prizes in Experimental or Natural Science, Scientific Instruments, with an inscription thereon, may be substituted for books, if approved by the Senior Lecturer on the report of the Professor.

The marks at certain of these Examinations count towards the Senior Exhibitions (see under 'Senior Exhibitions').

Subjects of Honor and Prize Examinations.

(a) Mathematics.	(g) English Literature.
(b) Classics.	(h) French.
(c) Mental and Moral Philosophy.	(i) German.
(d) Experimental Science.	(j) Italian.
(e) Natural Science.	(k) Spanish.
(f) History and Political Science.	(l) Legal and Political Science.
	(m) Old and Middle Irish.

No Student who has dropped a Class will be allowed to present himself, as a Candidate for Honors, at any Examination, in a subject in which he has previously obtained Honors at the corresponding Examination of the Class from which he has dropped.

All students desiring to compete at any Honor or Prize Examination in any Term are required to give notice to the Senior Lecturer, at least one fortnight before the last day of Lectures in the preceding Term, of the particular Examinations at which they intend to present themselves.

The dates of Honor and Prize Examinations in any Term are not given in the Almanac, but, after the required notices have been received, a programme is published before the end of the preceding Term.

In special cases the Senior Lecturer may (should it be found possible) admit to Honor or Prize Examinations Candidates who have given tardy notice fourteen days before the date of the Examination, on payment of a fine to be fixed by him, not exceeding 20s.

Moderatorship and Medal Examination.

A Student who desires to graduate in Honors at the Degree may substitute one of the Moderatorship Examinations for the ordinary

^a Resolution of the Board :—

"It is ordered by the Board that the Students who obtain College Premiums may direct the College Booksellers to procure for them any suitable books as Premiums which continue to be offered for sale in the priced catalogues of London, Dublin, or Edinburgh, and at the prices marked in the said catalogues; and when the selling price of a book is recognised by the Trade as having fallen below the publication price, the College Booksellers are to supply the book at such recognised reduced price.

"This notice is to be printed and put in two conspicuous places in the Booksellers' Shops."

Degree Examination. Moderatorships are granted in groups of the subjects of the Honor Courses, and in Engineering Science.

Of the successful Candidates in the several departments, there are two ranks, called Senior and Junior Moderators.

The Senior Moderators receive gold medals, and the Junior Moderators silver medals; which are given to them publicly before the University, by the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, at the Commencements at which they are admitted to their Degrees. The first Senior Moderator in each department receives a large gold medal, if recommended by the Examiners and their recommendation be approved by the Board.

Prizes are also awarded to the Moderators in order of merit.

A Student who has dropped a Class after the Michaelmas Examination of the Junior Sophister year, or who has dropped more than one Class, will be allowed to compete at any of the Moderatorship Examinations, but, if successful, he will not be given a medal, nor will he be placed in order of merit amongst the Moderators, but will be added to the list as a Supplemental Moderator, Senior or Junior; and he will not be entitled to the Exhibition of £10, awarded to Scholars who become Senior Moderators (see under "Exhibitions awarded to Scholars").

A Student who would not be entitled to present himself at the ordinary Degree Examination until January, will not be permitted to compete for a Moderatorship unless he previously obtains the special permission of the Board.

A Student who fails in obtaining a Moderatorship may nevertheless be allowed the Degree on his answering at the Moderatorship Examination, provided a special recommendation to that effect be made by the Court of Examiners, and his name may then be placed at the foot of such class as the Senior Lecturer may determine.

No Student will be allowed to be a Candidate at the Moderatorship Examination unless his Fees for the current half-year shall have been paid before the first day of Examination.

All Candidates for Moderatorship are required to give notice to the Senior Lecturer of their intention to compete, stating the Courses in which they desire to present themselves, and the Special Subjects (if any) which they are taking. This notice must be given on or before June 15th of the year in which they intend to compete.

The dates of each Moderatorship Examination are not published in the Almanac. The Senior Lecturer, after receiving the information required on or before June 15th, arranges the dates and periods of each Moderatorship Examination, and publishes them before the end of Trinity Term.

In arranging the time table for Moderatorship Examinations, care is taken to afford equal opportunities to candidates for Studentships.

It is the duty of the Courts of Examiners for the several Moderatorships to secure that in the case of alternative papers an approximately uniform standard shall be maintained.

A Student who has passed for his Degree, either at the ordinary Examination, or at a Moderatorship Examination at which he has failed to obtain a Moderatorship, will be allowed to compete for a Supplemental Moderatorship within two years. An extension of that period can be granted only by special permission of the Board.

A Graduate who has obtained a Moderatorship at his Degree shall be allowed to compete for a Supplemental Moderatorship in another subject in either of the two following years, he replacing his name for the Examination and paying the current half-yearly fee.

Catechetical Course.

Provision has been made for the religious instruction of Students. Catechetical Lectures commence on the days specified in the University Almanac, at half-past nine o'clock, and are continued on Saturdays during Term at the same hour, for the two Freshman Classes only. Catechetical Examinations are held at the beginning of each Term (immediately after the Term Examinations) for the benefit of those Students who have not been resident during the preceding Term.

Rules relating to Catechetical Terms and Examinations.

To get full credit for Catechetical Terms, with certificates of the same, four Terms are to be saved in the Freshman years, either by Lectures or by Examinations. Omitted Terms may be supplementalized in the Sophister years for special reasons to be approved of by the Catechist. In such cases credit for two Terms within the same College Term will only be given if one of the two is kept by Lectures and the other by Examination.

Parents and guardians who desire that students under their charge shall attend Catechetical Lectures or Examinations should notify the Catechist, who will inform them as to what lectures or examinations are attended.

To a Student who exhibits peculiar merit, either at Lectures or at an Examination, a Premium in books of the value of £2 is awarded, unless such a Premium has been previously obtained in the same year, in which case a Certificate is awarded instead.

The fact of having obtained a Prize in the earlier part of the year does not debar a Senior Freshman from being awarded one of the Prizes offered at the end of Trinity Term, or at the Michaelmas Examination.

At all Examinations for Catechetical Prizes there shall be a paper as well as an oral examination.

Catechetical Lectures and Examinations are conducted by
(a) Fellows of the College, being Members of the Church of Ireland;
(b) Professors or Lecturers in the Divinity School; (c) Ministers nominated by the Presbytery of Dublin whose names have been submitted to and approved of by the Board; and (d) by any Presbyterian Fellow of the College appointed by the Catechist.

The Board of Trinity College are willing, on due application being made to them by the heads of other religious denominations, to make similar arrangements for the religious instruction of Students of such denominations.

Subjects of Catechetical Examinations.—The following Table contains the subjects of the Catechetical Lectures and Examinations:—

N. B.—The subjects printed in Italics are to be considered as additional for Honors, and are not required generally.

JUNIOR FRESHMEN.

MICH. TERM AND HILARY EXAM.	{ The Gospel of St. Luke. The three other Gospels.
HILARY TERM AND TRINITY EXAM.	{ The Acts of the Apostles. Paley's <i>Horæ Paulinæ</i> (omitting xi-xv), and Stalker's <i>Life of St. Paul</i> .
TRINITY TERM AND MICH. EXAM.	{ "The Church Catechism Explained," by A. W. Robinson (Church of Ireland). The <i>Epistle to the Hebrews</i> (Church of Ireland). Dr. Alex. Whyte on the Shorter Catechism, Questions 82-107. (Presbyterian Church.) Godet's <i>Biblical Studies on the Old Testament</i> . Essays iv., v., vi. (Presbyterian Church.)

SENIOR FRESHMEN.

MICH. TERM AND HILARY EXAM.	{ Genesis, and the first twenty chapters of Exodus. The remainder of Exodus, with the Books of Leviticus (chaps. 10, 14, 16, 23, 24, 25), Numbers, and Deuteronomy.
HILARY TERM AND TRINITY EXAM.	{ The two Books of Samuel, and first eleven chap- ters of first Book of Kings. The Books of Joshua, Judges, and Ruth.
TRINITY TERM AND MICH. EXAM.	{ The first Book of Kings, chap. 12 to end, and the second Book of Kings (Church of Ireland). The Books of Ezra, Nehemiah, Haggai, Zechariah, chaps. 1-8, and Malachi. (Church of Ireland.) Lindsay, The Reformation, Parts i., ii., and iv. (Presbyterian Church.) Godet's <i>Lectures in defence of the Christian Faith</i> , Essays i., v., vi. (Presbyterian Church.)

A system of Catechetical Examinations is extended over the two Sophister years, and the Catechist is authorized to grant a special Certificate to Students who have passed with credit four of these Examinations, of which two at least must be in the Senior Sophister year, one being the Michaelmas Examination of that year.

The Catechist is authorized to extend his Premiums to the Sophister Classes.

Sophister Candidates must give not less than one week's notice to the Catechist of their intention to sit for an Examination.

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

HILARY EXAM.,	Epistles to the Ephesians, Colossians, 1 Timothy, 2 Timothy, and Philemon. J. Armitage Robinson's <i>The Study of the Gospels</i> . (Church of Ireland.) Dr. James Moffatt's <i>Paul and Paulinism</i> . (Presbyterian Church.)
---------------	---

- TRINITY EXAM., . .** Epistles to the Romans and Galatians.
 B. F. Westcott's *The Bible in the Church*.
 (Church of Ireland.)
 Dr. David Brown's *Handbook on Romans*.
 (Presbyterian Church.)
- MICHAELMAS EXAM.,** Epistles to the Corinthians (1 and 2).
 A. Plummer's *The Church of the Early Fathers*. (Church of Ireland.)
 Bishop Temple's *The Faith and Modern Thought*. (Presbyterian Church.)

SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

- HILARY EXAM., . .** Isaiah i-xxxiii, in the Authorised and Revised Versions.
 Hooker's *Ecclesiastical Polity*, Book v, 1-68.
 (Church of Ireland.)
 Macpherson's *Westminster Confession of Faith*,
 Introduction and chaps i, ii, vi, and viii.
 (Presbyterian Church.)
- TRINITY EXAM., . .** Jeremiah i-xlv, in the Authorised and Revised Versions.
 Perry's *History of the Reformation in England*.
 (Church of Ireland.)
 Lord Balfour of Burleigh's *The Rise and Development of Presbyterianism in Scotland*.
 (Presbyterian Church.)
- MICHAELMAS EXAM.,** Hosea-Zephaniah (incl.) in the Authorised and Revised Versions.
 (For Candidate Bachelors.)
 A. B. Davidson's *Biblical and Literary Essays*.

Admission of Women to Degrees.

1. Since 1904 Women are admissible to the Degrees of the University, subject to such regulations as the Board and Senate may impose.

2. They are admissible to all Lectures and Examinations, and are eligible for prizes in the Schools of Arts, Law, Physic, and Engineering.

3. In the School of Physic they practise dissections separately from Men, and are not allowed to begin the study of Anatomy or Physiology, or to attend hospitals, until they have reached the age of eighteen years. For other medical lectures, the Professors make such arrangements in regard to Women as they think fit, subject to the approval of the Board.

4. Women pay the same fees as Men, in Arts, and in the Professional Schools.

5. They are not eligible for Fellowship or for Foundation Scholarships, but non-Foundation Scholarships are open to them.

4. DISCIPLINARY REGULATIONS FOR WOMEN STUDENTS.

As Women Students are now equally admissible with Men Students to Lectures, Examinations, and to the privilege of reading in the Library, they are equally subject to the College Discipline and Statutes; and, in particular, they are required to observe the following regulations:—

1. All Women candidates for matriculation shall communicate with the Lady Registrar a week before the date of the Entrance Examination, and shall furnish her with satisfactory evidence of character.

2. Women Students shall inform the Lady Registrar at least a week before Lectures begin whether they propose to attend Lectures or not.

3. Women Students attending Lectures must reside either with their parents or guardians in town, or in Trinity Hall, unless by special leave from the Provost. Forms of application for the Provost's leave can be obtained from the Lady Registrar.

4. Rooms have been set apart in Nos. 5 and 6, Trinity College, for the use of Women Students. Their Examination Marks will

be posted in these rooms. Women students are not admitted to the Assistant Registrar's Office except in special circumstances.

5. Except when entering or leaving College, Women Students shall wear their Academicals in the College Squares and Parks, unless accompanied by a chaperon.

6. Women Students are required to leave the College Precincts at 6 P.M.

7. Women Students shall not visit private rooms in College unless accompanied by a chaperon, or with the Provost's sanction in exceptional circumstances.

8. Those desiring private tuition will notify the Lady Registrar, who will arrange for it in rooms to be sanctioned by the Provost.

All general information as to Lectures, Examinations, and the Special Regulations for Women Students may be obtained from the Lady Registrar as well as from the Tutors. Her office, No. 5 Trinity College, is open daily during term. She will be responsible to the College for the due carrying out of the Regulations, and will act generally as adviser to the Women Students.

TRINITY HALL.

RESIDENCE FOR WOMEN STUDENTS.

In the year 1908 the house and grounds, now known as Trinity Hall, were acquired by the University, and established as the official residence for those Women Students who do not reside with their parents or guardians. The adjoining house and grounds were purchased in 1910 by John Purser Griffith, M.I.C.E., and Mrs. Griffith, and presented to the University, in memory of Frederick Purser, M.A., F.T.C.D. In the grounds, which are about 10 acres in extent, the Dublin University Ladies' Hockey and Tennis Clubs have their field and courts; and Trinity Hall thus serves as one of the centres for the use of all Women Students, whether resident or non-resident.

Trinity Hall has direct tramway connexion with Trinity College either by the Palmerston Park or by the Dartry Road line.

Fees for the term of ten weeks for full board and residence, with a study bedroom, are from £23 10s. to £28 10s., according to the size of the room. There are a few double rooms, for which each of the joint-owners pays £23 10s.. Personal expenses, such as laundry, are not included in these fees.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Warden, Miss Cunningham, M.A., Trinity Hall, Dartry Road.

Admission of King's Scholars (men and women) from the Church of Ireland Training College, Kildare Place.

The present Regulations are as follows:—

1. King's Scholars, upon admission to the Training College and payment to the Junior Bursar of Trinity College of their first half-yearly fee (£10 10s.), are recognized as "non-matriculated students" of Trinity College, and are entitled to attend Freshman lectures; but they do not rank as fully matriculated students proceeding to degrees unless and until they satisfy the conditions specified below. They are subject to the usual College discipline.

2. The Training College pays to Trinity College four half-yearly fees of £10 10s. each for all King's Scholars during the two years of their course.

3. During their course King's Scholars attend lectures at Trinity College in English History, Geography, Literature and Composition, Algebra and Geometry, and in the Theory of Education. In addition, during their first year they attend lectures at Trinity College in English Grammar, Arithmetic, Physics and Chemistry or Irish; and during their second year in Logic, and in Natural Science or Irish.

4. Their progress is tested by an examination (to be approved by the Commissioners of National Education) held at the close of each academic year, the examination at the end of the second year being of the same standard as that of the Final Freshman examination, in the corresponding subjects.

5. King's Scholars attend lectures, and pass the requisite examinations in the remaining subjects of their programme (including Religious Knowledge and the Art of Teaching) at the Training College, and are tested in these subjects (as well as in the Theory of Education) by the Inspector of the Board of National Education.

6. King's Scholars who pass the tests indicated in Nos. 4 and 5 are provisionally recognized as National Teachers by the Board of National Education. When they have finished their probationary period of teaching and have obtained their diploma from the Board of National Education, they are awarded the diploma in Elementary Education of Trinity College, Dublin.

7. Such King's Scholars as wish to obtain the B.A. Degree of the University may at any time after the conclusion of their two years' course of training put their names on the College books as matriculated students of Junior Sophister standing by passing a Final Freshman examination in Languages and paying the Entrance Fee of £15. They will qualify for degree by performing the regular exercises and paying the fees of the two Sophister years.

Recognition of other Universities.

1. Admission of Students from the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge.

STUDENTS in Arts, of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, desiring to become Members of the University of Dublin, will be allowed credit for their previous Academic attendance, according to the following rules :—

1. Students in Arts who have kept, by residence, two Terms at Oxford, and have passed Responsions, in "Stated Subjects," will be entitled to be placed in the Senior Freshman Class.

The same standing will be allowed to Cambridge Students who have kept, by residence, two Terms, and have passed the Previous Examination.

2. Students in Arts who have kept, by residence, four Terms at Oxford, and have passed the First Public Examination, will be entitled to be placed in the Junior Sophister Class, provided they qualify or have qualified in all the subjects of the Final Freshman Examination.

The same standing will be allowed to Cambridge Students who have kept, by residence, four Terms, and passed the Previous Examination.

3. Oxford Students who have kept, by residence, six Terms, and have passed the First Public Examination, will be entitled to be placed in the Senior Sophister Class, provided they qualify or have qualified in all the subjects of the Final Freshman Examination.

The same standing will be allowed to Cambridge Students who have kept six Terms, and passed both parts of the General Examination.

4. Students in Arts who have kept, by residence, nine Terms at Oxford, and have passed the First Public Examination, will be admitted to the Examination for the Degree of B.A., provided they qualify or have qualified in all the subjects of the Final Freshman Examination.

The same privilege will be allowed to Students who have kept nine Terms at Cambridge, and have passed both parts of the General Examination.

5. Students from Oxford or Cambridge desiring to be placed on the Books of Trinity College, Dublin, must produce, in addition to their Certificate of the Terms kept by residence, a Certificate of good conduct, signed by the Head of their College or Hall; or by the Censor of Non-Collegiate Students.

Recognition of Courses kept in other Universities.

(Resolutions passed by the Board and Council.)

1. That no Students or Graduates of any other University (excluding Oxford and Cambridge) should be allowed to take the B.A., unless they have kept at least two Academic years at T.C.D.

2. That no Student should be allowed to take any of the Degrees in Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery, unless he has attended at least three years of the prescribed curriculum in the School of Physic, Trinity College.

3. That any Student who is a Bachelor or Master of Arts or a Bachelor of Science of a University recognized by the Board and Council may be allowed credit for the two Freshman years and the Final Freshman Examination; and that such Student should be allowed to have his name placed on the College books as a rising Junior Sophister, upon payment of the final fee of the Senior Freshman year.

If it should appear that any such Student has not studied, as part of the approved Courses in the University at which he has graduated, any of the compulsory subjects for the Final Freshman Examination, then the Senior Lecturer shall, except by special permission of the Board, require such Student to pass a qualifying examination in such subjects.

4. That the following Universities should be recognized under the foregoing rule, viz.:—the Universities of Aberdeen, Belfast, Birmingham, Bristol, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Leeds, Liverpool, London, Manchester, St. Andrews, Sheffield, Wales, the Royal University of Ireland, and the National University of Ireland.

3. Arrangements with Magee College, Londonderry.

Provisional arrangements, made in reply to an application from Magee College, passed the Board and Council on June 9, 1909, and were accepted by Magee College, on June 30, 1909. They were to be reconsidered at the end of five years, or sooner by consent of both parties.

They were reconsidered by the Board and Council on July 4, 1910, and are now as follows:—

1. On the completion of the two years' Course in Magee College in April, a Student of Magee College becomes eligible for the Final Freshman Examination in Trinity College in the following October, or in June, on payment of the October Fees by anticipation. On passing that Examination he may return to Magee for the third year's Course there; and after attending a Term of Lectures, and passing an Examination at the end of it, in the Junior Sophister Course of Trinity, will be credited with a Junior Sophister Term, and, on attending the Trinity Term of Lectures in Trinity College, will be credited with the Junior Sophister year.

2. A Student who wishes to postpone his Final Freshman Examination till the Supplemental Final Freshman Examination, after the completion of the third year's Course at Magee, will be allowed provisional credit for a Junior Sophister Term in Trinity, on attending the Lectures, and passing the Examination of the third year's Course in Magee, as in par. 1. The Term thus saved will be credited as a Junior Sophister Examination, when the Student shall have passed the Supplemental Final Freshman Examination, and full credit will be given for the Junior Sophister year on the same conditions as in par. 1.

3. The Senior Sophister year will be kept in Trinity College by keeping the Michaelmas or Hilary Term of Lectures in Trinity College.

Students attending Divinity Lectures in connexion with the Presbyterian Church during the Michaelmas and Hilary Terms of the Senior Sophister year may obtain credit for a Senior Sophister Term by keeping the Lectures of Trinity Term in Trinity College.

4. The Degree Examination may be taken by any Moderatorship, or by the ordinary Examination in December, or, in special cases, at the Degree Examinations in June.

4. Recognition of Arts Studies of certain Colonial and Indian Universities and Colleges.

The University of Dublin is prepared to recognize the Arts studies of the following Colonial and Indian Universities, and such others as the Board and Council may from time to time direct to be added to that list:—

The Universities of Adelaide, Allahabad, Bombay, Calcutta, Dacca, M'Gill (Montreal), Madras, Melbourne, New Brunswick, New Zealand, Patna, The Punjab, Sydney, Tasmania, Toronto, King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia.

The privileges in Arts granted to the Students of such Universities are as follows:—

Any Student producing the proper Certificates that he has passed two years in Arts studies at such Universities or Colleges, and has passed the Examinations belonging to that period, will be entitled to put his name on the College books as a Senior Freshman, or Student with one year's credit; with this reservation, that if it shall appear that the Course of Arts which he has pursued does not include all the subjects of the Junior Freshman year, the Senior Lecturer may require him to qualify by Examination in the omitted subject or subjects within one month after his name shall have been entered on the books.

To such Students the Entrance Fee, and the May half-yearly Fee of the Junior Freshman year, are remitted.

Terms of Admission for South African Students.

A.

Medical Students.

1. Students are classified under the following categories :—

(a) Those who, at Matriculation in a South African University, have passed in Latin, English, Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, and one of the following languages:—French, German, Greek, Italian, Dutch.

(b) Those who in addition have obtained credit for attendance for one year in Botany, Zoology, Chemistry, and Physics, including practical work.

(c) Those who have passed the first B.Sc. (Agriculture) Examination in these subjects.

(d) Those with the qualification (c) who have taken six months Anatomy Lectures and dissections at the University of Cape Town, or at the University of Witwatersrand.

(e) Those with the qualification (c) who have credit for attendance on the full courses of Anatomy and Physiology (including practical work) at the University of Cape Town, or at the University of Witwatersrand.

(f) Those with the qualification (e) who have also the qualification mentioned below in B 2.

2. Students belonging to these classes will be admitted to the Medical School as follows :—

(a) may enter without examination.

(b) may present themselves for the Preliminary Scientific Examination, and proceed as Second Year Students.

(c) are excused the Preliminary Scientific Examination. Those partially qualified for this class are excused the subjects in which they have passed at the B.Sc. (Agriculture).

(d) are given credit for the first year Anatomy Course.

(e) and (f) may present themselves for the Intermediate Medical Examination, Part I, and proceed as Third Year Students. If they have not taken a Course in Organic Chemistry, they may omit this subject at the Examination, and take it in their third year.

Courses in Physiology at the Universities of Stellenbosch or South Africa may, at the discretion of the School of Physic, be recognized as giving exemption from the corresponding course in Physiology in the School of Physic. See also "Schools recognized by Trinity College."

3. Arts standing will be thus determined :—

(a) enter as Junior Freshmen, and are excused the Entrance Fee.

(b), (c), and (d) enter as Senior Freshmen, and are excused in addition the first half-yearly Arts fee. They are thus liable for two half-yearly fees before taking their Senior Freshmen Arts Lectures in Trinity Term.

(e) join as Senior Freshmen, but pay one half-yearly fee less than those in Classes (b), (c), (d): provided always that if they join in October, and wish to hold Chambers in College during the winter, they must pay the same fees as (b), (c), and (d).

(f) are exempted from attendance on the Senior Freshman Trinity Term lectures, and may compete at the Final Freshman Examination in June or October on paying the May Senior Freshman Fee. If successful, they pay the Final Senior Freshman Fee before November, and proceed as Junior Sophisters.

4. Final Freshman Examination.

(1) South African students may present Dutch as their language.

(2) Those who have passed in Physics at the B.Sc. (Agriculture) Examination are exempted from Mechanics.

(3) Class (f) are exempted from any subject in which they have passed an examination as specified in B 2.

B.

Students other than Medical Students.

1. Students with the qualification A. 1. (a) are admitted to Trinity College without examination, but must pay the Entrance Fee.

2. Students who have attended the full courses of the First Year in Arts of any University in South Africa, and have passed the corresponding examinations, may start as Senior Freshmen with credit up to the April of the Senior Freshman Year. They will attend Trinity Term lectures, and must pass the Final Freshman Examination in all subjects not included in their Course. They are excused the Entrance Fee and two half-yearly fees.

3. A Student who has passed the B.A. Examination of any University in South Africa, is permitted to put his name on the Books of Trinity College as a rising Junior Sophister, i.e., as a student who has obtained credit for the first two Collegiate years and for the Final Freshman Examination.

To such students the Entrance and half-yearly fees up to and including that payable in May of the Senior Freshman year are remitted.

4. Any Student who is a Bachelor of Science of any South African University is allowed credit for the two Freshman years and the Final Freshman Examination, and such student is allowed to have his name placed on the College books as a rising Junior Sophister upon payment of the final fee of the Senior Freshman year.

If it should appear that any such student has not studied, as part of the approved courses in the University at which he has graduated, any of the compulsory subjects of the Final Freshman Examination, then the Senior Lecturer shall require such student to pass a qualifying examination in such subjects, unless he is exempted by special permission of the Board.

5. Students from South Africa may substitute Dutch for Greek, French, German, or Italian at any Pass Examination in Arts.

EXHIBITIONS AWARDED TO STUDENTS FROM SOUTH AFRICA.

The following scheme for awarding South African Exhibitions was adopted by the Board, for the year 1923.

1. The distribution of the South African Exhibitions shall be as follows:—

(a) *Three* to be nominated by the University of Stellenbosch.

(b) *Three* to be nominated by the University of South Africa.

2. The nomination by each University shall be made before March 1st in each year. The Exhibitioner should join Trinity College before April 15th.

3. The Exhibitions shall be granted to Medical Students only (unless the Board of Trinity College shall in a special case determine otherwise).

4. Exhibitioners appointed in any year must have joined the Medical School earlier than October of the previous year.

5. Exhibitioners will be expected to take the Degree of M.D. (unless specially exempted), and in the matter of hospital attendance and otherwise to comply with the directions given by the authorities of Trinity College.

6. The value of these Exhibitions shall be £150 if three years of the Medical Education are taken in Trinity College, £175 if four years, and £200 if the whole Medical Course is taken in Trinity College.

7. The first payment of an Exhibition is made at the end of the first quarter after the Exhibitioner has joined Trinity College.

8. No person shall be disqualified for nomination to an Exhibition by reason of his holding any Exhibition or Scholarship in South Africa.

Exhibition awarded to Graduates in Medicine of Melbourne University.

By order of the Board of Trinity College, Dublin (dated 20th April, 1918), the University of Melbourne is entitled to nominate one of its medical graduates to an exhibition of £100, with rooms, rent free for six months, in Trinity College, intended to defray, in part, the expenses incurred in obtaining the Diploma in Gynæcology and Obstetrics granted by the University of Dublin. This regulation will hold for one such graduate in each of the five years beginning October, 1918.

The Regulations for the Diploma and the fees payable in connexion with it are given under that heading.

During, or at the end of, his course of instruction the exhibitioner is eligible for election to the post of External Maternity Assistant at the Rotunda Hospital, and, at the end of his course, for the post of Assistant Master.

Honor Courses.

STUDENTS may become Candidates for Honors in the following subjects, at each Term Examination in the Undergraduate Course :—

- JUNIOR FRESHMEN, . Mathematics; Classics; Experimental Science; History ; English Literature ; French ; German ; Italian ; Spanish.
- SENIOR FRESHMEN, . Mathematics ; Classics ; Mental and Moral Philosophy ; Experimental Science ; History ; English Literature ; French ; German ; Italian ; Spanish.
- JUNIOR SOPHISTERS, . Mathematics ; Classics ; Mental and Moral Philosophy ; Experimental Science ; Natural Science ; History and Political Science ; Modern Literature ; Legal and Political Science.
- SENIOR SOPHISTERS, . Mathematics ; Classics ; Mental and Moral Philosophy ; Experimental Science ; Natural Science ; Legal and Political Science.

A Prize Examination is held in Mental and Moral Philosophy in the Michaelmas Term of the Junior Freshman year ; Prize Examinations are also held in Natural Science, and in Old and Middle Irish in the Michaelmas Term of the Senior and Junior Freshman years ; and a Prize Examination in Celtic Languages in the Michaelmas Term of the Junior Sophister year.

At the B. A. Degree Examination, Students may graduate in Honors in eleven subjects, viz. :—

Mathematics.
Classics.
Mental and Moral Philosophy.
Experimental Science.
Natural Science.
History and Political Science.
Modern Literature.
Legal and Political Science.
Engineering Science.
Celtic Languages.
Oriental Languages.

The regulations by which the rank and value of the various Honors and Prizes are determined have been already given (see above, under the head “ Honors and Prizes ”).

For Privileges and Exemptions granted to Honor Students, see Course in Arts, § 16.

§ I.—MATHEMATICS.

[The books recommended by the Mathematical Committee are printed on a separate leaflet.

Credit will be given for style and neat arrangement of answers.

Candidates are expected to bring into the hall books of tables and Mathematical instruments. Questions of a practical nature will be set at each examination in the Freshman year.

In every term questions may be set in any portion of the preceding Honor Course.]

JUNIOR FRESHMEN.

MICHAELMAS LECTURES AND HILARY EXAMINATION.

Geometry : Plane.—Elementary pure geometry of the straight line and circle, including the elementary theory of maxima and minima ; mean centre ; harmonic section ; inversion ; coaxal circles ; poles and polars. Analytical geometry of the straight line ; loci ; *Solid.*—The plane and straight line ; elementary geometry and mensuration of the simple solids.

Algebra.—The remainder theorem ; theory of quadratic equations ; simple inequalities ; progressions, including the summation and convergence of infinite geometric and allied series ; permutations and combinations, with applications to simple questions in probability ; binomial theorem for a positive integral exponent ; determinant notation.

Trigonometry.—Trigonometrical identities ; properties of triangles and their inscribed, escribed, and circumscribed circles ; numerical solution of triangles with logarithms ; problems on heights and distances in two or three dimensions.

HILARY LECTURES AND TRINITY EXAMINATIONS.

Geometry.—Elementary pure geometry of the conics ; reciprocation, cross ratio, and involution ; general equation of the circle in Cartesian coordinates ; properties of conics deduced from their Cartesian equations in their simplest forms ; theory of the circular points at infinity.

Algebra.—Rational, irrational, and complex numbers ; partial fractions ; limits ; elementary treatment of the convergence of series ; multiplication of two absolutely convergent series of real terms ; exponential, binomial, and logarithmic series for real variables.

Trigonometry.—De Moivre's theorem ; expression of the sine and cosine functions by infinite series ; summation of finite trigonometrical series.

TRINITY LECTURES AND MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.

Plane Geometry.—Discussion of the general equation of the second degree in rectangular coordinates; confocal conics.

Algebra.—Transformation of equations; Horner's method; calculation of symmetric functions of the roots of an equation.

Spherical Trigonometry.—Formulae for $\cos a$ and $\cos A$; rules of sines; formulae for right-angled triangles; spherical areas.

Calculus.—Variables, functions, limits, continuity; the differential coefficient and its properties; differential calculus, including Taylor's theorem for one variable.

Elementary Mechanics.—Laws of motion; composition and resolution of velocities, accelerations and forces; equilibrium under coplanar forces; friction; simple applications of graphic methods; simple machines; work and energy.

SENIOR FRESHMEN.

MICHAELMAS LECTURES AND HILARY EXAMINATION.

Geometry: Plane.—Further theory of conics; *Solid.*—Analytical geometry of the straight line and plane.

Algebra.—Theory of determinants, matrices and systems of linear equations.

Calculus.—Partial derivatives; implicit functions; change of variable; maxima and minima; elementary application of the calculus to plane curves; calculation of indefinite integrals and reduction to standard forms.

Statics.—Equilibrium under coplanar forces, excluding friction; virtual work.

Dynamics.—Rectilinear motion of a particle; harmonic motion; projectiles; constrained uniplanar motion under gravity.

HILARY LECTURES AND TRINITY EXAMINATION.

Geometry.—Properties common to surfaces of the second degree.

Calculus.—Taylor's theorem for several variables; interpretation of integration as summation; calculation of definite integrals; applications to areas, lengths, and volumes; further application of the calculus to plane curves. Fuler's theorems on homogeneous functions.

Statics.—Equilibrium of bodies under coplanar forces, including the general theory of friction; graphic statics.

Dynamics.—Motion of a particle under a central force.

TRINITY LECTURES AND MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.

Geometry.—Cartesian equations of the quadrics in their simplest form.

Algebra.—Algebraic solution of the cubic and quartic; Sturm's theorem.

Calculus.—Continuity, differentiation, and integration of functions defined by definite integrals; multiple integrals, with applications to areas, volumes, centres of gravity, and moments of inertia.

Differential Equations.—Standard forms of differential equations of the first order.

Dynamics.—Constrained motion of a particle; motion of a particle in a resisting medium.

Attractions.—Elementary theory of attraction and potential for particles; uniform plane and spherical distribution of matter; tubes of force.

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

MICHAELMAS LECTURES AND HILARY EXAMINATION.

Geometry.—Reduction of the general equation of the second degree in rectangular coordinates.

Analysis.—A revision and more detailed treatment of fundamental principles, including the principle of convergence, infinite series, and definite integrals; mean value theorems; infinite products; series of functions and uniform convergence; the notion of an analytic function of a complex variable; discussion of the most elementary functions of a complex variable; conformal representation.

Differential Equations.—Simple equations of higher order; the linear equation with constant coefficients, and the homogeneous equation.

Statics.—General equations of equilibrium in three dimensions and reduction to Poinot's axis; equilibrium of inextensible strings under gravity.

Dynamics.—General principles, energy, momentum; motion of a rigid body parallel to a fixed plane.

HILARY LECTURES AND TRINITY EXAMINATION.

Geometry.—Homogeneous and tangential coordinates in two and three dimensions.

Analysis.—Analytic functions represented by power series; theory of power series; the exponential, trigonometric, logarithmic, and binomial functions of a complex variable.

Differential Equations.—Elementary theory of the linear equation of the second order; integration by series; simultaneous linear equations with constant coefficients.

Attractions.—General theory of potential ; Green's theorem ; elementary applications of spherical harmonics ; inversion and images ; statical electricity. (Attraction of quadrics and uniplanar distributions of matter excluded.)

Hydrostatics.—Pressure at a point ; resultant pressure over areas ; equilibrium of floating bodies when the fluid is at rest or rotating as a rigid body.

[End of Scholarship Course.]

TRINITY LECTURES AND MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.

Analysis.—Functional determinants ; general theory of multiple integrals ; change of variables ; curvilinear and surface integrals ; Cauchy's theorem ; Taylor's, Laurent's, and Liouville's theorems ; calculation of definite integrals by residues.

Geometry.—Properties of twisted curves and developables ; curvature and torsion ; elementary properties of the twisted cubic.

Differential Equations.—Total differential equations.

Statics.—General equations of equilibrium of strings, including elastic strings.

Dynamics.—Motion of a rigid body in three dimensions ; screws ; Euler's equations.

MICHAELMAS LECTURES AND HILARY EXAMINATION.

Analysis.—Analytical continuation ; zeros, poles, and singularities ; analytic functions represented by infinite series and improper integrals ; application of Cauchy's theorem to the expansion of functions in infinite series and products ; Legendre functions.

Geometry.—Confocal quadrics ; six coordinates of the straight line ; elementary theory of the singularities of algebraic curves ; elementary properties of the plane cubic.

Dynamics.—Lagrange's generalised equations of motion ; small oscillations.

Attractions.—Attractions of quadrics and of uniplanar distributions of matter ; systems of conductors.

HILARY LECTURES AND TRINITY EXAMINATION.

Analysis.—Stirling's formula for $n!$; the gamma function ; expression in various forms of $\Gamma(z)$ and of the remainder in Stirling's formula for $\log \Gamma(z)$; expression of $B(m, n)$ in terms of gamma functions.

Dirichlet's integrals.

Fourier's series.

Differential Equations.—Theory of the integrals of the linear equation of the second order.

Geometry.—General theory of surfaces, including curvature, in Cartesian or homogeneous coordinates.

Hydrodynamics.—Fundamental property of a fluid, Euler's and Lagrange's forms of the equations of motion, Weber's transformation; steady motion; velocity potential, Stokes' theorem, irrotational motion in simply connected and multiply connected regions, Green's theorem; sources and sinks, images; stream-function in two dimensions; motion of a circular cylinder in an infinite liquid; vessel in the shape of an elliptic or equilateral prism rotating uniformly; elliptic prism moving with uniform motion of translation and rotation; motion of a sphere in an infinite liquid; Stokes' stream-function; vortex motion, expression of velocities in terms of expansion and rotation, velocity potential due to a vortex, vortex sheets; rectilinear vortices.

TRINITY LECTURES.

Analysis.—The elliptic functions; partial differential equations of the first order.

Geometry.—Differential geometry of surfaces in Gaussian coordinates, including Gauss' theorem on the invariance of the total curvature of an inextensible surface.

Algebra.—Invariants and covariants of binary and of ternary quadratic forms.

Elasticity.—Heterogeneous strain, heterogeneous stress; expressions of stress in terms of strain, strain-energy function; forms of symmetry; equations of equilibrium; spherical shells under uniform surface-tractions; torsion of a prism when the cross-section is an ellipse, an equilateral triangle, or a rectangle; equilibrium of thin beams, assuming the bending-moment proportional to the curvature, equation of three moments.

§ 11.—CLASSICS.

The principle on which the Honor Examinations in Classics are conducted is to test the proficiency of the Student on the following points:—

First. As to his minute and critical knowledge of certain defined portions of the Greek and Latin authors.

Secondly. As to his general and independent knowledge of the Greek and Latin languages, and their literature, to be proved by his ability to write an accurate version of passages from the prescribed Honor Course, and also from Classical works not prescribed; as well as to answer, in writing, general questions connected with the languages, and their literature.

Thirdly. As to his power of expressing the full meaning and force of an ancient author, by writing such a translation of a given passage as may deserve commendation, not merely for its correctness as a version of the original, but for its excellence as a piece of English Composition.

With these objects in view, the manner of conducting the Classical Honor Examinations is as follows :

1. Candidates for Honors will be separately examined, *vivâ voce*, in the portions of the Honor Course marked in Italics in the following Table.

2. Passages will be proposed for written translation, taken from the works of the Greek and Latin writers named in the following Table:—

JUNIOR FRESHMEN.

MICH. LECT. AND HILARY EXAM.	{ Euripides:— <i>Medea</i> , <i>Bacchae</i> ; Hercules Furens. Horace:— <i>Odes</i> , <i>Epodes</i> , <i>Carmen Seculare</i> . Ovid's <i>Heroides</i> , edited by Palmer (Clarendon Press), I.—xiv., inclusive.
HILARY LECT. AND TRINITY EXAM.	{ Homer:— <i>Odyssey</i> , Books VI. IX. XXI. XXII. ; Odyssey, Books x.—xvii., inclusive. Virgil, <i>Æneid</i> , Books I., II., III., v. ; <i>Æneid</i> , Books IV., VI., VII.
TRINITY LECT. AND MICH. EXAM.	{ Herodotus:— <i>Books</i> I. VIII. ; Books VI. VII. Livy:— <i>Books</i> XXI. XXII. XXIII. ; Books XXIV. XXV.

SENIOR FRESHMEN.

MICH. LECT. AND HILARY EXAM.	{ Plato:— <i>Apologia Socratis</i> , <i>Gorgias</i> ; Phædo. Cicero:— <i>Pro Milone</i> , <i>Philippic</i> II ; Cicero in his <i>Letters</i> I.—XXXIII. ; Cicero in his <i>Letters</i> , XXXIV.—LXXX. (Tyrrell's Edition, published by Macmillan).
HILARY LECT. AND TRINITY EXAM.	{ Sophocles:— <i>Ajax</i> , <i>Antigone</i> ; Philoctetes. Plautus:— <i>Trinummus</i> , <i>Miles</i> ; Captivi. Terence:— <i>Phormio</i> .
TRINITY LECT. AND MICH. EXAM.	{ Homer:— <i>Iliad</i> , Books XXI.—XXIV., inclusive ; Iliad, Books XIII.—XX., inclusive. Virgil:— <i>Æneid</i> , Books IV. VI. VIII. IX. ; <i>Æneid</i> , Books VII. X. XI. XII. Ovid:— <i>Metamorphoses</i> , Book XIII.

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

MICH. LECT. AND HILARY EXAM.	{ Thucydides:— <i>Books</i> I. VII. ; Books III. IV. Tacitus:— <i>Agricola</i> ; <i>Histories</i> , Books I. II. Histories, Books III. IV.
HILARY LECT. AND TRINITY EXAM.	{ Demosthenes:— <i>Olynthiacs</i> , <i>Philippic</i> I., <i>De Corona</i> . Aeschines:—In Ctesiphontem. Juvenal:— <i>Satires</i> I. III. IV. VII. VIII. X. XIII. XIV. Persius:— <i>Satires</i> I. II. III. v. VI.
TRINITY LECT. AND MICH. EXAM.	{ Aeschylus:— <i>Prometheus Vincetus</i> ; <i>Agamemnon</i> , <i>Septem contra Thebas</i> . Lucretius:— <i>Books</i> I. II. ; Books III. v. VI. Horace:— <i>Satires</i> .

SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

MICH. LECT. AND HILARY EXAM.	{	Aristotle:— <i>Nicomachean Ethics</i> , Books II. VI. ; Nicomachean Ethics, Books I. III. IV. V.
		Cicero:— <i>De Officiis</i> ; <i>De Finibus</i> , Books I. II. III. ; <i>Tusculan Disputations</i> , Book I.
HILARY LECT. AND TRINITY EXAM.	{	Plato:— <i>De Republica</i> , Books I. II. III. ; <i>De Republica</i> , Books IV. V.
		Virgil :— <i>Eclogues</i> and <i>Georgics</i> .
		Horace:— <i>Epistles</i> , including the <i>Art of Poetry</i> .

3. One or more passages will also be proposed for written translation from the *other* works of Greek or Latin Prose or Poetical authors specified for each Examination, with a view of testing the Candidate's general knowledge of the languages.

4. Papers of questions will be proposed in Ancient History and Geography, Grammar, and General Literature, and also subjects for Composition in Greek and Latin Prose, Greek and Latin Verse.

5. During the first three years, Candidates for Honors will be regularly lectured and examined in definite portions of Ancient History, Literature, or Philology; and, at each Examination, the Candidates will be liable to be examined in the portions appointed for the previous Examinations.

The following Table shows the prescribed Courses in History and Literature until further notice:—

JUNIOR FRESHMEN.

HILARY EXAMINATION.

<i>Greek</i> ,	. Mahaffy's Greek Literature, vol. I., chaps. 14 to 17.
<i>Roman</i> ,	. Tyrrell's Latin Poetry, chaps. 1 to 7.

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

<i>Greek</i> ,	. Mahaffy's Greek Literature, vol. I., chaps. 1 to 5.
	Bury's History of Greece, chaps. 1, 2.
<i>Roman</i> ,	. Sellar's Virgil, chaps. 2, 3, 8 to 11.

MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.

<i>Greek</i> ,	. Mahaffy's Greek Literature, vol. II., chaps. 1, 2.
	Bury's History of Greece, chaps. 3 to 8.
<i>Roman</i> ,	. How and Leigh's History of Rome, chaps. 17 to 30.

SENIOR FRESHMEN.

HILARY EXAMINATION.

<i>Greek</i> ,	. Bury's History of Greece, chaps. 9 to 11.
<i>Roman</i> ,	. How and Leigh's History of Rome, chaps. 31 to 52.

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

- Greek*, . Bury's History of Greece, chaps. 12 to 15.
Roman, . How and Leigh's History of Rome, chaps. 1 to 17.
 Tyrrell's Latin Poetry, chaps. 1, 2.

MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.

- Greek*, . Bury's History of Greece, chaps. 1 to 8.
Roman, . Bury's Student's Roman Empire, chaps. 1 to 13.
 Merivale's History of the Romans under the Empire,
 chapters 40 and 41.
 Tyrrell's Latin Poetry, chap. 5.

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

HILARY EXAMINATION.

- Greek*, . Mahaffy's Greek Literature, vol. 11., chaps. 4, 5.
 Bury's History of Greece, chaps. 9 to 15.
Roman, . Bury's Student's Roman Empire, chaps. 14 to 21.

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

- Greek*, . Bury's History of Greece, chaps. 16 to 18.
Roman, . Bury's Student's Roman Empire, chaps. 14 to 25.
 Tyrrell's Latin Poetry, chaps. 7, 8.

MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.

- Greek*, . Mahaffy's Greek Literature, vol. 1., chaps. 15, 16.
 Haigh's Attic Theatre.
Roman, . Bury's Student's Roman Empire, chaps. 26 to end.
 Tyrrell's Latin Poetry, chaps. 1 to 8.

§ III.—MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

In addition to questions from the books recommended, candidates will be examined in their general knowledge of the subject, period, or school under study.

JUNIOR FRESHMAN YEAR.

TRINITY LECTURES AND MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.

Logic.

Course of reading recommended :—

Keynes' *Logic* (Fourth Edition), Introduction, Part i; Part ii,
 Chaps. 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10; Part iii, Chaps. 1-6, 8, 10.

SENIOR FRESHMAN YEAR.

MICHAELMAS LECTURES AND HILARY EXAMINATION.

Logic.

Course of reading recommended :—

Keynes' *Logic*, as in Junior Freshman Honor Course.

Joseph's *Introduction to Logic*, Chaps. 17-25.

Bacon's *Novum Organum*, Bk. i.

HILARY LECTURES AND TRINITY EXAMINATION.

Psychology.

Course of reading recommended :—

Höfding's *Psychology*.

TRINITY LECTURES AND MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.

Modern Pre-Kantian Intellectualism.

Course of reading recommended :—

Descartes' *Meditations*.

Leibniz' *Monadology* and *New System* (with *Explanations*).

Spinoza's *Ethics*, Bks. i and ii.

SOPHISTER COURSE.

Each term special attention is given to some period or school of Philosophy.

In each period the corresponding portions in Schwegler's *History of Philosophy* and either A. K. Rogers' *Student's History of Philosophy*, or Alexander's *Short History of Philosophy*, should be consulted.

In addition to questions from the books recommended, general and critical questions will be asked ; and Candidates should study the books from this point of view.

JUNIOR SOPHISTER YEAR.

MICHAELMAS LECTURES AND HILARY EXAMINATION.

English Pre-Kantian Philosophy.

Course of reading recommended :—

Locke's *Essay Concerning Human Understanding*, Introduction, and Bks. ii and iv.

Berkeley's *Principles of Human Knowledge*.

Hume's *Enquiry Concerning Human Understanding*.

HILARY LECTURES AND TRINITY EXAMINATION.

The Philosophy of Kant.

Course of reading recommended :—

Kant's *Kritik of the Pure Reason*, to the end of the *Analytic*.

TRINITY LECTURES AND MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.

The Philosophy of Kant.

Course of reading recommended :—

Kant's *Kritik of the Pure Reason*, the *Dialectic* and *Methodology*.

SENIOR SOPHISTER YEAR.

MICHAELMAS LECTURES AND HILARY EXAMINATION.

Ancient Ethics.

Course of reading recommended :—

Plato's *Republic*.

Aristotle's *Ethics*.

HILARY LECTURES.

Modern Ethics.

Course of reading recommended :—

Kant's *Fundamental Principles of the Metaphysic of Morals*.

Kant's *Kritik of the Practical Reason*.

Butler's *Sermons* and *Nature of Virtue*.

Spencer's *Data of Ethics*.

Sorley's *Ethics of Naturalism*.

TRINITY LECTURES.

The Philosophy of Hegel.

Course of reading recommended :—

Hegel's *Subjective Logic*, Introductory Chapters and Section 1.

§ IV.—EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE.

Candidates in Experimental Science are required to answer in two Courses, one in Experimental Physics, the other in Chemistry, and also in a Course in Mathematics in the Freshman Years.

The following Syllabus is intended to indicate the general lines on which the Lectures and practical work will be arranged. The Examination in each Term will be more especially upon the work of the preceding Term, but at the same time Students will be liable for any of the previous work.

JUNIOR FRESHMEN.

HILARY EXAMINATION.

Course in Mathematics.

Elementary statics, dynamics, and hydrostatics.

Course in Experimental Physics.

Methods of accurate measurement of length, area, volume, time, mass, and pressure. Plotting of curves; the slope and area of curves. Laws of motion, acceleration due to gravity, simple pendulum. The simple machines. Laws of friction. Momentum and energy. Boyle's Law. Principle of Archimedes. Measurement of densities and atmospheric pressure. Expansion of substances due to heat. Air and liquid in glass thermometers. Calorimetry. Specific and latent heats.

Practical Work.—Vernier, micrometer screw, spherometer, planimeter, densities of solids, liquids, and gases, simple pendulum, acceleration due to gravity. Coefficients of expansion. Water equivalent of calorimeter. Specific heat of a solid and latent heats of liquefaction of ice, and of steam.

Course in Inorganic Chemistry.

Physical and chemical changes; elements and compounds. Hydrogen. Boyle's law; Gay Lussac's law; diffusion; electrolysis. Oxygen; combustion; classification of oxides. Water, its composition and properties. Law of definite proportions; equivalents. Hydrogen peroxide; ozone. Law of multiple proportions; atomic theory; symbols, formulæ, and chemical equations; Gay Lussac's law of volumes; Avogadro's hypothesis; densities of gases and molecular weights. The atmosphere; nitrogen; ammonia; oxides and oxyacids of nitrogen; acids; bases and salts; valency. Preparation and properties of carbon, the halogens, sulphur, phosphorus, silicon, boron, and of their chief compounds. Oxidising and reducing agents. Rational formulæ.

Practical Work.—Systematic qualitative analysis of salts for negative radicals only. The experimental verification of equations expressing simple interactions, and involving accurate weighings with the chemical balance.

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

Course in Mathematics.

Axes of coordinates. Graphs. Form of curves given by Cartesian Equation of first and second degree. Infinitesimals, limiting values, differential coefficients, differentiation of algebraic, trigonometrical, logarithmic, and exponential expressions.

Course in Experimental Physics.

Magnets and lines of magnetic force. Laws of magnetic force and fields of force due to magnets. Moments of magnets. Magnetic effects of electric currents. Tangent galvanometer. Ammeters for measurement of electric currents. Heat-production by electric current, and calculation of electric pressures. Current-voltmeters for measurement of pressures. Electric power measurement. Ohm's Law—measurement of resistance.

Practical Work.—Lines of magnetic force. Field on axis of small magnet. Comparison of magnetic moments. Tangent galvanometer. Standardization of ammeters. Pressure by heating effect. Variation of current with resistance. Battery pressure. Resistances in series and parallel by post-office box. Specific resistance.

Course in Inorganic Chemistry.

Atomic weights; specific heats of solid elements; isomorphism; the periodic arrangement of the elements. Metals and non-metals; preparation and properties of the commonly occurring metals, and of their chief compounds.

Practical Work.—Qualitative analysis as before. Experimental verification of equivalents of elements, and of basicity and molecular weights of acids.

MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.

Course in Mathematics.

Differentiation of higher orders than first. Taylor's theorem. Fundamental principles of Integral Calculus. Integration of simple forms.

Application of calculus to determination of slope, and area of curves, and determination of equation of tangent and normal. Elementary geometrical optics.

Course in Experimental Physics.

Simple vibration. Harmonic motion. Vibrations of particles and bodies. Wave motion. Echo resonance. Strings and pipes. Musical intervals. Laws of reflection and refraction by light. Mirrors and lenses. Telescopes and microscopes. Explanation of waves.

Practical Work.—Vibrations of strings by sonometer. Wave-length by resonance siren. Plotting rays for convex and concave mirrors. Parallax method for concave mirror. Index of refraction of glass block. Index of refraction of prism by position of minimum deviation. Focal lengths of lenses.

Course in Inorganic Chemistry.

Inorganic Chemistry as before.

Practical Work.—Qualitative analysis as before. Preparation of some chemical compounds by processes involving crystallization, &c.

SENIOR FRESHMEN.

HILARY EXAMINATION.

Course in Mathematics.

Centrifugal forces. Simple harmonic motion. Simple pendulum. Angular velocity. Moment of momentum and kinetic energy of rotating bodies. Physical meaning of moment of inertia. Motion of particle in a vertical circle. Application of calculus to determination of centres of gravity, centres of pressure, and moments of inertia.

Course in Experimental Physics.

General properties of solids, liquids, and gases. Elementary discussion of kinetic theory. Diffusion. Surface tension. Young's Modulus. Moments of inertia. Ballistic pendulum. Torsion. Compound pendulum. Thermometry. Calorimetry. Fusion and evaporation. Saturated vapours. Hygrometry. Mechanical equivalent of heat. Elementary study of conductivity, diffusivity, and radiation.

Practical Work.—Surface tension of water. Young's Modulus. Velocity of a bullet. Compound pendulum. Moment of inertia and torsional rigidity. Specific heats (solids and liquids), and latent heat of water and steam, with corrections for radiation, &c. Wet and dry bulb, and Crova's hygrometers. Measurement of mechanical equivalent of heat, mechanically and electrically.

Course in Chemistry.

The History of Chemistry:—Aristotle; the Alchemists; Robert Boyle; theories of combustion, Boyle, Mayow, Becher, Stahl, Lavoisier; the work of Black, Cavendish, Priestley, Bergmann, Schelle, Lavoisier, Berthollet, Proust, Richter; Dalton's atomic theory and older theories; equivalents; Gay Lussac's law of volumes; Avogadro's hypothesis; molecular and atomic weights. Elementary Chemistry of the non-metals and metals as before.

Organic Chemistry.—Destructive distillation of wood; hydrolysis of cellulose and of starch; isomerism; fermentation; constitution and properties of methyl alcohol and of ethyl alcohol; limited oxidation of alcohols; acetic acid and formic acid; esterification and saponification; properties of the acids of the acetic series; different types of alcohols; the paraffinoid hydrocarbons.

Practical Work.—Complete qualitative analysis of single salts soluble in water. Volumetric analysis; alkalimetry and acidimetry; preparation of normal sulphuric acid; use of indicators.

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

Course in Mathematics.

Elementary partial differentiation. Motion of centre of inertia of a system of masses. Problems on conservation of momentum, moment of momentum and energy. Differential equation of simple harmonic motion, and application to cases of bodies moving with simple harmonic motion.

Course in Experimental Physics.

Terrestrial magnetism, dip, declination, and force. Accurate measurement of current, pressure, and resistance. Electrolysis. Chemical batteries. Polarization. Electro-magnetism and laws of electromagnetic induction. Bells, telegraphs, telephones. Elementary treatment of dynamos, motors, magneto. Induction coils.

Practical Work.—Moment of magnet and horizontal component or Earth's magnetic force. Dip. Standardization of ammeter by copper voltameter. Potentiometer measurements for pressure, current, and resistance. Standardization of voltmeters. Specific resistance of electrolyte. Standardization of sensitive galvanometer for continuous current. Pressure and power curves for dynamo and motor.

Course in Chemistry.

The Chemistry of the non-metals more fully considered. Hydrogen; the halogens; dissociation; electrochemical character of the elements; exothermic and endothermic reactions; heat of formation of compounds; oxidising and reducing agents. The oxygen group of elements;

catalytic action; liquefaction of gases; allotropic forms of oxygen and sulphur; acid forming sulphides, basic sulphides, and persulphides; compounds of elements of the oxygen group; compound radicals; constitutional formulæ; valency. The elements of the nitrogen group and their compounds. The inert gases. Carbon and silicon; boron.

Organic Chemistry.—Preparation and general properties of aldehydes and ketones. Preparation and properties of acid amides; constitution of hydrocyanic acid; amino-acids; preparation of amines; distinction between the different types of amines and quaternary bases. Organo-metallic derivatives.

Practical Work.—Determination of molecular weights of organic acids and bases. Volumetric analysis involving the use of oxidising and reducing agents. Complete qualitative analysis of single inorganic salts soluble in water or in acids.

MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.

Course in Mathematics.

Attractions. Inverse square law. Attraction of spherical shell, solid sphere, and thin plate. Verification of inverse square law. Lines of force. Gauss's theorem. Tubes of forces. Conducting surfaces. Force on element of surface of charged conductor. Potential. Equipotential surfaces. Potential of spherical shell and solid sphere. Potential of magnet. Magnetic shell. Energy of mutually repulsive system.

Course in Experimental Physics.

Analytical and graphical representation of sound-waves. Velocity of wave-propagation along a string, and sound-waves in air. Beats. Stationary vibrations, summation, and difference tones. Chronograph measurement of frequency. Velocity of light. Photometry. Dispersion and rainbow. Eyepieces. Magnifying power of optical instruments.

Practical Work.—Chronograph for frequency and velocity of rotation measurement. Shadow, Joly, and Flicker photometers. Goniometer. Spectrometer for measurement of refractive index and dispersive power. Accurate methods of measuring focal lengths and estimation of errors. Radii of curvature and index of refraction for lenses. Magnifying power of telescopes and microscopes.

Course in Chemistry.

Chemistry of the non-metals as before. Methods of determining atomic weights more fully considered; specific heats of elements and compounds; isomorphism; the periodic classification of the elements. The Chemistry of the metals based on the periodic table.

Organic Chemistry.—Derivatives of the olefine series of hydrocarbons. Glycol; hydroxy acids; dicarboxylic acids and their derivatives; physical isomerism. Unsaturated acids; stereo-isomerides. Glycerol; allylic alcohol. Glucosides. Polyhydric alcohols; the Chemistry of the typical sugars; constitution and synthesis of dextrose and laevulose.

Practical Work.—Problems in volumetric analysis involving the combined use of acids or bases and oxidising or reducing agents. Qualitative analysis as before, but including the commoner organic acids—acetic, formic, oxalic, tartaric, citric, sulphocyanic and hydrocyanic acid.

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

HILARY EXAMINATION.

Course in Experimental Physics.

General properties of matter, moments of inertia, variation of atmospheric pressure with height, compressibility of solids and liquids, elastic properties of solids, torsion, flexure, work done by elastic forces.

Heat.—Mechanical equivalent of heat, air and platinum thermometers, weight thermometer, cubical expansion of solids, Regnault's experiments on the expansion of gases, maximum density of water, Regnault's experiments on steam-pressure, critical temperature, pressure, and volume, change of volume accompanying change of state, Joly's steam calorimeter, wet and dry bulb hygrometer, chemical hygrometer, Bunsen's ice calorimeter, conductivity, diffusivity, radiation, equality of radiating and absorbing powers, selective absorption, diathermancy. The steam-engine. Meteorology.

Practical Work.—Use of the cathetometer, dividing engine, chemical balance, Kater's pendulum, piezometer; use of weight and air thermometers, Joly's steam calorimeter and Bunsen's ice calorimeter, measurement of vapour density and pressure, wet and dry bulb hygrometer, correction for radiation in calorimetry, measurement of heat of combustion, specific heat of gases, conductivity, diffusivity, mechanical equivalent of heat.

Course in Chemistry.

(At each Examination in the Sophister years, questions may be asked, not only on the subjects comprised in the Course specified for that Examination, but also in all earlier Courses.)

Inorganic Chemistry as before. Radium; radio-activity; the bearing of the study of radio-activity on our conceptions of the atom and on the periodic classification of the elements; isotopes.

The general properties of gases:—Laws of Boyle, Gay Lussac, Dalton; Avogadro's hypothesis; specific heat at constant pressure and constant temperature; behaviour of gases under high pressures; liquefaction. The general properties of liquids:—surface tension; vapour pressure; heat of vaporisation; the boiling point. The general properties of solids:—the melting point; vapour pressure; the volatilising point. Mixtures of gases, of liquids, and of solids; additive properties. Vapour pressures and boiling points of mixed liquids (including pairs of non-miscible and partially miscible liquids); composition of liquid and vapour phases; fractional distillation.

Honor Lectures on Physical Chemistry for Junior Sophisters will be given once a week.

Organic Chemistry.—The Course for Senior Freshmen more fully treated.

Honor Lectures on Organic Chemistry will be given on Mondays and Wednesdays.

Practical Work.—Analysis of mixed substances containing not more than two metals. Detection of alkaloids and organic acids. Various problems in volumetric analysis. Typical gravimetric analyses. Determination of boiling points and melting points.

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

Electricity and Magnetism.

Molecular nature of magnetism, terrestrial magnetism, bifilar and vertical magnetometers, dip circle, declination circle; mirror galvanometer, magnetic system of units, ballistic galvanometer, magnetic permeability, electro-magnetic induction, construction of dynamos and motors, Ruhmkorff's coil, electrolysis, migration of ions, potentiometer, chemical batteries, polarisation, thermo-electricity, electrical radiation.

Electrostatics.—Laws of force, distribution on conductor, induction, electroscopes, condensers, machines, quadrant and guard-ring electrometers, electrostatic voltmeter, capacity.

Practical Work.—Use of bifilar magnetometer, dip and declination circles, mirror and ballistic galvanometers, voltmeters, measurement of rate of migration of ions, use of potentiometer, measurement of capacity by quadrant electrometer and by ballistic galvanometer, measurement of low and high resistance, and of magnetic permeability.

Course in Chemistry.

The properties of dilute solutions; osmotic pressure; direct and indirect methods of determining osmotic pressure; relation between osmotic and gaseous pressure. The kinetic theory of gases; application of theory to gases under high pressure; Van der Waals's theory and generalisations; the critical point; methods of determining the critical constants. Application of the kinetic theory to dissociating gases.

Organic Chemistry.—Unsaturated hydrocarbides and their chief derivatives. The hydroxy acids. Stereoisomerism. Carbohydrates, natural and synthetic. Urea and uric acid, and their derivatives.

Practical Work.—Extension of volumetric and gravimetric analysis. Determination of nitrogen in organic compounds as ammonia. Detection of common elements in organic compounds

MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.

Sound.—Graphic and analytical representation of vibration and wave-motion, compounding vibrations, interference, diatonic scale and temperament, intervals, summation and difference tones, vowel sounds, vibrations of bars and plates, compounding vibrations in rectangular planes, Koenig's flames, phonograph, resonators, Döpler's principle, photographic records.

Light.—Velocity of propagation, wave theory, reflection and refraction, rectilinear propagation and diffraction, interference, Newton's rings, rainbow.

Practical Work.—Use of syren, graphic measurement of frequency, determination of velocity of sound, Kundt's method, optical method of compounding vibrations, use of resonators, diffraction grating, biprism, Fresnel's mirrors, Newton's rings, plotting spectrum.

Course in Chemistry.

Determination of molecular weights of liquids from their surface-tension. Determination of molecular weight of dissolved substances. The laws of electrolysis. Molecular association and dissociation. Nature of salt solutions. Thermal Chemistry.

Organic Chemistry.—Benzene and its homologues, and their more important derivatives. Cyclic hydrocarbides and their derivatives. The alkaloids and their constitution. The terpenes.

Practical Work.—Determination of nitrogen in organic compounds by absolute method. Identification of typical organic compounds. Use of polariscope. Preparation of two typical organic compounds.

NOTE.—The quantitative practical work in Experimental Physics and Chemistry carried out and properly recorded during this year will be taken into account in deciding the merits of candidates.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

HILARY EXAMINATION.

Course in Experimental Physics.

Thermodynamics.—Indicator diagrams, isothermal and adiabatic changes, specific heats, efficiency, reversible engines, absolute scale of temperature, flow of gas through a porous plug. Kinetic theory of gases.

Electricity.—Alternating currents, dynamometers, Cardew's voltmeter, Kelvin balance, ammeters and voltmeters, self-induction and mutual induction, secohmmeter, transformers, characteristics of series, shunt, and compound dynamos, efficiency of electric transmission of power, B.A. measurement of the Ohm, Lorentz' method, induction motors, polyphase currents, theory of telegraphy.

Practical Work.—Taking indicator diagram, determination of effects of salts in solution on freezing and boiling points.

Measurement of coefficients of self- and mutual induction, capacity, strong magnetic fields, efficiency of motors and lamps, plotting characteristics of dynamos, standardising dynamometers and voltmeters.

Course in Chemistry.

The relations between the physical properties—boiling point, molecular volume, molecular refraction, molecular rotation—of compounds and their chemical composition and constitution.

Organic Chemistry.—Determination of constitution of organic substances. General methods of identification of the various radicles.

NOTE.—During this term a few special lectures on Organic Chemistry will be given.

Practical Work.—Application of analysis to natural and artificial products. Electro-chemical analysis. Gas analysis.

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

Course in Experimental Physics.

General properties of matter—Pressure in flowing fluid, spray distributors, momentum and energy of fluid, viscosity, electric chronograph, rates of diffusion, spheroidal state.

Light.—Colours, achromatism, anomalous dispersion, polarization, Fresnel's theory, double refraction, Nicol's, Rochon's, and Wollaston's prisms, wave surface in crystals, conical refraction, metallic reflection, quarter wave plate, Fresnel's rhomb, rings and crosses of polarized light, rotatory polarization, magnetic action on light, production of polarized light.

Practical Work.—Pressure in flowing fluid, measurement of coefficient of viscosity, of velocity of bullet electrically. Plotting anomalous spectrum, determination of focal lines for light through lens in direction inclined to axis, measurement of angle between optic axes of crystal, observation of internal and external conical refraction, measurement of rotatory power of sugar solutions, and of refractive index by polarizing angle.

Course in Chemistry.

Chemical Mechanics:—Guldberg and Waage's theory. Chemical equilibrium:—Reversible reactions and dissociation phenomena. Chemical dynamics.

Organic Chemistry.—Continuation of work of previous term with a view to Chemical research.

Practical Work.—Extension of previous course. Ultimate organic analysis. Determination of molecular weights by various recognized methods.

TRINITY TERM.

During the three Terms of the Senior Sophister year, Lectures are delivered in Physics on the Special Course for Moderatorship specified for the year.

Each Student will carry out during Trinity Term an investigation depending on the special course he has selected for Moderatorship. The results should be handed in to the Professor prior to the Moderatorship Examination in October.

§ V.—NATURAL SCIENCE.

JUNIOR AND SENIOR FRESHMAN YEARS.

Prizes are given in Natural Science, at the close of the Junior and Senior Freshman years. The Examinations for these Prizes are held in Michaelmas Term, on days specified in the University Almanac. The following Course has been appointed:—

JUNIOR FRESHMEN.

ZOOLOGY, . . Entrance Prize Course.

Morphology and Physiology of Amoeba, Paramoecium, Vorticella, Opalina, Nyctotherus, Hydra, Obelia, Distomum, Taenia, Lumbricus, Scyllium, Rana and the Osteology of Canis or Lepus; the development of Rana, and of Gallus up to the third day. ("Zoology" by Shepley and MacBride may be consulted.)

BOTANY, . . The Morphology and Physiology of the following types:—Saccharomyces, Chlamydomonas, Nostoc, Bacillus, Spirogyra, Volvox, Vaucheria, Mucor, Phytophthora, Penicillium, Peziza, Agaricus, Fucus, Polysiphonia, Marchantia, Polytrichum, Aspidium, Selaginella, Pinus, Scilla, Ranunculus. (Principles of Botany: Bergen and Davis. Practical Plant Biology: H. H. Dixon.)

GEOLOGY, . . Huxley's Physiography, with Geikie's Class Book of Geology, to end of chap. xiv. A practical acquaintance with the rocks and minerals described in the Course will be expected of the candidate, and he is recommended to attend the practical demonstrations given in Trinity Term.

SENIOR FRESHMEN.

ZOOLOGY, . . Entrance Prize Course and Junior Freshman Course as before.

Morphology and Embryology of Mammalian Orders, or of Arthropoda, Mollusca, Echinodermata, Polyzoa, Chaltognatha, Hemichorda, and Urochorda. ("Zoology" by Shepley and MacBride may be consulted.)

BOTANY, . . As before, with the morphology and physiology of the following types:—Badhamia, Puccinia, Physcia, Pilobolus, Pythium, Pennularia, Drapernaldia, Callithamnion, Ectocarpus, Pelvetia, Pellia, Sphagnum, Marsilia, Pteris, Marattia, Equisetum, Lycopodium, Taxus, Poa, Iris, Cheiranthus. (Principles of Botany: Bergen and Davis.)

GEOLOGY, . . As before, with the Demonstrations in Petrology and Mineralogy of Michaelmas Term.

N.B.—Students are recommended to apply to the Professors of Zoology, Botany, and Geology for access to specimens illustrating the Courses.

The Honor Course of Lectures in Zoology is spread over the period of two years; the first is devoted to the Invertebrate, the second to the Vertebrate. There are in addition Courses in Parasitology, Cytology, and Embryology which should be attended, especially by those proposing to take Zoology as the principal subject in Moderatorship A.

Junior and Senior Freshmen taking up Natural Science may attend with advantage the Michaelmas Term Lectures of the Professor of Geology, who will give any information required on application.

In the Junior Freshman year Students are recommended to attend the lectures and practical course in Botany held in the Summer Session for First Year Medical Students.

In the Senior Freshman year classes are held three times a week during term in School of Botany.

For further information regarding the botanical courses in the Senior Freshman year Students should apply to the Professor of Botany.

Honors are given at each Examination in the Junior and Senior Sophister years.

JUNIOR SOPHISTER YEAR.

HILARY EXAMINATION.

- ZOOLOGY, Morphology and Embryology of Cephalochorda, Cyclostomata, Selachi, and Osteichthyes, or Morphology and Life-Cycle of Protozoa, and Morphology and Embryology of Porifera and Coelenterata. (Oxford Treatise on Zoology, and Cambridge Natural History may be consulted.)
- BOTANY, As before, with the Professor's Lectures and the practical work during Michaelmas Term. (Strasburger's Text Book of Botany, Part ii., sect. i. Thallophyta and Bryophyta.)
- GEOLOGY, The Professor's lectures during Michaelmas Term. The student should refer to Geikie's Text Book of Geology, vol. i. Questions in Elementary Petrology and Mineralogy will be set.

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

- ZOOLOGY, As before, with the Morphology and Embryology of Amphibia, Reptilia, and Aves, or Platyhelminthes, Nemertinea, Rotifera, and Nematoda. (Text Books as before.)
- BOTANY, As before, with the Professor's Lectures and the practical work during Hilary Term. (Strasburger's Text Book. Part ii., sects. i. and ii. Pteridophyta and Phanerogamia.)
- GEOLOGY, The Professor's lectures and the Demonstrations in Palæontology during Hilary Term. Lapworth's Intermediate Text Book of Geology, Part III., and Wood's Palæontology may be consulted. Questions in Petrology and Mineralogy will be set.

MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.

- ZOOLOGY, As before, with the Morphology and Embryology of Mammalia, or of Anthropoda, Mollusca, Echinodermata, Polyzoa, Chelognatha, Hemichorda, and Urochorda. (Text Books as before.)
- BOTANY, As before, with the Professor's Lectures and the practical work during Trinity Term. (Strasburger's Text Book. Part i., sec. ii.)
- GEOLOGY, The work for the Trinity Examination and Marr's Principles of Stratigraphical Geology.

SENIOR SOPHISTER YEAR.

HILARY EXAMINATION.

- ZOOLOGY, As before, with additional Embryology and Cytology lectures.
 BOTANY, As before, with practical work.
 GEOLOGY, The work for the Michaelmas Examination of the Junior Sophister year. Geikie's Text Book of Geology, vol. ii, may be consulted.

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

- ZOOLOGY, As before, with microscopical technique.
 BOTANY, As before, with practical work.
 GEOLOGY, As for the Hilary Examination.

§ VI.—HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

JUNIOR AND SENIOR FRESHMAN YEARS.

Honor Examinations, of one day each, in Modern History are held in Hilary and Trinity Terms of the Junior and Senior Freshmen years, and Prize Examinations in Michaelmas Terms.

The following Course has been appointed:—

JUNIOR FRESHMAN YEAR.

- Period } English and Irish History, 449-1485.
 } European History, 476-1494.

No books are specially prescribed for any of the examinations. The following are recommended *only as a guide* to candidates in their reading:—

HILARY EXAMINATION.

- A. English and Irish History, 449-1066. (*One paper*):
 [Oman, . . . *England before the Norman Conquest.*
 Joyce, . . . *Short History of Ireland: Part II.*]
 B. European History, 476-918. (*One paper*):
 [Oman, . . . *The Dark Ages.*
 Bryce, . . . *The Holy Roman Empire*, chaps. 1-6.
 Davis, . . . *Charlemagne.*]

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

- A. English and Irish History, 1066-1272. (*One paper*):
 [Davis, . . . *England under the Normans and Angevins.*
 Joyce, . . . *Short History of Ireland: Part III*, chaps. i to x, inclusive.]
 B. European History, 918-1273. (*One paper*):
 [Tout, . . . *The Empire and the Papacy.*
 Bryce, . . . *The Holy Roman Empire*, chaps. 6-13.
 Fisher, . . . *The Medieval Empire*, chaps. 1, 3, 7, 10.]

MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.

- A. English and Irish History, 1272-1485. (*Two papers*):
 [Hunt and Poole, *The Political History of England*, Vols. III and IV.
 Trevelyan, . . . *England in the Age of Wycliffe.*
 Gairdner, . . . *Introduction to The Paston Letters.*
 Bagwell, . . . *Ireland under the Tudors*, chaps. 5-7.
 O'Connor Morris, *Ireland* (ed. Dunlop), chap. 2.]

B. European History, 1273-1494. (*Two papers*):

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| [Lodge, | . <i>The Close of the Middle Ages.</i> |
| Lavissee et Ram- | } <i>Histoire Générale</i> , vol. III, chaps. 1-6. |
| band, | |
| Armstrong, | . <i>Lorenzo de' Medici.</i>] |

SENIOR FRESHMAN YEAR.

- Period { English and Irish History, 1485-1801.
European History, 1494-1814.

HILARY EXAMINATION.

A. English and Irish History, 1485-1603. (*One paper*):

- Hunt and Poole, *The Political History of England*, vol. v.
Pollard, . *Henry VIII.*
Creighton, . *Queen Elizabeth.*
O'Connor Morris, *Ireland* (ed. Dunlop), chaps. 3, 4.

B. European History, 1494-1598. (*One paper*):

- Johnson, . *Europe in the Sixteenth Century.*
The Cambridge Modern History, vol. I, chap. 19.

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

A. English and Irish History, 1603-1714. (*One paper*):

- Trevelyan, . *England under the Stuarts.*
Firth, . *Oliver Cromwell.*
Gardiner, . *Cromwell's Place in History.*
Lecky, . *History of Ireland in the Eighteenth Century.*
chap. 1.

The Cambridge Modern History, vols. IV, chap. 18; V, chap. 10.

B. European History, 1598-1715. (*One paper*):

- Wakeman, . *The Ascendancy of France.*
Acton, . *Lectures on Modern History*, chaps. 9-15.

MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.

A. English and Irish History, 1714-1801. (*Two papers*):

- Hunt and Poole, *The Political History of England*, vols. IX and X.
Morley, . *Walpole.*
Morley, . *Burke.*
Rosebery, . *Pitt.*
Lecky, . *History of Ireland in the Eighteenth Century*,
chaps. 2-5, 7, 8, 12, 13.

The Cambridge Modern History, vol. VI, chap. 14.

B. European History, 1715-1814. (*Two Papers*):

- Hassall, . *The Balance of Power.*
Morse Stephens, *Revolutionary Europe.*
Johnston, . *History of the French Revolution.*
Rose, . *Napoleonic Studies.*

JUNIOR SOPHISTER YEAR.

Honors are given in History and Political Science at each Examination in the Junior Sophister year.

No books are specially prescribed for any of the examinations. The following are recommended *only as a guide* to candidates in their reading:—

HILARY EXAMINATION.

- A. English Constitutional History, to 1307. (*One paper*):
 [Maitland, . *The Constitutional History of England.*
 M'Keehnle, . *Magna Carta. Historical Introduction.*
 Stubbs, . *The Constitutional History of England*, chaps. 15 and 19.
 Petit-Dutaillis, . *Studies Supplementary to Stubbs' Constitutional History.*
 Medley, . *English Constitutional History.*]
- B. European History. The First Three Crusades. (*One paper*):
 [Stevenson, . *The Crusaders in the East.*
 Sybel, . *History and Literature of the Crusades.*
 Stubbs, . Preface to *Itinerarium Regis Ricardi* (Rolls Series).
 Archer, . *The Crusade of Richard I.*
 Oman, . *The Art of War in the Middle Ages.*]
- C. Economic History. Outlines of History to 1600.
 [Meredith, . *Economic History of England. Introduction, Books I and II.*]

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

- A. English Constitutional History, to 1625. (*One paper*):
 [Maitland, . *The Constitutional History of England.*
 Dicey, . *The Privy Council.*
 Prothero, . *Introduction to Select Statutes, etc., 1558-1625.*
 Medley, . *English Constitutional History.*]
- B. European History. France in the Seventeenth Century. (*One paper*):
 [Cambridge Modern History, III. 20; IV, 4, 21; V, 1, 2, 3, 4, 13, 14.
 Lavissee, . *Histoire de France.*
 Willert, . *Henry of Navarre.*
 Perkins, . *Richelieu.*
 Retz, . *Mémoires.*
 Tilley, . *Selections from Saint-Simon.*]
- C. Economic History. Outlines of History, 1600-1760.
 [Meredith, . *Economic History. Book III.*
 Unwin, . *Industrial Organization.*]

MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.

- A. English Constitutional History, from 1625. (*One paper*):
 [Maitland, . *The Constitutional History of England*.
 Gardiner, . *Introduction to Constitutional Documents, 1625-1660*.
 Dicey, . *The Law of the Constitution*.
 Low, . *The Governance of England*.
 Medley, . *English Constitutional History*.]
- B. European History, 1814-1878. (*One paper*):
 [W. Alison Phillips, *Modern Europe*.
The Cambridge Modern History, vols. x and xi (for reference)].
- C. Economic History. Outlines of History, 1760-1900.
 [Meredith, . *Economic History*. Book iv.
 Toynbee, . *Industrial Revolution*.]

§ VII.—MODERN LITERATURE.

Separate Honor Examinations are held each Term in the Freshman years in English Literature, in French, in German, in Italian, and in Spanish.

The following Courses have been appointed:—

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

JUNIOR FRESHMEN.

Hilary Examination.

History of English Literature: 1500 to 1600, but including whole career of Shakespeare; as in Wyatt and Low's Text-Book of English Literature.

Shakespeare: A Midsummer Night's Dream; Henry V.

Spenser: The Faery Queene, book i.

More: Utopia, with Roper's Life of More (ed. Lumby, Cambridge).

Palgrave's Golden Treasury, book i.

Trinity Examination.

History of English Literature: 1600 to 1660, but including whole career of Milton; as in Wyatt and Low.

Shakespeare: Julius Caesar; Coriolanus.

Spenser: The Faery Queene, book ii.

Bacon: Essays.

Palgrave's Golden Treasury, book ii.

Michaelmas Examination.

History of English Literature: from the beginnings to 1500, as in Wyatt and Low.

Shakespeare: As You Like It; Twelfth Night.

Milton: Lycidas; Comus.

Spenser: Colin Clout's Come Home Again.

Sidney: Apology of Poetry.

SENIOR FRESHMEN.

Hilary Examination.

History of English Literature: 1660 to 1798, as in Wyatt and Low.

Chaucer: Prologue to Canterbury Tales.

Shakespeare: Merchant of Venice; The Tempest.

Milton: Paradise Lost, books i, ii; Areopagitica.

Trinity Examination.

History of English Literature: 1798 to 1832, as in Wyatt and Low.

Chaucer: Knight's Tale; Squire's Tale; Nun's Priest's Tale.

Shakespeare: Richard III; Romeo and Juliet.

Addison: Coverley Papers, and Critical Papers, from the Spectator (selections ed. T. Arnold, Oxford).

Michaelmas Examination.

Chaucer: Clerk's Tale; Prioress's Tale; Sir Thopas; Prologue to Legend of Good Women.

Shakespeare: Macbeth; Hamlet.

Dryden: Absalom and Achitophel.

Pope: Rape of the Lock; Essay on Criticism.

Swift: Drapier's Letters.

FRENCH.

[Students are expected to make themselves acquainted with the outlines of the History of France so far as it bears on the literary period studied in each Term.]

The studies in this department fall into the following three divisions:

1. Practical exercises in the use of the spoken and written languages: Pronunciation, Conversation, Composition.

2. Theoretical Study of the French Language: Grammar of Modern French, History of the French Language.

3. History of French Literature, and detailed study of selected Literary Works.

JUNIOR FRESHMEN.

Hilary Examination:

Corneille: Le Cid, Polyeucte, Nicomède, Le Menteur.

Racine: Andromaque (Oxford).

Balzac: Five Short Stories (Cambridge).

Trinity Examination:

Molière: Les Précieuses Ridicules (Lanson—Hachette); Les Femmes Savantes (Lanson—Hachette); L'Avare (Manchester University Press); Le Misanthrope.

Maupassant: Six Contes (Cambridge Univ. Press).

La Fontaine: Fables.

Michaelmas Examination :

Marivaux: Théâtre (in *Tous les Chefs d'œuvre*).

Sainte Beuve: Selections (Tilley—Oxford University Press).

Les Epistoliers du xviii^e Siècle (Dent's *Tous les Chefs d'œuvre*).

Faguet: Le Dix-Huitième Siècle.

Balzac: Père Goriot.

SENIOR FRESHMEN.

Hilary Examination :

Balzac: Le Cabinet des Antiques.

V. Hugo: La Légende des Siècles (Oxford), Les Feuilles d'Automne.

Musset: Les Caprices de Marianne, Fantasio, Lorenzaccio, Il ne faut jurer de rien.

Trinity Examination :

Balzac: Louis Lambert, Les Proscrits.

Vielé-Griffin: Plus Loin.

Leconte de Lisle: Poèmes barbares.

Michaelmas Examination :

Vigny: Selected Poems (Peers—Manchester University Press).

Musset: Poésies Nouvelles (excluding Rolla). [In Dent's *Tous les Chefs d'Œuvre*.]

Gautier: Voyage en Italie (Pitt Press).

Renan: Souvenirs de Jeunesse.

GERMAN.

HONOR COURSE IN GERMAN.

The studies in this department fall into the following three divisions:

1. Practical Study of the German Language: Phonetics and Exercises in Pronunciation, Conversation, Composition.

2. Theoretical Study of the German Language: Grammar of Modern German, History of the German Language.

3. History of German Literature, and detailed study of selected Authors and Literary Works.

NOTE.—Students are expected to make themselves acquainted with the outlines of the History of Germany in so far as it bears on the literary period studied in each Term. They are further expected to pay some attention to present-day events in Germany, and passages for Unseen Translation from current newspaper and magazine literature will be set at the various examinations.

The following Course has been appointed. It is to be noted that questions may be set at any examination from any part of the Course for a previous examination:—

JUNIOR FRESHMEN.

Hilary Examination:

Robertson: History of German Literature, Part v., first six chapters.

Kleist: Prinz Friedrich von Homburg.

Viëtor: Deutsches Lesebuch in Lautschrift, II. Teil.

Viëtor: German Pronunciation: Practice and Theory.

Trinity Examination:

Robertson: History of German Literature, Part v., chaps. vii. to xii. (inclusive).

Heine: Buch der Lieder.

Grillparzer: Der Traum, ein Leben.

Michaelmas Examination:

Robertson: History of German Literature, Part v., chap. xiii. to end.

Hebbel: Agnes Bernauer.

Sütterlin und Waag: Deutsche Sprachlehre.

SENIOR FRESHMEN.

Hilary Examination:

Robertson: History of German Literature, Part iv., first six chapters.

Lessing: Die Hamburgische Dramaturgie.

Lessing: Minna von Barnhelm.

Trinity Examination:

Robertson: History of German Literature, Part iv., chaps. vii. to x. (inclusive).

Lessing: Nathan der Weise.

Lessing: Emilia Galotti.

Michaelmas Examination:

Robertson: History of German Literature, Part iv.

Schiller: Wallenstein—Lager und Piccolomini.

Goethe: Hermann und Dorothea.

Goethe: Gedichte, (Lieder, Gesellige Lieder, Aus W. Meister, Balladen, and Vermischte Gedichte.)

ITALIAN.

The studies in this department fall into the following three divisions:—

1. Practical exercises in the use of the spoken and written languages: Pronunciation, Conversation, Composition.

2. Theoretical study of the Italian Language: Grammar of Modern Italian, History of the Italian Language.

3. History of Italian Literature, and detailed study of selected Literary works.

JUNIOR FRESHMEN.

Hilary Examination:

D'Annunzio: Prose Scelte (Milan, Treves).

Hauvette: Littérature italienne, Part IV.

Trinity Examination:

Carducci: Antologia Carducciana (Bologna, Zanichelli).

Hauvette: Littérature italienne, Part III.

Michaelmas Examination:

Leopardi: Prose Morali (Florence, Sansoni).

Hauvette: Littérature italienne, Part II.

SENIOR FRESHMEN.

Hilary Examination:

Le Cento Migliori Liriche (Gowans and Gray).

Gozzano: L'Altare del Passato.

Hauvette: Littérature italienne, Part I.

Trinity Examination:

Fogazzaro: Piccolo Mondo antico.

Metastasio: Drammi scelti (as for Moderatorship).

Hauvette: Dante.

Michaelmas Examination:

Tasso: Gerusalemme liberata, cantos i-x.

Boccaccio: Novelle scelte (as for Moderatorship).

Hauvette: Boccace.

SPANISH.

The studies in this department fall into the following three divisions:—

1. Practical exercises in the use of the spoken and written languages: pronunciation, conversation, composition.
2. Theoretical study of the Spanish Language: Grammar of Modern Spanish, History of the Spanish Language.
3. History of Spanish Literature, and detailed study of selected Literary works.

JUNIOR FRESHMEN.

Hilary Examination.

Moratín: El Si de las Niñas (Ginn).

Cervantes: El Licenciado Vidriera and La Ilustre Fregona (Cambridge).

Trinity Examination.

Najera: Cuentos color de humo.

Antología de los mejores poetas castellanos (Nelson).

Michaelmas Examination.

Pío Baroja: La Ciudad de la Niebla (Nelson).

Antonio Machado: Campos de Castilla.

Azorín: Al Márgen de los Clásicos (Residencia de Estudiantes).

SENIOR FRESHMEN.

Hilary Examination.

Cervantes: Don Quijote. Part i., 1-26.

Jose de Armas: El Quijote y sa Época (Renacimiento).

Azorín: Los Valores literarios (Renacimiento).

Trinity Examination.

Cervantes: Don Quijote. Part i., 27 to end.

Azorín: Clásicos y Modernos (Renacimiento).

Michaelmas Term.

Cervantes: Don Quijote. Part ii.

Azorín: La Ruta de Don Quijote (Renacimiento).

Icaza: El Quijote durante tres Siglos.

Honors are given in Modern Literature at each Examination in the Junior Sophister year. Candidates are permitted to take any two of the five languages—English, French, German, Italian, and Spanish. The numbers of marks assigned to the two languages selected by a Candidate are equal.

The following Courses have been appointed:—

JUNIOR SOPHISTER YEAR.

HILARY EXAMINATION.

- | | |
|----------|--|
| ENGLISH, | . Shakespeare; King Lear; Antony and Cleopatra.
Milton: Samson Agonistes.
Wordsworth: Matthew Arnold's selection (Macmillan).
Palgrave's Golden Treasury, Books iii and iv.
Burke: Reflections on the French Revolution. |
| FRENCH, | . Scève: Délie (Selections).
Ronsard: Selected Poems (Lucas—Clarendon Press),
excluding Odes.
Du Bellay: Divers jeux rustiques et autres œuvres
poétiques (Sansot); Les Regrets (Sansot).
Montaigne: Extraits (Petit de Julleville—Delagrave).
Lanson: Histoire de la Littérature française, Part iii. |
| GERMAN, | . Robertson: History of German Literature, Parts i.
and ii., first two chapters.
Schiller: Wallensteins Tod.
Wright: Grammar of the Gothic Language, (Accidence,
Syntax, and Text). |
| ITALIAN, | . . Dante: Inferno.
Petrarca: Canzoniere.
Poliziano: Le Stanze, L'Orfeo; e le Rime.
Carducci: Saggi sul Poliziano. |
| SPANISH, | . . Culderón: El Alcalde de Zalamea.
La Vida es Sueño.
Menéndez y Pelayo: Calderón (Revista de Archivos). |

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

- ENGLISH, . Marlowe: Edward II.
 Shakespeare: Richard II.
 Byron: Matthew Arnold's selection (Macmillan).
 Shelley: Stopford Brooke's selection.
 Keats: *Lamia*; *Eve of St. Agnes*.
 Essays of Elia (First Series).
- FRENCH, . Corneille: *La Galerie du Palais* (Munchester), *Don Sanche*, *Pertharite*, *Pulchérie*.
 Racine: *Bérénice*, *Phèdre*, *Athalie*.
 Lanson: (*ut supra*), Part iv.
 Hanotaux: *La France en 1614* (Neison).
- GERMAN, . Robertson: *History of German Literature*, Part ii.
 Chaps. iii. to viii. (inclusive).
 Schiller: *Die Räuber*.
 Goethe: *Faust*, I. Teil.
 Wright: *Old High German Primer*.
- ITALIAN, . . Dante: *Purgatorio*.
 Petrarca: *I Trionfi*.
 Sannazaro: *L'Arcadia*.
 Torraca: *Jacopo Sannazaro*.
- SPANISH, , . Lope de Vega: *La Moza de Cántaro*.
 Garcilaso de la Vega: *Obras*

MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.

- ENGLISH, . Shakespeare: *Othello*; *A Winter's Tale*.
 Tennyson: *In Memoriam*; *The Princess*; *Maud*; and the poems comprised in pp. 27-103 of Macmillan's one-volume edition of Tennyson.
 Browning: *Men and Women*.
 Carlyle: *Past and Present*.
- FRENCH, . Molière: *La Princesse d'Élide*, *Les Amants magnifiques*, *La Comtesse d'Escarbagnas*.
 Marivaux: *Le Prince travesti*.
 La Chançon de Willame (Oxford University Press, American Branch).
 Lanson: (*ut supra*) Part v.
- GERMAN, . Robertson: *History of German Literature*. Parts ii. and iii.
 Goethe: *Faust*, II. Teil.
 Schiller: *Die Braut von Messina*.
Der Nibelunge Nôt (Sammlung Götschen 1).
 Wright: *Middle High German Primer*.

- ITALIAN, . . Dante : Paradiso.
 Tasso : L'Aminta.
 Guarini : Il Pastor fido.
 Carducci : Saggi sul Tasso.
- SPANISH, . . Téllez : Don Gil de las Calzas verdes.
 R. Menéndez Pidal : Antología de Prosistas castellanos
 (Revista de Filología española).

Subjects for English Essays will be proposed at each Examination. The proficiency of Candidates in the other languages will be tested by oral Examination, as well as by written versions from English, and Compositions in the language selected by each Candidate.

§ VIII.—LEGAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

Honor Examinations are held in the Hilary and Trinity Terms of the Junior and Senior Sophister Years, and a Prize Examination in the Michaelmas Term of the Junior Sophister Year.

Candidates for Honors in Trinity Term are liable for the Course of the preceding Term, and candidates in Michaelmas Term are liable for the Courses of the two preceding Terms.

Junior Sophisters.

HILARY EXAMINATION.

JURISPRUDENCE.

The scope and methods of Jurisprudence.

The elements of analytical Jurisprudence.

[Holland, Elements of Jurisprudence, chaps. 1-10 ; Pollock, First Book of Jurisprudence, Pt. I.]

ROMAN LAW.

History of Roman Law : the Law of Persons.

[Justinian, Institutes, Bk. I. (edited Moyle, with Introduction) ; Sohm, Institutes of Roman Law.]

CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.

[Maitland, The Constitutional History of England.]

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC SCIENCE.

Scope and Method of Economics ; Theory of Production and Exchange.

[Taussig, Principles of Economics, Books 1, 2, 3.]

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

INTERNATIONAL LAW.

Sources and History of International Law ; the Relations of States in Peace.

[Lawrence, Principles of International Law, parts I. and II. ; Westlake, International Law, Pt. I., Peace.]

ROMAN LAW.

The Law of Property and Inheritance.

[Justinian, Institutes, Book II., Book III., Titles 1-12 ; Sohm, Institutes.]

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW AND HISTORY.

[Dicey, Law of the Constitution (latest edition), with the Texts of Magna Charta, The Petition of Right, and The Bill of Rights.]

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC SCIENCE.

The Theory of Distribution and Consumption.

[Tausig, Principles of Economics, Book 5.]

MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.

INTERNATIONAL LAW.

International Disputes : Belligerency : Neutrality.

[Lawrence, Principles, Parts III. and IV. ; Westlake, International Law, Part II., War.]

ROMAN LAW.

The Law of Obligations and Actions.

[Justinian, Institutes, Book III., Titles 13 to end, Book IV. ; Sohm, Institutes.]

ENGLISH LAW.

(a) Law of Property.

[Strahan and Baxter, General View of the Law of Property.]

(b) Law of Evidence.

[Stephen, Digest of the Law of Evidence.]

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC SCIENCE.

The economic functions of government.

The theory of taxation and public debts.

[Sidgwick, Elements of Politics, Part I. ; Taussig, Principles of Economics, Bk. viii. ; J. S. Mill, Principles of Political Economy, Bk. v.]

Senior Sophisters.

HILARY EXAMINATION.

JURISPRUDENCE.

As in Junior Sophister Year, together with the elements of historical and comparative Jurisprudence.

[Maine, Ancient Law, Early Law and Custom ; Holland, Elements of Jurisprudence, chaps. 11-18 ; Pollock, First Book of Jurisprudence, Part II.]

ENGLISH LAW.

- (a) Real Property, as in Junior Sophister Michaelmas Examination, together with the work of the ordinary Law Lectures in Michaelmas Term. Equity : The origin and development of the Court of Chancery ; the general principles of Equity ; the Law of Trusts.

[Strahan and Kenrick, Digest of Equity ; H. A. Smith, Principles of Equity.]

- (b) Law of Contract.

[Anson, Principles of the English Law of Contract.]

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC SCIENCE.

As in Junior Sophister Year.

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

ENGLISH LAW.

- (a) Real Property ; the work of the ordinary Lectures of Hilary Term. Equity : the doctrines of Election, Conversion, Satisfaction, and Performance ; Equitable relief on grounds of Fraud, Misrepresentation, and Mistake ; Equitable Remedies.

[Strahan and Kenrick, Digest of Equity ; H. A. Smith, Principles of Equity.]

- (b) The Law of Torts.

[Pollock, Law of Torts.]

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC SCIENCE.

The History of Political and Economic Theories.

[Pollock, History of the Science of Politics; Ingram, History of Political Economy; Dunning, History of Political Theories.]

N.B.—The books mentioned within brackets in the above Courses are intended to show the scope of the examinations, and the standard of attainment expected from candidates.

§ IX. CELTIC LANGUAGES.

Prize Examinations in Old and Middle Irish are held in the Michaelmas Term of the Junior and Senior Freshman Years, and a Prize Examination in Celtic Languages in the Michaelmas Term of the Junior Sophister year. The following Courses have been appointed:—

JUNIOR FRESHMAN YEAR.

(a) Texts—

Strachan: Selections from the O.-Ir. Glosses.

Scéla na Esergi.

Dá Brón Flatha Nime.

Strachan, “Stories from the *Táin*.”

(b) Grammar.

(c) Joyce: Names of Places, First Series.

SENIOR FRESHMAN YEAR.

(a) Texts—

Imram Máiledúin.

Scél Muicce maic Dáthó and Echtra Chondla.

Táin Bó Fráich.

The Würzburg Glosses, Epistle to the Romans.

(b) Grammar.

(c) Joyce: Smaller Social History of Ancient Ireland.

JUNIOR SOPHISTER YEAR.

(a) Texts—

Tochmarc Étaíne.

The Würzburg Glosses, Epistles to the Corinthians, Galatians, and Ephesians.

Bruden Dá Derga.

(b) Grammar of Early Irish and Early Welsh. Thurneysen's and Strachan's handbooks are recommended.

(c) J. Mac Neill: Phases of Irish History.

(d) Welsh: Peredur ab Efwawe.

Moderatorships.

IN the Michaelmas Term of the fifth, or Candidate Bachelor, year, the B.A. Degree Examination includes Examinations for Moderatorships in each of the following subjects:--

1. Mathematics.
2. Classics.
3. Mental and Moral Philosophy.
4. Experimental Science.
5. Natural Science.
6. History and Political Science.
7. Modern Literature.
8. Legal and Political Science.
9. Engineering Science.
10. Celtic Languages.
11. Oriental Languages.

The Course appointed for Examination in each of these subjects is as follows:--

MODERATORSHIPS IN MATHEMATICS.

The Course for Moderatorships is the same as the Honor Course in Mathematics.

Notice of Candidature must be given to the Senior Lecturer on or before June 15th.

MODERATORSHIPS IN CLASSICS.

This Course consists of two parts—one general, the other variable. Candidates will be critically examined in a Special Course.

Special Course.

- GREEK, . . . Pindar, Pythian Odes.
 Aristophanes, Frogs.
 Bucolici Graeci (Oxford text of Wilamowitz, pp. 1-120, omitting Theocritus II, IV, V, XII, XVIII, XXVII, XXIX, XXX, and the epigrams).
- LATIN, . . . Virgil, Georgics.
 Propertius.
 Pliny's Letters, Books III-VII (inclusive).

Passages will be set for translation, selected from the Greek and Latin classical authors generally. Candidates will be further examined in the higher Greek and Latin Grammar and Criticism, in the Political and Literary Histories of Greece and Rome, in Greek and Latin Composition, and in Comparative Philology.

Course in Comparative Philology:—

Edmond's Comparative Philology, and the Lectures of the Professor.

Course in History and Literature:—

HOLM, . . .	History of Greece, Vols. I., II., and III.
MAHAFFY, . .	History of Greek Literature.
MOMMSEN, . .	History of Rome, Book I., chaps. 12-15; Book II., chaps. 8 and 9; Book III., chaps. 12-14; Book IV., chaps. 12 and 13; Book V., chap. 12.
HOW AND LEIGH,	History of Rome.
BURY,	Student's Roman Empire, chaps. 1-25.
TYRRELL, . .	Latin Poetry, chaps. 1-8.

Together with the lectures of the Professor of Ancient History and Classical Archæology in Ancient History and Classical Archæology during the two academic years preceding each examination.

The subjects for Essays will be chosen from the above Course.

The numbers assigned as marks to the various subjects of Examination will be as follows:—

	Marks.
Four Papers of Passages,	80
Four Compositions,	60
Special Course (<i>vivâ voce</i>),	60
Higher Grammar and Criticism,	25
Philology,	25
History and Literature,	50
	<hr/>
	300

The arrangement of the Examination will be as follows:—

9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.—1st day, Greek Prose Passages. 2nd day, Greek Verse Passages. 3rd day, Latin Prose Passages. 4th day, Latin Verse Passages.

2 p.m. to 5 p.m.—1st day, Greek Prose Composition (one hour and a-half), Greek Verse Composition (one hour and a-half). 2nd day, Latin Prose Composition (one hour and a-half), Latin Verse Composition (one hour and a-half). 3rd day, Higher Grammar and Criticism (one hour and a-half), Paper in Philology (one hour and a-half). 4th day, Paper in History and Literature.

Notice of Candidature must be given to the Senior Lecturer, on or before June 15th.

MODERATORSHIPS IN MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

I. Every Candidate will be examined—

(a) On his general knowledge of the history and problems of philosophy (24 marks).

(Note: a knowledge of recent philosophy will be expected.)

- (b) On a special work to be selected annually by the Honor
Examiners and the Professor of Moral Philosophy
(10 marks).

Special Works for 1923:—Alexander, *Space, Time, and Deity*.

- (c) On the following compulsory course (36 marks):—

Plato's *Republic*.

Aristotle's *Ethics*.

Hume's *Enquiry Concerning Human Understanding*.

Kant's *Critique of the Pure Reason*.

Kant's *Fundamental Principles of the Metaphysic of Morals*.

Hegel's *Subjective Logic*, Introductory Chapters and Section 1.

Höfding's *Psychology*.

Bergson's *Creative Evolution*.

II. Every Candidate shall present for examination any two of the following Courses:—A, B, C, D, E, F (15 marks each), or Course G (30 marks), and shall give notice of his choice to the Professor of Moral Philosophy before the 20th of June preceding his examination.

A.

Greek Pre-Socratic and Platonic Philosophy.—Course of reading recommended:—

Ritter and Preller's *Historia Philosophiae Graecae*, to the end of the *Academia Vetus*.

B.

The Aristotelian, Later Greek, and Mediaeval Philosophy.—Course of reading recommended:—

Ritter and Preller's *Historia Philosophiae Graecae*, Aristoteles eiusque discipuli, Sceptici antiquiores, Academici nov. Sceptici recentiores, Philo Judaeus, Neoplatonici.

Wulf's *History of Mediaeval Philosophy*, Patristic Philosophy, and Mediaeval Philosophy to the middle of the fifteenth century.

C.

Modern Pre-Kantian Intellectualism.—Course of reading recommended:—

Leibniz' *Monadology* and *New System* (with *Explanations*).

Spinoza's *Ethics*, Books i and ii.

Descartes' *Meditations*.

D.

Empirical Philosophy.—Course of reading recommended:—

Locke's *Essay Concerning Human Understanding*, Books ii and iv

Berkeley's *Principles of Human Knowledge*.

James's *Pragmatism* and *Pluralistic Universe*.

E.

The Philosophy of Kant.—Course of reading recommended:—

Kant's *Critique of Judgment*.

F.

The Philosophy of Hegel.—Course of reading recommended:—

Hegel's *Logic* (Part i of Hegel's *Encyclopedia*).

G.

Ancient and Modern Ethics.—Course of reading recommended :—

Zeller's *Stoics and Epicureans*, Chaps. x-xii, xiv, xix-xxi.

Spinoza's *Ethics*, Books iii, iv, and v.

Butler's *Sermons and Nature of Virtue*.

Kant's *Critique of the Practical Reason*.

Spencer's *Data of Ethics*.

Sorley's *Ethics of Naturalism*.

Green's *Prolegomena to Ethics*, Books iii, iv, and v.

Seth's *Ethical Principles*, Introduction.

Notice of Candidature, with Special Courses chosen, must be given to the Senior Lecturer on or before June 15th.

MODERATORSHIPS IN EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE.

THE subjects of Examination for Moderatorships in Experimental Science, and the relative weights to be attached to the different subjects, are as follows :—

	Marks.
(1) General Paper in Physics,	100
(2) <i>Either</i> General Paper in Physics, <i>or</i> General Paper in Chemistry,	100
(3) <i>Either</i> Special Paper in Physics, <i>or</i> Special Paper in Chemistry,	100
(4) General Paper in Chemistry,	100
(5) Essays in Physical subjects,	50
(6) Essays in Chemical subjects,	50
(7) Practical Examination in Physics,	50
(8) Practical Examination in Chemistry,	50
(9) Practical work during Sophister years, <i>either</i> 300 marks in Physics, and 100 in Chemistry, <i>or</i> 300 in Chemistry, and 100 in Physics,	400

The Course in each subject consists of the Honor Courses of the Freshman and Sophister Years, together with a Special Course and a Special Investigation. A Special Course in Physics is appointed which, until further notice, will be Current Electricity.

In Chemistry a student is allowed, at the commencement of his Senior Sophister year, to select either Inorganic, Organic, or Physical Chemistry as his Special Course.

Candidates are not required to answer in the Special Courses in both Experimental Physics and Chemistry, or to undertake research in both branches.

In order to qualify for a Gold Medal, candidates must obtain not less than 35 per cent. in the secondary subject they have taken.

Notice of Candidature, with Special Courses chosen, must be given to the Senior Lecturer, on or before June 15th.

MODERATORSHIPS IN NATURAL SCIENCE.

Two Courses of study (A) or (B) are defined as suitable for this Examination; one of these Courses (B) is specially adapted to the requirements of Medical Students.

(A.)

THE Course for Natural Science Moderatorship (A) embraces the three subjects, Botany, Geology, and Zoology. In the Examination the candidate will be marked both on the practical work in the University Laboratories and on his answering upon the Text-books prescribed for the Honor Courses, and upon the lectures and demonstrations.

The Candidate must select one of the three subjects for more advanced study. The marks will be allocated as follows:—500 marks to the selected subject, and 250 marks to each of the other subjects. A more advanced paper will be set, and additional practical work will be required, in the selected subject.

At the Commencement of his Senior Sophister year the Candidate should consult the Professor in whose subject he desires to specialize as to the Course he should pursue, and as to the practical investigation he should undertake.

Notice of Candidature must be given to the Senior Lecturer on or before June 25. When giving notice the Candidate must state which one of the Courses he selects for more advanced study.

(B.)

The subjects of the examination in (B) are divided into two groups:—

I.	II.
Chemistry. Experimental Physics. Botany. Zoology, including Parasitology.	Anatomy, including Embryology. Physiology (Experimental and Chemical) and Histology. Pathology and Bacteriology.

Candidates must present themselves in two subjects, a primary and a secondary subject. They must choose a subject in Group II as a primary subject; they may choose as a secondary subject a subject in either group.

The marks shall be allotted as follows:—

Primary subject, 700.
Secondary subject, 300.

In order to qualify for a Senior Moderatorship a candidate must obtain at least 35 per cent. in the secondary subject.

The Courses in the subjects of Group I are arranged with a view to the requirements of Medical Science.

CHEMISTRY.

Inorganic.

The subjects of the Honor Course up to the end of the Junior Sophister year.

Physical.

The Course as covered by the Lectures given in the Junior and Senior Sophister years.

Organic.

The subjects of the Honor Course up to the end of the Junior Sophister year.

Special Note—A knowledge of those portions of the subject which bear most directly on Medical Science will be specially required, and the greatest importance will be attached to Organic Chemistry.

Practical.

Qualitative analysis, inorganic and organic. Volumetric analysis. Candidates will be required to complete six quantitative problems, the results of which are to be recorded in a note-book to be handed in at the examination.

Books recommended.

Mellor's Inorganic Chemistry.

Senter's Outlines of Physical Chemistry.

Findlay's Physical Chemistry.

Walker's Organic Chemistry for Students of Medicine.

Meyer's Determination of Radicals in Carbon Compounds.

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

The Honor Courses in Experimental Physics for the Freshmen and Junior Sophister years, with the elementary theory of polarized light.

BOTANY.

1. Course in Botany for the Preliminary Scientific Medical Examination.

2. Course in Botany for the Senior Freshman Prize Examination.

3. Short Practical Course (about 30 hours) in General Plant Physiology.

Books recommended.

Text-book of Botany by Coulter, Barnes, and Cowles.

Or,—

Text-book of Botany by Strasburger, Schenck, Noll, and Schimper.

Principles of General Physiology, by Bayliss.

Practical Plant Biology, by H. H. Dixon.

ZOOLOGY.

1. The Course for Preliminary Scientific Medical Examination.
2. Three terms Moderatorship Lectures.
3. A Course in Parasitology.

Books recommended.

Zoology for Medical Students, by Graham Kerr.
Tropical Diseases, by Manson-Bahr.

ANATOMY.

The anatomy of Man.

The embryonic history of Man.

The ancestral history of Man, as far as it may be inferred from a study of his anatomy and embryonic development.

Comparison of the anatomy of Man—as the most specialized Mammal—with that of the lower Mammalia and more primitive Vertebrates.

Anatomical methods of investigation.

Text-books: as recommended by the Professor of Anatomy.

ANATOMY.

(As a secondary subject.)

The anatomy of Man.

The early embryonic history of Man, including a knowledge of the mode of origin of the skeleton and its muscles, of the vascular, nervous, digestive, respiratory, excretory, and reproductive systems.

PHYSIOLOGY.

The principles of General Physiology, including chemical and physical properties of living tissues.

The Physiology, Histology, and Biochemistry of the Human Body, including the Central Nervous System.

Modern Physiological Methods of Investigation.

Laboratory Courses in Experimental Physiology, Histology, and Biochemistry are arranged by the Department.

In addition to the ordinary Winter and Summer Courses in the above subjects, Special Courses will be given throughout the Winter and Summer terms. A subject will be selected from these courses to which the candidates who select Physiology as their Primary Subject will be required to devote special attention. These candidates may also be required to carry out elementary research work in connexion with the Special Courses.

Text-books: as recommended by the Professor of Physiology.

PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.

1. General Pathology. Anomalies of growth and development. Disturbances of circulation and nutrition. Pathology of the blood. Inflammation. Tumours.

2. Morbid Anatomy of the tissues, naked-eye and microscopic. Methods used in Pathological Histology, including Microchemical Methods.

3. Pathological Chemistry. Qualitative and quantitative analysis of morbid products.

4. Bacteriology. Methods of cultivating, isolating, and examining micro-organisms. Study of the characteristics of various forms of Bacteria. Methods of quantitative Bacteriological analysis. Applications of Bacteriology to Clinical Medicine. Infection and Immunity.

A subject will be selected each year from the above Course, to which the candidates who select Pathology and Bacteriology as a Primary Subject will be expected to devote special attention.

In addition to the ordinary Winter and Summer Courses in Pathology and Bacteriology, two Practical Courses will be given in the Pathological Laboratory, viz.:—

1. A Course of two months in Practical Bacteriology in the Winter Session.

2. A Course of three months in Microscopy and Pathological Chemistry in the Summer Session.

MODERATORSHIPS IN HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

[Candidates will take notice that there may be passages set in Latin, French, and German for translation and comment.]

The Moderatorship Examination in History and Political Science consists of two alternative Courses, in either of which a Moderatorship can be obtained:—

A.—Ancient History and Political Science.

B.—Modern History and Political Science.

A.—Ancient History and Political Science.

1. GENERAL HISTORY. (1 Paper.) 150 marks.

Greek and Roman History during the periods covered by Holm's History of Greece, Mommsen's History of Rome, and Bury's Student's Roman Empire.

2. SPECIAL PERIODS OF GREEK AND ROMAN HISTORY WITH ORIGINAL AUTHORITIES. (2 Papers.) 350 marks.

(A) *From the Thirty Years' Peace to the Archonship of Euclides* (445-403 B.C.).

[Candidates must make themselves specially familiar with the texts of Thucydides and Xenophon (*Hellenica*, I, II), and are recommended to use Holm's History of Greece, Hill's Sources for Greek History, and Hicks and Hill's Greek Historical Inscriptions.

(B) *The Julio-Claudian Empire* (31 B.C. to 68 A.D.).

[Candidates must make themselves specially familiar with the text of Tacitus' *Annals*, and should consult the introductory chapters of Furneaux's edition (vols. I, II). They are also recommended to use Rushforth's Latin Historical Inscriptions, and Arnold's Roman Provincial Administration.

3. CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY. (2 Papers.) 200 marks.

Text of the Treatise *Ἀθηναίων πολιτεία*.

Gilbert (G), *The Constitutional Antiquities of Sparta and Athens*.
Greenidge (A. H. J.), *Roman Public Life*.

4. POLITICAL SCIENCE. (1 Paper.) 100 marks.

Aristotle's Politics.

Freeman's Comparative Politics.

5. ECONOMIC HISTORY. (1 Paper.) 100 marks.

The Outlines of Ancient Economic History.

The following books are recommended:—

Cunningham (W.), *Western Civilization in its Economic Aspects*. Part I. (Ancient Times).

Francotte (H.), *L'Industrie dans la Grèce ancienne*. Book I., chaps. 1, 2, 4, 6, 7; Book II., chaps. 2, 7; Book III., chap. 4; Book IV., chaps. 4, 5.

Mommsen's *Roman History* (the portions in the following chapters which deal with Economics:—Book I., chap. 13; Book II., chap. 8; Book III., chap. 12; Book IV., chap. 11; Book V., chap. 11).

Levasseur (E.), *Histoire des classes ouvrières*, Book I.

6. GREEK AND LATIN EPIGRAPHY. (1 Paper.) 100 marks.

[Candidates to consult the Professor of Ancient History for particulars.]

B.—Modern History and Political Science.

1. GENERAL MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN EUROPEAN HISTORY (476-1878). (1 Paper.) 125 marks.

[Candidates are referred to the volumes of Rivingtons' "Periods of European History," and other books prescribed for the Honor Courses.]

2. SPECIAL PERIOD OF MODERN HISTORY. (2 Papers.)

300 marks.

The French Revolution: its history, causes, and antecedents.

The following books are specially prescribed :

Morse Stephens, . *Orators of the French Revolution* (omitting in vol. II Barère iv-xi incl. and Baudin).

Arthur Young, . *Travels in France* (ed. Betham Edwards).

The following books are recommended, but not as compulsory subjects of study :

Morse Stephens, . *The French Revolution.*

Aulard, . *The French Revolution* (ed. Miall).

Lavisse, . *Histoire de France*, vol. IX.

Morse Stephens, . *Revolutionary Europe.*

The Cambridge Modern History, vol. VIII.

Taine, . *L'Ancien Régime.*

De Tocqueville, . *L'Ancien Régime et la Révolution française.*

Burke, . *Reflections on the French Revolution.*

Acton, . *Lectures on the French Revolution.*

Mahan, . *Influence of Sea-power upon the French Revolution*, vol. I.

Morley, . *Rousseau.*

Morley, . *Voltaire.*

Sorel, . *L'Europe et la Révolution française*, tome I, livre I.

3. CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY. (1 Paper.)

100 marks.

ENGLISH CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY, to 1832.

[Candidates are referred to the books recommended for the Honor Examinations in English Constitutional History, in the Junior Sophister year.]

A knowledge of the text of the following documents will be required :

The Charter of Liberties of Henry I.

The Constitutions of Clarendon.

Magna Carta.

Confirmatio Cartarum.

The Petition of Right.

The Instrument of Government.

The Bill of Rights.

The Act of Settlement.

The Act of Union between England and Scotland.

The Act of Union between Great Britain and Ireland.

The Reform Act of 1832.

4. POLITICAL SCIENCE. (1 Paper.)

100 marks.

Bluntschli's Theory of the State.

Egerton's Federations and Unions in the British Empire.

Sidgwick's Development of European Polity.

A. L. Lowell's Governments and Parties in Continental Europe.

5. ECONOMIC HISTORY. (1 Paper.) 125 marks.

English Economic History :—

Meredith,	. <i>Economic History of England.</i>
Unwin,	. <i>Industrial Organization.</i>
Seeböhm,	. <i>English Village Community.</i>
Webb,	. <i>History of Trade Unionism.</i>
Johnson,	. <i>The Disappearance of the Small Landowner.</i>
Ashley,	. <i>English Economic History.</i>
Rand,	. <i>Selections illustrating Economic History,</i> Chaps. 2, 5, 6, 9, 10, 18, 22.

6. ENGLISH AND IRISH HISTORY (449-1837 A.D.). (2 Papers.) 250 marks.

(A Paper will be set in *each* of these subjects. Candidates are referred to the books recommended for the Honor Examinations in English and Irish History in the Freshman years.)

MODERATORSHIPS IN MODERN LITERATURE.

The subjects of Examination are :—

- I. English Language and Literature.
- II. French Language and Literature.
- III. German Language and Literature.
- IV. Italian Language and Literature.
- V. Spanish Language and Literature.

The languages in which the candidates have competed will be noted on the returns sent in by the Examiners, and on the medals awarded. The candidates taking two foreign languages will be required to show their competence in English Composition. For that purpose subjects for English Essay will be proposed to them.

All candidates must present themselves in any two, and two only, of the Sections, English Language and Literature, French Language and Literature, German Language and Literature, Italian Language and Literature, Spanish Language and Literature. They must inform the Senior Lecturer before the end of Trinity Term in what two sections they intend to compete.

The proficiency of candidates will be tested by papers and oral Examination, as well as by Composition in the languages which they have chosen.

The Courses in the several Departments are as follows :—

I.—*English Language and Literature.*

The History of English Literature : based upon the study of such works as Courthope's History of English Poetry (6 vols., Macmillan), and the more important authors in the five vols. of Craik's English Prose Selections.

Literary Criticism : as represented by—

Aristotle's Poetics : English translation.
 Sidney : Apology of Poetry.
 Dryden : Essay of Dramatic Poesy ; Preface to the Fables.
 Addison : Critical Essays from the Spectator.
 Johnson : Lives of Milton, Dryden, Pope.
 Coleridge : Lectures on Shakespeare, and Biographia Literaria.
 Macaulay : Essay on Moore's Life of Byron.
 M. Arnold : Critical Essays.
 Chaucer : as in Undergraduate Course.
 Langland : Piers Plowman.
 Shakespeare : as in Undergraduate Course.
 Marlowe : Tamburlaine ; Edward II.
 Lamb's Specimens of English Dramatic Poets.
 Milton : as in Undergraduate Course.
 Wordsworth : as in the Undergraduate Course.

II.—*French Language and Literature.*

The subjects for examination are divided into Four Groups. Of these, the first two are compulsory. Each candidate must, in addition, take either the third or the fourth group at his option.

NOTE.—Candidates are expected to make themselves acquainted with the outlines of the History of France in so far as it bears on the work prescribed.

The Four Groups are as follows :—

GROUP I (Compulsory).

1. Translation from English into French.
2. Translation into English of Unprepared Passages of French.
3. An Essay in French on one of several literary subjects proposed.
4. (a) Grammar of Modern French, including Phonetics.
 (b) Outlines of the Historical Development of the French Language.
 (c) Outlines of the Historical Development of French Versification.

NOTE.—Separate papers on Section (4), sub-sections (a), (b), and (c), will be set for Candidates taking Group IV.

GROUP II (Compulsory).

Selected Authors and Texts of the Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Centuries (as below).

GROUP III (Optional).

Selected Texts of the Nineteenth Century (as below).

GROUP IV (Optional).

- (a) A more detailed knowledge of the History of the French Language up to the end of the Fifteenth Century.
- (b) A detailed knowledge of the dialects of Old French up to the end of the Thirteenth Century.
- (c) Selected Medieval Texts (as below).

PRESCRIBED BOOKS.

GROUP II.

Candidates must show a first-hand acquaintance with the principal works of—Ronsard, Corneille, Molière, Racine, and Marivaux.

GROUP III.

Balzac:—Eugénie Grandet, Un Ménage de Garçon, Ursule Mirouët.

Gautier: Émaux et Camées.

Leconte de Lisle: Poèmes antiques, Poèmes barbares, Poèmes tragiques.

Verlaine: Fêtes galantes, Sagesse.

Barrès: Colette Baudoche, Le Voyage de Sparte, La Colline inspirée.

Péladan: Les Amants de Pise.

H. de Régnier: Histoires incertaines, Le Plateau de Laque, La Cité des Eaux, La Sandale ailée, Esquisses vénitiennes.

R. de Gourmont: Pages choisies (Mercure de France).

Signoret: Poésies.

Montesquiou: Les Perles rouges.

Huysmans: Pages choisies (Dent).

L. le Cardonnell: Poèmes, Carmina Sacra.

NOTE—Candidates are expected to make themselves acquainted with the history of the various movements in French literature from the close of the Romantic period till 1914.

GROUP IV.

(a) (b) Brunot: Histoire de la Langue Française (Colin), vol. i.

(c) La Vie de Saint Alexis (in Champion's Classiques Français du Moyen-Age).

Le Pèlerinage de Charlemagne (Karls des Grossen Reise nach Jerusalem, ed. Koschwitz, pub. Reisland, Leipzig).

La Chanson de Roland (in Mudie's Bibl. Romanica).

Gormund et Isembard (in Champion's Classiques Français du Moyen-Age).

La Chastelaine de Vergi (same series).

Adam le Bossu: Le Jeu de la Feuillée (same series).

Aucassin et Nicolette (ed. Suchier-Counson, published Schöningh, Paderborn).

Villon: Lais et Testament (in Champion's Classiques Français du Moyen-Age).

Courtois d'Arras (in Champion's Classiques Français du Moyen-Age).

The distribution of Papers and allotment of Marks will be as follows:—

GROUP I.	(1) One hour and a half,	75 marks.	
	(2) One hour and a half,	50 marks.	
	(3) One hour, . . .	50 marks.	
	(4) Two hours, . . .	75 marks.	
GROUP II.	Three hours, . . .	100 marks.	
GROUP III.	Three hours, . . .	100 marks.	} alternatively.
GROUP IV.	Three hours, . . .	100 marks.	
VIVA VOCE,	. . . . .	50 marks.	
Total,		500 marks.	

III.—*German Language and Literature.*

The subjects for examination are divided into Four Groups. Of these, the first two are compulsory. Each candidate must in addition take either the third or the fourth group at his option.

NOTE.—Students are expected to make themselves acquainted with the outlines of the History of Germany in so far as it bears on the literary period studied in each term.

GROUP I (Compulsory).

1. Translation from English into German.
2. Translation into English of Unprepared Passages of German.
3. An Essay in German on one of several literary subjects proposed.
4. (a) Grammar of Modern German, including Phonetics.
(b) Outlines of the Historical Development of the German Language.
(c) Outlines of the Historical Development of German Versification.

NOTE.—Separate papers on Section 4 (a), (b), and (c) will be set for candidates taking Group IV.

GROUP II (Compulsory).

Selected texts (as below).

GROUP III (Optional).

1. A more detailed knowledge of the History of German Literature in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries.
2. Texts selected from the above period (as below).

GROUP IV (Optional).

1. Philology of the German Language.
2. Grammar of Old English.
3. Selected Medieval Texts (as below).

PRESCRIBED BOOKS.

- GROUP I., . Kauffmann : Deutsche Metrik.
Weise : Unsere Muttersprache.
- GROUP II., . Walther von der Vogelweide : Gedichte.
Der Nibelunge Nôt.
Hartmann von Aue and Wolfram von Eschenbach
(as contained in Wright's Middle High German
Primer).
Freytag : Bilder aus der deutschen Vergangenheit.
Vol. i.
- GROUP III., . Lessing : Minna von Barnhelm, Emilia Galotti ; die
Hamburgische Dramaturgie.
Goethe : Lieder, Balladen, Vermischte Gedichte ; Götz
von Berlichingen, Iphigenie auf Tauris, Faust.
Schiller : Balladen, philosophische Gedichte ; Wallen-
stein, Die Braut von Messina, Wilhelm Tell.
Kleist : Der Zerbrochene Krug, Prince Friedrich von
Homburg.
Grillparzer : Die Ahnfrau, König Ottokars Glück und
Ende, Der Traum, ein Leben.
Hebbel : Agnes Bernauer, Die Nibelungen.
- GROUP IV., . Wright : Historical German Grammar.
Wright : Gothic Grammar.
Braune : Abriss der althochdeutschen Grammatik.
Sievers : Abriss der angelsächsischen Grammatik.
Sweet : Anglo-Saxon Reader (Prose Extracts).
Braune : Althochdeutsches Lesebuch.
Wyld : Historical Study of the Mother Tongue.

The Distribution of Papers and allotment of Marks will be as follows :—

GROUP I.	(1) One hour and a half,	75 marks.	
	(2) One hour and a half,	50 marks.	
	(3) One hour,	50 marks.	
	(4) Two hours,	75 marks.	
GROUP II.	Three hours,	100 marks.	} alternatively.
GROUP III.	Three hours,	100 marks.	
GROUP IV.	Three hours,	100 marks.	
VIVA VOCE,	.	50 marks.	
Total,		500 marks.	

IV.—*Italian Language and Literature.*

The subjects for examination are divided into Four Groups. Of these the first two are compulsory. Each candidate must, in addition, take either the third or the fourth group at his option.

NOTE.—Candidates are expected to make themselves acquainted with the outlines of the History of Italy in so far as it bears on the work prescribed.

GROUP I. (Compulsory).

1. Translation from English into Italian.
2. Translation into English of Unprepared Passages of Italian.
3. An Essay in Italian on one of several literary subjects proposed.
4. (a) Grammar of Modern Italian, including Phonetics.
 (b) Outlines of the Historical development of the Italian Language.
 (c) Outlines of the Historical development of Italian Versification

NOTE.—Separate papers on Section (4), sub-sections (a), (b), and (c), will be set for candidates taking Group IV.

GROUP II. (Compulsory).

Selected Texts of Classical Italian Literature (as below).

GROUP III. (Optional).

Selected Texts of the nineteenth century (as below).

GROUP IV.

The History of the Italian Language.

(For further information apply to the Professor.)

NOTE.—Candidates proposing to offer Group IV must give notice to the Senior Lecturer and to the Professor on or before June 15th in the year *preceding* that in which they propose to present themselves.

PRESCRIBED BOOKS.

GROUP I. (3).—Candidates should read *either*

De Sanctis: *Storia della Letteratura italiana* (Bari-Laterza);

or

Hauvette: *Littérature italienne* (Paris—Armand Colin).

GROUP II.,

Dante: *Divina Commedia*.

Petrarca: *Rime*.

Sannazaro: *L'Arcadia*.

Poliziano: *L'Orfeo* (ed. Donati, pub. Albrighti, Secati and C., Rome).

Tasso: *L'Aminta*.

Guarini: *Il Pastor Fido*.

Marino: *Poesie Varie* (ed. Croce, pub. Laterza, Bari).

Lirici Marinisti (ed. Croce, pub. Laterza, Bari):
 Stigliani, Achillini, Preti, Materdona.

Metastasio: *Drammi scelti*, etc. (ed. Scuppa, pub. Albrighti, Secati and C., Rome).

Ariosto: *Orlando furioso*, *Episodi scelti* (ed. Turri, pub. Sansoni, Florence).

Berni: *Orlando innamorato*, *Testo scelto* (ed. Albini, pub. Sansoni, Florence).

Boccaccio: *Novelle scelte* (ed. Fornaciari, pub. Sansoni, Florence).

- GROUP III., . Manzoni : Poesie liriche.
 Leopardi : Prose morali.
 Fogazzaro : Piccolo mondo antico.
 Giacosa : Il Conte rosso.
 Carducci : Antologia Carducciana (Bologna—Zanichelli).
 D'Annunzio : Prose scelte (Milan—Treves).
 Nencioni : Saggi critici sulla letteratura italiana.
 Gozzano : L'Altare del Passato (Milan—Treves).
 „ : I Colloqui (Milan—Treves).
 Morselli : Oriene. Glauco (Milan—Treves).
 Vismara : Lirica italiana del Rinascimento (Florence—Libreria Editrice Fiorentina).
 Torraca : Scritti critici (Naples—Perrella) [Jacopo Sannazaro].
 Carducci : Saggi sul Tasso e su Ludovico Ariosto.

GROUP IV., . Apply to the Professor.

The Distribution of Papers and allotment of Marks will be as follows :—

GROUP I.	(1) One hour and a half,	75 marks.	
	(2) One hour and a half,	50 marks.	
	(3) One hour,	50 marks.	
	(4) Two hours,	75 marks.	
GROUP II.	Three hours,	100 marks.	alternatively.
GROUP III.	Three hours,	100 marks	
GROUP IV.	Three hours,	100 marks	
VIVA VOCE,	.	50 marks.	
Total,		500 marks.	

V.—*Spanish Language and Literature.*

The subjects for examination are divided into four Groups. Of these, the first two are compulsory. Each candidate must, in addition, take either the third or the fourth group at his option.

NOTE.—Candidates are expected to make themselves acquainted with the outlines of the History of Spain in so far as it bears on the work prescribed.

GROUP I (Compulsory).

1. Translation from English into Spanish.
2. Translation into English of Unprepared Passages of Spanish.
3. An Essay in Spanish on one of the several literary subjects proposed.
4. (a) Grammar of Modern Spanish, including Phonetics.
 (b) Outlines of the historical development of the Spanish language.
 (c) Outlines of the historical development of Spanish versification.

NOTE.—Separate papers on Section (4), sub-sections (a), (b), and (c) will be set for Candidates taking Group IV.

GROUP II (Compulsory).

Selected Texts of Classical Spanish Literature (as below).

GROUP III (Optional).

Selected Texts of the Nineteenth Century (as below).

GROUP IV.

The History of the Spanish Language.

(For further information apply to the Professor.)

NOTE.—Candidates proposing to offer Group IV must give notice to the Senior Lecturer and to the Professor on or before June 15th in the year preceding that in which they propose to present themselves.

PRESCRIBED BOOKS.

GROUP I (3). Students should read—

Fitzmaurice-Kelly : *Littérature espagnole* (Armand Colin)

(there is also a Spanish edition);

and besides the books on Don Quixote set for Honors, either Fitzmaurice-Kelly : Miguel de Cervantes-Saavedra (Oxford), (Spanish or English edition), or Savj-Lopez : Cervantes (Naples—Ricciardi).

(4) (a) For Phonetics—T. Navarro Tomás : *Pronunciación española* (Revista de Filología española).

(b) Gorra : *Lingua e Letterature spagnuola delle Origini* (Milan—Hoepli).

GROUP II. . Cervantes : Don Quijote, Novelas Ejemplares, La Galatea.

Calderón : El Alcalde de Zalamea, La Vida es Sueño, El Mágico prodigioso (with Menéndez y Pelayo : Calderón).

Lope de Vega : La Moza de Cántaro. La Dorotea.

Montemayor : La Diana, Part I.

Garcilaso de la Vega : Obras.

Góngora : Mejores Poesías (Saenz de Jubera).

Spanish Ballads (Oxford).

GROUP III. . Valle-Inclán : La Marquesa Rosalinda (Perlado-Paez).

A. Machado : Poesías (Residencia de Estudiantes).

Jimenez : Pastorales (Renacimiento).

Rubén Darío : Obras Escogidas (2 vols. Viuda de Pueyo).

Marquina : En Flandes se ha puesto el Sol.

Pío Baroja : Cuentos.

GROUP IV. . Apply to the Professor.

NOTE.—Candidates proposing to offer Group IV must give notice to the Senior Lecturer and to the Professor on or before June 15th in the year preceding that in which they propose to present themselves.

The distribution of Papers and allotment of marks will be as follows :—

GROUP I.	(1) One hour and a half,	75 marks.	
	(2) One hour and a half,	75 marks.	
	(3) One hour, . . .	50 marks.	
	(4) Two hours, . . .	75 marks.	
GROUP II.	Three hours, . . .	100 marks.	} alternatively.
GROUP III.	Three hours, . . .	100 marks.	
GROUP IV.	Three hours, . . .	100 marks.	
VIVA VOCE,	, , . . .	50 marks.	
			500 marks.

Notice of Candidature, with groups chosen, must be given to the Senior Lecturer on or before June 15th.

MODERATORSHIPS IN LEGAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

The subjects of examination and the marks to be assigned to the several subjects are as follows:—

I. Roman Law : one paper (120 marks).

Candidates will be examined in the Course of Roman Law prescribed for Honors in the Junior Sophister year, together with a special portion of the Digest. In 1919, and until further notice, the portion will be—Book ix, Title 2 (Ad Legem Aquiliam).

II. Jurisprudence and International Law : one paper (100 marks).

(a) Jurisprudence.

Analytical and Historical Jurisprudence, as appointed in the Sophister Honor Courses.

(b) International Law.

The Course of International Law appointed for the Honor Examinations of the Junior Sophister year, to be studied in greater detail in one of the larger text-books (e.g. 'Hall's International Law'), together with a special topic of International Law. In 1914, and until further notice, this topic will be 'The Law of Contraband and Blockade.'

(c) Private International Law.

The general principles of the subject.

[Westlake, 'Private International Law.']

III. Constitutional History and Law, and Legal History : one paper (120 marks).

The Junior Sophister Honor Course studied in greater detail, together with the leading features of English legal institutions.

[Maitland, The Constitutional History of England.

Anson, Law and Custom of the Constitution.

Jenks, History of English Law.]

IV. Law of Property : one paper (120 marks).

The leading features of the Law of Property as treated in the Sophister Honor Courses.

V. Equity : one paper (100 marks).

The Principles of Equity, as treated in the Senior Sophister Honor Courses.

VI. The Law of Obligations : one paper (120 marks).

The Law of Contract and Torts, as appointed for the Sophister Honor Courses.

VII. Criminal Law and the Law of Evidence : one paper (100 marks).

The Law of Evidence, as appointed for the Junior Sophister Honor Course, together with the general principles of Criminal Law.

[Stephen, Digest of Criminal Law.

Kenny, Cases on Criminal Law, Parts I. and II.]

VIII. Political Science : one paper (100 marks).

In addition to the general course prescribed for Honors in the Sophister years, Candidates will be required to show acquaintance with the general principles of Politics; the structure, functions, and development of the State; and the history of political theories, together with a prescribed text. In 1919, and until further notice, the prescribed text will be "The Federalist," Letters 1-XXXVIII, inclusive.

IX. Economics : one paper (120 marks).

In addition to the general course prescribed for Honors in the Junior Sophister year, the subjects of Currency, Banking, Foreign Trade, and Socialism are appointed for special study :—

Taussig, Principles of Economics.

E. C. K. Ensor, Modern Socialism.

Dunbar, Theory and History of Banking ;

Clare, Money-Market Primer ;

Notice of Candidature must be given to the Senior Lecturer on or before June 15th.

MODERATORSHIPS IN ENGINEERING SCIENCE.

Candidates whose names are on the Register of the Engineering School may, at the close of their Senior Sophister year, compete for Moderatorships in Engineering Science.

The Course for these consists of the general Courses arranged for the Experimental Science Moderatorship, and one of the following three Courses (in place of the Special Course in either

Physics or Chemistry, as required for the Experimental Science Moderatorship):—

- I. Civil Engineering and Materials used in Construction, as lectured on by the Professors of Civil Engineering and Geology.
- II. Electrical and Mechanical Engineering, as lectured on by the Erasmus Smith Professor of Experimental Science, the Lecturer in the Practice of Electrical Engineering, and the Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering.
- III. Geology, Petrology, Mining, and Mineralogy, as lectured on by the Professor of Geology.

This Special Course includes Practical work in the Laboratories of Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering, or Geology, according to the Course selected.

Notice of Candidature, with Courses chosen, must be given to the Senior Lecturer on or before June 15th.

MODERATORSHIPS IN CELTIC LANGUAGES.

(a) Irish Texts—

The Würzburg Glosses.

Táin Bó Cúalnge (ed. Strachan and O'Keeffe, supplement to Ériu).

Fled Bricrend.

Tri Bhir-Ghaoithe an Bháis.

Imram Brain.

(b) Comparative Grammar of the Celtic Languages.

(c) Composition in Irish.

(d) Irish Metric.

(e) Elements of Palæography.

(f) Joyce: Social History of Ancient Ireland.

Rhys: Celtic Britain.

J. Mac Neill: Phases of Irish History.

(g) Welsh Texts—

Strachan, Introduction to Early Welsh, the Reader (omitting vii, viii, and ix);

Breuddwyd Maxen;

Branwen veirch Lyr.

The marks are assigned in the following scale:—

1. Old and Middle Irish Texts,	350
2. Comparative Grammar,	150
3. Welsh Texts,	150
4. Joyce's and Rhŷs' books, as above,	150
5. Modern Irish (texts, composition, and <i>viva voce</i>), ..	200

Notice of Candidature must be given to the Senior Lecturer on or before June 15th.

MODERATORSHIP IN ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.

A candidate for Moderatorship in Oriental Languages is allowed to select any one of five courses. These courses consist each of (A) a principal, and (B) a subsidiary language. These are—

A.—PRINCIPAL.

B.—SUBSIDIARY.

- | | | |
|-------------|-----|--|
| 1. Arabic | and | Hebrew or Persian. |
| 2. Hebrew | and | Arabic or Aramaic or Syriac or Assyrian. |
| 3. Persian | and | Arabic. |
| 4. Sanskrit | and | Pali or classical Tamil. |
| 5. Pali | and | Sanskrit. |

Candidates will be examined by papers and orally. The tests will consist of translation from, and questions on, prescribed texts, translation of passages from unprescribed texts, composition in the selected languages, questions on the history and literature of the different nations to whom those languages belong, questions on grammar and philology.

For the different courses the following prescribed texts and special works on history, literature, philology, and grammar are proposed:—

I

A.—ARABIC.

- Ibn Khaldūn: *Prolegomena*, Books iv and v (Beyrut ed., 1900).
 Mas'ūdi: *Murūj udh dhahab*, chaps. 7, 31, 67, 68 (ed. Meynard).
 Harīrī: *Mukāmat*, Nos. 6, 11, 18, 49, 50 (ed. Reinaud and Derenbourg).
Saba' Mu'allakāt; Odes of Imrūlkais and Labīd (ed. Lyall).
 Abū Tammām: *Ḥamāsa* (ed. Freytag), Bk. I, pp. 19-61; Bk. II, pp. 365-411.

Muir: *Annals of the Early Khalifat*.

Muir: *Life of Muhammad*.

Nicholson: *Literary History of the Arabs*.

Wright: *Arabic Grammar*.

Wright: *Comparative Grammar of the Semitic Languages*.

B.—HEBREW.

Exodus, i-xxiv.*Psalms*, xc-cvi.Wade : *Old Testament History*.Gray : *Critical Introduction to the Old Testament*.Driver : *Introduction to Notes on the Hebrew text of the Books of Samuel*, pp. i-lv.

B.—PERSIAN.

Sa'di : *Gulistān*, Book I, pp. 13-45 (ed. Platts).Pizzi : *Antologia Firdusiana*, chaps. 1-8, pp. 58-125.*Adventures of Hājī Bāba*, Persian Translation, pp. 215-257 (Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta, 1905).Benjamin : *Persia and the Persians*.Claude Hill : *Persian Literature*.Platts and Ranking : *Persian Grammar*.

II.

A.—HEBREW.

1 and 2 *Samuel*.*Psalms* lxxiii-lxxxix.*Isaiah*, i-xxxiii.*Proverbs*, i-9.*Pirge Abhoth* (ed. Taylor).Kimchi on *Psalms* lxxiii-lxxxiii.Cooke : *North-Semitic Inscriptions*, pp. 1-157.Foakes-Jackson : *Biblical History of the Hebrews*.Cheyne : *Jewish Religious Life after the Exile*.Kautzsch : Article on the *Religion of Israel* in *Hastings' Dict. of the Bible* (Extra Volume).Robertson Smith : *Religion of the Semites*.Wright : *Comparative Grammar of the Semitic Languages*.Driver : *Introduction to the Literature of the Old Testament*.

B.—ARAMAIC.

The Aramaic portions of the Old Testament.

Elephantine Papyri (ed. Ungnad), Nos. 1-10, 27-31.

Onkelos on *Genesis* xii-xxviii.Walker : Article on the *Targums* in *Hastings' Dict. of the Bible*.

B.—SYRIAC.

Eusebius, *Ecl. Hist.* ii (ed. Wright and McLean).

Remnants of the Later Syriac Versions (J. Gwynn), Introduction and Part I.

Duval: *La Littérature Syriaque*.

Nestle: Article on the *Syriac Versions* in Hastings' *Dict. of the Bible*.

B.—ASSYRIAN.

Annals of the Kings of Assyria (Budge and King), vol. i.

Epic of Gilgamesh, tablet xi (Abel-Winckler, Berlin, 1890).

King: *First Steps in Assyrian*.

Jastrow: *Aspects of Religious Belief and Practice in Babylonia and Assyria*.

Hommel: Articles on *Assyria* and *Babylonia* in Hastings' *Dict. of the Bible*.

III.

A.—PERSIAN.

Firdausi: *Shāhnāmāh*, pp. 1364–1420 (ed. Macan, vol. iii).

Hāfiz: *Dīwān*, Odes 1 to ۷۰ inclusive (ed. Rosenzweig).

Jalāluddīn Rūmī: *Masnawī*, Book 1 to end of Second Tale (Bombay ed.).

Dawlat Shāh: *Tabakāt-i-shu'arā* Tabakas 1 and 2 (ed. Browne).

Nidhām-ul-mulk: *Siyāssat-nāmāh*, pp. 54–205 (ed. Schefer).

Sykes: *History of Persia*, 2 vols. (Second ed.).

Browne: *Literary History of Persia*, 3 vols.

Darmsteter: *Études Iraniennes*, vols. i and ii.

Phillott: *Higher Persian Grammar*.

B.—ARABIC.

Qur'ān, Suras 3 and 4.

Majānī al-adab, vol. ii, pp. 79–90, 171–247 (Beyrut, 1901).

Ibn ul 'Tiktāka: *Al-Fakhri*, pp. 65–85 (ed. Derenbourg).

Margoliouth: *Muhammed and the Rise of Islam*.

Huart: *Arabic Literature*.

Amir Ali: *History of the Saracens*.

Palmer: *Arabic Grammar*.

IV.

A.—SANSKRIT.

Lanman: *Sanskrit Reader*.

Macdonnell: *Selected Hymns of the Rig-veda*.

Manu, Books VI and VII.

Kālidāsa: *Meghadūta* with Mallinātha's Commentary.

Dandin: *Daśakumāracarita*, ucchvāsa i, ii.

Macdonnell : *History of Sanskrit Literature.*

Macdonnell : *Vedic Mythology.*

Hopkins : *Religions of India.*

Smith : *Early History of India.*

Macdonnell : *Vedic Grammar.*

Candidates will be expected to have a general knowledge of the Comparative Grammar of I-E languages, with special reference to Sanskrit.

B.—PALI.

Duroiselle : *Practical Grammar of the Pali Language* (Rangoon, 1906).

Dines Andersen : *A Pali Reader with Glossary and Notes* (two parts).

The Dhammapada (Pali Text Society's ed.).

Rhys Davids : *American Lectures on Buddhism.*

B.—CLASSICAL TAMIL.

Tamil Minor Poets : Ättisudi, Konreiventham.

Kurral, Book i, Chapters 1-12 inclusive : First three chapters

Nāḷadiyār; Three hymns Tiruvāçagam.

Beschi's Grammar of Classical Shen-Tamil.

N. S. Purna Lingam Pillai : *Primer of Tamil Literature.*

Pope's *Indian Vernacular Literature and Poets of the Tamil Land.*

The article *Dravidian* in the British Encyclopaedia.

V.

A.—PALI.

Vimaya Pitakam : *Kammavāca.*

Sutta Pitakam : *Dīpavamsa.*

Dhammakittī.

Milindopāñho.

Mahavamsa, chaps. v-ix.

Rhys Davids : *Buddhist India.*

Rhys Davids : *American Lectures on Buddhism.*

F. Mason : *Kaccayan.*

B.—SANSKRIT.

Macdonnell : *Sanskrit Grammar.*

Story of Nala, as in Lanman's Sanskrit Reader.

Selections from the *Hitopadeça*, the *Kathāsaritsāgara* and the *Laws of Manu* as in Lanman's Sanskrit Reader.

Macdonnell : *History of Sanskrit Literature.*

The distribution of Papers and allotment of Marks will be as follows :—

Days I and II (Primary Language).

Four papers on the prescribed texts,	..	400
--------------------------------------	----	-----

Day II (Primary Language).

Composition (150) and Oral Examination (50),	200
--	-----

History and Literature,	150
-------------------------	---------	-----

Day IV (Secondary Language).

Two papers on the prescribed course,	..	250
--------------------------------------	----	-----

NOTE.—(a) In the case of each language unseen passages for translation will be set along with those from the prescribed texts.

(b) The Oral Examination will include reading.

(c) In Hebrew, Composition will include pointing unpointed passages.

Notice of Candidature must be given to the Senior Lecturer on or before June 15th.

Lectures.

THE Lecturing Staff in the University of Dublin consists of the Junior Fellows and Professors.

Lectures are delivered in all the Courses by which Terms may be kept in Arts, or in which Honors can be obtained at the Term Examinations, in the subjects which are studied in the Professional Schools, and in various other departments of knowledge.

LECTURES IN ARTS WHICH COUNT TOWARDS THE KEEPING OF TERMS.

ORDINARY AND HONOR LECTURES.

Mathematics, Mathematical Physics, Classics, Mental and Moral Philosophy, and Experimental Physics.—Lectures in the above subjects are delivered by the Tutor Fellows to the Students in Arts, at hours announced in each Term.

Special Lecturers are selected to lecture Candidates for Honors in Mathematics, Mathematical Physics, Classics, and Mental and Moral Philosophy.

Legal and Political Science.—Special Lecturers are selected to lecture Candidates for Honors in this subject.

Chemistry.—The following Courses of Lectures are delivered:—*First year:* (1) a Course on General Elementary Chemistry, three days a week, during Michaelmas and Hilary Terms; (2) a Course of Honor Lectures, once a week, supplementing the above. *Second year:* a Course of Honor Lectures on Inorganic Chemistry, once a week, during the three Terms. *Third year:* (1) a Course of Honor Lectures on Organic Chemistry, twice a week, during the three Terms; (2) a Course of Honor Lectures on Physical Chemistry, once a week, during the three Terms. *Fourth year:* occasional Honor Lectures on Inorganic, Organic or Physical Chemistry, according to the subject selected by Candidates for Moderatorship for Specialisation.

Practical Chemistry.—Instruction is given in the Laboratory in all branches of Pure and Applied Chemistry, and facilities are provided for research.

Botany, Zoology, and Geology.—The Professor of Botany lectures Junior Sophisters upon three days in each week during six weeks of Michaelmas and of Hilary Terms. The Professor of Zoology lectures during the same period upon alternate days with the Professor of Botany. The Professor of Geology and Mineralogy lectures Senior Sophisters during the same period. In Michaelmas and Hilary Terms Demonstrations are given to Honor Students in Arts: in Botany, by the Professor

of Botany, and in the Anatomy of the Invertebrates, by the Professor of Comparative Anatomy. Each of the Professors of Botany and of Zoology gives a Course of Demonstrations in Trinity Term. In Michaelmas Term the Professor of Geology and Mineralogy gives a second Course of Lectures on Mineralogy and Petrology.

French.—Honor Lectures are delivered by the Professor of Romance Languages to Senior Sophisters, Junior Sophisters, Senior Freshmen, and Junior Freshmen. Lectures in the Ordinary Course are delivered by the Tutors, assisted, when the numbers require it, by a special lecturer appointed by the Board.

German.—The Professor of German lectures Senior Sophisters on three days per week, Junior Sophisters on three days per week, and also lectures the Senior and Junior Freshmen.

LECTURES FOR CANDIDATES FOR MODERATORSHIPS.

Mathematics and Mathematical Physics.—Erasmus Smith's Professor of Mathematics delivers Lectures on three days in each week. The University Professor of Natural Philosophy delivers Lectures on three days in each week; the days and hours are fixed at the commencement of each Term.

Classics.—The Professor of Greek delivers Lectures on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, during Term. The Professor of Latin delivers Lectures on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, during Term. The Professor of Ancient History and Classical Archæology lectures during Term, on days of which public notice is given. The Professor of Sanskrit lectures on Comparative Grammar, on two days in each week, during Term.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.—The Professor of Moral Philosophy delivers Lectures during Term, of which public notice is given. Lectures are also delivered to the Senior Sophister Class by one of the Honor Lecturers in Mental and Moral Philosophy.

Experimental Science.—Candidates may attend the Lectures of the Professors of Experimental Philosophy, and of Chemistry. In Experimental Physics, the Honor Lectures of the Assistant may be substituted for the ordinary Lectures of the Professor. Notice of the days and hours of these Lectures is given at the commencement of each Term. Candidates for Moderatorships in Experimental Science are entitled to attend the Laboratory of the Professor of Chemistry, from the 1st of November to the 30th of June, on payment of three guineas to the Junior Bursar.

Natural Science.—Candidates may attend the Lectures and Demonstrations of the Professors of Botany and of Zoology. In Trinity Term the Professor of Geology and Mineralogy gives

Demonstrations to Candidates for Moderatorships in Natural Science.

History and Political Science.—The Professor of History lectures in each week during Term. The Professor of Political Economy lectures in each Term on General Economics. Lectures are also given for Honor and Moderatorship Candidates on (1) Economic Theory, (2) Economic History.

Lectures on Political Science are delivered twice weekly during Lecture Term.

Modern Literature.—Candidates may attend the Lectures of the Professor of English Literature, of the Professor of the Romance Languages, and of the Professor of German. In Trinity Term, the Professor of German gives Prelections on some subject connected with the Literature of Germany, which are open to the public, and are advertised in the daily papers.

LECTURES IN THE PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS.

An account of these Lectures will be found in the sections dealing with each School. Lectures connected with the Professional Schools which are not intended for Professional Students exclusively are also mentioned below under the head "Miscellaneous Lectures," or "Public Lectures."

MISCELLANEOUS LECTURES AND COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

Astronomy.—The Professor of Astronomy lectures on Mondays and Fridays in Hilary Term.

Experimental Science.—Any Graduate of Dublin University who desires to pursue a post-graduate Course of Instruction in the Physical Laboratory shall be permitted to do so on payment of six guineas for a Course extending over three Terms.

Extern Students may be admitted to the Laboratory Courses on the following conditions:—

The name should in each case be recommended by the Professor.

The fee for a nine months' Course should be £10 10s., half to be paid to the Cista Communis, and half to the Professors or Examiners of whose aid the Student should avail himself.

The number so admitted is to be so restricted as not to interfere with the education of the College Students.

Botany.—Graduates of Dublin University are allowed to pursue research in the Botanical Laboratory under the supervision of the Professor and his Assistant on payment of a fee of two guineas per Term to the Laboratory.

Extern Students, admitted by the Professor, are allowed to pursue research under similar supervision on payment of three and a half guineas per Term to the Laboratory.

Fees for the Chemical Laboratory—Students on the College books pay (a) for Ordinary Course, one guinea a Term for one half day a week, or two guineas a Term for three half days a week; (b) for Honor Course in Freshman years, one guinea a Term for one half day a week, or two guineas a Term for three half days a week; (c) for Honor Course in Sophister years, one guinea a Term for three half days a week, or two guineas a Term for more than three half days a week, provided that the total fee for the Moderatorship Course shall not be less than twelve guineas, nor more than eighteen guineas; (d) for all other Courses, one guinea a Term for one half day a week, or two guineas a Term for three half days a week, or three guineas a Term for more than three half days a week. (A Medical or Engineering Student whose Professional Fee covers a Course in Practical Chemistry in any Term, and who wishes to do more work in the Laboratory, pays a half fee for such additional work in that Term.)

Graduates working for Se.B. pay two guineas a Term.

Graduates of any approved University not on the College Books (working for the Se.B. Degree), pay £3 10s. a Term.

Pharmaceutical Students pay five guineas for 100 hours.

All other Students pay two and a half guineas a Term for one half day a week, or three and a half guineas a Term for three half days a week, or four and a half guineas a Term for more than three half days a week.

Political Economy.—The Professor of Political Economy delivers a Course of at least nine Lectures during some one of the three Academical Terms, which are free to all Students.

English Literature.—The Professor of English Literature delivers Lectures on three days in the week during Term.

Hebrew Lectures.—All Students are permitted to attend Hebrew Lectures. The Professor of Hebrew delivers public Prelections from time to time as required by the Rules of Erasmus Smith's Board, and, in addition, lectures the Senior Class. Due notice of the hours at which these Lectures are held is given at the beginning of each Term. The Lectures of the Assistants are delivered on Tuesdays and Thursdays, at nine o'clock. For the regulations and subjects of these Lectures, see below, Divinity School, § v.

Irish.—The Professor of Irish lectures on two days in the week during Term. The Students attending these Lectures are divided into three Classes—Junior, Middle, and Senior. The Lectures to the First Class are elementary; those to the Middle and Senior Classes are intended for such Students as have made some progress in the Irish Language. Notice of the days and hours of Lecture is given at the beginning of each Term.

The Examination for Prizes is held in Trinity Term. For the regulations of the Examination, see under "Prizes in Irish."

Sanskrit.—The Professor of Sanskrit teaches such Students as may present themselves for instruction, at the commencement of each Term, at the rate of three guineas per Term.

PUBLIC LECTURES.

The following Lectures are open to the public, as well as to all Students:—

The Prelections of—

The Professor of German.

The Regius Professor of Divinity.

Archbishop King's Professor of Divinity.

The Professor of Hebrew.

The Professor of Biblical Greek.

The Regius Professor of Laws.

The Regius Professor of Feudal and English Law.

The Lectures of—

The Professor of Astronomy.

The Professor of Ancient History.

The Professor of Moral Philosophy.

The Professor of Geology and Mineralogy.

The Professor of Ecclesiastical History.

The Professor of Irish.

The Professor of Comparative Anatomy to Medical Students.

Four Lectures of—

The Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy.

The Professor of Oratory.

DONNELLAN LECTURES.

The Donnellan Lecture was founded by the Board on February 22, 1794, in order to carry out the intentions of Mrs. Anne Donnellan, of the parish of St. George, Hanover-square, County Middlesex, spinster, who bequeathed £1243 to the College "for the encouragement of religion, learning, and good manners; the particular mode of application being left to the Provost and Senior Fellows."

The regulations originally drawn up by the Board with respect to this Lecture have been altered from time to time, so that they are now as follows:—

The appointment of the Lecturer is made by invitation of the Board, one year in advance, on a day not later than the last Saturday in November in each year

The subject is agreed upon by the Board and the Lecturer, and treated of in not less than three Lectures, which are delivered in one of the public Halls of the College.

The salary of the Lecturer consists of the interest on £1200 for one year, amounting to about £65, and is paid to him, after he shall have delivered the whole number of Lectures, by the Bursar, at such times and in such sums as the interest is received.

Lecturer for 1923.—Reginald Arthur Percy Rogers, M.A.

Subject.—Some Theories of Space and Time and the Relation between Mind and Body.

Election to Fellowship and Scholarships.

The rules determining the conditions of election to Fellowship are set forth in Chap. VII. of the College Statutes, and have been modified by the following Ordinances :—

EXTRACT FROM AN ORDINANCE CONCERNING THE ELECTION OF FELLOWS, &C.

[May 24, 1920.]

Elections to Fellowship shall be held as frequently as the Board shall from time to time decide to be requisite for the maintenance of a sufficient staff of teachers, and in the general interest of the College, but so that the total number of Fellows—Senior and Junior—shall not be allowed to fall permanently below twenty-seven (exclusive of Professors elected to Fellowship under the provision of 1 Geo. V, 4 (7) (e), and of Honorary Fellows). And if in any year the number of Fellows shall by the resignation, retirement, or death of one or more Fellows fall below twenty-seven, then the Board shall not later than the first day of October next following take steps towards the election of one or more Fellows to make up the number, either according to the method hereinafter described or under the power of electing without examination conferred by the Ordinance of March 29th, 1916.

Except in the cases of election under the Ordinance of March 29th, 1916, and of the election of Professors to Fellowship under the provision of 1 Geo. V, 4 (7) (e), and of the election of Honorary Fellows, all Fellows shall be elected in the following manner :

Not less than six months before Trinity Monday of any year in which the Board shall determine to hold an election to Fellowship, the Board shall give public notice of the subject or subjects in which they propose to elect a Fellow or Fellows. Only such persons shall be eligible as have held a Lectureship or Assistantship in the University of Dublin for at least two years, or shall have received special permission from the Board to offer themselves for election. In electing to these Fellowships the Board shall have regard to the attainments and qualifications of each candidate agreeably to the Statutes of the College, and to the ability which he has shown as a Lecturer, and to the requirements of the College at the time, as well as to the results of the examination referred to in (a) and (b).

(a) The fitness of the candidates shall be examined shortly before the date of election in such subjects and in such manner as the Board shall in each case determine by Examiners appointed for that purpose.

(b) The Examiners shall report to the Board on the merits of each candidate, and the Board shall after considering their report proceed to election in the form and manner prescribed by the Statutes : but if in the judgment of a majority of the Board sufficient merit has not been shown no candidate shall be elected.

ORDINANCE EMPOWERING THE BOARD TO ELECT FELLOWS WITHOUT EXAMINATION.

[March 29, 1916.]

It is ordained by the Board of Trinity College, Dublin, with the written assent of a majority of the Fellows and the approval of the Visitors, that election to Fellowship may be made by the Board as may to them seem advisable in the interests of the College, not oftener than once in three years, after an estimate of the merit of candidates without examination, such candidates to be otherwise qualified according to the statutes: provided always that Fellows so elected shall have priority on the Roll of Fellows according to priority of election: and that for the purpose of giving effect to this ordinance the following rules shall be adopted and published, that is to say:—

Not oftener than once in three years a Fellowship may be awarded on grounds of distinguished merit, as shown primarily by the candidate's published work: provided always that no person shall be elected to such a Fellowship without the assent of a majority of the Fellows. In regard to such elections the Board shall announce beforehand what subject or subjects will be regarded as most important, and shall be guided by the requirements of the College at the time, and assisted by the report of a committee to be appointed by the Board to advise the Board upon the merits of the candidates. On this committee experts additional to those upon the College staff may be invited to serve. A candidate shall be selected by the Board after they have considered the report of the Committee, and the Board shall elect as soon as the required assent of the majority of the Fellows has been obtained.

Before the day of election every Candidate for Fellowship must send to the Provost his name, and the name of the county in which he was born.

FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS.

Men are elected to Scholarships for merit in Classics or in Mathematics or in Experimental Science or in Modern Languages or in Natural Science or in History and Political Science, or in Mental and Moral Philosophy. In order to distinguish them from the holders of other Scholarships, they are termed Scholars of the House, or Scholars on the Foundation. The number of such Scholars is seventy, and they have important privileges. They receive from the College an annual salary of £20 Irish money; they have their commons free of expense, and their rooms for half the charge paid by other Students.^a

^a This does not apply to that portion of the rent imposed to defray expenses incurred in papering or painting.

The tuition fees of Pensioners who are elected to Scholarships is one guinea per quarter, and of Fellow-Commoners, two guineas. They hold their Scholarships until the end of the June Quarter of the fifth year following their election, or following the time at which they become or might have become Masters of Arts, whichever period terminates first. All fees payable by Scholars for Tuition terminate after the quarter in which they take the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

Exhibitions awarded to Scholars.

Any Scholar who has not dropped a Class after the Michaelmas Examination of his Junior Sophister year, nor dropped more than one Class, and who obtains a Senior Moderatorship at the Degree Examination, and does not obtain one of the Studentships, is awarded one of certain Exhibitions of small value, to which Students are appointed by the Board, if such be then vacant, and such further Exhibition as shall raise the entire annual value of his Exhibition to £10. The Exhibition is tenable for three years, provided the holder's Scholarship lasts so long.

Waiterships.

Before and after meat, grace was formerly said by certain of the Scholars in turn, who were called *Waiters*. This obligation was done away with by the Act 36 Victoria, chapter 21.

Ten Scholars, or other Students, are now annually appointed to say grace before and after meat in the Commons Hall, on the following conditions:—

1. They shall each receive a salary of £10 per annum, to be paid quarterly, if the duty has been satisfactorily discharged.
2. They shall be annually selected by the two Deans, and the names of those selected shall be submitted to the Board for appointment to the office.
3. Regard shall be had, in the selection, to the general character of the Student for regularity, steadiness, and general good conduct, as such qualities are the best security that the duties of the office will be properly discharged.

The grace must be repeated *memoriter* and in Latin, in a form prescribed by the Statutes of the College.

Keeping of Terms by Scholars.

The following Rules have been passed by the Board, with regard to the attendance by Scholars at Lectures:—

I. *Graduates*.—All Scholars who have actually passed the B. A. Degree Examination are exempted from suspension for non-attendance at Lectures.

II. *Undergraduates*.—1. Every Undergraduate Scholar shall be required to keep each Term, by attendance either at Lectures, or the subsequent Examination, on pain of being conditionally suspended.

2. Full attendance on the Lectures of the University Professors, such as would prove that an Undergraduate Scholar is engaged *bonâ fide* in preparation for the Moderatorship or Indian Civil Service Examinations, or in professional studies, shall be held sufficient to exempt him from suspension for that Term.

3. Any Undergraduate Scholar who shall have been conditionally suspended under the foregoing rule shall be restored on obtaining an Honor at a subsequent Examination.

4. Any Undergraduate Scholar who shall remain conditionally suspended for three Terms shall absolutely forfeit his salary for the past year, unless he shall produce to the Board satisfactory excuses for his neglect.

5. No student can compete for a Scholarship until after his name has been entered on the College books as a Junior Freshman, *i. e.* he cannot compete as a *rising* Junior Freshman. (See "Course in Arts," § 5.)

6. Any Scholar who shall fail to keep the Terms and Examinations necessary to enable him to proceed with his Class shall *ipso facto* forfeit his Scholarship, and no Scholar can have his name transferred to a lower Class without the express permission of the Board.

NON-FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS FOR WOMEN.

As the Foundation Scholarships in Trinity College are tenable only by men, and it was desirable that Scholarships should be established for women :

It was decreed by the Board, with the approval of the Council and the consent of the Visitors, in Michaelmas Term, 1904 :

I. That Scholarships shall be established for women.

II. That, with the approval of the Council, the subjects of Examination for such Scholarships shall be the same as for the Foundation Scholarships hereinbefore mentioned, and that the Examinations for both shall be held at the same time and place.

III. That the value of such Scholarships shall be £30 a year, with exemption from ordinary College Fees, save the Tuition Fees of one guinea per quarter for which the Foundation Scholars are at present liable.

IV. That the period of tenure of such Scholarships, and the period during which the Tuition Fees shall continue to be payable, shall be the same as in the case of the Foundation Scholarships.

Mode of Election.

1. On or before the day of election every Candidate for Scholarship must send to each member of the Board or to the Registrar, his name, and the name of the county in which he was born. The form in which this is generally done is as follows:

Ego, A.B. — filius, natus in comitatu N., sub ferula — educatus,
Discipulatum a te humillime peto.

No Candidate for Scholarship will be regarded as eligible unless he has paid the April current half-yearly fee of his class. This rule not to apply to Sizars.

2. The Examination for Scholarships is held on such days, not being less than four in number, in the seven week days preceding the commencement of Lectures in Trinity Term, as the Board shall fix and promulgate, at least ten months beforehand.

3. Candidates for Scholarships in Mathematics are examined in all the Pure and Applied Mathematics of the Undergraduate Honor Course for which a Junior Sophister Student would have been liable from his entrance up to the Trinity Examination of the Junior Sophister year inclusive. In the Examination equal weight is assigned to Pure and to Applied Mathematics.

4. Candidates for Scholarships in Experimental Science are examined in the Honor Courses in Experimental Science for the Junior and Senior Freshman years, and for the Hilary and Trinity Honor Examinations of the Junior Sophister year.

Examination Papers are set in (a) Mathematics, (b) Experimental Physics, (c) Chemistry, and a Practical Examination is held in both Experimental Physics and Chemistry; 100 marks each are allotted to (a), (b), and (c), and 50 marks to each of the two Practical Examinations.

The Course in (a) Mathematics is based on the Course in Experimental Physics extending so far as is necessary for the proper study of Experimental Science, and including Elementary Analytical Geometry, Elementary Differential and Integral Calculus, a knowledge of the simple harmonic function, Mechanics, Hydrostatics, and Geometrical Optics.

5. Candidates for Scholarships in Classics are examined in all the Classics of the Undergraduate Honor Course for which a Junior Sophister Student would have been liable from his entrance up to and including the Trinity Examination of the Junior Sophister year. The Course for *vivâ voce* Examination is as follows:—

Greek Prose Authors, . . . Plato : Gorgias.
Demosthenes : De Corona.
Thucydides : Book VII.

<i>Greek Poets,</i>	. . .	Homer : Iliad, Books XXI., XXII., XXIII., XXIV. Homer : Odyssey, Books VI., IX., XXI., XXII. Sophocles : Ajax, Antigone, Philoctetes. Euripides : Medea, Bacchae, Troades.
<i>Latin Prose Authors,</i>	. . .	Livy : Books XXI., XXII. Tacitus : Histories, Books I., II.
<i>Latin Poets,</i>	. . .	Virgil : Aeneid VII., VIII., IX. Horace. Terence : Adelphi, Phormio. Plautus : Trinummus, Captivi. Juvenal : Satires, I., III., IV., VII., VIII., X., XIII., XIV. Persius : Satires, I, II, III, V, VI.

They are also examined in Greek and Latin Composition, in English Composition, in Greek and Roman History, and in Comparative Philology. The Course in History is :—

Bury,	. . .	History of Greece.
How and Leigh,	. . .	History of Rome.
Bury,	. . .	Student's Roman Empire, Chaps. 1-25.

Together with the lectures of the Professor of Ancient History and Classical Archæology in Ancient History and Classical Archæology during the two academic years preceding each examination.

The Course in Comparative Philology is :—

Edmond's Comparative Philology, chaps. 7, 8, and 9, together with the special lectures of the Professor.

The *Vivâ Voce* Course is divided among eight Examiners. Greek and Latin Verse Composition are both compulsory subjects. The numbers assigned as marks to the various subjects of Examination are as follows :—

	Marks.
4 Papers of Passages,	60
8 Marks for <i>Vivâ Voce</i> ,	80
4 Greek and Latin Compositions,	60
English Essay on Classical subject,	15
Critical Paper,	30
Historical Paper,	40
Philology Paper,	15
	<hr/>
	300

The subjects of Examination for Scholarships in Classics at the several hours are arranged as follows:—

FIRST DAY,	{	Morning, . . . Greek Prose Authors (with <i>vivâ voce</i> concurrently).
	{	Afternoon, . . . Greek Poets (with <i>vivâ voce</i> concurrently).
SECOND DAY,	{	Morning, . . . Latin Prose Authors (with <i>vivâ voce</i> concurrently).
	{	Afternoon, . . . Latin Poets (with <i>vivâ voce</i> concurrently).
THIRD DAY,	{	Morning, . . . Historical Paper (two hours). Philology Paper (one hour).
	{	Afternoon, . . . English Essay on a Classical subject (one hour); Critical Paper (two hours).
FOURTH DAY,	{	Morning, . . . Greek Prose Composition (one hour and a half); Greek Verse Composition (one hour and a half).
	{	Afternoon, . . . Latin Prose Composition (one hour and a half); Latin Verse Composition (one hour and a half).

7. Candidates for Scholarships in Modern Languages are required to compete in two of the three languages, French, German, Italian. In French they will be examined in all the works of Corneille, Racine, Molière, Hugo, and Balzac prescribed in the Undergraduate Honor Course up to and including the Trinity Honor Examination for Junior Sophisters, and in German they will be examined in all the books so prescribed, with the exception of Gothic and Old High German. In Italian they will be examined in all the books so prescribed, with the exception of Petrarca, Sannazaro, and Torraca.

An English Essay relating to the subjects of the Examination will be required, and will have considerable weight in the Election.

Women candidates for Scholarships in Modern Languages must not have passed the Degree Examination.

8. The examination includes the following subjects:—

- (a) Prescribed books, as above (see pp. 111–117).
- (b) Composition in the two languages selected.
- (c) Translation at sight from the two languages selected.
- (d) An English Essay.
- (e) A *Vivâ Voce* examination in the two languages selected.

The following is the scheme of papers and marks for this examination, which will begin at the same time as that for Classical Scholarships:—

	Marks.
First Morning: English Essay,	100
First Afternoon: French and German Translation (two papers),	100 + 100
Second Morning: French Composition,	100
Second Afternoon: French Prescribed Books (Paper I),	100
Third Morning: French Prescribed Books (Paper II), and <i>Viva Voce</i> ,	100 + 50
Third Afternoon: German Prescribed Books (Paper I),	100
Fourth Morning: German Composition,	100
Fourth Afternoon: German Prescribed Books (Paper II), and <i>Viva Voce</i> ,	100 + 50
Fifth Morning: Italian Composition,	100
Fifth Afternoon: Italian Prescribed Books (Paper I),	100
Sixth Morning: Italian Prescribed Books (Paper II), and <i>Viva Voce</i> ,	100 + 50
Sixth Afternoon: Italian Translation (2-3.30),	100
Total for two languages and English Essay,	1000

9. Candidates for Scholarship in Natural Science are examined in the Honor Courses in Natural Science for the Junior Freshman and Senior Freshman Years, and for the Hilary and Trinity Honor Examinations of the Junior Sophister year.

In each of the three Divisions of Natural Science, i.e. Zoology, Botany, and Geology, two papers are set. There is, in addition, a practical examination in each Division. The papers in the several Divisions and the marks assigned to them are allocated as follows:—

Zoology: Morphology 100; Physiology and Histology 100; Practical 100.

Botany: Morphology 100; Physiology 100; Practical 100.

Geology: Physical Geology 100; Stratigraphical Geology 100; Practical 100.

10. Candidates for Scholarships in History and Political Science are examined as follows:—

Six papers will be set for the Examination, the subjects of which are:—

	Marks.
I. General Modern History, 476-1494,	150
II. General Modern History, 1494-1815,	200
III. English and Irish History, 449-1815,	150
IV. Constitutional History,	200
V. Economic and Social History,	150
VI. Essays upon general subjects related to the Course,	150

1000

On Papers I. to V., passages in French and German may be set to test the candidate's capacity for reading Modern Languages.

I. *General Modern History* (476-1494).—*Previté Orton: *Outlines of Mediæval History*. *Bryce: *Holy Roman Empire*. Curtis: *Roger of Sicily*. Philippe de Comines: *Mémoires*. Lavissee et Rambaud: *Histoire générale*, vol. i., chaps. 4 and 13; vol. ii., chap. 15; vol. iii., chap. 16. Henderson: *Select Documents of the Middle Ages*, pp. 169-439.

II. *General Modern History* (1494-1815).—*Last three volumes of the "*Six Ages of European History*" (Ed. A. H. Johnson). Gardiner: *Thirty Years' War*. Johnston: *History of the French Revolution*. Rose: *Napoleonic Studies*. Lavissee et Rambaud: *Histoire générale*, vol. iv., chaps. 10, 11, and 12; vol. v., chap. 1; vol. vi., chap. 4. *Cambridge Modern History*: vol. vii., chaps. 3 and 4.

III. *English and Irish History* (449-1815).—*Green: *Short History of the English People* (latest edition) *Walpole: *Short History of Ireland*. *Oman: *England before the Norman Conquest*, pp. 186-245. Dunlop: *Henry VIII.'s Irish Policy*. Innes: *Ten Tudor Statesmen*. Gardiner: *History of England* (1603-1642), chaps. 9, 10, 18, 75, 76, 81, and 101. *Political History of England* (ed. Hunt): vols. vii. and x. Burke: *Speeches on America*. *Cambridge Modern History*: vol. vi., chap. 14; vol. ix., chap. 22.

IV. *Constitutional History*.—*White: *Making of the English Constitution*. *Dale: *Principles of English Constitutional History*. Medley: *Original Illustrations of English Constitutional History*. Stubbs: *Constitutional History of England*, vol. ii., chaps. 14, 15, and 16. Hallam: *Constitutional History of England*; *Middle Ages*, chap. 8. May: *Constitutional History of England*, vol. i., chaps. 1, 2, 5, and 6.

V. *Economic and Social History*.—*Ashley: *Economic Organisation of England*. *Meredith: *Economic History of England*. Seebohm: *English Village Community* (chaps. 1-5 inclusive). Unwin: *Industrial Organisation*. Rand: *Selections illustrating Economic History*. *Cambridge Modern History*: vol. x., chaps. 23 and 24; vol. xi., chap. i.; vol. xii., chap. 23.

N.B.—Those books which are marked with an asterisk are especially recommended, the rest may be consulted upon particular points.

11. Candidates for Scholarship in Mental and Moral Philosophy will undergo a written Examination in the following seven subjects :—

1. Logic.
2. Psychology.
3. Modern Pre-Kantian Philosophy.
4. Kant's Critique of Pure Reason.
5. History of Philosophy.
6. The Elements of Ethics.
7. A special work :—

For 1923, M'Dougall, Body and Mind.

On the morning of the fourth day of the Examination the Candidates will be examined *vivâ voce*. 100 marks will be allotted to each paper, and 100 marks to the *vivâ voce*.

Course of Reading recommended :—

James : Text-book of Psychology.

R. A. P. Rogers : Short History of Ethics.

And the Books recommended for the Freshmen and Junior Sophister years of the Honor Courses in Mental and Moral Philosophy.

Studentships and Prizes awarded at the Degree and Final Freshman Examination.

STUDENTSHIPS.

Two Studentships of the value of £100 a year for five years are awarded each Michaelmas Term, in accordance with the following regulations :—

I. One student is elected from among the Senior Moderators in Mathematics and one from among the Senior Moderators in Classics.

II. (1) In addition to their answering in the primary Courses, Mathematics and Classics, the answering of the Candidates in one other Moderatorship Course is taken into account.

(2) Those who take Mathematics as a primary Course may take Classics as their secondary Course, and *vice versâ*.

(3) The weight assigned to the Primary and Secondary Courses respectively is in the proportion of 3 to 2.

(4) A minimum (of one-fourth of the total weight of each Course) is fixed ; and the merit of Candidates is measured by the excess of their answering above that minimum.

III. No Undergraduate who has dropped a class after the Michaelmas Examination in his Junior Sophister year, or who has dropped more than one class since Matriculation, is eligible for a Studentship.

IV. The Board has power to decline to elect to a Studentship, or to award a Studentship of reduced value, in case of insufficient merit; and also to divide the emoluments of a Studentship in cases of equality or closeness of answering between the candidates.

V. Holders of Studentships are required to lecture in the College one hour a day during Term, unless specially exempted by the Board.

VI. If a person holding a Studentship is elected to a Fellowship of Trinity College, Dublin, or of any College in the Universities of Oxford or Cambridge, his Studentship is thereupon vacated.

No change will be made in these regulations without a year's notice.

MODERATORSHIP PRIZES.

IN addition to the two Studentships which are annually filled up, Prizes of value not less than £50 may be awarded to Students who shall have specially distinguished themselves at the Moderatorship Examinations, but, in general, conditions as to research or study will be imposed upon those to whom the award is made.

THE KING EDWARD PRIZE.

A Prize of £10 was instituted by the Board in 1903 in commemoration of the visit of His Majesty King Edward VII to Trinity College in that year.

It is awarded to the best answerer among the Respondents at the Degree Examination held in the month of December, who shall have answered in the whole Course, and have not been given any special concession or privilege. No student is eligible who has dropped more than one class during his Undergraduate Course, or who has dropped a class after the Michaelmas Examination of his Junior Sophister year.

BROOKE PRIZES.

IN 1879 Prizes were founded by the Misses Brooke to be given annually to the Candidates for Moderatorship who rank next in order to the Moderators who are elected Students for Mathematics and for Classics.

The Fund yields annually about £89; and the Prizes are payable in half-yearly instalments in March and September.

JELLETT PRIZES FOR GENERAL ANSWERING.

THE Rev. John Hewitt Jellett, D.D., late Provost of Trinity College, awarded Prizes for General Answering from 1884 to 1887. In the year 1889 the Rev. George Salmon, D.D., Provost of Trinity College, provided a fund for the payment of these Prizes. The Prizes are awarded under the following Regulations:—

Two Prizes for General Answering are given at the Final Freshman Examination held at the end of the Trinity Term of

the Senior Freshman year. No Student is eligible for either of these Prizes who shall be elected to a Senior Exhibition, or who is excluded by the College Rules from competing for a Senior Exhibition. Subject to these exceptions, the Prizes are awarded to the two Students respectively who obtain the highest aggregate of marks at the above-mentioned Examination, provided that this aggregate be not less than 65 per cent. of the total amount of marks obtainable. The Fund produces annually about £8. This is usually divided between the two best answerers in the ratio of 5 to 3, but, in case of equality of merit, the Board may, if they think fit, award a Prize of £4 to each of the two Students.

Special Prizes.

In the case of all Prizes, the Board reserve the power of diminishing the amount of the Prize, or withholding it altogether, if insufficient merit has been shown by the Candidates, and, in the case of Prizes which are payable out of Special Trust Funds, the amount will further depend on the dividends in hand.

MADDEN PRIZE

AND

PREMIUMS AT THE EXAMINATIONS FOR FELLOWSHIPS.

THE Board, at every Fellowship Examination, grant Premiums to such Candidates as appear to them to deserve encouragement, and in such proportions as they consider merited by the answering.

By the will of Samuel Molyneux Madden, dated 7th August, 1782, a bequest was made to provide a prize for the unsuccessful candidate for Fellowship in any year who shall have been adjudged next in merit to the Fellow then elected, on certain conditions. Up to 28th April, 1894, the property devised under the will was vested in named individuals, but on that date the Provost, Fellows, and Scholars were appointed trustees by a decree of the Master of the Rolls. Successive schemes for the administration of the fund were approved by the Lord Chancellor in 1844, and by the Master of the Rolls in 1921; and the conditions under which the Madden Prize is now awarded are the following, all the conditions formerly prescribed being superseded:—

1. A prize, not exceeding four hundred pounds Irish (£369 4s. 8d.), shall be awarded at the Fellowship Examination to the candidate adjudged by the Board to be next in merit to the candidate then elected Fellow, provided that in the opinion of the Board he is "meritorious."

2. It is in the power of the Board to award only a part of the prize of £369 4s. 8d., or to divide it between two or more meritorious candidates, as they think fit.

3. If no meritorious candidate, other than the Fellow then elected, presents himself, the Board may apply the amount of the Prize for that year either (a) to the encouragement of research in any department of learning by students of Trinity College, or (b) to the provision of a Travelling Scholarship to a Graduate, to enable him to pursue a course of advanced study or research.

4. The surplus of the revenue of the fund, in excess of £369 4s. 8d., at the discretion of the Board from year to year, may (a) be applied to any purpose of promoting education, study or research in Trinity College, or (b) be added to capital.

5. If in any year no Fellowship Examination is held, the Board may either (a) add the revenues of the fund to capital, or (b) apply the whole or any part of the revenues, as prescribed in paragraphs 3 or 4; provided that not more than £369 4s. 8d. is applied to the purposes of paragraph 3, and that only the excess of the revenue over £369 4s. 8d. be applied as in paragraph 4.

The total revenue of the fund is now about £424.

PRIZES IN SUBJECTS CONNECTED WITH THE STUDY OF DIVINITY.

[See also under Divinity School.]

WALL BIBLICAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

IN Michaelmas Term, 1858, the Rev. Charles William Wall, D.D., Vice-Provost, gave to the Provost and Senior Fellows the sum of £2000, for the purpose of founding Biblical Scholarships, in accordance with certain conditions submitted by him to the Board, and approved. Five Scholarships were accordingly founded (to be called "The Wall Biblical Scholarships"), tenable each for five years from the date of election, with a salary of £20 a year, one to be elected annually according to such regulations as the Provost and Senior Fellows shall from time to time enact, in conformity with the wishes of the Founder, as recorded in the Register of the College.

The following is the Course for Examination for the year 1923:—

A.—Genesis, 39 to end.

In the Hebrew, along with the Greek, Targum and Syriac (Peshitta) Versions of the same.

B.—W. Wright's "Lectures on the Comparative Grammar of the Semitic Languages."

Franz Buhl's "Canon and Text of the Old Testament."

T. H. Weir's "Short History of the Hebrew Text of the Old Testament."

Swete's "Introduction to the Old Testament in Greek," Ch. I, II, III.

Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible, Articles—(1) The Septuagint; (2) Syriac Versions; (3) Targums; (4) Samaritan Pentateuch.

R. Duval's "La Littérature Syriaque."

T. K. Abbott's "Essays on the Text of the Old Testament."

Chwolson's "The Quiescentes."

The Founder's Essay, "Proofs of the Interpolation of the Vowel-Letters in the Text of the Hebrew Bible."

The examination will include translation of unseen passages, composition, and pointing.

The Examination for the present year will be held in Trinity Term. The names of Candidates must be on the College Books, and their standing, reckoned from Entrance, must be below that of M. A.

Candidates must notify the Senior Lecturer in Hilary Term on or before the day appointed in the Calendar (see Almanac).

The Scholarships are paid quarterly by the Bursar.

THE ELRINGTON THEOLOGICAL PRIZE.

THIS Prize was founded by private subscription in 1837 in memory of the late Right Rev. Thomas Elrington, D.D., Bishop of Leighlin and Ferns, sometime Provost.

1. It is awarded for the best theological essay written by a Graduate of not more than eight years' standing.

2. The subject is announced two years in advance.

3. The examiners are the Bishop of Ferns, the Provost, and the Regius Professor of Divinity, to the last of whom the essays, clearly and legibly written, with fictitious signatures, are to be sent before the first day of November in each year.

4. The amount of the Prize (which may be divided at the discretion of the Examiners) is about £50, of which at least half must be expended upon approved theological books, at the University booksellers.

5. If merit is not shown, the Prize may be withheld, in whole or in part.

6. No candidate can obtain the Prize more than once.

Subject for 1922.—St. Paul's use of the Old Testament.

Subject for 1923.—Bergson and Christianity.

Subject for 1924.—The Work of Irish Missionaries on the Continent.

PRIZES IN BIBLICAL GREEK.

THESE are open to all Students of at least Junior Sophister standing. The regulations are given in § vi, Prizes, Divinity School.

PRIZES IN ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

THESE are open to all Students who have attended the Professor's Lectures during the two Terms of the actual year in which they present themselves as Candidates. The regulations are given in § vi, Prizes, Divinity School.

PRIZES IN MATHEMATICS.

THE LLOYD EXHIBITIONS.

IN 1839 two Exhibitions, each to be held for two years, were founded by subscription, in memory of Dr. Bartholomew Lloyd, sometime Provost. The value of each Exhibition is about £15 annually.

1. The Lloyd Exhibition is awarded to that Student who shall be judged by the Board to have answered best at the Michaelmas Prize Examination for Junior Sophisters in Mathematics.

2. No Student is admissible as a Candidate a second time.

3. The Examiners are three in number, who are chosen by the Senior Lecturer from a list including Erasmus Smith's Professor of Mathematics, the University Professor of Natural Philosophy, Erasmus Smith's Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Andrews' Professor of Astronomy, the Donegal Lecturer, the Assistant to the University Professor of Natural Philosophy, and any other persons nominated by the Board.

4. Any Exhibition which falls vacant before the natural period of its expiration is not filled up, but its amount is added to the principal, for the augmentation of the Fund; and the same procedure is followed if no Candidate of sufficient merit presents himself.

5. The Lloyd Exhibition is tenable only so long as the holder's name remains on the College Books.

BISHOP LAW'S MATHEMATICAL PRIZES.

IN 1796 a sum of money was presented by John Law, Lord Bishop of Elphin, to encourage the study of Mathematics. From this Fund Prizes are annually given.

1. The Law Prizes of £20 and £10 are awarded to the Junior Bachelors who answer best at an Examination held in Michaelmas Term in any group of *three* subjects chosen from the following list:—

- (a) Algebra, including Theory of Substitutions.
- (b) Geometry of Algebraic Curves and Surfaces.

- (c) Differential Geometry.
- (d) Calculus of Variations.
- (e) Quaternions.
- (f) Theory of Functions of a Real Variable, including Sets of Points, Lebesgue's Integrals, Fourier Series.
- (g) Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable, including *one* of the following:—Gamma and Zeta Functions, Bessel Functions, Elliptic Functions.
- (h) Integral Equations.
- (i) Linear Differential Equations.

2. Candidates must notify Erasmus Smith's Professor of Mathematics of their intention to compete on or before 1st April, specifying the subjects in which they propose to present themselves.

3. The Examiners are three in number, who are chosen by the Senior Lecturer from the list of persons named above in the Regulations for Lloyd Exhibitions.

4. If merit is not shown, either or both of the Prizes may be withheld.

5. The sum of £10 is paid, in turn, to Erasmus Smith's Professor of Mathematics, the University Professor of Natural Philosophy, and Andrews' Professor of Astronomy, that he may entertain the Examiners at dinner on the day that the Prizes are awarded.

THE M'CULLAGH PRIZE.

IN 1854 a Prize of £30 annually was founded by subscription in memory of James M'Cullagh, sometime Fellow.

1. The M'Cullagh Prize is awarded to the best answerer at an Examination held in Hilary Term in a special Course of Mathematics or Mathematical Physics, to be prescribed from year to year by Erasmus Smith's Professor of Mathematics, the University Professor of Natural Philosophy, and Andrews' Professor of Astronomy.

2. The competition is open to all persons, not being Fellows of Trinity College, or Professors of the University, whose names are on the College Books on the day preceding the day of Examination.

3. No person can gain the Prize a second time.

4. The Examiners are three in number, who are chosen by the Senior Lecturer from the list of persons named above in the Regulations for the Lloyd Exhibitions.

5. If merit is not shown, the Prize may be withheld; and if merit is shown by more than one Candidate, a second Prize of £10 may be awarded.

Subject for 1923.—Hydrodynamics.

Subject for 1924.—Relativity.

THE MICHAEL ROBERTS PRIZE.

ON the 13th June, 1883, the sum of £200 was received from Mrs. Michael Roberts to found a Prize in Mathematics, to be called the "Michael Roberts Prize." This Prize is awarded to the Student who, having passed the Final Freshman Examination, obtains the highest marks at the Mathematical Prize Examination for Senior Freshmen in Michaelmas Term. The Fund yields annually about £7.

THE TOWNSEND MEMORIAL PRIZE.

IN 1885 a Prize, to be called "The Townsend Memorial Prize," was founded by subscription in memory of the Rev. Richard Townsend, M.A., sometime Senior Fellow. It is awarded annually to the Junior Freshman who obtains the highest aggregate of marks in Mathematics at the Michaelmas Prize Examination, and at either the Hilary or the Trinity Honor Examinations.

If, in the opinion of the Board, sufficient merit has not been shown, the Prize may be withheld, and its amount added to the capital of the Fund.

The present value of the Prize is about £23.

CHARLES WILKINS MEMORIAL PRIZE.

IN 1879 a Prize, to be called the "Charles Wilkins Memorial Prize," was founded by subscription in memory of Charles James Wilkins, Scholar.

It is of the value of £10, and is awarded annually to the Woman Student who has the highest aggregate of marks for her answers at the Mathematical part of the Examination for Junior Exhibitions and at a special Mathematical Examination held in the same month in the following subjects:—

Binomial, Exponential, and Logarithmic Series.
Geometrical Properties of the Parabola and Ellipse.

PRIZES IN CLASSICS.

BISHOP BERKELEY'S GOLD MEDALS.

IN 1752 a benefaction was received from Dr. George Berkeley, Bishop of Cloyne, sometime Fellow, for the provision of two Gold Medals, to be given annually, for the encouragement of the study of Greek.

From time to time the conditions under which these Medals are awarded have been altered, and the present regulations are as follows:—

1. Two Berkeley Medals (first and second) are given to the best answerers at an Examination in the Greek Language and Literature, held annually in Hilary Term.

2. The Examination is open to all Students under M.A. standing.

3. No one can be a candidate more than three times, nor obtain a Medal more than once.

4. The Course is announced annually by the Regius Professor of Greek.

5. The Examination is conducted by the Regius Professor of Greek, the Professor of Latin, and a third Examiner appointed by the Board.

6. Candidates are examined in Composition, in the manner of the author or authors who are prescribed.

Subject for 1923.—The Odyssey of Homer.

Subject for 1924.—Herodotus.

VICE-CHANCELLOR'S LATIN MEDALS.

ON the 30th of January, 1869, it was resolved by the Provost and Senior Fellows to establish an annual Examination in Latin, similar to that held for the Berkeley Medals in Greek, and subject to the same Regulations. Two Gold Medals, called "The Vice-Chancellor's Latin Medals," are given to the successful Candidates.

The Examination is held annually in Michaelmas Term, on a day fixed at the end of the preceding Trinity Term, after due notice has been received.

Subject for 1922.—Juvenal and Persius.

Subject for 1923.—Cicero's *Orationes Verrinae* (including the *Divinatio in Caecilium*).

VICE-CHANCELLOR'S PRIZES.

THE Fund from which these Prizes are given is a capital sum the interest upon which represents the average amount of graduation fees payable in former times to the Vice-Chancellor.

1. Prizes are offered annually, open to all Students on the College Books under M.A. standing, for the best Compositions on proposed subjects in English Prose, English Verse, Greek or Latin Prose, and Greek or Latin Verse.

2. No Prize is given of more than £20; Prizes of less amount, and more than one in each kind of Composition, may be awarded on the recommendation of the Examiners.

3. A Student cannot obtain a Prize oftener than twice in succession, or than three times during his College Course.

4. The subjects for Compositions are announced before June 1st; and Compositions, with fictitious signatures, must be sent to the Senior Lecturer before December 1st, the Prizes being declared on 1st January following.

5. The Examiners are the Regius Professor of Greek, the Professor of Latin, and the Professor of English Literature.

Subjects for the Prizes to be awarded in January, 1923.

Greek or Latin Prose—"Communism."

Greek or Latin Verse—"Delphi."

The Subjects in English Prose and Verse will be found under the head "Prizes in English."

THE FERRAR MEMORIAL PRIZE.

IN 1874 a Prize, to be called "The Ferrar Memorial Prize," was founded by subscription in memory of the Rev. William Hugh Ferrar, M.A., sometime Fellow.

The Prize is awarded to the best answerer (provided that sufficient merit is shown) at a special examination in a course of Comparative Philology, held in Trinity Term.

The competition for the Prize is open to all persons under M.A. standing—not Fellows of the College or Professors of the University—whose names shall be on the College Books on the day preceding the days of examination. No person who has won the Prize can be admitted a second time as a Candidate. The annual value of the Prize is about £17.

The Course for the Examination is—

Edmond's Comparative Philology.

Wright's Gothic Grammar, or, Pevey's Sanscrit Primer (pages 1-80), together with the special lectures of the Professor.

THE TYRRELL MEMORIAL MEDAL.

IN 1877 a Gold Medal was founded by subscription in memory of William Gerald Tyrrell, B.A., sometime Scholar.

1. The Medal is awarded *biennially* for the best translations of passages into Greek Prose, Latin Prose, Greek Verse, and Latin Verse.

2. The passages set are announced in November each alternate year; and the compositions, with fictitious signatures, must be sent to the Senior Lecturer on or before the 1st day of the following February.

3. The competition is open to all Students under the standing of M.A. having their names on the College Books.

4. The Examiners are the Regius Professor of Greek and the Professor of Latin.

The next competition will be in November, 1922.

THE WILLIAM ROBERTS PRIZE.

ON the 13th December, 1884, the sum of £200 was received from Mrs. William Roberts, to found a Prize in Classics, to be called the "William Roberts Prize." This Prize is awarded to the Student who, having passed the Final Freshman Examination, obtains the highest marks at the Classical Honor Examination of the Senior Freshmen in the Michaelmas Term. The Fund yields annually about £6.

MULLINS CLASSICAL EXHIBITION.

THE late Inspector-General Mullins having bequeathed to the College a sum of £600, for the "foundation of an Exhibition, to be called the Mullins Classical Exhibition, in such Greek and Latin authors, and under such regulations as the Provost and Senior Fellows may from time to time determine," the Board adopted the following Resolutions in the year 1921:—

"The Exhibition is awarded in Michaelmas Term to the Junior Sophister student who shall have obtained the highest aggregate of marks in the nine Classical Honor and Prize Examinations of the three

Academic years immediately preceding, provided that those students only shall be taken into account who have obtained Honors or Prizes at six at least of these Examinations, and that no award shall be made in any year unless in the opinion of the Board adequate merit has been shown.

“The Exhibition shall be tenable for one year, and payable in two instalments (December and June). At present the value of the Exhibition is about £30.”

THE MARSHALL PORTER MEMORIAL PRIZE.

IN 1900 a Prize was founded by the Rt. Hon. A. M. Porter in memory of his son, Andrew Marshall Porter, B.A., sometime Scholar, who died of wounds received in action at Lindley, South Africa.

1. The Prize is awarded each year to the candidate for Classical Scholarship next in merit to the last Scholar elected.

2. In case of equality of marks, preference is given to the candidate who shall have obtained the higher marks in Classical Composition.

3. In case of insufficient merit, the Prize may be withheld and the interest on the fund added to capital.

The Prize is payable in June, and its annual value is about £20.

PRIZE IN MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

THE WRAY PRIZE.

A SUM of £500 was given in 1848, by Mrs. Catherine Wray, widow of the late Rev. Henry Wray, D. D., Vice-Provost and Senior Fellow of Trinity College, to found a Prize for the encouragement of Metaphysical Studies among the Undergraduates of the University of Dublin.

Students in the Senior Sophister Class are alone admissible as Candidates. The Examination is held in Hilary Term, on a day arranged at the end of the preceding Michaelmas Term, after due notice has been received. The Course for Examination is as follows:—

1. The General History of Philosophy.

2. The following works:—

Descartes' *Meditations*.

Spinoza's *Ethics*, Books i and ii.

Hume's *Enquiry Concerning Human Understanding*.

Kant's *Critique of the Pure Reason*.

Rogers' *Short History of Ethics*.

3. A special work to be chosen by the Honor Examiners and the Professor of Moral Philosophy, and submitted to the Council not later than May 25th in the year preceding the Examination.

Special work for 1923:—Macran, "Hegel's Doctrine of Formal Logic."

The value of the Prize is about £28.

PRIZES IN EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE.

EKENHEAD SCHOLARSHIP.

A SCHOLARSHIP, called "THE EKENHEAD SCHOLARSHIP," tenable for three years, was founded in 1879 by Mrs. Mary Dummett, in memory of her brother, Thomas Ekenhead, Esq.

This Scholarship, which is open only to natives of the county of Antrim, will be awarded to the best answerer (provided that sufficient merit be shown) at an Examination in Elementary Physics and Chemistry, to be held in the Trinity Term of every third year. Candidates must have their names on the College Books, and must not have passed the Examination (Moderatorship or General) for the Degree of A.B. An Examination will be held in Trinity Term, 1923, the appointed subjects of Examination being as follows:—

ELEMENTARY COURSE IN PHYSICS.

Density and Heat.

- Comparison of weights (balance).
- Measurement of pressure (barometer, manometer, Marriott's tube).
- Measurement of surface tensions of liquids (capillarity).
- Diffusion of liquids and gases (dialysis, viscosity).
- Measurement of densities (specific gravity balance, specific gravity bottle, hydrometers).
- Thermometry (mercurial thermometers, Fahrenheit and Centigrade scales).
- Expansion of solids, liquids, and gases (Roy and Ramsden's, Dulong and Petit's, and Regnault's experiments, compensating pendulums, maximum density of water, air thermometers).
- Measurement of densities of gases and vapours (Regnault's and Guy Lussac's methods).
- Measurement of specific heats (method of mixtures, Dulong and Petit's law).
- Changes of state (liquefaction, evaporation, and boiling).
- Measurement of tension of saturated vapours (Regnault's experiments).
- Measurement of latent heat (ice calorimeters, Carré's freezing machine).
- Measurement of heat of combustion.
- Determination of mechanical equivalent of heat (Joule's experiments).
- Work done by a body expanding (indicator diagram, steam-engine).

Electricity.

- Production of electric currents by chemical action (Wollaston's, Daniell's and Grove's cells).
- Measurement of intensity of current (tangent galvanometer).
- Laws of electrolysis (Faraday's experiments, voltameters, electrotyping).

Optics.

- Laws of Reflexion and Refraction, experimentally considered; Prisms; Spectroscope; Lenses.

Chemistry.

Candidates are expected to give evidence of experimental knowledge in the following subjects:—

Modes of distinguishing physical and chemical change; Proofs of laws of constant composition; Definite and multiple proportions; Determination of equivalent and atomic weights; Distinctions of metals and non-metals; Characters and modes of preparation of chief non-metals, and of their acid and non-acid products; Composition of air, water, and coal-gas; The processes of combustion and of respiration in animals and plants; Detection of common acids and metals; Preparation and properties of the metals and their chief compounds; Spectra of the principal metals.

Candidates are also expected to perform simple chemical calculations.

The Ekenhead Scholarship is tenable for three years. The Fund produces annually about £32, and is payable half-yearly in February and October.

FITZGERALD MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP AND MEDAL.

IN 1902 a Scholarship, to be called the "FitzGerald Memorial Scholarship," was founded by his friends in memory of George Francis FitzGerald, F.R.S., Fellow, and Erasmus Smith's Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy.

1. The Scholarship (in value about £60) is awarded annually to a Graduate, being a Moderator in Experimental Science, who has answered well in Physics and who has shown merit in his experimental work in the Physical Laboratory.

2. The FitzGerald Scholar is required during his tenure to carry out research in the Physical Laboratory, and take part in the practical instruction of students therein, under the direction of Erasmus Smith's Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy.

3. A Scholar may be re-elected for a second year, in special circumstances, on the recommendation of the said Professor.

4. Out of the same fund, a FitzGerald Memorial Medal is awarded, when merit is shown, to students carrying out research in the Physical Laboratory, on the recommendation of the said Professor.

PRIZES IN HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

CLUFF MEMORIAL PRIZE.

IN 1870 a Prize was founded by subscription in memory of James Stanton Cluff, ex-Scholar.

It is now awarded to the best answerer at the Examination for Prizes in Modern History, held in the Michaelmas Term of the Junior Sophister year.

The value of the Prize is about £12.

THE BLAKE NATIONAL HISTORY SCHOLARSHIP.

IN 1884 a Scholarship, to be called "The Blake National History Scholarship," was founded by a bequest of Miss Helen Blake.

1. An election is held every fourth year, and the Scholar is elected for four years, the annual value of the Scholarship being about £92.

2. The Scholarship is awarded to the author of the best unpublished Essay on a prescribed subject connected with the History of Ireland which has been announced three years before the election.

3. The Competition is open to all members of Trinity College under M.A. standing.

4. Scholars may retain their Scholarships after taking the M.A. Degree; but they must reside in the College, or in its vicinity, under penalty of forfeiture.

5. If insufficient merit is shown, or if a Scholarship is forfeited or becomes vacant, the available interest is invested to form a separate fund from which a reward may be given to unsuccessful candidates, or the expenses of publication of a specially meritorious essay may be defrayed.

6. The subject for 1924 is:—The Dissolution of the Irish Monasteries under Henry VIII. Candidates should trace briefly the history of the separate monasteries existing at that time, and add any points of interest bearing on the after-history of the dissolved houses up to 1603, but the major portion of their work should be devoted to the possessions of the monastic houses and the circumstances of their dissolution. The attention of Candidates is particularly drawn to the mass of contemporary State Inquisitions into monastic property which are deposited in the Public Record Office, Dublin, and which should form the basis of their inquiries. Candidates are requested to observe that it is not a mere dissertation on a period that is required, but a narrative of facts. This narrative must be derived throughout from original sources, and every portion of it must be supported by reference to printed or manuscript documents. Candidates are invited to discuss the value of the authorities they use.

Essays are to be sent to the Registrar on or before 1st November, 1924.

DUNBAR INGRAM MEMORIAL PRIZE.

ON December 2, 1896, J. K. Ingram, LL.D., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, gave a sum of £250 for the foundation of a Prize in Modern History, in memory of his son, T. Dunbar Ingram, and it was resolved—

“That a Prize be founded to be called the Dunbar Ingram Memorial Prize: that it be annually awarded to the student who, having passed the Final Freshman Examination, shall obtain the highest sum of marks at the Honor Examination in Modern History held in the Michaelmas Term of the Senior Freshman year: that Candidates at that examination, who desire to compete for this Prize, shall be allowed to increase their sum of marks by answering in a special course on some historical period, changeable from time to time.”

The sum invested produces annually about £8.

The Special Course at present is:—

IRELAND UNDER THE NORMANS, 1169–1216.

Expugnatio Hibernica of Giraldus Cambrensis (Rolls Series).

Orpen: *Ireland under the Normans*, vols. i and ii.

PRIZE IN POLITICAL ECONOMY.

THE Examination for this Prize will be held each year in Trinity Term, and will be open to all students under the standing of M.A.

No Candidate who has obtained the Prize will be permitted to compete at a subsequent Examination.

The value of the Prize is £15.

In case of nearly equal merit the amount of the Prize may be divided between the Candidates in the proportion recommended by the Professor.

The Course consists of two parts, viz. :—

I. *General Course* (60 marks).

Candidates will be examined in—

- (i) Economic Theory and History of Theories.
- (ii) Economic History.
- (iii) The Elements of Statistics.

II. *Special Course* (40 marks).

Special Subject for 1923.

“Markets, their Organization and Functions.”

The following works may be used for the study of this subject:—

J. G. Smith, “Organized Produce Markets.”

F. Lavington, “The English Capital Market.”

H. C. Emery, “Speculation on the Stock and Produce Markets of the United States.”

WHATELY MEMORIAL PRIZE IN POLITICAL ECONOMY.

IN 1871 the Archbishop Whately Memorial Committee handed to the College a sum of money, the interest on which amounts to about £12 annually, to provide a Prize in Political Economy.

The Prize is now awarded every five years to the author of the best essay on a specified economic subject. Graduates of any chartered University in Great Britain and Ireland are eligible as candidates. Essays, with fictitious signatures attached, must be sent to the Senior Lecturer before October 1st. The subject is announced at least a year in advance.

The next competition will be in 1927.

**PRIZES IN ANCIENT HISTORY AND CLASSICAL
ARCHÆOLOGY.**

Book prizes to the amount of £5 in all are distributed each Michaelmas Term among the students obtaining the highest totals of marks at the three Class Examinations held in January, April, and October respectively on the work of the previous Terms in Ancient History and Classical Archæology.

PRIZES IN ENGLISH.

VICE-CHANCELLOR'S PRIZES IN ENGLISH.

THE rules with respect to the Vice-Chancellor's Prizes in English Prose and English Verse have been given already under "Vice-Chancellor's Prizes."

Subjects for the Prizes to be awarded in January, 1923.

English Prose—"Principles and Practices of the Classicists in English Literature."

English Verse—"Armenia."

PRIZE IN OLD AND MIDDLE ENGLISH.

IN Trinity Term, 1906, the Board established an annual Prize of £10 10s. to encourage the study of Old and Middle English.

The following Course has been approved:—

Sweet: Anglo-Saxon Reader (last edition).

Beowulf: (ed. Wyatt, Cambridge University Press).

Morris and Skeat: Specimens of Early English, Part I.

Introduction and extracts, 6, 9, 13, 19, 20; Part II.

Introduction and extracts, 9, 10, 16.

Sievers: Grammar of Old English, ed. Cook.

Wyld: Historical Study of the Mother Tongue. London: John Murray, 1906.

Cambridge History of English Literature, vol. I.

Unseen passages for translation may be set at the discretion of the examiners.

DOCTOR HENRY HUTCHINSON STEWART LITERARY
AND MEDICAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

IN 1884 a bequest of Henry Hutchinson Stewart was received to found Scholarships in Literature and in Medicine, to be called "The Doctor Henry Hutchinson Stewart Scholarships."

A Literary Scholarship of £25 a year for three years is awarded annually (if merit be shown), in Michaelmas Term, to the Junior Sophister who shall have obtained the highest aggregate of marks at the three Honor Examinations in Modern Literature of the Junior Sophister year, and the two Prize

Examinations held in the Michaelmas Terms of the Freshman years in English, French, German, Italian, or Spanish Literature. If a candidate has obtained Prizes in more than one of these subjects in his Freshman years, that subject in which he obtained the highest marks will alone be taken into account.

For the Dr. Henry Hutchinson Stewart Medical Scholarships, see under the head "School of Physic, Prizes."

RICHARD F. LITLEDALE PRIZE.

On January 18, 1892, Mr. Harold Littledale and other relatives and friends of the late Rev. Richard F. Littledale, D.D., contributed a sum of £228 14s. 6d. for the founding of a Prize in English Literature in commemoration of him, and it was decided that the Prize should be awarded annually to the student who, having passed the Final Freshman Examination, shall obtain the highest marks at the Michaelmas Senior Freshman Prize Examination in English Literature.

The sum invested produces annually about £8.

PRIZES IN ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.

HEBREW, CHALDEE, AND SYRIAC PRIZES.

A sum not exceeding £40 is given annually for Prizes in Hebrew, Chaldee, and Syriac. For the conditions under which these Prizes (open to all Students) are given, see "Divinity School," § v. 1.

PRIZES IN ARABIC, PERSIAN, HINDUSTANI, AND SANSKRIT.

ANNUAL Prizes of £10 each for proficiency in Arabic and Sanskrit, and of £5 each for proficiency in Persian and Hindustani, are awarded (if merit is shown) on the result of Examinations held in Trinity Term, open to Students who have studied under the respective Professors for at least three Terms.

PRIZES IN LANGUAGES.

PRIZES IN IRISH.

PRIZES to the amount of £20 are given annually for proficiency in the Irish Language, on the result of an examination held in Trinity Term, on a day to be fixed before the end of the preceding Hilary Term.

The following Courses have been appointed :—

Junior Class—

1. Elements of Irish Grammar.
2. Irish Composition.
3. Irish Texts, for translation into English : P. O'Leary, *Séadna*, pp. 1 to 53.

Middie Class—

1. Irish Grammar.
Irish Composition.
Irish Text, for translation into English :
Bruidhean Chaorthainn, ed. Pearse.
Eachtra Thaidy mhic Céin, by An Seabhac.

Senior Class—

1. A thorough knowledge of Irish Grammar.
2. Irish Composition.
3. Irish Texts, for translation into English :—
Oidhe Cloinne Uisnigh.
Sgéalaigheacht Chéitinn (Bergin).
Geoffrey Keating's Poems, ed. M'Erlean, i to xi, inclusive.

FERGUSON MEMORIAL PRIZE.

IN 1907 a Prize, now of the value of £25, was founded by subscription in memory of Sir Samuel Ferguson, LL.D., and Lady Ferguson, to be called the "Ferguson Memorial Prize."

1. The Prize is awarded (if sufficient merit is shown) for the best edition of a text in Old or Middle Irish, hitherto unpublished, and relating to any part of the history or literature of Ireland prior to the year 1200 A.D. The edition shall include a translation, textual criticism, explanatory commentary, and a glossary, and shall be completely prepared as for publication.

2. It is open to all Undergraduates and Graduates under the standing of M.A. It is offered for competition every *third* year, and if it is not awarded the interest is added to the capital of the fund.

Exercises for the competition of 1923 must be sent to the Senior Lecturer before March 17.

PRIZES IN OLD FRENCH AND PROVENÇAL.

PRIZES to the total amount of £5 are awarded on the result of an examination in Old French and Provençal, held in Trinity Term, and open to all Students on the books under the standing of Middle Bachelor.

The following Course has been appointed :—

- I. Extraits de la Chanson de Roland (Hachette).
 Aucassin et Nicolette (Manchester).
 Le Mystère d'Adam (Manchester).
 Gautier d'Aupais (Champion).
- II. (a) Mistral : Mirèio, Cantos i to iv, inclusive.
 Memòrie Raconte, chapters x to end.
 Aubanel : Lou Pan d'ou Pecat.
 Estien : Lo Romancero occitan.
 Perbosc : Guilhem de Toloza.
 A. Roviri i Virgili : Lletres Catalanes, parts i and ii.
 Folguera : Las noves Valors de la Poesia catalana.
 (b) Peire Vidal : Poésies (Champion).
 Bertran de Marseille : Vie de Sainte Énémie (Champion).
 A. Roviri i Virgili : as above, part iii.
- III. The elements of the comparative philology of French and Provençal (including Catalan) and of the dialects of Old French and of Provençal, old and modern. [For particulars, apply to the Professor.]

THE DOMPIERRE-CHAUFÉPIÉ PRIZE.

IN 1912 Mr. G. A. Exham, Fellow, founded a Prize in French in memory of Eugénie de Dompierre de Chauffépié, of the Hague, to be called "The Dompierre-Chaufépié Prize."

(1) The Prize is given in Trinity Term in connexion with the Senior Freshman Honor Examination in French, only the Essay and a special *vivá voce* examination (to test the candidates' practical knowledge of French) to be taken into account.

(2) Candidates must have attended (any) three Terms of Honor Lectures in French previous to the examination, and must be recommended by the Honor Lecturer.

(3) The value of the Prize is about £8.

MISCELLANEOUS PRIZES.

ALICE OLDHAM MEMORIAL PRIZE.

IN 1908 a Prize was founded by her friends in memory of Alice Oldham.

It is awarded *biennially* in Michaelmas Term by a Committee consisting of the Senior Lecturer, the Senior Dean, and the Lady Registrar, to the Student whom they shall adjudge to be the most distinguished of the Women Students completing their Junior Sophister year. The prize-winner must have attended classes at Alexandra College for at least one session.

The value of the Prize is £10; and any interest on the fund in excess of £10 is to be added to capital, so that ultimately the Prize may be awarded annually.

The next award will be made in November, 1922.

THE MINCHIN PRIZE.

IN Trinity Term, 1921, Mrs. Minchin presented £200 to the Board to found a Prize in memory of her late husband, George Minchin Minchin, M.A., F.R.S., and expressed her wishes as to the manner in which the Prize should be awarded.

The Board made the following arrangements:—

The Minchin Prizeman shall be nominated to the Board by a Committee consisting of the Senior Lecturer, the Senior Dean, the Junior Dean, Erasmus Smith's Professor of Mathematics, and Erasmus Smith's Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, in June, from among the outgoing Senior Freshman Class, regard being had to character and general academic attainments, as well as to scientific proficiency.

Exhibitions and Special Prizes awarded at Entrance.

JUNIOR AND SENIOR EXHIBITIONS.

IN Trinity Term, 1870, it was resolved by the Board that, in pursuance of the Decree of the Board and Visitors, dated March 19, 1870, certain Exhibitions should be established in the College, subject to such changes as the Provost and Senior Fellows might from time to time ordain. The number of these Exhibitions was increased in Trinity Term, 1875, and in Michaelmas Term, 1904.

On March 8, 1913, the Board discontinued the twelve Exhibitions hitherto awarded on the results of the Intermediate Examination, and on June 7, 1913, resolved, that Exhibitions shall in future be distributed by the Board at their discretion when the results of the Senior and Junior Exhibition Examinations are laid before them.

I.—JUNIOR EXHIBITIONS.

1. Twelve Junior Exhibitions of £20, and four of £15 a year, tenable for two years, are awarded annually on the results of an Examination held in Michaelmas Term, provided sufficient merit is shown.

2. No Candidate is admitted who has completed his nineteenth year before the 1st of June immediately preceding the Examination; and all Candidates must furnish to the Senior Lecturer their names, with a baptismal certificate or other satisfactory evidence of age, at least three days before the Examination.

3. The competition is open (*a*) to Students in the rising Junior Freshman Class who have entered within the year, and (*b*) to Candidates not on the College Books who furnish satisfactory evidence of character, and who pay a special fee of £1 seven days before the Examination.

4. The latter class of Candidates will not be elected to Exhibitions unless the Senior Lecturer is satisfied that they have qualified in each of the subjects required for Entrance. Such Candidates are permitted to place their names on the College Books by payment of the excess of the Entrance Fee over the Special Fee of £1, within one week of the election of Exhibitioners, after which the usual charge for tardy payment begins. If a Candidate is elected to an Exhibition, the December payment may be credited to him, at his Tutor's request, as part of his Entrance Fee.

5. No Student holding a Supplemented Erasmus Smith Exhibition is entitled to hold a Junior Exhibition; and a Student who loses his class or does not keep his name on the College Books forfeits his Exhibition.

6. If an Exhibitioner does not make satisfactory progress in his Junior Freshman year, or if he is guilty of any grave violation of College discipline, his Exhibition may be forfeited.

7. The Exhibitions are paid half-yearly, in December and June, through the Tutors.

8. The Examination lasts four days (five if Experimental Science is taken), beginning at 9.30 o'clock, A.M., and is in the following Courses:—

Classics (400 marks). Marks.

Latin Composition and Unprescribed Passages,	.	.	170
Greek Composition and Unprescribed Passages,	.	.	170
<i>Vivâ voce</i> (Latin),	.	.	30
<i>Vivâ voce</i> (Greek),	.	.	30

Ancient History (60 marks).

English (180 marks).

An English Essay,	100
English Literature,	.	.	.	.	.	.	} 80
Or,							
English History and Modern Geography,	.	.	.	.	.	.

French or German (180 marks).

Science (340 marks).

Arithmetic,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	60
Algebra,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	90
Geometry,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	60
<i>Vivâ voce</i> on the propositions of Euclid,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	40
Plane Trigonometry,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	90

Experimental Science (150 marks).

Each candidate shall bring up one^a Greek, and one^a Latin book of his own selection for *vivâ voce* Examination. He must send the Senior Lecturer notice of his selection at least one week before the Examination.

^a As regards the definition of one book, the Senior Lecturer will accept an amount of any classical author equivalent, in Greek, to one book of Thucydides, or two books of Xenophon, or a Greek play, or three books of Homer; and, in Latin, to a book of Livy or two books of Cæsar, or a speech of Cicero's not shorter than the *pro Milone*, or two books of Virgil.

The Course in Algebra and Trigonometry is:—

Algebra, Up to, and including, Surds, Quadratic Equations, and questions involving two unknown quantities.

Trigonometry, To the end of Solution of Plane Triangles.

The Course in English consists of:—

1. Trench, English Past and Present.
2. A. Hamilton-Thompson's History of English Literature (Murray), Chaps. vi., vii., viii., § 1 and § 2, xi., xii., xv., xvii., xix., omitting Notes and Illustrations, with corresponding portions of Smith's Specimens of English Literature (from "Short Specimens," also published as "Smaller Specimens").
3. Milton, Paradise Lost, Book I.
4. Shakspeare, Merchant of Venice.
5. English Composition.
6. History of England (Green's Short History of the English People).
7. Outlines of general Geography, with a detailed knowledge of the British Empire: Physical Geography; J. W. Gregory, "Geography, Structural, Physical and Comparative," parts 1, 2, 3.

The Course in Experimental Science is:—

Physics.—Measurement of length, area, volume, density, weight, pressure, and time.

Elementary phenomena of Heat, Light, and Sound. (One hour and a half.)

Chemistry.—Physical and Chemical change. First laws of Chemistry. Elements and compounds. Mechanical mixtures and Chemical compounds. The properties of the typical elements. Hydrogen, Oxygen, Nitrogen, and Carbon. The Elementary Chemistry of the atmosphere. (One hour and a half.)

[These Papers may either be set during the *Viva Voce* days, or on a subsequent morning.]

The Certificate of a year's work in an approved Laboratory will be required.

II.—SENIOR EXHIBITIONS AWARDED AT THE CLOSE OF THE SECOND YEAR.

1. Twelve Senior Exhibitions of £20, and four of £15 a year, tenable for two years, are awarded annually in Michaelmas Term to Students who have passed the Final Freshman Examination, provided sufficient merit is shown.

2. All Senior Freshmen intending to compete must forward their names to the Senior Lecturer at least seven days before the beginning of the Final Freshman Examination. Those who are late in sending this notice must pay a fee of £1 before their names can be placed on the list of candidates.

3. No Student who is a Scholar of the House (Foundation or non-Foundation), or who holds a Supplemented Erasmus Smith Exhibition or a Kidd Scholarship, or who has dropped a class since his entrance, is entitled to compete for a Senior Exhibition; and a Student who loses his class or does not keep his name on the College Books forfeits his Exhibition.

4. Any grave violation of College discipline subjects the holder of a Senior Exhibition to forfeiture.

5. The Exhibitions are paid half-yearly, in December and June, through the Tutors.

6. After the close of the Prize Examinations in Michaelmas Term, the Senior Lecturer adds to the total of the marks obtained by any Candidate for Senior Exhibitions at the Final Freshman Examination—

Fifty per cent. of the sum of the marks above a certain minimum (which is fixed for each subject) obtained at the Prize Examinations in Michaelmas Term, and the Honor Examinations (if any) in either Hilary or Trinity Term, by each student in Mathematics, Classics, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Experimental Science, Natural Science, History, and Old and Middle Irish; and thirty-five per cent. of the sum of the marks above this minimum in each case obtained at the Prize Examinations in Michaelmas Term, and the Honor Examinations in either Hilary or Trinity Term, by the student in English Literature, French, German, Italian, and Spanish.

The minima are fixed as follows:—Mathematics, 15 per cent.; Classics, 25 per cent.; Logic, 40 per cent.; History, 40 per cent.; Experimental Science, 30 per cent.; Natural Science, 35 per cent.; Celtic Languages, 40 per cent.; English Literature, 40 per cent.; French, 40 per cent.; German, 40 per cent.; Italian, 40 per cent.; Spanish, 40 per cent.

In the case of a Student obtaining Honors in the same department at both the Hilary and Trinity Examinations, the highest marks are taken into account.

7. The list of marks thus made up is submitted to the Board by the Senior Lecturer, with the names arranged in order of merit; and the Board elects the sixteen most deserving Candidates as Senior Exhibitioners, provided sufficient merit has been shown.

ERASMUS SMITH EXHIBITIONS.

Of the Erasmus Smith Exhibitions which are tenable at Trinity College, there are two classes, Statutory Exhibitions and Supplemented Exhibitions. For the Statutory Exhibitions, which are awarded without examination, see p. 192.

1. One Supplemented Exhibition of £40 annually, and one of £25 annually, each tenable for five years, are awarded to the best answerers at the Junior Exhibition Examination (see p. 186) who have been pupils for three years at any of the Erasmus Smith Grammar Schools at Drogheda, Galway, and Tipperary; and one Supplemented Exhibition of £25, tenable for four years, is in like manner awarded to the best answerer at the Junior Exhibition Examination who has been a pupil for three years at the High School, Dublin.

2. Candidates must be under 20 years of age on the first day of the Junior Exhibition Examination; and must have remained as pupils at the school from which they compete until the October Entrance (if Pensioners) or until the Sizarship Examination (if Sizarers).

3. Candidates must furnish their names to the Senior Lecturer before the end of the first week in October.

4. A candidate who obtains first place at the Junior Exhibition Examination has his Supplemented Exhibition increased by £10 annually.

5. No Supplemented Exhibition is granted unless merit is shown; and no Exhibition of the amount of £40 unless the candidate is among the first fourteen at the Junior Exhibition Examination or has scored at least 45 per cent. on the average.

6. The holder of a Supplemented Exhibiton must keep his name on the College Books, proceed regularly with his class, and obtain in each academic year one honor of the first rank or two of the second rank. The gaining of his Exhibition is reckoned as equivalent to a second honor in his Junior Freshman year, and of a Moderatorship to a first honor in his Senior Sophister year. The gaining of a Scholarship counts as a first honor in any year. A student on the books of any Professional School is regarded, for the purposes of his Exhibition, as on the College books; and a "Pass with Credit," certified by the Registrar of the School, entitles him to retain his Exhibition.

7. Erasmus Smith Exhibitioners are preferentially given, without payment of rent, rooms of the kind allocated to poor students, when such are vacant; and if they are given rooms of a better class they are charged only £5 annually as rent. The term "rent" does not include charges for furniture and lighting, or "improvement" charges. An Exhibitioner who is also a Scholar of the house cannot claim reduction in rent *both* as an Erasmus Smith Exhibitioner *and* as a Scholar.

For further details as to the tenure of these Exhibitions, and the mode of payment, application should be made to the Registrar of Erasmus Smith's Schools, 40 Harcourt Street, Dublin.

THE JAMES PATRICK KIDD SCHOLARSHIP.

IN 1887 a sum of £2,000 was bequeathed by Mary Lang Kidd to found a Scholarship to be called "The James Patrick Kidd Scholarship."

1. The annual value of the Scholarship is about £80, and is tenable for four years.

2. When the Scholarship is vacant it is awarded to the first in merit of the candidates for Junior Exhibitions, and is subject to the same conditions in regard to the age and collegiate standing of competitors.

3. No Kidd Scholar can hold a Junior Exhibition or a Supplemented Erasmus Smith Exhibition.

4. The Scholarship is forfeited if the holder incurs any heavy collegiate censure, if he fails to proceed regularly with his class (without leave from the Board), or if he fails to attain in any year one honor of the first rank or two honors of the second rank, or such equivalent distinctions as are recognized in the Regulations for Supplemented Erasmus Smith Exhibitions.

The Scholarship will be awarded in 1925.

IRISH SOCIETY SCHOLARSHIP.

THE Hon. the Irish Society offers annually to women Students a Scholarship of £60 per annum, tenable for three years in Trinity College, Dublin, subject to the following conditions:—

Candidates must have studied continuously for the two years immediately previous to the competition at an Intermediate School in the city of Londonderry, or in the town of Coleraine. The Scholarships will be allocated to Students whose means are insufficient to pay the full expenses of a University Course, and preference will be given to a Student who is preparing for the profession of teaching.

The Scholarship is awarded on the marks obtained by candidates in the Senior Grade of the Irish Intermediate Examination.

The age of candidates must not exceed the limit allowed by the Irish Intermediate Board to candidates for Intermediate Exhibitions and Prizes.

Details of conditions of tenure can be obtained from the Hon. Secretary of the Londonderry Scholarship Committee, Victoria High School, Londonderry.

BIGGS MEMORIAL PRIZE.

IN 1905 the friends of Richard Biggs, I.L.D., founded a Prize to be called "the Biggs Memorial Prize," the value of which is about £15 annually.

It is awarded to the best of those competitors for Junior Exhibitions (provided sufficient merit is shown) who enter

Trinity College and who have been pupils for at least one year at Chesterfield School, Birr (or such other school at Birr as may take its place), at Galway Grammar School, or at Portora Royal School.

Candidates must forward evidence of having been pupils at one of these schools for the time required to the Senior Lecturer before the Examination for Junior Exhibitions begins.

HASLETT MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP.

IN 1907 the friends of William Woods Haslett, M.A., founded a Scholarship in his memory, the value of which is £25.

It is awarded to the best of those competitors for Junior Exhibitions (provided sufficient merit is shown) who enter Trinity College, and who have been for the two preceding years pupils at St. Andrew's College, Dublin.

Candidates must forward evidence of having been pupils at St. Andrew's College for the time required to the Senior Lecturer before the Examination for Junior Exhibitions begins.

EXHIBITIONS TO WHICH APPOINTMENTS ARE MADE WITHOUT EXAMINATION.

THE following Exhibitions are awarded to Students by the Board without a special Examination; they are paid quarterly through the Tutors, provided that the holders (1) proceed regularly with their class, (2) have their names on the College Books, and (3) are under Master's standing:—

Erasmus Smith Exhibitions.—These Exhibitions were founded by the Governors of Erasmus Smith's Schools, and the foundation was confirmed by Act of Parliament (10 Geo. I., 1723). Students elected by the Board of Erasmus Smith are entitled to priority in appointment to these Exhibitions: and those not so filled are disposed of by the Board. The annual value of a first-class Erasmus Smith's Exhibition is £7 7s. 8d., and of a second-class do. £5 10s. 9d. There are 20 first-class and 15 second-class Exhibitions.

Downes Exhibitions.—Five Exhibitions of £10 annually are available for Divinity Students of narrow means and academic merit.

Worrall Exhibitions.—The Worrall Exhibitioners, in accordance with the will of the founder, are chosen by the Board from poor scholars, who have entered as Sizars, the sons of clergymen in the diocese of Dublin, or, in default of such, the sons of citizens of the city of Dublin. The Fund produces annually about £75, and the annual value of each Exhibition is £9 4s. 8d.

When an Exhibition is declared to be vacant, the Tutors are invited to state to the Board the names of their pupils having the qualifications required by the founder's will, and such other circumstances as may guide the Board in their selection.

Crowe Exhibitions.—Seven Exhibitions of £21 annually are available for Divinity Students, sons of clergymen of the Church of Ireland (preferably from the Diocese of Tuam) intending to devote themselves to the Ministry of the Church of Ireland.

Span Exhibitions.—One Exhibition of £15 annually is available for a student of narrow means.

Avary Exhibitions.—There are two Avary Exhibitions; the annual value of each is £4 12s. 4d.; the Exhibitioners are nominated by the Provost from among the Sizars.

Clanbrassil, Stearne, Parsons, Yelverton, Griffith, and Briggs Exhibitions are elected to by the Board for general collegiate merit, the preference being generally given to Scholars on the foundation. The annual value of each is £4 12s. 4d.

The Stearne Fund yields annually about £50; the funds of the remainder yield a total income of about £26.

As these Exhibitions are payable out of Special Trust Funds which are liable to fluctuation, the Board reserve to themselves the power of discontinuing the payment of them, either wholly or in part, whenever the requisite amount is not forthcoming.

Worth Exhibitions.—These Exhibitions were granted, in 1699, by the Hon. William Worth, of the city of Dublin, who granted for the purpose a charge of £20 Irish upon the funds of St. Stephen's Hospital, Cork, commonly called the Blue Coat School, founded by him.

William Worth appointed that four Students of Trinity College, Dublin, with a preference to natives of the city and county of Cork, should be selected by the Bishop of Cork, the Mayor of Cork, the heir-at-law of William Worth, and the Provost of Trinity College, and the income divided equally between them. In 1890 the Educational Endowments Commissioners framed a scheme for St. Stephen's Hospital, Cork, and directed that the £20 Irish shall be paid by the Governors of the Hospital to the Senior Bursar of Trinity College, and gave the Provost and Senior Fellows power to regulate the conditions, number, amount, and tenure of the Exhibitions.

The Board has decided that the selection of the Students shall be made as heretofore, and that the annual income of £20 Irish shall be divided into two Exhibitions, the Students to be elected for not more than two years, and to be capable of re-election.

Assistance given without Examination to Deserving Students.

ASSISTANCE GIVEN BY THE TUTORIAL BODY.

IN the course of each half-year ending with the first Saturday in June or December each Tutor may grant exemptions to his pupils from tuition fees to the extent of four guineas for every complete hundred guineas paid by his pupils during the preceding half-year, provided that he may always grant exemption up to the extent of four guineas as a minimum; and provided also that in the case of future Tutors the approval of the Board be obtained for the exemptions thus given.

THE SALMON FUND.

IN October, 1894, and in subsequent years, Rev. George Salmon, D.D., Provost, transferred sums of money to the Board to form a fund "for helping poor students to pay their College fees, giving preference to sons of clergymen," which now amount to £4932 19s. 7d. The fund is administered by the Provost. Applications for assistance are made to him through the Tutors.

THE FREDERICK PURSER GRADUATES' FUND.

IN Michaelmas Term, 1910, the sum of £4000 was presented by John Purser Griffith, M.INST. C.E., and Mrs. Griffith, to institute a Fund in memory of Professor Frederick Purser, M.A., F.T.C.D. The object of the Fund is to lend at nominal interest to Graduates leaving Trinity College, Dublin, sums of money which may assist them to attain at the outset of their several careers more readily than otherwise to permanent positions.^a

The qualifications which will principally be taken into consideration in granting these loans will be—(1) limited means of the applicant and of his or her parents or guardians; (2) such general distinction and character during his or her College course as will serve as a guarantee that the money lent will be applied to what is likely to prove of permanent benefit to the applicant.

^a Such as say, to assist an Engineering Student who has graduated in the Engineering School to pay the fee required before he can be apprenticed to a Practising Engineer. This case is merely taken as an example. Any Graduate may apply who requires assistance at the outset of his or her career.

Applications, accompanied by particulars as to the qualifications of the applicant and as to the object and destination of the loan, should be made to the Trustees of the Fund through the Tutor; and the Tutor of each applicant, and some of the Professors or Teachers of Trinity College with whom the applicant has been associated in his or her studies, are to be requested by him or her to send recommendations direct to the Trustees. All communications will be regarded as strictly confidential.

It is only in exceptional circumstances that any single loan will exceed £100. Interest will be charged at one per cent. per annum, payable half-yearly. A recipient of a loan must enter into an undertaking to keep the Trustees acquainted with his or her residence, to pay the interest regularly, and when remunerative employment is obtained to repay the principal by instalments within a reasonable time, that time to be fixed by the Trustees in each case according to the nature of the remunerative employment which has been obtained. If the principal is repaid within three years from the time the loan is made, the interest paid will be refunded.

The Trustees meet to consider applications on the last Tuesday of each month during Term, and on the first day of Michaelmas Term. No application will be considered unless it shall have reached the Trustees at least three clear days before their day of meeting. Communications to be addressed to Dr. L. C. Purser, 35 Trinity College, Dublin.

THE FREDERICK PURSER UNDERGRADUATES' FUND.

IN Hilary Term, 1911, the sum of £3000 was given by John Purser Griffith, M.INST. C.E., and Mrs. Griffith, to institute a fund in memory of the late Professor Frederick Purser, M.A., F.T.C.D., to be called "The Frederick Purser Undergraduates' Fund," with the object of helping some Sophister Students of limited means who have shown promise in their previous Course, so as to enable them to derive the most benefit possible from the teaching of the Sophister years, whether in Arts or in the Professional Schools; and to save them, as far as may be, from being compelled to divert their energies into other activities in order to obtain necessary means of livelihood.

The whole sum available for distribution will be about £50 for the first year and £100 for each succeeding year.

Applications, accompanied by particulars as to the qualifications and prospects of the applicant, should be made to the Trustees of the Fund through the Tutor; and the Tutor of each applicant, and some of the Teachers in Trinity College with whom the applicant has been associated in his or her studies, are to be requested by him or her to send recommendations direct to the Trustees. All communications will be regarded as strictly confidential.

The Trustees meet to consider applications on the last Tuesday in October. No application will be considered unless it shall have reached the Trustees at latest on the Friday before the day on which the Trustees meet.

Communications to be addressed to Dr. L. C. Purser, 35 Trinity College, Dublin.

GOLD MEDALLISTS' WAR FUND.

EARLY in the year 1918 the Right Hon. Sir J. H. M. Campbell, Bart., Vice-Chancellor of the University, acting on the suggestion of the Rev. R. Norwood, formed a Committee for the purpose of inviting former Senior Moderators and the Gold Medallists of the College Societies to devote their medals towards raising a Fund to provide a memorial to the Trinity College men who had fallen in the war, the form of the memorial to be decided by the Committee when the amount of the Fund should be known. The Board of Trinity College agreed to present to each donor a replica of his medal in bronze. In accordance with suggestions made by the donors of the medals, the Committee drew up the following regulations, which have been approved by the Board of Trinity College :—

The Fund shall be invested in the name of the Provost, Fellows, and Scholars of Trinity College, and shall be held by them subject to the following conditions :—

1. The Trustees for the administration of the Fund shall be the Vice-Chancellor of the University, the Lord Chief Justice, the Provost, the Bursar, and the Junior Bursar.

2. They shall devote the interest and capital of the Fund (so far as the latter shall be necessary) towards the education and advancement of such of the children or immediate dependents of members of the University, whether graduates or undergraduates, who have fallen in the war as the Trustees in their sole discretion may select.

3. If in the opinion of the Trustees all proper claims under (2) have been exhausted, then the Trustees shall devote the remainder of the Fund, whether as to capital or interest, to such purposes as may seem to them most nearly in accordance with the original purpose set out in the preceding paragraph.

The amount of the Fund handed to the Board on 25th June, 1921, was £1465 12s.

Applicants should send in their claims to the Bursar.

SUMMARY OF SCHOLARSHIPS, EXHIBITIONS, AND PRIZES, AWARDED BY EXAMINATION IN THE UNIVERSITY OF TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN.

At Entrance:—

Every year 16 Junior Exhibitions, 12 of £20, and 4 of £15, a year for two years, and every fourth year the Kidd Scholarship, value about £80 a year for four years.

Additional Exhibitions or Prizes may also be given by the Board at their discretion to deserving candidates.

Twenty-six Entrance Prizes, namely, a First of £5 and a Second of £2 in each of the following subjects:—Greek Verse, Latin Verse, Greek Prose, Latin Prose, English Literature and Composition, English History and Modern Geography, French, German, Hebrew, Experimental Science, Natural Science, Modern Irish, Scripture.

About 10 Sizarships annually, in Mathematics, Classics, French and German, Experimental Science, Natural Science, Hebrew, and Irish, awarded by examination in June, and limited to poor students.

The Charles Wilkins Memorial Prize in Mathematics, £10, for Women.

In any year of their Course Students may compete for:—

About 16 Foundation Scholarships for men, awarded annually in Mathematics, Classics, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Experimental Science, Natural Science, History and Political Science, French, German, Italian. Successful candidates are styled Scholars of the House, and are members of the Corporation of Trinity College; they receive a salary of £20 Irish, have their Commons free, their rooms at a reduced charge, pay only quarterly tuition fees of £1 1s., and their Scholarships last usually for 5 years.

Non-Foundation Scholarship, in the same subjects, for women, value £30 a year, with exemption from ordinary College Fees, save Tuition Fees.

The Marshall Porter Memorial Prize, £20, is awarded annually to the most deserving unsuccessful candidate for Classical Scholarship.

Term Honors and Prizes, and Prizes at Lectures:—

Every Term Examinations are held, at which Honors of the First and Second Rank are awarded to Candidates who exhibit sufficient merit. In Michaelmas Term, Prizes of £4 and £2 are awarded to Candidates who obtain First and Second Honors, respectively.

Two Prizes of £1 10s. each, for Composition, are awarded each Term, one in each class, to Freshman students attending the Honor Lectures in Classics, similar Prizes are awarded in French and in German, and similar Prizes are awarded for Composition in English to the students attending the Professor's Lectures, one for Freshman students and one for Sophisters.

Prizes and Exhibitions open for Competition:—*In the Junior Freshman year:—*

Term Prizes (see above) in Michaelmas Term in: Mathematics, Classics, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Experimental Science, Natural Science, History, English Literature, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Old and Middle Irish.

Composition Prizes every Term (see above), at the Honor Lectures in Classics, French, German, and English.

Catechetical Prizes, £2 each, at all the Lectures and Examinations, to Students who exhibit sufficient merit.

The Townsend Memorial Prize in Mathematics, £23, awarded on the results of the Honor Examinations in Mathematics.

In the Senior Freshman year:—

Term Prizes (see above) in Michaelmas Term in: Mathematics, Classics, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Experimental Science, Natural Science, History, English Literature, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Old and Middle Irish.

Prizes for Composition every Term (see above), at the Honor Lectures in Classics, French, German, and English.

Catechetical Prizes, £2 each, at all the Lectures and Examinations, to Students who exhibit sufficient merit.

Sixteen Senior Exhibitions, twelve of £20, and four of £15 a year for 2 years, awarded on the results of the Final Freshman Examination and the Honor Examinations of the Senior Freshman year.

Additional Exhibitions or Prizes may also be given by the Board at their discretion to deserving Candidates.

The Jellett Prizes, £5 and £3, for first and second places at the Final Freshman Examination held at the end of Trinity Term.

The Michael Roberts Prize, £7, in Mathematics; the William Roberts, £6 in Classics; the Dunbar Ingram, £8, in Modern History; and the Littledale, £8 in English Literature; awarded at the Term Prize Examinations in Michaelmas Term; the Dompierre-Chaufepié Prize, £8, in French, at the Trinity Term Honor Examination in French; the Minchin Prize, about £10, for general academic attainments and scientific proficiency.

In the Junior Sophister year:—

Term Prizes in Michaelmas Term in: Mathematics, Classics, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Experimental Science, Natural Science, History and Political Science, Modern Literature, Legal and Political Science, Celtic Languages.

Catechetical Prizes, £2 each, at all the Examinations to Students who exhibit sufficient merit.

The Mullins Classical Exhibition, value about £30, awarded on the results of the nine Classical Honor and Prize Examinations of the Freshman and Junior Sophister years.

The Lloyd Exhibition in Mathematics, value about £15 a year for 2 years, awarded at the Term Prize Examination in Michaelmas Term.

The Dr. Henry Hutchinson Stewart Literary Scholarship, value £25 a year for 3 years, awarded on the results of the Term Honor and Prize Examination, in French, German, Italian, Spanish, and English Literature, in the Freshman and Junior Sophister years.

The Cluff Memorial Prize, about £12, in Modern History, awarded at the Term Prize Examination in Michaelmas Term.

In the Senior Sophister year:—

The Wray Prize, £28, in Mental and Moral Philosophy, awarded at a special Examination in Hilary Term.

The Degree Examination can be passed by answering in any of the following Courses:—Mathematics, Classics, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Experimental Science, Natural Science, History and Political Science, Modern Literature, Legal and Political Science, Engineering Science, Celtic Languages, Oriental Languages. Successful Candidates are styled Senior or Junior Moderators, and receive Gold or Silver Medals. A Studentship, not exceeding £100 a year for five years, and a Brooke Prize of about £44 10s. are awarded to the first and second answerers, respectively, in Mathematics, combined with another Course; and a Studentship and Brooke Prize of similar values are awarded to the first and second answerers, respectively, in Classics, combined with another Course.

Also Prizes of value not less than £50 may be awarded to Moderators who have specially distinguished themselves, but in general conditions as to research or study will be imposed.

Scholars who obtain Senior Moderatorships are usually granted Exhibitions of £10 a year for 3 years.

The King Edward Prize of £10 is awarded to the Respondent who answers best at the Degree Examination in December.

The FitzGerald Memorial Scholarship and Medal in Experimental Science, £60.

Catechetical Prizes, value £2 each, are awarded at the Term Examinations to Students who exhibit sufficient merit.

In the Junior Sophister and subsequent years to M.A. standing:—

Prizes in Biblical Greek, £15.

In the Junior Bachelor year:—

The Bishop Law Prizes, value £20 and £10, in Mathematics, in Michaelmas Term.

For Graduates of not more than 8 years standing:—

The Elrington Theological Prize, value £50, for an Essay on a Theological subject.

For Graduates:—

The Whately Memorial Prize in Political Economy, every fifth year, value about £60, awarded for an Essay on a specified Economic subject.

At the Examination for Fellowship, the first man out receives the Madden Prize, value not exceeding £400 (Irish), and to unsuccessful Candidates the Board usually grant Prizes, varying from £60 to £20, in order to encourage them in reading for Fellowship.

In any year of their College Course up to M.A. standing:—

Students may compete for the following special Scholarships or Prizes, which are all awarded annually, unless a statement to the contrary is made:—

In Mathematics:—

The M'Cullagh Prizes, value £30 and £20, on a special course.

Classics:—

Bishop Berkeley's Gold Medals (2), on a special subject.

Vice-Chancellor's Latin Medals (2 Gold), on a special subject.

Two Vice-Chancellor's Prizes, value £20 each, for Compositions on special subjects.

The Ferrar Memorial Prize, £17 for Comparative Philology, a special course being set.

Tyrrell Memorial Gold Medal, every second year, for Composition.

History and Political Science:—

Prize in Political Economy, £15 in Trinity Term.

The Blake National History Scholarship, every fourth year, value about £92 a year for four years, awarded for an Essay on a specified subject.

Ancient History and Classical Archæology, £5.

English:—

The Vice-Chancellor's Prizes, £20 and £20, for English Prose and English Verse.

Prize in Old and Middle English, £10 10s.

Languages:—

Hebrew, Chaldee, and Syriac, £40; Arabic, £10; Hindustani, £5; Persian, £5; Sanskrit, £10: all awarded by Examination to Students attending the corresponding Lectures. Prizes in Irish, £20; Old French and Provençal, £5. The Ferguson Memorial Prize in Celtic Literature, every third year, £25.

In Subjects connected with the Study of Divinity:—

Wall Biblical Scholarship, value £20 a year for five years.
In Ecclesiastical History, £10 and £5.

Prizes in the Professional Schools:—

Prizes in the School of Divinity:—

Each Term two Prizes for Composition, value £2 each, one for the Senior Class, and one for the Junior. The Carson Biblical Prize, £15. The Toplady Memorial Prize, £6 5s. The Ryan Prize, £3. Archbishop King's Divinity Prizes, £12, £8. Bishop Forster's Divinity Prizes, £17. The Downes' Divinity Premiums: for Written Composition, £12 and £8; for Oratory, £6 and £4; and for Reading the Liturgy, £5, £2; Pastoral Theology, £2. The Warren Church Formularies Prize, £10. The Robert King Memorial Prize in Ecclesiastical History, £4. The O'Regan Memorial Prize, £5. The Weir Prize in Holy Scripture, £5. Two Theological Exhibitions, value £60 and £20 a year, tenable for three years. The Kyle Irish Prize, £12.

A Bedell Scholarship of £20 a year for four years, and a Bedell Prize of £10, are awarded from time to time.

Prizes in the School of Law :—

At the end of Trinity Term Prizes amounting to £45 may be awarded by the Professors to the best answerers of the Students attending their Lectures.

Prizes in the School of Physic :—

A Begley Studentship of about £37 a year for four years, awarded annually.

The Kingsmill Jones Memorial Prize of about £15, awarded annually.

A Medical Scholarship of £20 a year for two years, and a Dr. Henry Hutchinson Stewart Scholarship of £10 a year for three years, in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology, open to Students who have not completed two years.

A Medical Scholarship of £20 a year for two years, and a Dr. Henry Hutchinson Stewart Scholarship of £10 a year for three years, in Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine, open to Students who have not completed three years.

The Daniel John Cunningham Medal and Prize, awarded at the Intermediate Medical Examination, Part I., in June, to the student who obtains highest marks in Anatomy, and completes the Examination.

The John Mallet Purser Medal in Physiology and Histology, awarded at the Intermediate Medical Examination Part I. in June, open to Students who have not spent more than three years in the School.

The Fitzpatrick Scholarship of about £32 is awarded annually to the Student who obtains the highest aggregate marks at the five sections of the Final Medical Examination, provided that his Medical Course shall have been completed in the prescribed time of five years.

A Medical Travelling Prize, and a Surgical Travelling Prize, each of £100, in alternate years, open in Trinity Term to Students who have passed the Final Examination in Medicine, or in Surgery, as the case may be, within two years from the beginning of the Term. The John Banks Medal is awarded to the winner of the Medical Travelling Prize, and the John Banks Prize of about £15 to the second best answerer. The Edward Hallaran Bennett Medal is awarded to the winner of the Surgical Travelling Prize, and the Edward Hallaran Bennett Prize to the second best answerer.

The following Prizes are granted by the Professors :—Institutes of Medicine, £6 and £4 ; Practice of Medicine, £5 ; Materia Medica, £5 ; Medical Jurisprudence, £5 ; Midwifery, £5.

In the School of Engineering :—

A Prize in Geology and Mineralogy of £10 to third year's men, and one of £5 to second year's men.

A great number of the above Prizes, &c., are paid out of Special Trust Funds, and accordingly are subject to variation, so that the amounts given must be taken as approximate values.

Professional Schools.

THE Testimoniums in the School of Divinity, and the Degrees, Licenses, or Diplomas in the Schools of Physic, Engineering, and Agriculture can only be obtained by attending prescribed Courses of Lectures during two or more years, and passing certain Examinations.

Students seeking credit for a Term by Lectures must, at the commencement of such Term, duly register with the Clerk of the Books their places of residence for that Term, and during Term notify a change of residence: if this rule be not observed, credit for the Term cannot be allowed.

DIVINITY SCHOOL.

§ I. GENERAL RULES.

IN order to obtain the Divinity Testimonium, Students must pass the Regius Professor's Final Examination, having previously kept the Divinity Terms of two years: during the first year with Archbishop King's Professor of Divinity; during the second with the Regius Professor. Each year consists of three Terms, viz. Michaelmas Term, beginning near the end of October; Hilary Term, beginning near the end of January; Trinity Term, beginning near the end of April. The Lectures of each Term last about eight weeks. It is regular to keep the Terms in the order just stated; but this is not insisted on, and a Student may enter the Divinity School at the beginning of any Term. When a Student has completed his attendance on three Terms' Lectures, and has satisfied the other requirements stated below, he presents himself at an Examination held by Archbishop King's Professor. A Student cannot obtain credit for his first year, and is not permitted to commence attendance with the Regius Professor, until he has passed this Examination.

Students in Divinity are required to attend the Services in the College Chapel during Lecture Term, and they must satisfy the Regius Professor or Archbishop King's Professor that they are habitual communicants of the Church of Ireland. This rule does not apply to a Student who is not a member of the Church of Ireland, or of a Church in communion therewith; but he will not receive the ordinary Testimonium at the end of the Second Year, a special form being substituted for it.

Students in Divinity who are also Students in Arts are not entitled to claim Professional Privileges in any Term in which they substitute for Classics one of the other Courses in Arts.

No Student can present himself for Entrance into the Divinity School who has not kept at least four Terms of the Freshman Catechetical Course, or passed an examination in the whole Senior Freshman Catechetical Course.

The Lecturer in the English Bible delivers a two years' Course of Lectures on Tuesdays and Fridays at 11 o'clock. A Student may attend this Course in whole or in part before he has entered the Divinity School, and it is advisable in most cases to do so as early as possible. It is necessary for every student to obtain credit for attendance on this Course before he can receive the Divinity Testimonium.

A Hostel in connexion with the Divinity School has been established by the General Synod of the Church of Ireland, and recognized by the Board of Trinity College as a registered place of residence for Divinity Students. A prospectus will be furnished on application to the Warden, 25, Mountjoy Square, Dublin.

§ II. ADMISSION TO THE DIVINITY SCHOOL.

Students who have completed their Junior Sophister Year, and who have obtained satisfactory marks in Greek and Latin, may enter the Divinity School; but none but those who have passed the Degree Examination, or who are Senior Sophisters, and qualified to present themselves at the Degree Examination in the following December, are permitted to join the Senior Divinity Class. It is possible for a Student to obtain his Testimonium without paying any fees in addition to those necessary for obtaining his Degree of Bachelor in Arts; because the names of Graduate Divinity Students completing their last Term of Divinity Lectures of the Senior Year in the June Quarter are not struck off the College books until after the Final Examination of the Regius Professor of Divinity; but they are not thereby entitled to the payment of the June quarter of any Exhibition or Prize they may hold.

Students of lower standing than Senior Sophisters who are candidates for Moderatorship, and, in special cases, those who do not intend to pursue the Course in Arts, are allowed to present themselves at the Examination for Entrance into the Divinity School; but it is necessary for them to obtain written permission from Archbishop King's Professor. They are required to make application for such permission a month before the commencement of the Lectures they propose to attend; and they ought to state fully what grounds there are for dealing with them exceptionally, and in particular whether they have received an education in Arts elsewhere.

Any man who has served abroad in the navy or army during the years 1914-1918, shall, if he receive a recommendation from a bishop, be permitted to present himself at the Entrance Examination to the Divinity School at any time after passing the Entrance Examination to the University, and if he pass the Entrance Examination to the Divinity School, he shall be allowed to proceed with his Divinity Course.

Students wishing to enter the Divinity School should give notice of their intention to Archbishop King's Professor not less than seven days before the date of the Entrance Examination.

The examination for Entrance to the Divinity School embraces the following courses:—

- i. The Greek text of the Gospel according to St. Mark, with questions on Greek Grammar.
- ii. Butler, Sermons i., ii., and iii.; with Preface and Dissertation on Virtue.
- iii. Mackenzie's *Manual of Ethics*, Books i. and ii.
- iv. The Senior Freshman Catechetical Course, viz., Genesis, Exodus, i.-xx., incl., 1 & 2 Samuel, 1 & 2 Kings.

All Students must pass in Courses II. and III.

All Students, whether Graduates or Undergraduates, who have not obtained satisfactory marks in Greek at the Final Freshman Examination, must pass in Course I.

Students who have completed four Terms of the Freshman Catechetical Course are excused from Course IV.

§ III. JUNIOR DIVINITY YEAR.

In each Term Archbishop King's Professor of Divinity delivers a Course of Prelections, on Mondays and Thursdays, at eleven o'clock, in the Divinity School; and on the same days his Assistants lecture at noon. One or more of the Assistants may, as need shall require, lecture at one o'clock. The subjects of these Prelections and Lectures are given below. On Tuesdays and Fridays the Lecturer in the English Bible delivers a Course of Lectures at eleven o'clock (see p. 203). Archbishop King's Professor is authorized to require that Students whom he considers deficient in Greek should attend such of the Tutorial Lectures in Greek as may be deemed suitable. A Student cannot obtain credit for having kept a Term, if he shall have absented himself more than once from any Course of Lectures by Archbishop King's Professor, or by his Assistants, or by the Lecturer in the English Bible in such Term, unless in the case of sickness or some other unavoidable impediment, when the omission of a number of Lectures, not exceeding one-fourth of the whole, may be allowed if approved by the Board.

Each Assistant Lecturer holds an examination of his own class at the end of each Term.

It is within the discretion of Archbishop King's Professor to deliver a further course of Prelections on a subject of his own choice on Wednesdays at eleven o'clock, attendance at which is compulsory.

The Professor is empowered to require, at his discretion, from the Students, during each Term, written answers to questions on the subjects of his Prelections.

On the first Lecture day of each Term an Examination is held in a portion of the Greek Testament, at which all Students in the Class, of whatever standing, must present themselves. Students who fail to pass a satisfactory Examination in the appointed Course of Greek on the first day of Term are required to attend Tutorial Lectures in Greek during Term, as provided above.

Examinations in Ecclesiastical History are held on the first days of Lectures in Hilary and Trinity Terms. These two preliminary Examinations must be passed before the Student is allowed to present himself at the Examination with which the Divinity Course for the first year closes.

Six days, not ordinary Lecture Days, are appointed in each Term for English Composition; and credit for *four* attendances at least is necessary for keeping the Term. A premium of £2 is awarded by the Board in each Term, on the recommendation of Archbishop King's Professor, to the Student who shall have sent in the *three* written Essays of highest merit.

The following are the Subjects prescribed for the Lectures and Examinations of each Term:—

Michaelmas Term.—On the first Lecture Day Students are examined in the Greek Text of *Acts*, i.–xii., incl.

(Candidates are expected to be acquainted with the renderings of the Revised Version of the New Testament.)

Archbishop King's Professor delivers a Course of Prelections on The Revelation of Christ, its evidence and history; and his Assistants lecture on the Greek text of one of the Synoptic Gospels.

Hilary Term.—On the first Lecture Day Students are examined in the Greek Text of the Epistles to the Galatians and the Philipians; and also in F. J. Foakes Jackson's *History of the Christian Church*, chaps. iv, v, vii, viii, x–xiii.

Archbishop King's Professor lectures on The Doctrine of the Incarnation, and his Assistants lecture on Maclear's *Introduction to the Creeds*.

Trinity Term.—On the first Lecture Day Students are examined in the Greek Text of *Acts*, xiii.–xxviii., incl.; and also in F. J. Foakes Jackson's *History of the Christian Church*, chaps. xiv–xix.

Archbishop King's Professor lectures on The Authority, Inspiration, and Criticism of the Bible; and his Assistants lecture on the Greek Text of the Epistle to the Romans.

When a Student has obtained credit, according to the regulations already specified, for attendance at the Lectures of three Terms, he completes his Junior Year by passing a final Examination, conducted by Archbishop King's Professor and his Assistants, according to the following rules:—The principal Examination is held at the end of Trinity Term, for Students who have regularly commenced attendance with Michaelmas Term; but Supplemental Examinations are held at the end of each Term, for the benefit of Students terminating their Course at other times. A Supplemental Examination is also held at the beginning of Michaelmas Term, before the Lectures of the Senior Class begin. In rejecting a Candidate, Archbishop King's Professor determines whether he may present himself again at the Examination at the end of the next following Term, or whether he must be longer kept back.

Students are required to give notice to Archbishop King's Professor of their intention to present themselves at this Examination. This notice must be given one week before the day of Examination.

The Course for the Examination is as follows:—

1. The four Gospels and Acts of the Apostles in English.
(Candidates are expected to be acquainted with the renderings of the Revised Version of the New Testament.)
2. The four Gospels and the Epistle to the Romans in Greek.
3. Paley, *Evidences*; Butler, *Analogy*, Part I (omitting Chap. 1), Part II, Chaps. 2 and 7 (part i).
4. Kirkpatrick, *Divine Library of the Old Testament*; Hammond, *Outlines of Textual Criticism*.
5. Articles of Religion, I.—VIII. (English and Latin texts); Maclear, *Introduction to the Creeds*; Liddon, *The Divinity of our Lord*, Lectures II., IV., V., VI., VII.
6. The portions of F. J. Foakes Jackson's *History of the Christian Church* appointed for the Hilary and Trinity Term Examinations.
7. The Prelections of Archbishop King's Professor.

Failure to satisfy the Examiners in either 1 or 2 will disqualify a Candidate from obtaining credit for this Examination.

An additional Examination for Prizes (attendance on which is not compulsory) is held in Michaelmas Term. See below, "Prizes."

§ IV. SENIOR DIVINITY YEAR.

The Regius Professor receives into his Class those Students only whose names have been returned to him by Archbishop King's Professor as having satisfied all the requirements of the Junior Year, and who have passed the Degree Examination, or are Senior Sophisters, and qualified to present themselves at the Degree Examination in the following December, or who do not intend to pursue the Course in Arts, but were permitted by Archbishop King's Professor to enter the Junior Class. During the second year, the Students are required to attend the Regius Professor, and one of his Assistants; also the Lecturer in the English Bible, if they have not obtained credit for this course previously (see p. 203). In Michaelmas and Hilary Terms the Professor delivers Prelections on the Dogmatic Theology of the Church in relation to (a) the Church of Rome, (b) the Eastern Church, (c) Non-episcopal Protestantism. In Trinity Term the Professor delivers Prelections on the Philosophy of Religion.

The Professor is empowered to require, at his discretion, from the Students, during each Term, written answers to questions on the subjects of his Prelections.

The Regius Professor lectures on Tuesdays and Fridays, and on Wednesdays at his discretion, at 10 o'clock. His Assistants lecture at the same hour on Mondays and Thursdays.

The rules as to the numbers of Lectures to be attended are the same as in the Junior Year.

SUBJECTS OF THE ASSISTANTS' LECTURES.

Michaelmas Term.—The Thirty-nine Articles, with Commentary, as appointed for the Final Examination.

Hilary Term.—The Book of Common Prayer.

Trinity Term.—The portions of the Greek Testament appointed for the Final Examination.

Each Assistant Lecturer holds an examination of his own class at the end of each Term.

On the first Lecture day of each Term Students are *examined* in a portion of the Greek Testament. (Candidates are expected to be acquainted with the renderings of the Revised Version of the New Testament.) Students who fail to pass a satisfactory Examination in the appointed Course of Greek on the first day of Term are required to attend Tutorial Lectures in Greek as in the Junior Divinity year.

On the first Lecture days of Hilary and Trinity Terms, an Examination is held in Ecclesiastical History, and Articles or Liturgy, *in addition to* the portions of the Greek Testament just mentioned. It is necessary to pass these Term Examinations in order to qualify for the Final Examination.

SUBJECTS OF THE TERM EXAMINATIONS.

Michaelmas Term.—The Greek text of the two Epistles to Timothy and the Epistle to Titus.

Hilary Term.—The Greek text of the First Epistle to the Corinthians; Robertson's *History of the Christian Church*, Book III., Book IV., chaps. i., ii.; Bishop Gibson's *Exposition of Articles VI., XXII., XXV., XXVII., XXVIII.*

Trinity Term.—The Greek text of the Epistle of St. James and of the two Epistles of St. Peter.

Hardwick's *History of the Reformation*:—Introduction; chap. i. (Germany); chap. ii. (Switzerland); chap. iv., chap. vi., chap. viii. (Roman Communion, English Communion); Bishop T. W. Drury's *How we got our Prayer Book*.

Six days, not ordinary Lecture days, are appointed in each Term for English Composition; and credit for *four* attendances at least is necessary for keeping the Term. A premium of £2 is awarded by the Board in each Term, on the recommendation of the Regius Professor, to the Student who shall have sent in the *three* written Essays of highest merit.

The Final Examination is held at the end of Trinity Term, for all Students who have attended and obtained credit for the three preceding Terms of the Senior Divinity year, and have complied with the foregoing regulations. A similar Examination is held at the end of the Michaelmas and Hilary Terms for Supplementalists who have completed their attendance on Divinity Lectures in those Terms respectively. A Supplemental Examination is held also at the beginning of Michaelmas Term, but Students competing at it are liable for the same fees as they pay for the Examination at the end of the Term.

Students are required to give notice to the Regius Professor of their intention to present themselves at the Final Divinity Examination. This notice must be given one week before the day of Examination.

The Examination is conducted by the Regius Professor and his Assistants; and the Professor of Ecclesiastical History takes part in the Examination in his own department. Those Students who have passed the Examination are arranged in three classes, according to their respective answering. Students who come out in the first class receive a special Honorary Certificate, in addition to the usual Divinity Testimonium. All Candidates must take up either *Hebrew* or *Latin*. They may take up both. No student will be placed in the First Class who has not passed in Hebrew.

A special Certificate shall be given to such Students as shall have answered creditably in Hebrew at the final Examination, and have not previously obtained the Professor of Hebrew's Certificate.

The Course appointed for this Examination is as follows:—

1. *Old Testament*.—Genesis—Esther.

2. *New Testament*.—Romans—Revelation.

(Candidates are expected to be acquainted with the renderings of the Revised Version of the New Testament in all the books the Greek of which they have had to prepare for examination in the Divinity School.)

3. *Hebrew*.—Hebrew Grammar; and Genesis, chaps. i. to iv., and xii. to xv.

Those Students who have passed one or more Examinations with the Professor of Hebrew shall not be examined in this Course, but shall receive such marks as the Professor of Hebrew shall have awarded them.

4. *Latin*.—Rufinus, *In Symbolum Apostolorum* (ed. E. F. Morison, Methuen).

5. *Ecclesiastical History*.—The portions of Robertson's *History of the Christian Church* appointed for the Hilary Term Examination, and the portions of Hardwick's *History of the Reformation* appointed for the Trinity Term Examination: and also Stokes, *Ireland and the Celtic Church* (6th edition), Lectures i.-vii.

6. *Liturgy and Church Government*.—The Book of Common Prayer with Procter and Frere's *New History of the Book of Common Prayer* (1901).

7. *Greek*.—St. Paul's Second Epistle to the Corinthians, and the Epistle to the Hebrews.

8 & 9. *Articles of Religion* (with Bishop Gibson's Exposition).—(8) Articles i.-xvi. (9) Articles xvii. to end.

10. A paper of questions on *Old Testament*, Job—Malachi, with special attention to the Psalms.

11. A paper of questions on the public *Prelections* of the Regius Professor.

Any Student who has kept one or more Terms in the Senior Year, may obtain permission to present himself at the Examination at the close of any Term in which he has attended Divinity Lectures, in not less than three of the subjects above numbered 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6; reserving the rest for his Final Examination.

Any Student so dividing the Final Examination must complete it within seven months from the close of his third Term; otherwise he will lose credit for the marks already obtained.

When attendance upon the whole Divinity Course has been completed, the Divinity Testimonium is given in the following form :

Testamur A. B. per biennium sedulo interfuisse Prælectionibus atque Examinationibus in Sacra Theologia per leges Academicas requisitis.

——— *Professor Reg. in Sacr. Theol.*

——— *Professor in Sacr. Theol.*

E Coll. SS. Trin. juxta Dublin.

§ V. ADDITIONAL LECTURES.

In addition to the foregoing Lectures, which are compulsory upon all Divinity Students, instruction is also given upon various subjects in connexion with the Divinity School. These Courses are as follow :—1. Hebrew. 2. Biblical Greek. 3. Ecclesiastical History. 4. Irish. 5. Pastoral Theology. 6. Reading the Liturgy. 7. Church Music. The hours of instruction in these departments are so arranged as not to interfere with those of the Compulsory Lectures. Students are thus enabled to complete their attendance upon any or all of these Courses during the period of their ordinary Divinity studies.

The Professors of Biblical Greek, of Ecclesiastical History, and of Pastoral Theology, and the Wallace Lecturer, are authorized to grant certificates of attendance on their respective Courses to Graduates who have obtained the Divinity Testimonium, and to them only.

1. HEBREW LECTURES.

1. All Students in Arts, of whatever standing, are permitted to attend Hebrew Lectures, which are continued for three years.

2. Students who have completed the first year in Hebrew may obtain from the Professor a Testimonium to that effect.

3. To complete the *first* year, the Student must attend three Terms with one of the Assistants to the Professor, the Course being as follows:—

Hebrew Grammar. Genesis, chaps. i. to iv., and xii. to xv.;
1 Kings, xvii. to xxii. and 2 Kings, i. to iii.

He must also pass an Examination in the above Course, to be held at the end of the third Term. Additional credit will be allowed at the Examination to Students who bring up also 2 Kings iv. to ix.

4. Students who have completed two years will be entitled to a Testimonium to that effect.

5. To enter upon the second year, a Student must have kept the three Terms of the first year, and passed the Examination.

6. To complete the *second* year, the Student must keep three Terms, by attendance on the Lectures of the Professor, and also on

the Lectures of one of the Assistants, the Course lectured on by the Assistants being as follows :—

Psalms xlii. to lxxii.

He must also pass an Examination in this portion of the Book of Psalms, to be held at the end of the third Term.

7. To enter upon the *third* year, the Student must have kept the two former years, and passed the Examinations; and to complete the year, he must attend the Professor's Lectures for three Terms, and pass an Examination at the end of the third Term, the Course being as follows :—

Genesis, xlix.; Deuteronomy, xxxiii.; Judges, v.; Job, i. to xi., and xxxviii. to xli.; Esther and Daniel.

8. Any Student who shall have passed a qualifying Examination to the satisfaction of the Professor, shall be permitted at once to join the Middle or Senior Class at Hebrew Lectures.

9. Students who have completed three years will be entitled to a Special Testimonium to that effect.

10. Prizes are given to the best answerers at the Annual Examinations. No Student may compete for the Prize of any Class who has not kept the three Terms of that Class immediately preceding the Examination, and no student may obtain a Prize in any Class twice. The names of all Students who pass the Examinations are placed in the order of merit, and published by the Professor.

11. *Prizes in Aramaic (Chaldee) and Syriac.*—At the end of Trinity Term, in each year, Premiums will be given in the Syriac and Chaldee languages, at the Examination for the Hebrew Prizes, on the following conditions :—

1. Candidates must have passed the ordinary Hebrew Examination of the first year.

2. They must answer in the following Course :

Chaldee and Syriac Grammars.

St. Mark's Gospel, ix-xvi, and St. Paul's First Epistle to Timothy, in the Peshitta Version.

The Book of Daniel, ii, iii, v, vi.

12. Candidates for the Prizes in Hebrew or Chaldee and Syriac must, in Hilary Term, on or before the day appointed in the Calendar (see Almanac), notify the Senior Lecturer.

2. BIBLICAL GREEK.

The Professor of Biblical Greek delivers a Course of public general Prelections during two of the three Academical Terms of each year.

He also delivers special Lectures on particular books of the LXX. or the New Testament to such Students as may desire to attend them. The subjects and days of Lecture are announced at the beginning of each Term.

The Examination for Prizes is held in Trinity Term. For the regulations and subjects, see p. 219.

3. ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

The Professor of Ecclesiastical History delivers a Course of public general Prelections during two of the three Academical Terms of each year. The Course of Lectures is intended to extend over two years.

An Examination for Prizes is held in Trinity Term. For the regulations and subjects, see p. 219.

4. IRISH.

All Students can attend the lectures of the Professor of Irish. For the regulations and Prizes see under "Irish."

5. PASTORAL THEOLOGY.

The Professor of Pastoral Theology delivers a Course of Prelections each Term. The Lectures are delivered on Saturdays at 9.30 a.m., in the Regent House. A Student cannot obtain credit for having kept a Term if he shall have absented himself more than once.

Certificates of attendance on this Course can be given only to those who have obtained the Divinity Testimonium.

The Professor holds an Examination at the close of Trinity Term, and a Prize of £2 is presented to the best answerer.

It is part of his duty to assist in the reading and criticism of the Sermons of Students in Divinity.

6. READING THE LITURGY.

The Wallace Divinity Lecturer gives instructions once a week in voice-production and in reading.

These Lectures are attended by members of the Senior Divinity Class, and such members of the Junior Class as Archbishop King's Professor shall direct to attend.

Attendance is compulsory in case of such Students as the Professors shall direct to join it.

In order to obtain a Certificate—which can be given only to those who have obtained the Divinity Testimonium—Students must attend Lectures in Michaelmas or Hilary, and Trinity Terms.

A Student cannot obtain credit for having kept a Term if he shall have absented himself more than once. The Downes' Prizes for "Reading the Liturgy" are awarded in Trinity Term.

7. CHURCH MUSIC.

Instruction is given in Church Music on two days in the week in the College Chapel by the College Organist. Students getting credit for three terms (of which Trinity Term must be one) are entitled to certificates to that effect.

§ VI. PRIZES.

THEOLOGICAL EXHIBITIONS.

For the further promotion of Theological learning, the Board of Trinity College, with the consent of the Visitors, on the 18th of December, 1858, founded "Theological Exhibitions," in place of the Prizes formerly known as the "Divinity Professor's Premiums."

The Examination for these Exhibitions is held each year at the end of Hilary Term, on the days stated in the Almanac.

To the best answerers at this Examination two Exhibitions are given, one of £60, and one of £40 per annum, provided there be sufficient merit. Each of these Exhibitions is tenable for a period not exceeding three years.

Candidates for these Exhibitions must not be of more than one year's standing as M.A., reckoned from the Michaelmas Examination of the Senior Freshman year; they must have obtained the Divinity Testimonium; and they must present themselves at the Examination immediately subsequent to the Term in which they have completed their Divinity Lectures. No person can offer himself as a Candidate a second time.

Candidates for these Exhibitions whose names have gone off the College Books, are permitted to replace them on payment of the Junior Bursar's fee of 15s.

The following is the Course appointed for December, 1922, and March and June, 1923:—

i.

The Old Testament—

- (a) *Daniel* (both Greek versions, with apocryphal additions) and *Esther* in the Septuagint.

Commentaries recommended: Apocryphal additions: *The Apocrypha of the Old Testament*, vol. i (ed. Charles); *Daniel*: Driver (Camb. Bible); Charles (Century Bible); *Esther*: Paton (Internat. Crit. Comm.).

Swete, *Introduction to the Old Testament in Greek*: Part I, Chaps. 1, 2, 3, 5; Part II, Chaps. 4, 5; Part III, Chaps. 2, 4, 5, 6.

Thackeray, *Grammar of the Old Testament in Greek* will be found useful.

- (b) The Historical and Prophetical Books from the Accession of Uzziah to the close of the Old Testament.

The following works will be found useful:—

Foakes Jackson, *Biblical History of the Hebrews*, chaps. 10–end.
Sayce, *The Higher Criticism and the Monuments*, chaps. 9–end.
Charles, *Eschatology: Hebrew, Jewish, and Christian* (1913), to the 2nd century B.C. inclusive.

Ottley, R. L., *The Hebrew Prophets*.

II.

Hebrew.—*Job*, i.-xi., xxxviii.-xli.

Commentary recommended—G. B. Gray, *International Crit. Comm.*

A passage will be set from the English Bible for retranslation into Hebrew.

III.

The New Testament in Greek. Special Subject—The Second Epistle to the Corinthians.

Editions recommended—A. Plummer (*International Critical Commentary*), and J. H. Bernard (*Expositor's Greek Testament*).

Moffatt, *Introduction to the Literature of the New Testament*, Prolegomena (pp. 1-58), and pp. 116-130.

Article in Hastings' *Dictionary of the Bible: Corinthians, Second Epistle to the*.

M'Neile, *St. Paul, His Life, Letters, and Christian Doctrine*, pp. 1-120; 265-307.

Salmon, *Introduction to the New Testament*. Lectures iv., v., vi., vii., xx.

Westcott and Hort, *The New Testament in Greek*—The Introduction. and so much of the Appendix as relates to the *Second Epistle to the Corinthians*.

Kenyon, *Handbook to the Textual Criticism of the New Testament* (2nd ed.).

J. Armitage Robinson, *The Study of the Gospels*.

IV.

Hooker, *Ecclesiastical Polity*, Book 5.

The Doctrinal Decrees of the Council of Trent, viz. those passed in Sessions 3, 4, 5, 6, 13, 14, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, omitting the Decrees on Reformation.

Accessible in the Tauchnitz edition of the *Canones*, &c. (Leipzig); also in Denzinger's *Enchiridion* (Stahl's edition).

Hardwick, *History of the Articles*.

Salmon, *Infallibility of the Church*, Lectures ii., iii., iv., vi., xi., xii., xiii., xiv., xviii.-xxiii.

Duchesne, *Christian Worship: its Origin and Evolution*, omitting the Appendices (2nd or 3rd English edition).

Stone, *A History of the Doctrine of the Eucharist*.

R. W. Dale, *The Atonement*.

V.

(a) The general facts of Church History up to 700 A.D.

(b) Eusebius, *Ecclesiastical History* and *The Martyrs of Palestine*.

(c) *Special course*: Eusebius, *H. E.*, Books v.-vii.

Lawlor, *Eusebiana*, Essays ii., iii., vi.

Benson, *Cyprian*.

Smith and Wace, *Dictionary of Christian Biography*—Articles *Tertullianus* and *Origenes*.

VI.

Latin—Augustine, *De Doctrina Christiana* (Bruder, in Tauchnitz ed.).

Greek—Ignatius, *Epistles*. Ed. Lightfoot. (Camb. Univ. Press).

Smith and Wace, *Dictionary of Christian Biography*—Articles *Augustinus*, *Aurelius*; Lightfoot, *Apostolic Fathers*, ed. 2, Part ii., Vol. i. (ed. 1, Vol. ii., Sect. 1), pp. 1-49.

VII.

[For Candidates who do not hold the Divinity Testimonium; see p. 11.]

The Examination for Theological Exhibitions will be held March 6, 7, 8.

The Examinations for B.D. Degree will be held December 5, 6, 7, 8; March 6, 7, 8, 9; June 5, 6, 7, 8.

The following will be, on each occasion, the order of Examination:—

First Day, 10 a.m., Division VI.; 2 p.m., Division II.

Second Day, 10 a.m., Division I.; 2 p.m., Division III.

Third Day, 10 a.m., Division V.; 2 p.m., Division IV.

Fourth Day, 10 a.m., Division VII.

In December, 1923, the following will be substituted:—In i. (a) *Job*, i.—xxx. in the Septuagint; (b) *Job*, *Psalms*, *Proverbs*, *Ecclesiastes*, *Song of Solomon*, *Wisdom*, *Ecclesiasticus*; in ii., *Deuteronomy*, xxxi.—xxxiv., *Joshua*, i.—x., xiv., xvii., xx., xxii.—xxiv.; in iii., *Ephesians*, *Philippians*, *Colossians*, *Philemon*; in v., *Special Course*, Eusebius, *H. E.*, Books viii.—x.; Lawlor, *Eusebiana*, Essays iii.—vi.; in vi., Augustine, *Confessions*, i.—vi.; Origen, *Contra Celsum*, iii., iv.—in each case with corresponding changes in the collateral books. Other changes may also be made. The whole Course for December, 1923–June, 1924, will be finally arranged and issued in or before Trinity Term, 1923.

ARCHBISHOP KING'S DIVINITY PRIZES.

These Prizes were founded by the Board in the year 1836. They are called Archbishop King's Divinity Prizes, because they are given at an annual Examination held by Archbishop King's Divinity Professor.

This Examination is held in the beginning of Michaelmas Term; and such Students only can be Candidates for the Prizes as are selected by the Examiners at the general Divinity Examination, at the end of Trinity or beginning of Michaelmas Term.

The Course for the Examination is as follows:—

1. The four Gospels and Acts of the Apostles, in English.
2. The four Gospels, the Acts of the Apostles, and the Epistles to the Romans, Galatians, and Philippians, in Greek. *Special subject*: for 1922, The Epistles to the Galatians and Philippians; and for 1923, The Gospel according to St. Luke.
3. Butler's *Analogy*.
4. Paley's *Evidences* and *Horæ Paulinæ*.
5. Maclear's *Introduction to the Creeds*, and Swete's *The Apostles' Creed*.
6. Sanday on *Inspiration*, Lectures i., ii., iii., vi., vii., viii.
7. Liddon on *The Divinity of our Lord*, and Kirkpatrick's *Divine Library of the Old Testament*.
8. F. J. Foakes Jackson's *History of the Christian Church*, A.D. 64–590.
9. The Prelections of Archbishop King's Professor.

Two Prizes, one of £12 and the other of £8, are given to the best answerers (if sufficient merit be shown by the Candidates): and Certificates to such as answer sufficiently.

The Certificate cannot be given to any Student until he has completed his whole Divinity Course, and obtained the Divinity Testimonium.

BISHOP FORSTER'S DIVINITY PREMIUMS.

In the year 1738, the sum of £200 was given to the College by the Right Rev. Nicholas Forster, D.D., Lord Bishop of Raphoe, sometime Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, on condition that it should be applied to the purpose of encouraging the study of Theology, in connexion with the Lectures of Archbishop King's Professor of Divinity. When the office of Archbishop King's Professor was placed on a new foundation, in the year 1836, the endowment of Bishop Forster was included in the Prizes then instituted by the Board, for the Junior Divinity Class. The fund, along with the unappropriated balance of interest, produces annually about £17, and this annual interest is distributed in Premiums to the two best answerers in the subjects of the Lectures of Archbishop King's Professor, at the Examination for Archbishop King's Divinity Prizes, if sufficient merit be shown by the Candidates.

CARSON BIBLICAL PRIZE.

In Michaelmas Term, 1891, the Rev. Joseph Carson, D.D., Vice-Provost, gave to the Provost and Senior Fellows of Trinity College the sum of £500, to found a Prize for the purpose of promoting among Divinity Students an accurate knowledge of the text of the English Bible. The Examination for the Prize is under the control and management of Archbishop King's Professor of Divinity, subject to such rules and regulations as the Provost and Senior Fellows may from time to time prescribe.

The Examination is held in the Hilary Term of each year. The Prize is open to all Students in the Junior Divinity Class, and the Examination, which is public, is conducted *vis à voce*. No Student can compete for the Prize a second time.

The fund produces annually about £15.

For the purpose of the Examination, the subject is divided into four parts, as follows:—

- i. Pentateuch, and Historical Books.
- ii. Job to Malachi.
- iii. Gospels, and Acts of the Apostles.
- iv. Epistles, and Revelation.

In each year, particular books of the above Course will be prescribed for *special* Examination.

The hours of Examination are from 9.30 to 12.30, and from 2 to 5.

Special Books appointed:—

For 1923—*Old Testament*.—Jeremiah.

New Testament.—The Acts of the Apostles.

TOPLADY MEMORIAL SCRIPTURE PRIZES.

Rev. William Batley, M.A., presented £210 to the Board in Trinity Term, 1906, to form an endowment for a Prize in memory of Rev. Augustus Montague Toplady, Hymn-writer and Theologian.

The Prizes are given for knowledge of Holy Scripture (as distinct from general theological knowledge).

No book except the Bible (or Greek Testament) may be given as a Prize in connexion with this endowment which contains, in the opinion of those appointed to control the selection of the prize books, direct theological teaching.

The Prize, amounting to about £6 5s., is awarded annually to the Candidate next in merit to the Prizeman at the examination for the Carson Biblical Prize.

WEIR PRIZE IN HOLY SCRIPTURE.

In 1921 the College received £100, bequeathed by the Rev. Edward Henry Weir, for the purpose of establishing a Prize in the Divinity School, to be called the Weir Prize.

This Prize is awarded to the Student who shall have shown most merit in the written examination in Holy Scripture at the General Examination of the Junior Class held in Trinity Term.

The Student who shall have obtained the Carson or the Toplady Prize shall not be eligible for the Weir Prize.

It shall be in the power of the Divinity School Council, at the request of the two Divinity Professors, to vary the foregoing regulations governing the competition of the Prize as circumstances may require.

The annual value of the Prize is about £5.

DOWNES DIVINITY PREMIUMS.

In the year 1797, these Premiums were established out of a fund bequeathed to the College for the purpose, by the Rev. Dr. Downes, of Waterford. The fund produces annually about £39. The regulations concerning these Prizes (which are open to all Students in Divinity during the two terms antecedent to that in which the examinations are held) are as follows:—

1. *Written Composition*.—The Examiners are the Regius Professor of Divinity, Archbishop King's Professor of Divinity, and the Professor of Oratory. The subject is announced in the last week of Hilary Term by Archbishop King's Professor. On an appointed day in Trinity Term the Candidates deliver discourses on the proposed subject without hesitation, no discourse to exceed one quarter of an hour in delivery. A Premium of about £12 is adjudged to the best, and one of about £8 to the

next best, or such inferior Premiums as they shall appear to merit, regard being had as well to the manner of pronouncing such discourses as to the matter of them. No Candidate can compete oftener than three times.

2. *Oratory*.—Prizes of about £6 and £4 are placed at the disposal of the Professor of Pastoral Theology each Trinity Term, to be awarded at his discretion to those Students who have profited most by his instructions in preaching and in the delivery of sermons. No Candidate can obtain either Prize a second time.

3. *Reading the Liturgy*.—Prizes of about £5 and £2 are placed at the disposal of the Wallace Lecturer each Trinity Term to be awarded at his discretion to those Students who have profited most by his instructions. No Candidate can obtain either Prize a second time.

The following is an extract from the will of Dr. Downes, respecting the disposal of unappropriated Premiums:—

“And whereas it may from time to time so happen that Candidates meriting such Premiums may not appear, in such case, the savings in each year shall go to the augmentation of the fund, and be laid out, from time to time, in the purchase of Government securities, the interest thereof to be added to the fund for the increase of said Premiums in future.”

Dr. Downes also founded certain Exhibitions, to be held by Students in Divinity. The conditions on which these Exhibitions are awarded will be found under the title “Downes Exhibitions.”

CHURCH FORMULARIES PRIZE.

An Annual Prize of £10 was founded in the year 1868, by the Right Hon. Robert R. Warren, late M.P. for the University, in order to encourage the study of the Creeds and Articles of the Church. This Prize is given to the best answerer in the Church Formularies at the Final Divinity Examination held by the Regius Professor in Trinity Term, provided sufficient general merit be shown.

O'REGAN MEMORIAL PRIZE.

An Annual Prize of £5 is awarded to the best answerer at the Final Divinity Examination.

It was founded in 1918 by the son of the Ven. John O'Regan, Archdeacon of Kildare (Sch. 1841), to perpetuate the memory of his father, who obtained full marks from each of the nine examiners at the Final Divinity Examination in 1846.

A memoir of Archdeacon O'Regan, by his son, is also presented to the winner.

RYAN PRIZE.

In 1812 a debenture of £100 was granted to Trinity College by Edward Ryan, Esq., for the purpose of founding a Prize.

At the end of Trinity Term this Prize is awarded by Archbishop King's Professor to that member of the Junior Divinity Class (being under M.A. standing) who shall have been most diligent in attendance at Composition Lectures. The quality of the Essays written during the year will be taken into consideration.

The Fund invested produces annually about £3. The Prize is payable in November by the Bursar.

PRIZES IN BIBLICAL GREEK.

THESE Prizes were founded by the Board in the year 1840. A sum of £15 is placed at the disposal of the Professor of Biblical Greek, to be given in Prizes to the best answerers at an Annual Examination, which is held in Trinity Term, on a day to be fixed by the Professor. Candidates must be at least of Junior Sophister standing, and no candidate can obtain a Prize more than once.

Course for 1923.—Daniel and Esther.

Revelation.

Swete: Introduction to the Old Testament in Greek, chaps. 1 to 3.

The Lectures of the Professor.

PRIZES IN ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

THESE Prizes were founded by the Board in the year 1851. They consist of two Premiums, one of £10, the other of £5, given at an Annual Examination, held by the Professor of Ecclesiastical History. The Examination is held in Trinity Term, on a day to be fixed by the Professor, and is open to such Students as shall have attended the Professor's Lectures during two Terms of the actual year in which they present themselves as Candidates. No candidate can obtain a Prize more than once.

Course for 1922.

Robertson's *History of the Christian Church*, A.D. 64–590.

Eusebius' *Ecclesiastical History*.

The Professor's *Lectures*.

ROBERT KING MEMORIAL PRIZE IN ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

On June 28, 1902, the friends of the late Rev. Robert King, B.A. (Sch., 1835), presented the sum of £112 to the Board for the purpose of founding a Prize in memory of him. The following conditions were suggested by the subscribers, and agreed to by the Board:—

1. That the money be invested, and the interest be awarded as a Prize to the best answerer in Ecclesiastical History at the Final Divinity Examination held in Trinity Term, provided sufficient merit is shown.

2. That the Prize be known as the "Robert King Memorial Prize in Ecclesiastical History."

3. That, if in any year sufficient merit is not shown, the interest for that year be added to the capital.

The fund invested produces annually about £4.

BEDELL SCHOLARSHIPS.

The Committee of the Irish Society, with the sanction of the Provost and Senior Fellows of Trinity College, founded in 1845 two Scholarships in the University, denominated "The Bedell Scholarships," and placed them under the superintendence of Trustees, named by the founders.

The Scholarships are designed for such Students only as give reasonable hope that they will be competent on their ordination to preach in the Irish Language. One Scholar is elected whenever a vacancy takes place.

The regulations are as follow :—

1. The value of each Scholarship shall be £20 per annum, payable half yearly, in the last weeks of October and April.
2. An Examination of Candidates shall be held annually, as soon after the Trinity Term Examination as possible, on a date to be fixed by the Trustees, in conjunction with the Professor of Irish.
2. The Scholarships shall be open to Students of any standing in the University, unless they be Irish Sizars; and shall be tenable by them for four years, if they shall keep their names so long on the College Books, and have not been admitted to Holy Orders.
4. They shall be required to reside in or near Dublin, and to attend the Lectures of the Professor of Irish (if not specially exempted by the Trustees of this fund), and to attend also Divinity Lectures, when of sufficient standing.
5. They shall be required to pass an Annual Examination, at the commencement of Michaelmas Term, in the Irish Language. The subjects of this Examination to be fixed by the Trustees, in conjunction with the Professor of Irish.
6. On the day of payment in April, the Scholars shall produce to the Trustees, or their Secretary, a certificate from the Professor of Irish, that they have satisfactorily passed the above-mentioned Annual Examination in Irish; they shall also obtain from their College Tutors, and at the same time present to the Trustees, or their Secretary, a certificate of the judgments and Honors, if any, which were given to them at the Term, Catechetical, and Divinity Examinations during the previous year.
7. On failure of any of these conditions, the payment then due shall be withheld; and on a second failure, the Scholarship shall become void.
8. The names of the Candidates, and their qualifications, shall be returned, after the Examination, to the Trustees, in whom the election shall be vested.

At the Examination for the Bedell Scholarship, the best answerer of the unsuccessful Candidates, if recommended by the Professor of Irish, obtains a prize of £10.

The following subjects have been appointed for the Examination for the Bedell Scholarship:—

1. Irish Grammar.
2. Translation of the Gospels from Irish into English, and *vice versa*.
3. The Lord's Prayer, Creed, and Ten Commandments, in Irish, by heart; the Creed proved from Holy Scripture.
4. The Thirty-nine Articles proved from Holy Scripture.
5. Composition.

ANNUAL EXAMINATIONS.

First Year.

1. Translation of Pentateuch.
2. Irish Prayer Book, Morning Prayer.
3. Church Catechism in Irish by heart with Scripture Proofs.
4. Irish Composition.

Second Year.

1. Translation of Epistles.
2. Irish Prayer Book, Evening Service and Litany.
3. Irish Composition.
4. Declamation in Irish (Extempore).

Third Year.

1. Historical Books of Irish Bible.
2. Irish Prayer Book. Occasional Prayers, &c., Holy Communion, and Baptismal Office.
3. Irish Composition.
4. Declamation in Irish.

Fourth Year.

1. Remaining Books of Irish Bible.
2. Irish Prayer Book, Marriage and Burial Offices and Psalms.
3. Irish Composition.
4. Declamation in Irish.

KYLE IRISH PRIZE.

A Prize for the encouragement of the Study of the Irish Language was founded in the University in 1852, in commemoration of the Right Rev. Samuel Kyle, Bishop of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross, and formerly Provost of Trinity College. The following are the Resolutions entered into by the Trustees of the Fund, and agreed to by the Provost and Senior Fellows:—

1. That the Funds collected shall be invested in Government securities, or Bank Stock, in the joint names of the Provost and Senior Fellows of Trinity College, the Professor of Irish, and the Dean and Archdeacon of Cork, all for the time being.

2. That the Endowment shall consist of one year's interest of the principal sum so invested.

3. The Kyle Irish Prize is to be competed for by Candidates in priority as follows:—(1) Diocese of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross, (2) Limerick, Ardfert, and Aghadoe: (3) Killaloe, Kilfenora, Clonfert, and Kilmacduagh: (4) Tuam, Killala, and Achonry: (5) Raphoe. Failing deserving Candidates from these Dioceses, Candidates are to be accepted from any other part of Ireland.

4. The Kyle Prize to be attainable only by Divinity Students, at an annual Examination in the Irish Language, held during their Divinity Course.

5. The Divinity Student so obtaining the Prize may again become a Candidate for it in the next succeeding year, but not oftener, nor can he hold it for more than two years.

6. The Candidates for Examination shall be examined in the Irish Grammar, the Four Gospels, the Acts of the Apostles, the Epistle to the Romans, 1st and 2nd Timothy, the Epistle to the Hebrews, and Composition.

7. In the event of there being, in any year, no Candidate for the Prize, or want of sufficient merit, the interest of the sum so invested in the Funds shall be added to the principal sum.

The amount of the Prize is about £12.

THE WILLIAM BROOKE EXHIBITION.

(Greek Testament.)

A sum of money having been subscribed in memory of the late Right Hon. William Brooke, the following resolutions were adopted at meetings of the "William Brooke Memorial Committee," held on the 1st and 8th of November, 1881, and on the 27th of February, 1882:—

"That an Exhibition for Students attending Divinity Lectures, preparatory to taking Orders in the Church of Ireland, shall be founded as a Memorial of the late Right Honourable William Brooke."

"That acquaintance with the Greek Testament shall be the qualification for such Exhibition, regard being also had to personal character, and insufficiency of private means."

The following Regulations were also adopted:—

1. The sum of £500, and such other sums as may be contributed for the purpose, shall be held by the Representative Body of the Church of Ireland for the use of the "William Brooke Exhibition."

2. The interest of this Fund shall be paid every year to an Exhibitioner elected by a Board, consisting of the Archbishop of Dublin, the Regius Professor of Divinity, and the Professor of Biblical Greek, all for the time being; two of whom shall form a quorum.

3. Candidates for this Exhibition shall satisfy the Board as to their good character, their intention to enter the Ministry of the Church of Ireland, and the insufficiency of their means to pay the expenses of a theological education.

4. In electing a Candidate so qualified, regard shall be had to his answering in the Greek Testament at the final Examination of the Junior Divinity Class, or at such other Examination as shall be appointed by the Board, who shall also have power to withhold the Exhibition if they shall not be satisfied with the qualifications or answering of the Candidates.

5. The Candidate so elected shall hold the Exhibition for one year on condition of his proceeding regularly with the Divinity Course during that year.

6. In the event of the interest for any year not having been wholly expended during that year, the Board shall place the unexpended portion to the credit of the capital of the Fund.

7. It shall be lawful for the General Synod of the Church of Ireland by Act duly passed, and also for the Board by Resolution, to vary the Regulations of the said Exhibition, as may from time to time appear expedient, in any manner consistent with the Resolutions adopted by the Committee at their meetings aforesaid: provided that any Resolutions passed by the Board for this purpose shall be presented to the General Synod at its first meeting after the passing of such Resolution.

The following Exhibitions are awarded without a Special Examination:—

BUTCHER EXHIBITIONS.

A sum of money having been subscribed in memory of the Most Rev. Samuel Butcher, D.D., late Bishop of Meath, the following plan for the application of the Fund was agreed to at a Meeting of the "Butcher Memorial Committee," held on 24th April, 1877, the Provost in the Chair, and adopted by the General Synod, April 26th, 1877:—

The interest on the money in the hands of the Representative Body to the credit of the above Fund (when it shall have reached the sum of £2500), and of such further sums as may be paid in to its credit as subscriptions, or unallocated interest (as hereinafter referred to), to be applied in providing Exhibitions in connexion with the Divinity School of the Church of Ireland, to be called the "BUTCHER EXHIBITIONS," under the following rules:—

1st. That the Exhibitions be awarded by a Board, consisting of the Archbishop of Dublin, for the time being; the Bishop of Meath, for the time being; and the Regius Professor of Divinity, for the time being; or (in the event of there being no Regius Professor of Divinity) the Professor who may discharge the duties now discharged by him; two of whom shall form a quorum.

2nd. That the Exhibitions be conferred on meritorious Divinity Students who purpose entering the ministry of the Church of Ireland, and who in consequence of their limited means may require assistance in completing their theological education, regard at the same time being had to their attainments and their general fitness for the ministry of the Church.

3rd. That these Exhibitions be conferred on Students who shall have completed their Junior Divinity year, and be tenable during their Senior year, on condition of their duly proceeding with their Divinity Course.

4th. That the Board determine the number and amount of the several Exhibitions, provided that the amount of any one shall not be more than £50 or less than £25.

5th. That in the event of there not being a sufficient number of deserving and qualified Candidates, or the entire interest on the Fund

within any year not being expended, from any other cause, the Board be empowered to place the unapplied portion of the annual interest to the credit of the capital of the Fund.

6th. That the Exhibitions be paid quarterly, on 1st Oct., 1st Jan., 1st April, and 1st July, in each year, by an order on the Representative Body, signed by the Regius or other Professor of Divinity on the Board.

7th. That it be in the power of the General Synod, on the application of the Board, to vary the foregoing regulations as circumstances may require.

8th. That in the case of unavoidable absence, any member of the Board be empowered to appoint, by writing, a substitute to act for him.

DAUNT MEMORIAL EXHIBITIONS.

A sum of money having been subscribed in memory of the late Very Rev. Achilles Daunt, Dean of Cork, the following plan for the application of the fund was adopted at a Meeting of the Daunt Memorial Committee, held June 26, 1879, the Bishop of Cashel in the Chair, and approved by the General Synod of the Church of Ireland, April 27, 1880:—

1. That the Exhibitions be awarded by a Board, consisting of the Archbishop of Dublin, for the time being; the Regius Professor of Divinity, for the time being, or (in the event of there being no Regius Professor of Divinity) the Professor who may discharge the duties now discharged by him in connexion with the Divinity School; and the Incumbent of St. Matthias's Church, for the time being; two of whom shall form a quorum.
2. That the Exhibitions be conferred on meritorious Divinity Students who purpose entering the ministry of the Church of Ireland, and who, in consequence of their limited means, may require assistance in completing their theological education, regard at the same time being had to their attainments and their general fitness for the ministry of the Church.
3. That these Exhibitions be conferred on students who shall have commenced their Junior Divinity year, and be tenable during the Junior year, on condition of their duly proceeding with their Divinity Course.
4. That the Board determine the number and amounts of the several Exhibitions, provided that the amount of any one shall not be more than £40 or less than £20.
5. That in the event of there not being a sufficient number of deserving and qualified candidates, or the entire interest on the fund within any year not being expended from any other cause, the Board be empowered to place the unapplied portion of the annual interest to the credit of the capital of the fund.
6. That the Exhibitions be paid quarterly, on 1st October, 1st January, 1st April, and 1st July in each year, by an order on the Representative Body, signed by the Regius or other Professor of Divinity on the Board.

7. That it be in the power of the General Synod, on the application of the Board, to vary the foregoing regulations as circumstances may require.
8. That in the case of unavoidable absence, any member of the Board be empowered to appoint, by writing, a substitute to act for him.

The Regius Professor of Divinity receives applications for the Daunt and Butcher Exhibitions in the first week of Divinity Lectures of Michaelmas Term.

SALMON EXHIBITION.

This Exhibition, of the value of £20, being the interest on a sum of £500 left in the hands of the Representative Church Body by the late Rev. George Salmon, D.D., sometime Regius Professor of Divinity, and afterwards Provost of Trinity College, to be applied "as the interests of the Divinity School may require," is awarded annually in Michaelmas Term on the same conditions as the Daunt Memorial Exhibitions. The "Salmon Exhibition" is awarded by a Board consisting of the Archbishop of Dublin, the Provost of Trinity College (if a Member of the Church of Ireland, or, failing him, the Senior of the Fellows who is a Member of that Church), the Regius Professor of Divinity, and Archbishop King's Professor of Divinity, the Archbishop of Dublin having a casting vote in case of an equality of votes.

CARSON MEMORIAL EXHIBITION.

In Michaelmas Term, 1898, a sum of £180 Bank of Ireland Stock, equivalent to about £700 cash, was given by Miss Frances Anna Carson to found an Exhibition in the Divinity School, in memory of her father, the late Rev. Joseph Carson, D.D., Vice-Provost of Trinity College. The sum yields annually about £20.

The following Regulations were suggested by the donor, and have been adopted by the Provost and Senior Fellows:--

1. The Exhibition shall be called the Carson Memorial Exhibition.
2. It shall be awarded annually by a Board consisting of the Provost, the Regius Professor of Divinity, and Archbishop King's Professor.
3. This Board shall, in Michaelmas Term, elect as Exhibitioner a Student who, in that Term, shall have entered the Senior Divinity Class and shall declare his intention of offering himself for the ministry of the Church of Ireland or some Church in communion therewith.
4. In electing, the Board shall have regard to the character, ability, attainments, and general promise of fitness for the sacred office, of such Student, as well as to his need of pecuniary assistance.

5. The Exhibitioner is entitled to receive in December the dividend of the preceding August, on his producing a certificate from the Regius Professor, that he has satisfied the requirements of the School to the end of Michaelmas Term: and the February dividend in June, on production of a similar certificate for Trinity Term.

6. The Exhibitioner shall be required, on election, to promise that he will not receive Holy Orders until he shall have obtained the Divinity Testimonium.

WALLACE EXHIBITION.

In Trinity Term, 1899, the Rev. William Wallace, D.D., Litt.D., gave to the College a sum of £500 to found an Exhibition in the Divinity School.

The following Regulations have been adopted by the Provost and Senior Fellows:—

1. The Exhibition shall be called the Wallace Exhibition.

2. It shall be awarded annually by a Board consisting of the Provost, the Regius Professor of Divinity, and Archbishop King's Professor provided always, that if the Provost for the time being be not a member of the Church of Ireland, the Senior of the Fellows who is such shall take his place on the electing Board, it being the intention of the Donor that the Board shall always consist of Members of the Church of Ireland.

3. The remaining Regulations shall correspond with those in force for the Carson Memorial Exhibition.

The Fund given by Dr. Wallace produces annually about £13.

BELSHAW SCHOLARSHIPS.

In the year 1911 Mr. Robert Redman Belshaw founded four Scholarships to be awarded, one each year, if suitable candidates present themselves. A Candidate must be a Student in the Divinity School and a Student in Arts of Trinity College, Dublin. He must also have offered himself to, and have been accepted by, the Church Missionary Society as a fit person to be trained to become a Missionary of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. The Scholarships are to be called, The Belshaw, The Beddy, The John Jacob, and The Christian Jacob, respectively. Each Scholarship is of the annual value of £40, and is held for two or three years as the Trustees may direct. The Scholarship is awarded to the best answerer amongst the suitable Candidates at an examination to be held not oftener than once a year. Candidates should send their names and lists of qualifications to Archbishop King's Professor of Divinity as soon as possible after the beginning of the Academic Year in October. Women intending to be Missionaries, and provisionally accepted as such, are eligible for these Scholarships provided they shall have passed at least one division of the Examination for the Diploma for Women in Religious Knowledge.

ARRANGEMENTS FOR 1922-23.

I.—Lectures.

	Begin	End
MICHAELMAS TERM, 1922 :—		
<i>Senior Class</i> , .	Fri., Oct. 20,	Tues., Dec. 12.
<i>Junior</i> ,, .	Thurs., Oct. 19,	Mon., Dec. 11.
Hebrew, .	Tues., Nov. 7,	Thurs., Dec. 14.
Pastoral Theology, Sat.,	Oct. 28,	Sat., Dec. 2.

HILARY TERM, 1922 :—

<i>Senior Class</i> , .	Fri., Jan. 19,	Tues., Mar. 13.
<i>Junior</i> ,, .	Mon., Jan. 22,	Thurs., Mar. 15.
Hebrew, .	Thurs., Feb. 1,	Thurs., Mar. 15.
Pastoral Theology, Sat.,	Jan. 27,	Sat., Mar. 3.

TRINITY TERM, 1923 :—

<i>Senior Class</i> , .	Fri., April 20,	Tues., June 12.
<i>Junior</i> ,, .	Thurs., April 19,	Thurs., June 14.
Hebrew, .	Tues., May 8,	Thurs., June 14.
Pastoral Theology, Sat.,	April 28,	Sat., June 2.

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1923 :—

<i>Senior Class</i> , .	Fri., Oct. 19,	Tues., Dec. 11.
<i>Junior</i> ,, .	Thurs., Oct. 18,	Mon., Dec. 10.
Hebrew, .	Tues., Nov. 6,	Thurs., Dec. 13.
Pastoral Theology, Sat.,	Oct. 27,	Sat., Dec. 1.

II.—Ordinary Examinations.

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1922 :—

<i>Senior Class</i> (1st Supplemental), .	Tues., Oct. 17.
,, ,, (2nd ,,), .	Wed., Dec. 13.
<i>Junior</i> ,, (1st ,,), .	Mon., Oct. 16.
,, ,, (2nd ,,), .	Tues., Dec. 12.

HILARY TERM, 1923 :—

<i>Senior Class</i> (Supplemental), .	Wed., Mar. 14.
<i>Junior</i> ,, ,, .	Fri., Mar. 16.

TRINITY TERM, 1923 :—

<i>Senior Class</i> (Final), .	Wed., June 13.
<i>Junior</i> ,, (General), .	Fri., June 15.

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1923 :—

<i>Senior Class</i> (1st Supplemental), .	Tues., Oct. 16.
,, ,, (2nd ,,), .	Wed., Dec. 12.
<i>Junior</i> ,, (1st Supplemental), .	Mon., Oct. 15.
,, ,, (2nd ,,), .	Tues., Dec. 11.

III.—Entrance Examinations.

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1922, Wed., October 18.

HILARY TERM, 1923, . Sat., January 20.

TRINITY TERM, 1923, . Wed., April 18.

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1923, Wed., October 17.

IV.—Exhibition and Prize Examinations.

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1922, Archbishop King's Prizes and Bishop Forster's Premiums, Wed., Oct. 18.

HILARY TERM, 1923, . Carson and Toplady Prizes, Tues., Feb. 20.
Theological Exhibitions, Tues., Wed., and
Thurs., March 6, 7, 8.

TRINITY TERM, 1923, . *Biblical Greek Prizes.
*Ecclesiastical History Prizes.
Weir Prize, Fri., June 15.
Dr. Downes' Premiums:—Written Essay,
Wed., May 9; Extempore Speaking,
Wed., May 16; Reading the Liturgy,
Wed., May 23, Wed., May 30.
†Wall Biblical Scholarship.
†Hebrew Premiums.

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1923, Archbishop King's Prizes and Bishop Forster's Premiums, Wed., Oct. 17.

* Date fixed by the Professor.

† Not confined to Divinity Students. Notice must be given to the Senior Lecturer. See under "Notice."

LAW SCHOOL.

THE Law School of the University of Dublin is under the control of the Provost and Senior Fellows of Trinity College, who, however, act in concurrence with the Benchers of the King's Inns.

The Lectures delivered in the Law School of the University, taken along with those delivered at the King's Inns, constitute a complete Course of instruction in Theoretical, Scientific, and Practical Law.

Students joining the Law School are requested to enter their names with the Registrar of the School at the beginning of Michaelmas Term. Certificates for attendance at Lectures (Ordinary or Honor), or for passing examinations, and recognition of professional privileges, will be granted to Registered Students only. Solicitors' Apprentices who are not Students of Trinity College are required to pay a fee of £3 3s. to the Junior Bursar on registration.

The staff of the Law School consists of the following:—

The Regius Professor of Laws.

The Regius Professor of Feudal and English Law.

The Lecturer in Civil Law and General Jurisprudence.

The Reid Professor of Constitutional and Criminal Law.

The Reader in Indian Law.

REGULATIONS.

Regius Professor of Laws.

The Regius Professor of Laws lectures on *Jurisprudence and International Law* on Tuesdays and Fridays at 10 o'clock, a.m., and is bound to deliver not less than twelve Lectures in each of the three College Terms.

The Subjects of the Lectures are as follows:—

MICHAELMAS TERM.

The elements of Analytical Jurisprudence.

HILARY TERM.

The nature, source, and development of International Law. The rights and duties of States in time of peace.

TRINITY TERM.

International Disputes. The Law of War. The Law of Neutrality.

Regius Professor of Feudal and English Law.

The Regius Professor of Feudal and English Law lectures (on Wednesdays and Saturdays at 9 o'clock, a.m.) on *The Law of Property*, and is bound to deliver not less than twelve Lectures in each of the three College Terms.

The Subjects of the Lectures are as follows:—

MICHAELMAS TERM. The origin and development of the law of Real Property. Tenure and Estates. Freehold and Leasehold Interests, Uses and Trusts.

HILARY TERM. Future Interests. Co-Ownership. Mortgages. The Transfer of Ownership inter vivos and on death.

TRINITY TERM. Involuntary Alienation. Incorporeal Hereditaments (including Easements). The Irish Land Acts and Land Purchase Acts.

[The following text-books may be referred to as dealing with the matters discussed in the Lectures: Williams, Real Property; Strahan and Baxter, General View of the Law of Property; Goodeve, Modern Law of Real Property.]

The Lecturer in Civil Law and General Jurisprudence.

The Lecturer in Civil Law and General Jurisprudence lectures in each of the three College Terms on Tuesdays and Fridays at 9 o'clock, a.m.

The Subject is *Roman Law*, and the Books used will be:—

- The Institutes of Justinian (Moyle's Edition).
- Leage, Roman Private Law.

Reid Professor of Constitutional and Criminal Law.

The Reid Professor lectures during the year on the following subjects:—

MICHAELMAS TERM. Constitutional Law and History.

HILARY TERM. Criminal Law and Procedure.

TRINITY TERM. The Law of Evidence.

The Reid Professor lectures on Mondays and Thursdays at 9 o'clock, a.m., and twelve Lectures at least are delivered in each Term. The Lectures on Penal Legislation are open to the public. A fee of One Guinea a Term is payable by other Students (not being Students of Trinity College or of the King's Inns or Solicitors' apprentices) who attend the second and third Courses of Lectures.

Reader in Indian Law.

The Reader in Indian Law lectures selected Candidates for the Indian Civil Service.

The Ordinary Law Lectures are open to Students and to the Public, save as above mentioned, without payment, and no Fee is required from Students of the King's Inns beyond that already paid by them on admission into that Society.

Honor Lectures.

Honor Lectures are delivered on the Law subjects of the Honor, Prize, and Moderatorship Courses by the Professors of the Law School: see under LEGAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE for Courses.

These Lectures are as follows:—

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

Michaelmas Term.

*Jurisprudence.	|	Constitutional History
*Roman Law.	|	

Hilary Term.

*Roman Law.	|	*Constitutional Law.
*International Law.	|	

Trinity Term.

*Roman Law.	|	Law of Evidence.
*International Law.	|	

Lectures marked thus * are intended to supplement the ordinary Lectures on the given subject.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

Michaelmas Term.

Historical Jurisprudence.	|	Law of Contract.
Equity.	|	

Hilary Term.

Equity.	|	Law of Torts.
---------	--	---------------

Trinity Term.

Private International Law.	|	Legal History.
Equity.	|	

Lectures on Economics, Political Science, and Economic History are also available for Junior and Senior Sophisters.

It is the duty of each Professor to attend the Examination in person while the Students are engaged upon his Paper. In case he is unable so to attend, he is bound to give notice thereof to the Registrar of the Law School. On receiving such notice, the Registrar is required to provide a substitute from among the Fellows and Professors, whose duty it is to keep the Hall during such Examination.

The Professors are bound at the end of Michaelmas and Hilary Terms to furnish to the Senior Lecturer a List of all Students having their names on the College Books, and of all King's Inns Students or Solicitors' Apprentices who have credit for the Term. At the end of Trinity Term they are bound to furnish to the Senior Lecturer a List of all Students having their names on the College Books, and of all King's Inns Students or Solicitors' Apprentices who have credit for the Term, as well as of those who have obtained Academic credit for the year.

KEEPING OF TERMS.

A Term is kept by attendance at three-fourths of the Lectures, and by passing the Examination held at the end of the Term.

A General Examination is held by each Professor in Trinity Term at the end of the Academic year.

To obtain Academic credit for the year with any Professor, Students must keep three consecutive Terms, commencing with Michaelmas Term, and pass the General Examination held at the close of Trinity Term.

Any Student who fails to pass a Term Examination may, with the permission of the Examiner, present himself at a Supplemental Examination to be held in the following Term.

For any Supplemental Examination a fee of £1 1s. must be paid to the Junior Bursar before the Examination.

To obtain the certificate required by the Benchers, the answering at a Term Examination must not fall below 30 per cent. with any Examiner, and at a General Examination an average of 40 per cent. with two Examiners is required, and the answering must not fall below 35 per cent. with either

LAW PREMIUMS.

At the end of Trinity Term Prizes amounting to £45 may be awarded by the Professors at their discretion to the best answerers among the Students whose names are on the College Books, and who have obtained Academic credit for the year. The merits of the Candidates will be determined by the aggregate of marks obtained by them at the three Examinations which follow, respectively, the Michaelmas, Hilary, and Trinity Courses of Lectures.

DUTIES OF THE REGISTRAR OF THE LAW SCHOOL.

It shall be the duty of the Registrar of the Law School to copy the Lists furnished by the Professors to the Senior Lecturer into separate Books, to be provided for that purpose.

It shall be the duty of the Registrar of the Law School to give to all Students, including those of the King's Inns, such certificates of attendance as they may be entitled to and may require.

The Registrar of the Law School shall be authorised to issue Certificates of Attendance on the lectures of the Professors of the Law School by Solicitors' Apprentices who are not Students of Trinity College, on condition that for each year of such attendance, a fee of £3 3s. shall be paid to the Junior Bursar, Trinity College, by every such apprentice who requires a Certificate.

REGULATIONS of the University with regard to Degrees in Law.

The Regius Professor of Laws is Moderator in all disputations for Degrees in Law, and presents the Candidates for those Degrees at the Commencements.

The Degrees are Bachelor and Doctor *in utroque Jure*.

1. Bachelor in Laws (LL.B.).

A Bachelor in Laws must have taken the Degree of Bachelor in Arts or the Degree of Master in Arts of the University of Dublin (unless he seek the degree *ad eundem* as an LL.B. of Cambridge, or a B.C.L. of Oxford; see page 16). He must also have passed the following Examinations:—

1. The Intermediate Examination in Law.
2. The Final Examination for the Degree of LL.B.

Text-books given in brackets are intended to indicate approximately the general knowledge required of Candidates under each head.

2. The Intermediate Examination in Law.

Candidates may present themselves at this Examination if they have kept one term *by examination* in the Junior Sophister year.

The subjects of examination and the marks assigned to each subject shall be as follows:—

1. Jurisprudence—100 marks.

[Holland, Elements of Jurisprudence.

Markby, Elements of Law.

Maine, Ancient Law (edited Pollock).]

2. International Law—100 marks.

[Lawrence, Principles of International Law.

Hall, International Law.

Pitt Cobbett, Leading Cases in International Law.]

3. Roman Law—150 marks.

[“The Institutes” of Justinian, edited by J. B. Moyle.

Leage, Roman Private Law.]

4. Constitutional Law and History—150 marks.

[Dicey, Introduction to the Study of the Law of the Constitution (latest Edition).

Anson, Law and Custom of the Constitution.

Thomas, Leading Cases in Constitutional Law.]

3. *The Final Examination for the Degree of LL.B.*

Candidates who have passed the Intermediate Examination in Law may present themselves at this examination, provided that they are in a position to present themselves for the examination for the Degree of B.A., or have already passed the Examination for the Degree of B.A.

The subjects of examination and the marks assigned to each subject shall be as follows :—

1. The Law of Property (Real and Personal)—250 marks.
[Strahan, General View of the Law of Property.
Williams, Law of Real Property.
Goodeve, Law of Real Property.]
2. The Law of Obligations—200 marks.
[Anson, Principles of the English Law of Contract.
Pollock, The Law of Torts.]
3. Equity—150 marks.
[Strahan and Kenrick, Digest of Equity ;
H. A. Smith, Principles of Equity.]
4. Criminal Law—75 marks.
[Kenny, Outlines of Criminal Law.]
5. The Law of Evidence—75 marks.
[Stephen, Digest of the Law of Evidence.]

Candidates who have credit for attendance on the Lectures of the Reader in Dutch-Roman Law, or who have obtained special permission, may substitute for 1. “The Law of Property (Real and Personal)” the following subject :—

1. (a) Roman-Dutch Law, . . . 250 marks.
[Van der Linden, Institutes of the Law of Holland ;
Grotius, Introduction to Dutch Jurisprudence ;
Van der Kessel. Theses Selectae :
Van Leeuwen, Commentaries on Roman-Dutch Law.]

Such Candidates may, further, substitute for 3. “Equity” the following subject :—

3. (a) Roman and Roman-Dutch Law, Special Course, 150 marks.
Justinian, Digest, Lib. 46, Titles 1, 2.
Voet, Ad Pandectas, Lib. 46, Titles 1, 2.

Candidates selected for the Civil Service of India, or engaged in that service, or persons who have credit for attendance on the lectures of the Reader in Indian Law, or who have obtained special

permission, may substitute for—1. “The Law of Property (Real and Personal)” the following subject:—

1. (a) Hindu and Muhammadan Law, 250 marks.

[Mayne, Hindu Law and Usage:

Sir R. K. Wilson, Digest of Anglo-Muhammadan Law.]

Such Candidates may, further, substitute for—4. “Criminal Law” the following subject:—

4. (a) Indian Criminal Law and Procedure, 75 marks.

[Indian Penal Code;

The Code of Criminal Procedure.]

And for—5. “The Law of Evidence” the following subject:—

5. (a) The Indian Evidence Act, 75 marks.

Candidates for either the Intermediate Examination or the Final Examination are required to give fourteen days' notice to the Registrar of the Law School, and to pay to the Senior Proctor at the same time an examination fee of £2 2s. Fees so paid will be allowed, up to the amount of £6 6s., in part payment for the Degree fee of £11 15s.

Graduates of Oxford or Cambridge must pay the fees necessary for the Degree *ad eundem* which they propose to take previous to presenting themselves at the Examination for the Degree of LL.B. or LL.D.

II.—*Doctor in Laws (LL.D.).*

A Doctor in Laws must be a B.A. of three years' standing in either Dublin, Oxford, or Cambridge; and must have taken the LL.B. degree either by examination or *ad eundem* as an LL.B. of Cambridge, or as a B.C.L. of Oxford (see p. 16). Fee, £11 15s. Furthermore, the examination for the degree of LL.B. in Dublin, or Cambridge, or that for the B.C.L. in Oxford, must have been passed at least one year previously; though in special cases the Board may relax this rule. The fee for the Degree of LL.D. is £22.

Candidates may qualify themselves to obtain the Degree in one of three ways—

- (1). By passing an Examination.

(2). By presenting an unpublished Thesis on a subject connected with legal or political studies, of merit sufficient, in the judgment of the Examiners, to entitle the candidate to the Degree. The Examiners have power, if they consider it necessary, to examine the candidate on the subject-matter of his Thesis, as well as on subjects connected therewith.

A candidate who adopts this method is required to notify to the Registrar of the Law School, for the consideration of the Professors, not later than six months before Commencements, the subject on which he proposes to submit a Thesis. He will then be informed whether in the opinion of the Professors the subject proposed is suitable. Three printed or type-written copies of the Thesis must be sent to the Registrar of the Law School at least two months before the day of Commencements, and at the same time the candidate must lodge with the Bursar the sum of £5, to be paid to an Extern Examiner appointed by the Board, who, together with such one of the Law Professors as the Board shall appoint for that purpose, shall report to the Board on the merits of the Thesis. Should the Degree be granted, the sum so paid will be allowed in part payment to the Senior Proctor of the Degree Fee of £22.

(3). By submitting original published work of merit sufficient, in the judgment of the Law Professors, to entitle the candidate to the Degree. The Professors have power, if they consider it necessary, to question the Author personally on his work, as well as on cognate subjects. Such candidates should communicate with the Registrar of the Law School at least three months before the day of Commencements.

The work of candidates for the Degree of LL.D., other than those who take the Degree by examination, must show evidence of independent inquiry, and must either contain some substantial addition to knowledge, or present a fresh interpretation of materials already used.

The Subjects of Examination, and the marks allotted to each, are as follows:—

1. Roman Law.—100 marks.

- (a) Candidates will be examined in the Principles and History of Roman Law.
- (b) A special paper will be set on a prescribed Title of the Digest. Until further notice, the prescribed Title of the Digest will be: Book XIX, Title 2 (*Locati Conducti*).

2. English Law—General Paper.—100 marks.

A general paper will be set, intended to test the Candidate's knowledge of the several branches of English Law comprised in the Course for the LL.B. Examination.

3. English Law.—100 marks.

- (a) The Law of Trusts (omitting the Law of Charitable Trusts).
- (b) Actionable Misrepresentation and Fraud.

4. Jurisprudence, Theoretical and Historical.—100 marks.

[Holland, Elements of Jurisprudence.
 Markby, Elements of Law.
 Hoimes, The Common Law.
 Maine, Early History of Institutions.]

5. International Law (including Private International Law).—100 marks.

- (a) The Treatment of Commerce in War.
 (b) The Law of Foreign Corporations.

6. Theory of Legislation.—100 marks.

[Bentham, Theory of Legislation.
 Sidgwick, Elements of Politics, chaps. iii.—xiii
 M'Kechie, State and Individual, Part 2.
 Dicey, Law and Public Opinion in England.]

7. Legal History.—100 marks.

[Digby, History of the Law of Real Property.
 Holdsworth, History of English Law, vol. i.
 Pollock and Maitland, History of English Law. Book I.,
 Book II., chaps. i., iv., ix.
 Jenks, History of English Law.]

8. Public Administration.—100 marks.

[Goodnow, Comparative Administrative Law.
 P. Ashley, Local and Central Government.
 Wright and Hobhouse, Local Government and Taxation.]

Nos. (1), (2), and (3) are compulsory: but every Candidate must in addition answer in two of the five remaining subjects.

Candidates must send to the Registrar of the Law School notice of the subjects which they select one month before the examination, and must, at the same time, pay to the Senior Proctor the fee of £4, charged for each entry for the examination. These fees are allowed, up to the amount of £8, in part payment to the Senior Proctor of the Degree Fee of £22.

Text-books given in brackets are intended to indicate approximately the general knowledge required of candidates under each head.

At the Examination for the Degrees of LL.D. and LL.B., and the Intermediate Examination in Law, Candidates who have obtained 50 per cent. of the aggregate marks, and who have satisfied the Examiners in the several subjects of examination, are arranged in two classes. The usual standard for first Class is 65 per cent. for LL.D. and LL.B. Examinations, and 60 per cent. for the Intermediate Examination in Law. In each

class the names are arranged in order of merit. Those of the remaining candidates for the Intermediate Examination in Law or the Final Examination for the Degree of LL.B. who have obtained 40 per cent. of the aggregate marks and not less than 30 per cent. in each subject are allowed the examination, and arranged in alphabetical order as unclassified candidates.

Students desiring information with regard to the Regulations of King's Inns, or the London Inns, should apply in the former case to the Under Treasurer, King's Inns, Dublin, and in the latter case to the Clerk of the Council of Legal Education, Lincoln's Inn, London.

DAYS OF EXAMINATION AND COMMENCEMENTS.

Examinations for the Degrees of LL.B. and LL.D. and the Intermediate Examination in Law will commence on Tuesday, December 5, 1922, and Tuesday, June 5, Tuesday, December 4, 1923.

Term Examinations will be held as follows :—

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1922.	Constitutional Law, Thursday, November 23.
	Feudal and English Law, Wednesday, Nov. 22.
	Civil Law, Friday, November 24.
	Jurisprudence, Monday, November 27.
HILARY TERM, 1923.	Criminal Law, Thursday, February 22.
	Civil Law, Monday, February 26.
	Feudal and English Law, Saturday, February 24.
	International Law, Tuesday, February 27.
TRINITY TERM, 1923.	Constitutional and Criminal Law, Thursday, May 31.
	Civil Law, Friday, June 1.
	Feudal and English Law, Wednesday, May 30.
	International Law, Saturday, June 2.
MICHAELMAS TERM, 1923.	Constitutional Law, Thursday, November 22.
	Feudal and English Law, Wednesday, Nov. 21.
	Civil Law, Friday, November 23.
	Jurisprudence, Monday, November 26.

Degrees will be conferred on December 20, 1922, and February 13, April 20, June 23, and December 20, 1923.

REGULATIONS

OF THE

SCHOOL OF PHYSIC.

New Regulations are introduced only after due notice, but when introduced they are binding upon all Students of the Medical School.

THE School of Physic in the University of Dublin consists of the following Staff for 1922-23:—

- Regius Professor of Physic.*—John Mallet Purser, M.D., Sc.D.
Regius Professor of Surgery.—Sir William Taylor, K.B.E., C.B., M.D.
University Professor of Anatomy and Chirurgery.—Andrew Francis Dixon, M.B., Sc.D.
University Professor of Chemistry.—Sydney Young, Sc.D., F.R.S.
University Professor of Botany.—Henry H. Dixon, Sc.D., F.R.S.
Erasmus Smith's Professor of Natural Philosophy.—William E. Thrift, M.A., F.T.C.D.
Professor of Surgery.—Thomas Eagleson Gordon, M.B.
University Anatomist.—Cecil M'Laren West, M.B., M.C.
Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy.—J. Brontë Gatenby, D.Sc., D.Phil.
Professor of Bacteriology.—Adrian Stokes, M.D.
King's Professor of Practice of Medicine.—Sir James Craig, M.D.
King's Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy.—Thomas G. Moorhead, M.D.
King's Professor of Institutes of Medicine [Physiology].—Harold Pringle, M.D.
King's Professor of Midwifery.—T. Henry Wilson, M.A.
Lecturer in Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene.—Henry T. Bewley, M.D.
Lecturer in Pathology.—Alexander C. O'Sullivan, M.D., S.F.T.C.D.
Honorary Professor of Laryngology and Otology.—Sir Robert Henry Woods, M.B., M.Ch.
Honorary Professor of Dermatology.—Wallace Beatty, M.D.
Lecturer in Organic Chemistry.—Professor Emil A. Werner, M.A., Sc.D.
Lecturer in Applied Anatomy.—A. A. M'Connell, M.B.
Lecturers in Dental Surgery and Pathology.—A. W. W. Baker, M.D., M. Dent. Sc.; [Vacant.]
Lecturer in Dental Mechanics.—Joseph Cockburr, L.D.S.
Lecturer in Orthodontia.—E. Sheldon Friel, M. Dent. Sc.
Lecturer in Anæsthetics.—T. Percy C. Kirkpatrick, M.D.
Examiner in Clinical Surgery.—Sir Cuthbert S. Wallace, K.C.M.G., C.B.
Examiner in Ophthalmic Surgery.—Professor L. Werner, M.B.
Examiner in Midwifery.—Louis L. Cassidy, M.B.
Examiners in Medicine.—Professor J. A. Lindsay, M.D.; W. Boxwell, M.D.

Examiner in Vital Statistics.—N. M'I. Falkiner, M.D.

Examiner in Sanitary Engineering.—P. C. Cowan, Sc.D.

Examiner in Mental Diseases.—J. O'C. Donelan, L.R.C.P. & S.I.

Examiner in Pathology.—Professor W. St. Clair Symmers, M.B.

Examiner in Anatomy.—Professor J. K. Jamieson, M.B.

Examiner in Institutes of Medicine.—Professor P. T. Herring, M.D.

Examiner in Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene.—R. J. Rowlette, M.D.

Examiner in Materia Medica and Therapeutics.—N. M'I. Falkiner, M.D.

Examiner in Dental Surgery and Pathology.—George P. Moore, M.D.

Director of Museum of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy.—J. Brontë
Gatenby, D.Sc., D.Phil.

Curator of Pathological Museum.—Thomas E. Gordon, M.B.

Curator of Materia Medica Museum.—T. G. Moorhead, M.D.

Chief Demonstrator in Anatomy.—Cecil M'Laren West, M.B., M.C.

Assistant to Professor of Chemistry.—W. C. Ramsden, F.C.S.

Assistant to Professor of Institutes of Medicine.—William R. Fearon,
Sc.D., F.T.C.D.

Assistant to Lecturer in Pathology.—J. T. Wigham, M.D.

Demonstrator in Röntgen Photography.—T. G. Hardman, M.D.

Assistant to Professor of Botany.—Nigel G. Ball, M.A., with *Demonstrators.*

Assistant to Professor of Surgery.—William Pearson, M.D.

Registrar of the School of Physic.—A. C. O'Sullivan, M.D., S.F.T.C.D.

Assistant Registrar.—George L. Allen.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE.

The Office will be open during the Medical year from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M., and from 2 to 4 P.M. daily, except on Saturdays. The Office is closed during the Christmas and Easter Vacations, and for the Summer Vacation about 12th July.

MATRICULATION.

Students cannot be permitted to enter for or attend any of the Courses of Instruction in the School of Physic until they have Matriculated by paying the Matriculation Fee of Five Shillings. It is not necessary for Students to have their names on the College Books, or to attend any of the Academical duties of the University, unconnected with the School of Physic, unless they desire to obtain the Degrees or Licenses in Medicine, Surgery and Midwifery, or a Degree in Dental Science of the University of Dublin.

Students may matriculate at the commencement of either the Winter or the Summer Session. The Winter Session commences on October 2nd, 1922, and the Summer Session on April 9th, 1923.

WOMEN STUDENTS.

Women Students are admitted to the Degrees and Diplomas in Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery, on the same conditions as men, except that they are not permitted to study Anatomy or Physiology or to attend Hospital until they have reached the age of 18 years. A special Anatomical Department, with dissecting-room and reading-room, is provided for their accommodation.

WINTER SESSION, 1922-1923.

The Winter Session commences on the 2nd October by the opening of the Dissecting-rooms, and terminates on the 10th March. Lectures commence on the 9th October.

Students in each year, including the final years, are required to enter their names and addresses at the Office of the Registrar of the School of Physic at the beginning of the Winter Session. Students who fail to observe this rule, and permit their names to go off the books of the Medical School, are required to pay a re-entry fee of five shillings.

LECTURES AND PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION.

Mechanics.—Lectures for Freshman First Year Medical Students (see page 247).

Physics.—Professor Thrift, at 1 o'clock, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.

Chemistry.—Professor Young, at 1 o'clock, on Tuesdays and Thursdays, and at 9.30 o'clock on Saturdays.

Practical Chemistry.—Professor Young, at 10.30 o'clock, on Saturdays.

Organic Chemistry (Second Year Students).—Professor Werner, at 11 o'clock, on Mondays and Fridays during October, November, and December.

Chemistry for Diploma in Public Health, see special prospectus.

Systematic Anatomy.—Professor A. F. Dixon, at 9 o'clock, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.

Descriptive Anatomy (1st year).—Professor A. F. Dixon, at 9 o'clock on Tuesdays and Thursdays.

Descriptive Anatomy (2nd year).—Professor A. F. Dixon, at 12 o'clock on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays.

Physiology (Junior Class).—Professor Pringle and Dr. W. R. Fearon, at 11 o'clock on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays.

Physiology (Senior Class).—Professor Pringle, at 12 o'clock, on Mondays and Fridays.

Surgery.—Professor Gordon, at 12 o'clock, on Tuesdays and Thursdays.

A Course of lectures on Surgery, for fifth year students, will be given on Saturdays at 12 noon by the Professor of Surgery and other lecturers. No fee will be charged for this Course.

Applied Anatomy.—Professor A. F. Dixon and Mr. A. A. McConnell, at 2 o'clock, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.

Practice of Medicine.—Professor Sir James Craig, at 12 o'clock, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.

Midwifery.—Professor Wilson, at 1 o'clock, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.

Pathology.—Dr. O'Sullivan, at 2 o'clock on Tuesdays and Thursdays, and at 11 o'clock on Saturdays.

Bacteriology and Pathology for Diploma in Public Health, see special prospectus.

Practical Physiology (Division I.).—Professor Pringle and Assistants, 2 to 4 o'clock, on Mondays and Fridays.

Practical Physiology (Division II.).—Professor Pringle and Assistants, 2 to 4 o'clock, on Tuesdays and Thursdays.

Dissections.—Six months are required, from October to March inclusive.

Christmas Vacation commences on 16th December, and terminates on 6th January. Lectures re-commence on 9th January.

DEPARTMENT OF ANATOMY.

During the Winter Session.—Students in their first year attend Lectures in Anatomy at 9 o'clock daily; Students in their second year attend Lectures on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays, at 12 o'clock; and Students in their third year attend Lectures on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 2 o'clock. The Lectures of the third year are on Applied Anatomy, and are undertaken mainly by Mr. A. A. McConnell.

The Dissecting-room is subject to the following Rules, ordered by the Board:—

I. The Official Hours for Dissections are from 10 A.M. to 5 P.M., during which time assistance and instruction are afforded to Students dissecting.

II. Students are allowed to dissect before 10 A.M., if they please, and, to facilitate such Dissections, the Gate leading into the College Park shall be opened at 7 o'clock, A.M., except during December and January, when it shall be opened at 8 o'clock. (Demonstrators attend from 10 A.M. to 5 P.M.)

III. The Professor of Anatomy shall attend at the Anatomical School during two hours each day, including the hour of Lecture.

IV. One or more of the Demonstrators shall attend during Official Hours for Dissections.

During the Summer Session the Dissecting-room will be open from 8 o'clock, A.M., to 5 o'clock, P.M. Demonstrations on Topographical Anatomy will be given twice daily.

A Special Class in Embryology is held for Students who are preparing for Moderatorship.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.

The Class attending the Professor's Winter Lectures work in the Chemical Laboratory on each Saturday morning at 10 o'clock.

The practical work includes the Preparation of Gases and other Inorganic Substances and Qualitative Analysis.

Students are provided with full sets of Apparatus and Tests.

Students requiring Laboratory Practice in special branches of Chemistry are admitted for either one, three, six, or nine months. For further information application should be made to the Professor of Chemistry.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY.

Two Courses of Lectures are required: one in the second, the other in the third, Winter Session.

Practical Physiology.—Students of the second year are required to attend Laboratory Courses of Instruction in Experimental Physiology, and in Physiological Chemistry, consisting of at least twenty lessons of two hours' duration. The combined fee for these Courses is £2 2s. Re-attendance on either section, £1 1s.

Research Work.—To encourage the prosecution of original investigation into Physiological Subjects having a practical bearing on Clinical Medicine, Graduates in Medicine will be given every facility by the Professor, and will be charged no fee beyond what may be required to cover cost of materials.

DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.

Two Courses of Lectures are given. In the Winter Session the Lectures on Pathology and practical work on the subjects of the Lectures take place in combination, one hour being given to the Lecture and one hour to practical work.

In the summer a Course in Bacteriology is given, including short Lectures and practical work.

Students are supplied with all necessities.

Two Courses in advanced Bacteriology are given in the year, intended specially for Candidates for the Diploma in Public Health. Graduates in Medicine who are not taking out the Diploma are admitted to these Courses. Graduates in Medicine who are desirous of engaging in research in Pathology and Bacteriology are given all facilities, and are supplied with such material as they require and is available.

SUMMER SESSION, 1923.

The Summer Session commences on the 9th April, and terminates on the 23rd June.

LECTURES AND PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION.

Laboratory Instruction in Chemistry.—Professor Young.

This Course comprises Quantitative Chemical Analysis and the identification of typical organic compounds. Students work in the Laboratory from 2 to 4 o'clock on Tuesdays and Thursdays. Each Student is provided with full sets of Apparatus and Tests.

Chemistry for Diploma in Public Health, see special prospectus.

Laboratory Instruction in Histology.—Professor Pringle.

This Course is given in the Physiological Laboratory, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, from 2 to 4 o'clock. A Lecture is also given in the Theatre, on one day in each week, after which Illustrative Preparations are shown. Students have their own places in the Laboratory, each provided with a Microscope, and a full set of Apparatus and Reagents. The Laboratory is open to Members of the Class daily, from 10 to 5 o'clock.

Demonstrations in Operative Surgery.—Professor Gordon.

The Course of Operations will be given during the months of April and May, at 8.30 o'clock, a.m., on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, and at 11 o'clock, a.m., on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.

Bacteriology.—From 2 to 4 o'clock, on Mondays, Tuesdays, and Thursdays.

The Course will be given in the Pathological Laboratory. Students will have places allotted to them, with Microscopes and the necessary Apparatus. The Laboratory will be open to Members of the Class from 10 to 1 o'clock daily.

Pathology and Bacteriology for Diploma in Public Health, see special prospectus.

Botany.—Professor H. H. Dixon, Lectures and Practical work, 9 to 11 o'clock on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, in the School of Botany. Students are provided with microscopes, reagents, and specimens, but are required to bring their own dissecting instruments.

Zoology Lectures.—Professor Gatenby, at 10 o'clock on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.

Practical Zoology.—Professor Gatenby.

In the Zoological Laboratory. The Class will work from 2 to 4.30 o'clock on Mondays and Fridays. Students will be provided

with Microscopes, Reagents, and Specimens, but must bring their own Dissecting Instruments.

Materia Medica.—Professor T. G. Moorhead, at 12 o'clock on Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays.

Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene.—Dr. Bewley, at 1 o'clock on Mondays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, and Fridays.

Dental Anatomy.—Professor A. F. Dixon and Mr. E. S. Friel. Lectures and Practical Work, 9 to 11 o'clock on Tuesdays and Thursdays.

Anatomy.—An optional Course of Dissections and Demonstrations is given during the Summer Session, for which a fee of £2 2s. is charged.

Physiology.—A Special Voluntary Course of Advanced Chemical Physiology is given during the Summer Session. Fee, £2 2s.

PRACTICAL PHARMACY.

A Course of Demonstrations in Practical Pharmacy is given by the Professor of Materia Medica in the Museum of Materia Medica during the Summer Session. Each Student works at a separate compartment, and is provided with the necessary Apparatus and Reagents. The Course is open to Extern Students.

RADIOLOGY.

An optional Course of Demonstrations in the Diagnostics and Therapy of the Röntgen Ray will be given in the Hilary Term. The Course will include practical work with patients. Certificates will be issued to students who attend diligently. Fee for the Course, £5 5s.

DEGREES, LICENSES, AND DIPLOMAS.

The Qualifications in Medicine, Surgery, Midwifery, Dental Science, and Public Health granted by the University are as follow:—

The Degrees are:—

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Bachelor in Medicine (M.B.). | 6. Master in Obstetric Science (M.A.O.). |
| 2. Bachelor in Surgery (B.Ch.). | 7. Bachelor in Dental Science (B.Dent.Sc.). |
| 3. Bachelor in Obstetric Science (B.A.O.). | 8. Master in Dental Science (M.Dent.Sc.). |
| 4. Doctor in Medicine (M.D.). | |
| 5. Master in Surgery (M.Ch.). | |

The Licenses and Diplomas are:—

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| 1. License in Medicine. | 4. Diploma in Gynæcology and Obstetrics. |
| 2. License in Surgery. | 5. Diploma in Public Health.* |
| 3. License in Obstetric Science. | |

* Formerly Qualification in State Medicine.

REGULATIONS FOR OBTAINING MEDICAL DEGREES.

Before obtaining the Degrees of Bachelor in Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery candidates must have completed the course for the Arts Degree (B.A.) of the University, and have devoted at least five years to medical study. The Arts and Medical Courses may be taken separately or concurrently. The privileges in Arts granted to Medical Students are stated on pages 265-268.

Entrance to the Medical School.

In order to join the Medical School and prepare for the Medical Degrees of the University, a student must pass the Entrance Examination to Trinity College and a Special Preliminary Examination in Arts, or some examination recognized as equivalent.

The Course for the Entrance Examination is given on page 31.

The Course for the Special Preliminary Examination in Arts is the same as that for the Junior Freshman Hilary Examination, see page 49.

For dates of Examinations see page 279.

The Entrance and Special Preliminary Examinations may be taken consecutively.

If credit for the above Examinations has been obtained, or any Term Examination passed, the Medical Course may be commenced at the beginning of October or in April.

A similar privilege is granted to students who obtain marks showing sufficient merit at the Examination for Junior Exhibitions.

A Special Entrance Examination to Trinity College and a Special Preliminary Examination in Arts are held in October and in March in each year. Students who pass these examinations may begin their Medical or Dental Course in October or April. The dates for 1922-23 are given on page 279.

In the case of students who take their Medical and Arts Courses concurrently the Arts lectures are delivered during the Summer Session of each of the first four years of the combined Medical and Arts Course. The total Arts fees, including the Degree fee, amount to £101. The Arts Regulations for Medical Students will be found on pages 265-268.

A Student who enters after 1st January, 1923, cannot be registered as a Medical Student with the General Medical Council until he has passed an Examination in Physics and Chemistry recognized by the University of Dublin.

Medical Course.

For Students who enter before 1st January, 1923.*

Students who produce evidence of having passed the Special Preliminary Examination in Arts, or its equivalent (see above), may enter their names and addresses at the office of the Medical

* For Students who enter after 1st January, 1923, the curriculum may be modified. Details will be published in due course.

School, pay the Matriculation Fee of 5s., and proceed with the following Courses and Examinations:—

First Year.—

First Winter^a—

Chemistry Lectures and Laboratory,	£3	3	0
Physics and Mechanics Lectures, ..	0	0	0
Practical Physics,	0	0	0
Systematic Anatomy Lectures, ..	3	3	0
Descriptive Anatomy Lectures, ..	3	3	0
Dissections,	5	5	0

£14 14 0

Preliminary Scientific Examination in Experimental Physics.

First Summer—

Botany, Lectures and Practical, ..	£1	11	6
Zoology, Lectures and Practical, ..	2	2	0
Practical Chemistry, ^b	2	2	0

£5 15 6

In connexion with the course in Physics a course of Lectures in Mechanics, of a Physical rather than of a Mathematical character, is delivered between the 10th of October and the 4th of November. Students should take care to obtain credit for attendance on these Lectures. Failure to do so will prevent their obtaining credit for Lectures in Physics, and entering for the Preliminary Scientific Examination in that subject.

Completion of Preliminary Scientific Examination in (a) Botany, Zoology, and (b) Chemistry.

All the subjects may be passed at the same time, or they may be passed in two groups (a) and (b).

Before presenting themselves for Examination, Students must have attended the recognized Courses of Instruction in the subjects of the Examination.

N.B.—The Courses of the Second Year cannot be commenced until the student has passed at least two of the four subjects of the Preliminary Scientific Medical Examination.

Second Year.—

Second Winter—

Anatomy Lectures,	£3	3	0
Physiology and Organic Chemistry Lectures,	3	3	0
Practical Physiology,	2	2	0
Dissections,	5	5	0
Hospital Elementary Instruction, ^c	12	12	0

£26 5 0

^a In the Table of Fees here given the reductions specified (p. 265) have already been made.

^b Students who join the School in a Summer Session must consult the Professor of Chemistry before entering for this Course.

^c Hospital attendance cannot be commenced until the student has obtained credit for six months' dissections, and completed the Preliminary Scientific Examination.

Second Summer—

Histology,	£5	5	0
--------------------	----	---	---

Intermediate Medical Examination, Part I.

The subjects are—(1) Anatomy, and (2) Histology, Physiology (omitting the Physiology of the Sense-Organs, and of the Central Nervous System), and Organic Chemistry.

Before presenting themselves for this Examination, Students must have attended the School Courses of Instruction prescribed for the First and Second years of Medical study, and *must have completed the Preliminary Scientific Examination in Botany, Zoology, Chemistry, and Physics.*

The Examination will consist of a paper, a practical, and an oral in each subject, except Organic Chemistry, in which there is no oral or practical examination.

N.B.—The courses of the Third Year cannot be commenced until the Preliminary Scientific Examination has been completed.

Third Year.—*Third Winter—*

Applied Anatomy Lectures, ^a ..	£3	3	0
Physiology Lectures, ..	3	3	0
Pathology, Lectures and Practical, ^b ..	5	5	0
Hospital Practice,	12	12	0
	<hr/>		
	£24	3	0

Intermediate Medical Examination, Part II.

The subjects are—Applied Anatomy and Applied Physiology (including the Physiology of the Nervous System and of the Sense-Organs).

Before presenting themselves for this Examination Students must have attended the prescribed Courses of study, and *have completed Intermediate Medical Examination, Part I.*

The Examination will consist of a paper and an oral in each subject.

Third Summer—

Materia Medica and Therapeutics, ^b ..	£3	3	0
Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene, ^b ..	3	3	0
Bacteriology, Lectures and Practical, ^b ..	5	5	0
	<hr/>		
	£11	11	0

* Students who have credit for two years' dissections in Trinity College will be allowed to dissect in their third or subsequent year on payment of £3 3s. for the Winter Session.

^b These Courses may be taken by those Students only who have completed the Intermediate Medical Examination, Part I.

N.B.—The Courses of the Fourth Year cannot be commenced until the Intermediate Medical Examination, Part I., has been completed.

Fourth Year.—

Fourth Winter—

Practice of Medicine,	£3	3	0
Midwifery,	3	3	0
Surgery,	2	2	0
Hospital Practice,	12	12	0
	<hr/>		
	£21	0	0

Fourth Summer—

Operative Surgery,	£2	12	6
--------------------------	----	----	---

Final Medical Examination, Part I.

The subjects are—Pathology and Bacteriology, Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene.

Before they are admitted to the Examination, Students must have attended the prescribed Courses of study and passed the Intermediate Medical Examination, Part II.

Vaccination (Fee, £1 1s.) should be taken out in the fourth year.

Fifth Year—

Practical Midwifery,	£10	10	0
Mental Disease,	3	3	0
Ophthalmic Surgery,	3	3	0
	<hr/>		
	£16	16	0

Final Medical Examination, Part II.

The subjects are—(a) Medicine, Clinical Medicine, and Mental Disease; (b) Surgery, Clinical Surgery, Surgical Operations, and Ophthalmic Surgery; (c) Midwifery and Gynæcology.

Before they are admitted to any part of this Examination Students must have passed the Final Medical Examination, Part I.

Students may enter for Examination in (c) in their Fifth Year if they have obtained credit for twenty-one months' hospital attendance.

They may enter for Examination in either of the other groups, but not both, when they have obtained credit for twenty-four months' hospital attendance.

The remaining group cannot be passed until the end of the Fifth Year, and when credit has been obtained for twenty-seven months' hospital attendance. Before presenting themselves for any of these groups, Students must have attended all the prescribed Courses of Instruction in the subjects in which they present themselves for Examination.

Degrees.

Candidates who have completed the prescribed Courses of study and passed all the Examinations, will be entitled, if Graduates in Arts, to have conferred on them the Degrees of M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., on payment to the Senior Proctor of the Degree Fees amounting to £17. They will also obtain from the Senior Proctor a Diploma entitling them to be entered on the Register of Medical Practitioners under the Medical Act, 1886.

TOTAL EXPENSES OF FOREGOING COURSES.

I. Lectures,	£73	10	0
II. Hospitals,	55	13	0
III. Degrees (M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O.),	17	0	0
TOTAL,	£146	3	0

License in Medicine, Surgery, and Obstetric Science.

Candidates for the License in Medicine, Surgery, and Obstetric Science must have completed two years in Arts, and five years in Medical Studies.

The dates, regulations, and subjects of Examination are the same as for the Degrees.

The Fee for the License is £11.

Licentiates on completing the Course in Arts, and proceeding to the Degree of B.A., may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor on paying £6, the difference between the Degree Fees and the Fee for the License.

The Fee for the License is payable to the Senior Proctor.

ENTRIES FOR COURSES AND PAYMENT OF FEES.

Winter Session.

Entries for the classes of the Winter Session, 1922-1923, will be taken on and after 18th September, and will close on 30th September. Seats in the Lecture Theatres will be allotted in the order in which entries are received. Entries will be taken on the prescribed entry form only, and when received by post will take precedence from their delivery at the Registrar's Office. Fees are not to be sent with entry forms. Students not resident in Dublin should obtain entry forms before proceeding on vacation, and should, at that time, obtain such information as they require on the subject of classes and entry.

Fees should be paid from 9th to 14th October inclusive, after which a Tardy Fee of 2s. 6d. for each working day in arrear will be charged up to a maximum of six days. Students whose fees are not paid by 21st October will not be given credit for the classes. Cheques should be drawn for the actual amount due, and made payable to "the Registrar of the School of Physic." Hospital fees should not be included.

Summer Session.

Entries for the classes of the Summer Session, 1923, will be taken on and after 19th March, and will close on 31st March. The rules for entry are the same as for the Winter Session.

Fees should be paid from 9th to 14th April inclusive, after which a Tardy Fee of 2s. 6d. for each working day in arrear will be charged up to a maximum of six days. Students whose fees are not paid by 21st April will not be given credit for the classes. Cheques should be drawn for the actual amount due, and made payable to "the Registrar of the School of Physic."

REGULATIONS CONCERNING EXAMINATIONS.

All entries for Examinations must be made 14 clear days before those upon which the various Examinations begin.

The following regulations hold with regard to the number, times, and conduct of Examinations, scale of marking, &c.:—

1. The Preliminary Scientific Examination is held three times in each year.

Equal marks are given to each subject and to each group of subjects.

2. The Intermediate Examination is held three times in each year.

Equal marks are awarded to Anatomy, and to Physiology, including Histology and Organic Chemistry, in Part I., and to Applied Anatomy and Applied Physiology in Part II., of the Examination.

3. Part I. of the Final Examination is held three times in each year.

Scale of marking is as follows:—

Pathology,	50
Materia Medica and Therapeutics,	25
Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene,	25

4. Part II. of the Final Examination is held three times in each year.

Scale of marking is as follows:—

MEDICINE—

Paper,	24
Oral,	16
Clinical,	50
Mental Disease,	10

SURGERY—

Paper,	21
Oral,	15
Operations,	14
Clinical,	40
Ophthalmic Surgery,	10

MIDWIFERY & GYNÆCOLOGY—

Clinical,	40
Paper,	40
Orals,	25

The Examination in Mental Disease takes the form of an oral, and is held at a Mental Hospital: candidates are required to fill up a form of certificate (such as is used for the committal

of a lunatic to a public Mental Hospital) from their personal examination of a patient.

5. Examiners are empowered, in assessing marks, to take into account the duly attested records of the work done by the candidates throughout the course of study in the subject of the examination.

6. The Court of Examiners have the power of compelling candidates whose answering has been deficient in any subject, to attend a recognized Course of Instruction in that subject before presenting themselves for re-examination.

7. When entering for the Final Examination in Medicine Students must lodge at the office notes of six medical cases taken by them, and each countersigned by the Physician in charge of the case; also notes of six autopsies taken by them, and each countersigned by the Pathologist of the hospital.

When entering for the Final Examination in Surgery, Students must lodge at the office notes of six surgical cases taken by them, and each countersigned by the Surgeon in charge of the case.

8. *Before entering for any of the three sections of the Final Medical Examination, Part II, the Student should obtain from the Office the special form on which attendance upon the various necessary Courses may be certified (see page 254).*

RE-EXAMINATION.

Every Student, who having entered for any of the Medical Examinations, fails, for any reason, to obtain credit for it, shall pay a fee of 10s. 6d., for any occasion on which he presents himself again for the same Examination.

Every Student who is remitted in the Final Examinations in Medicine or Surgery will be required, on entering for re-examination, to present six additional cases taken by himself and each countersigned by the Physician or Surgeon in charge of the case.

Every Student who is remitted in the Final Examination in Midwifery will be required, on entering for re-examination, to produce evidence of having attended clinical instruction in Midwifery on at least twenty-five days after the examination at which he failed.

REGULATIONS CONCERNING LECTURES, HOSPITALS, &c.

ATTENDANCE ON LECTURES.

Students are expected to attend all the Lectures or Demonstrations delivered in each Course for which they enter, whether in the Winter or the Summer Session; but in order to provide for unavoidable absence, such as illness or attendance at Examinations, they are allowed credit for a Course if they have been present at three-fourths of the Lectures or Demonstrations actually delivered. If this proportion involve a fraction, the next highest whole number is reckoned as the minimum. If more than one-

fourth have been missed, application must be made through the Committee of the School of Physic to the Board of Trinity College, by whom each case is decided on its merits, but the applicant must produce satisfactory reasons for omission of *all* the Lectures missed, not of the excess above one-fourth only. No Student will be allowed credit for a Course who has not been found diligent in attendance, when not prevented by illness or other cause considered sufficient by the Board.

CLASS EXAMINATIONS.

Students will be required to show a reasonable knowledge, as ascertained by Examination during the Session, of the subject of a Course of Lectures before a certificate of satisfactory attendance is issued by the Professor in charge, and the return to the Senior Lecturer is to include a statement that this condition has been fulfilled.

HOSPITAL ATTENDANCE.

Three Courses of nine months' attendance on the Clinical Lectures of Sir Patrick Dun's or other Metropolitan Hospital recognized by the Board of Trinity College (see page 277) are required.

During the first three months of the Winter Session in which Students begin their Hospital work, they must attend an Elementary Course of Hospital Instruction for one hour per day.

Students will be required to attend on at least forty-five occasions in this three months' Course in order to obtain credit for it.

Students attending Hospital are required, at the end of each month, to lodge at the Registrar's Office, in the Medical School, a card which has been signed daily during the month by some member of the Hospital Staff. These cards may be obtained at the Office at the School of Physic.

The first Hospital attendance card of the Academic Year must be signed by the Secretary to the Medical Board of the Hospital attended by the Student.

No Student will be supplied with a Hospital attendance card until that previously supplied, completed as required, has been handed in.

The following will not be accepted in lieu of attendance at Clinical instruction at General Hospitals:—

- (a) Attendance at Special Hospitals.
- (b) Attendance at courses of instruction in Vaccination.
- (c) The statement that a student is reading for one of the Medical or Arts Examinations.

Hospital attendance cannot be commenced until the Student has obtained credit for six months' dissections, and completed the Preliminary Scientific Examination.

Attendance at a general Hospital during the months of July, August, and September, cannot be counted unless the Student is resident at the Hospital.

Students who shall have diligently attended the practice of a

recognized London or Edinburgh Hospital for one year, of a recognized County Infirmary, or of a recognized Dominion Hospital for two years previous to the commencement of their Metropolitan Medical Studies, may be allowed, on special application to the Board of Trinity College, to count the period so spent as equivalent to one year spent in a recognized Metropolitan Hospital.

CERTIFICATES.

Students entering for the Final Medical Examination, Part II, are required to present the following certificates:—

MEDICINE.

PRACTICAL VACCINATION.

The certificate of instruction must show that the student has attended a Course of instruction in Vaccination in accordance with the Regulations of the Local Government Board. The Certificate should be signed by the Medical Officer of the Vaccine Department, Upper Sackville-street, Dublin, the Workhouse Infirmary, Cork, or the Workhouse Infirmary, Belfast.

MENTAL DISEASE.

A Certificate of attendance on a three months' Course of Practical Study of Mental Disease at a recognized Institution (see page 276) is required.

SURGERY.

OPHTHALMIC SURGERY.

A Certificate of regular attendance upon a three months' Course of Ophthalmic Surgery is required. This Certificate must be obtained from a Hospital in which at least twenty-five beds are maintained for patients suffering from diseases of the Eye and Ear, and must state that the Student's work in connexion with the Course has reached a satisfactory standard.

ANÆSTHETICS.

A Certificate of adequate practical instruction and proficiency in practice in the administration of General Anæsthetics is required. The Certificate must be signed by the Anæsthetist to the hospital attended by the Student, and countersigned by the Secretary of the Medical Board of the Hospital.

MIDWIFERY.

- I. Certificates of having, before commencing the study of Practical Midwifery, held the office of (a) Clinical Clerk and (b) Surgical Dresser in a recognised general Hospital.
- II. (a) of regular attendance at a recognised Maternity Hospital as a non-resident student for a period of six months, or as a resident student for a period of three months; (b) of having received practical instruction in Midwifery; and (c) of having personally conducted twenty cases of labour under official medical supervision.

HIGHER DEGREES.

Master in Obstetric Science.**M.A.O.**

A Master in Obstetric Science must be a B.A.O. of two years' standing in the University of Dublin, and must produce satisfactory evidence of having been engaged for two years in the study of Obstetric Science. Before the Grace of the house can be obtained, the Candidate must pass the M. A. O. Examination according to regulations approved by the Board.

The subjects for the Examination are:—

- | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Practice of Midwifery. | 3. Anatomy of Female Pelvis and |
| 2. Gynæcology. | Elementary Embryology. |
| | 4. Clinical Gynæcology. |

Notice should be given to the Registrar of the School of Physic one month before the first day of the Examination. The dates are the same as those for the Final Examination, Part II., Midwifery, page 280.

Fee for the M. A. O. Examination is £5 and for the Degree of Master in Obstetric Science, £10.

Master in Surgery.**M.Ch.**

A Master of Surgery must be a B.Ch. of the University of Dublin, of three years' standing, and must produce satisfactory evidence of having been engaged for not less than two years from the date of Registration in the study or practice of his profession. He must then pass an Examination in the following subjects:—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Clinical Surgery. | 4. Surgery. |
| 2. Operative Surgery. | 5. Surgical Anatomy (on the dead |
| 3. Surgical Pathology. | subject). |

And one of the following optional subjects, viz.:—

1. Surgery, in one of its recognized branches, viz.:
Ophthalmic and Aural; Gynæcological; Dental.
2. Mental Disease.
3. Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene.
4. Advanced Anatomy and Physiology.
5. Comparative Anatomy.

Notice should be given to the Registrar of the School of Physic one month before the Examination begins, the optional subject selected being named at the same time. The dates are the same as those for the Final Examination, Part II., Surgery, page 280.

Graduates in Surgery of the University of Dublin, of not less than ten years' standing, may be recommended for the Degree of M. Ch., by the vote of the Court of Examiners, on such Examination as they shall determine. Candidates claiming this privilege must give one month's notice to the Registrar of the School, state in full their qualifications, and name the optional subject selected.

Fee for the Examination, £10; and for the Degree of Master in Surgery, £11.

Doctor in Medicine.

M.D.

Candidates for the Degree of Doctor in Medicine must have passed the Final Examinations in Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery, and must be of M.A. standing in the University of Dublin.* They must also read a Thesis publicly before the Regius Professor of Physic and his Assessor, or must undergo an Examination before the Regius Professor of Physic, according to Regulations to be approved by the Provost and Senior Fellows.

The Regulations with respect to the Thesis are as follows:—

The Thesis, which must be typewritten or printed, shall be sent to the Registrar of the School of Physic not less than six weeks before the date of the conferring of Degrees. Notice will be given to the candidate of the date fixed for the reading of the Thesis. At the reading, the Regius Professor and his Assessor shall discuss with the candidate questions connected with the Thesis, and may also examine him *vivâ voce* on other medical subjects of a more general nature; the exercise as a whole shall ordinarily last not less than one hour.

A fee of £3 (payable to the Registrar of the School of Physic) shall be sent by the candidate along with the Thesis, and this shall be deducted from the fee for the Degree if the Thesis be accepted.

Fee for the Degree of Doctor in Medicine, £20.

Commencements will be held on 20th December, 1922, and 13th February, 20th April, 23rd June, and 20th December, 1923.

All Degree fees are payable to the Senior Proctor.

* A candidate is of M.A. standing three years after having passed the examination for the B.A. Degree.

DIPLOMA IN GYNÆCOLOGY AND OBSTETRICS.

Candidates for the University Diploma in Gynæcology and Obstetrics must be Registered Medical Practitioners who, after the date of registration, have taken out the prescribed course of study at Trinity College, and at the Rotunda Hospital, or other Hospital recognised for the purpose by the Board and Council. Six months' residence in Trinity College, or in the case of women in Trinity Hall, and six months' residence at the Rotunda Hospital are required.

Instruction is given during the year's course in:—

Practice of Midwifery,
Practice of Gynæcology,
Anatomy of the Female Pelvis,
Elementary Embryology,
Pathology of the Female Organs, and
Ante-natal Pathology.

The examination for the Diploma is in the same subjects.

The Fees payable are as follow:—

	£	s.	d.
Rotunda Hospital instruction for six months, including rooms,	21	0	0
Registration and Half-yearly fee, Trinity College, six months,	11	5	0
Special Anatomy and Embryology,	6	6	0
Pathology,	5	5	0
Examination Fee,	10	0	0
Fee for Diploma,	5	0	0
	<hr/>		
	58	16	0

In addition to these fees, there is the rent of rooms in Trinity College, Dublin, for six months which averages about £6 unfurnished. Certain articles of permanent furniture are supplied by the College at a small additional rent.

The Diploma fee is payable to the Senior Proctor.

DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH.

In the year 1870 a "Diploma in State Medicine" was instituted by a resolution of the Board of Trinity College. In 1898 it was resolved that the title of the "Diploma in State Medicine" be changed to that of "Diploma in Public Health."

The conditions under which the Diploma is awarded are governed by the Regulations and Rules adopted by the General Medical Council.

A copy of these Rules, a list of Institutions recognized for purposes of instruction by Dublin University, and details of the courses of instruction given at the School of Physic are published in a separate prospectus, which may be obtained by application to the Registrar of the School of Physic, Trinity College, Dublin.

REGULATIONS OF THE SCHOOL OF DENTAL SCIENCE.

The School of Dental Science consists of the following staff for 1922-23:—

University Professor of Anatomy and Chirurgery.—Andrew Francis Dixon, M.B., Sc.D.

University Professor of Chemistry.—Sydney Young, Sc.D., F.R.S.

Erasmus Smith's Professor of Natural Philosophy.—William E. Thrift, M.A., F.T.C.D.

King's Professor of Institutes of Medicine (Physiology).—Professor Harold Pringle, M.D.

King's Professor of Practice of Medicine.—Sir James Craig, M.D.

Professor of Surgery.—Thomas E. Gordon, M.B.

Lecturer in Pathology.—Alexander C. O'Sullivan, M.D., S.F.T.C.D.

Lecturer in Dental Surgery and Pathology.—A. W. W. Baker, M.D., M. Dent. Sc.

Lecturer in Dental Mechanics.—Joseph Cockburn, L.D.S.

Lecturer in Orthodontia.—E. S. Friel, M. Dent. Sc.

Lecturer in Anæsthetics.—T. P. C. Kirkpatrick, M.D.

WINTER SESSION, 1922-23.

The Winter Session begins on 2nd October.

Lectures commence on 9th October.

Mechanics.—Lectures for Freshman First Year Dental Students (see page 247).

Physics.—Professor Thrift, at 1 o'clock, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.

Chemistry.—Professor Young, at 1 o'clock, on Tuesdays and Thursdays, and 11 o'clock on Saturdays.

Practical Chemistry.—Professor Young, at 10 o'clock, on Saturdays.

Systematic Anatomy.—Professor A. F. Dixon, at 9 o'clock, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.

Physiology (Junior Class).—Professor Pringle, at 11 o'clock, on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays.

Practical Physiology (Junior Class).—Professor Pringle and Assistants, 2 to 4 o'clock, on Mondays and Fridays.

Surgery.—Professor Gordon, at 12 o'clock, on Tuesdays and Thursdays.

Medicine.—Professor Sir James Craig, at 12 o'clock, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.

Dental Mechanics.—Mr. Cockburn, at 5 o'clock, on Tuesdays and Fridays.

Dental Surgery and Pathology.—Dr. Baker, at 5 o'clock, on Tuesdays and Fridays.

Dissections from October to March, inclusive.

SUMMER SESSION, 1923.

Lectures commence on 9th April.

Laboratory Instruction in Chemistry.—Professor Young.

Students work in the Laboratory from 2 to 4 o'clock, on Tuesdays and Thursdays. Each Student is provided with full sets of Apparatus and Tests.

Laboratory Instruction in Histology.—Professor H. Pringle.

This Course will be given in the Physiological Laboratory on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, from 2 to 4 o'clock. A Lecture will be given in the Theatre, on one day in each week, after which Illustrative Preparations will be shown. Students will have their own places in the Laboratory, each with a Microscope, and a full set of Apparatus and Reagents. The Laboratory will be open to Members of the Class daily, except during Class hours.

Dental Anatomy and Physiology.—Professor A. F. Dixon and Mr. Friel, 9 to 11 o'clock, on Tuesdays and Thursdays.

Orthodontia.—Mr. Friel, at 5 o'clock, on Mondays and Fridays.

Anæsthetics.—Dr. Kirkpatrick, at 5 o'clock, on Wednesdays.

COMBINED ARTS AND DENTAL CURRICULUM.

The University of Dublin grants the degrees of Bachelor and Master in Dental Science.

Either of these qualifications entitles the holder to be registered as a licensed Dental practitioner.

In order to obtain the Degree of Bachelor (B. Dent. Sc.) Candidates must have completed the course for the Arts degree (B.A.) of the University and have spent at least four years in the School of Dentistry. The Degree of Master in Dental Science (M. Dent. Sc.) is awarded after a further examination, and cannot be taken until the end of a fifth year of study.

The Dental and Arts Courses may be taken separately or concurrently.

It is to be understood (*a*) that the Arts Courses to be attended by Dental Students are the same as those to be attended by Medical Students; and (*b*) that, with the exceptions noted, the Professional Courses mentioned below as necessary for Dental Students are the same as those for Medical Students.

The following curriculum has been drawn up for students who desire to pursue their Arts and Dental studies concurrently:—

The student should—

- 1 Pass the Entrance Examination (Trinity College).
2. Pass any Junior Freshman Term Examination, or the Special Preliminary Examination in Arts held in March and October.

Upon the completion of the second of these examinations the student should register as a Dental Student^a at the office of the Registrar of the School of Physic, and begin his combined Course for the Arts and Dental degrees in October or April.

NOTE.—The Fees for the courses marked thus * are included in the Arts Fees.

First Winter—

*Mechanics (Statics and Dynamics, see page 247).

*Physics Lectures (Michaelmas and Hilary Terms).

*Physics, Practical.

Chemistry Lectures and Laboratory,	..	..	£3	3	0
Systematic Anatomy Lectures	..	..	3	3	0
Anatomy, dissections	..	..	5	5	0
					<hr/>
					£11 11 0

Examination in Experimental Physics.

First Summer—

Practical Chemistry, together with Practical Dental Metallurgy	..	..	£2	2	0
Histology, together with Dental Histology	..	..	5	5	0
Dental Anatomy and Physiology (Human & Comparative) ^b			2	2	0
					<hr/>
					£9 9 0

*Mechanics (Statics and Dynamics).

*English Composition.

Completion of the Preliminary Scientific Dental Examination.

In June of his first year the Student should complete the Preliminary Scientific Dental Examination in Chemistry and Physics, and also the Examination in Dental Anatomy. Before he is admitted to any of these Examinations he must have attended the courses indicated above to the satisfaction of his Teachers.

Second Winter—

General Hospital	..	..	..	..	£12 12 0
Dissections	..	..	..	..	5 5 0
Physiology, Lectures	..	..	..	..	3 3 0
Physiology, Practical	..	..	..	..	2 2 0
Surgery, including the elements of Surgical Pathology and Surgery in its applications to Dental Surgery					
Lectures	..	..	..	..	2 2 0
Medicine, including the elements of General Pathology and the applications of Medicine to Dental Surgery					
Lectures	..	..	..	..	3 3 0
					<hr/>
					£28 7 0

^a Students are advised to register *both* as Dental and Medical Students. A Student who has done this is entitled to count some of the Courses which he takes as a Dental Student as a part of his Medical Course, should he at a later date determine to take the Medical Degrees.

^b Special Course; two days per week, together with practical work and demonstrations.

Intermediate Dental Examination.

Students who begin their Dental course in the Summer Session are advised in their first summer to attend Dental Anatomy, Statics and Dynamics, and English Composition.

At the completion of his second Winter Session the Student should pass the Intermediate Dental Examination in Anatomy and Physiology.

Before he is admitted to the Intermediate Dental Examination the Student must have completed the courses of instruction indicated above, to the satisfaction of his Teachers, and must have passed the Preliminary Scientific Dental Examination in Chemistry and Physics, and in Dental Anatomy.

Second Summer—

General Hospital (included in Winter Fee).

Dental Mechanics (Practical).^a

*Logic Lectures and English Composition.

During the Summer, Students should prepare for the Arts Part of the Final Freshman Examination, and should pass it in the following October. The subjects are:—Mechanics, Logics, English Composition, and one language, viz.: Latin, Greek, French, German, or Irish.

Examination in Clinical Hospital Practice.

At the completion of his attendance at a general Hospital the Student should enter for the Examination in Clinical Hospital practice.

Having completed the Final Freshman and Intermediate Dental Examinations, the Student should devote his time to work at the Dental Hospital. For two years he should attend each forenoon the surgical practice of this Hospital, and in the afternoons the instruction given in Mechanical Dentistry.

Third Winter—

Dental Surgery (Hospital Practice) ^b	..	..	£15	15	0
Dental Mechanics (Practical) ^c	..	..	60	0	0
Lectures in Elementary Dental Mechanics and Dental Metallurgy (from October to Christmas).	}				
Lectures in Dental Surgery and Pathology, including Materia Medica and Therapeutics in their applications to Dental Surgery (for rest of Winter Session)					
			3	3	0
					£78 18 0

Third Summer—

Dental Surgery (Hospital Practice)	} ^a	(included in Winter Fee)
Dental Mechanics (Practical)		

*Arts Lectures.

^a Students who have failed to complete the Intermediate Dental Examination are advised not to begin their instruction in Dental Mechanics until June. Before presenting himself for the Final Examination, the Student must have taken a minimum of 27 months' instruction in Practical Dental Mechanics.

^b Students joining between 1st December and 31st July pay £3 3s. extra.

^c The Dental Hospital fee for Practical Dental Mechanics is £100 in one sum or £60 and £45 if paid in two instalments.

Fourth Winter—

Dental Surgery (Hospital Practice) ^a	..	..	£15	15	0
Dental Mechanics (Practical)	..	..	45	0	0
Advanced Dental Mechanics (from October to Christmas)					
Dental Surgery and Pathology, including Materia Medica and Therapeutics in their application to Dental Surgery and Pathology (for rest of Winter Session).			2	2	0
					£62 17 0

Fourth Summer—

Dental Surgery (Hospital Practice) }		(included in Winter Fee)			
Dental Mechanics (Practical) }					
Orthodontia .. .. .	..	..	1	1	0
Demonstrations in the use of Anaesthetics	..	..	1	1	0
*Arts Lectures.			£2	2	0

Final Dental Examination.

At the completion of the fourth year the Student should enter for the Final Dental Examination, the subjects for which are—

Dental Mechanics and Metallurgy.

Paper, Practical and *Viva voce*.

Dental Surgery and Pathology, including Materia Medica and Therapeutics in their application to Dental Surgery.

Paper, Practical and *Viva voce*.

Orthodontia. *Viva voce*.

The fee for the Degree Examination is £5.

The degree of Bachelor in Dental Science is conferred on Students who have completed the above Courses and Examinations, passed in the subject of the Arts Lectures attended in the fourth Summer and in English Composition at an ordinary Examination for the B.A. Degree, and paid the Degree fee—£10—to the Senior Proctor.

^a See note b, p. 262.

Bachelor in Dental Science (B. Dent. Sc.).

The total Fees in order to obtain the degree of Bachelor in Dental Science are:—

Entrance Fee, Arts Fees (4 years), and Fee for
B.A. Degree, £101 0 0

Lecture, Laboratory, and Hospital Fees—

First Winter	£11 11 0
First Summer	9 9 0
Second Winter	28 7 0
Second Summer	—
Third Winter	78 18 0
Third Summer	—
Fourth Winter	62 17 0
Fourth Summer	2 2 0
Examination Fee	5 0 0
Fee for Degree	10 0 0
	<hr/>
	£309 4 0

EXAMINATIONS.

For dates of Examinations, and regulations regarding Entries for Examinations, see pages 279–280.

Graduates in Medicine of the University of Dublin who desire to take a degree in Dentistry are admitted to the B. Dent. Sc. Examination on producing certificates as follows:—

1. One year's attendance at the surgical practice of a recognized Dental Hospital.
2. Two years' practical Dental Mechanics.
3. Lectures on Dental Surgery and Pathology, Mechanics, Anatomy, Orthodontia, and Anæsthetics.

Master in Dental Science (M. Dent. Sc.).

Candidates for the Degree of Master in Dental Science must be Bachelors in Dental Science of at least one year's standing. They will be required to pass an examination in Pathology and Bacteriology, and either to carry out Dental work of an advanced character to the satisfaction of the Examiners, or to present a thesis, to be approved of by them, giving evidence of original research on some subject connected with Dentistry.

The fee for the M. Dent. Sc. Examination is £5, and the fee for the Degree is £10.

PRIVILEGES ATTACHED TO THE SCHOOL OF PHYSIC.

PRIVILEGES OF MATRICULATED STUDENTS.

Students in Arts are entitled to attend a Course of Lectures in Surgery, in Botany, and in Zoology at a reduction of one-half, and in Chemistry at a reduction of one-third. of the usual Fees. They are also entitled to a Course of Experimental Physics free.

ARTS DEGREE.

REGULATIONS FOR MEDICAL AND DENTAL STUDENTS.

1. In order to join the Medical or Dental School, a Student must have either

(a) passed a Junior Freshman Term Examination, exclusive of Trigonometry,

or

(b) passed either the Special Preliminary Examination held in March or that held in the first days of October. The standard subjects are those of the Hilary Junior Freshman Examination,*

or

(c) obtained at the Examination for Junior Exhibitions marks showing sufficient merit in the subjects of (a) or (b).

Note.—Rising Junior Freshmen desiring to begin their Medical or Dental Curriculum have the privilege of presenting themselves at either the Michaelmas Junior Freshman Examination (exclusive of Trigonometry) or the Supplemental Hilary Examination at the end of Trinity Term, without paying the May fee of the Junior Freshman Year. But they obtain no academic credit for either examination beyond the right of entering the Medical or Dental School.

2. All Medical and Dental Students of undergraduate standing, who claim professional privileges in Arts, must attend at least one course of Arts Lectures in the Trinity Term of each year. The subjects of these lectures are as follows:—

Junior Freshman Year.

Mechanics (including Elementary Trigonometry) and English Composition.

Senior Freshman Year.

Logic (Formal) and English Composition.

Junior and Senior Sophister Year.

The two Arts Courses attended in the Trinity Terms of the Sophister Years may be any two, with English Composition, of the following

* At the Preliminary Examination in October Students may present themselves in the subjects of the Junior Freshmen Michaelmas Term Examination, omitting Trigonometry, should they so desire.

subjects:—(1) Astronomy, (2) Languages:—French and German, (3) Psychology, (4) Ethics, (5) Political and Economic Science.

Note 1.—Students whose English Composition is unsatisfactory may be required to attend special lectures in that subject.

Note 2.—Students who enter the Medical or Dental School at the commencement of their Senior Freshman Year, and have obtained credit for only one term as Junior Freshmen, must, in the Trinity Term of the Senior Freshman Year, attend the Lectures in Logic (Formal) and English Composition, and in either the Hilary or the Trinity Term attend the Lectures in Mechanics.

Note 3.—In order to obtain credit for the Arts Term in the Junior Sophister Year, the student must pass an examination at the end of the Term in the subject in which he has attended Lectures.

Note 4.—A student, having passed the Final Freshman Examination, may obtain credit for the Arts Terms of his Sophister Years by attendance at the Sophister Moderatorship Lectures in any subject, provided that he afterwards obtains a Moderatorship in that subject, and has already obtained the B.A. Degree of another University.

3. Students who have entered the Medical or Dental School not later than the commencement of their Senior Freshman Year, and have obtained credit for such terms of Arts Lectures as they are required under § 2 to attend in the Freshman Years, will obtain credit for the Final Freshman Examination by passing—

- (a) The Preliminary Scientific Examination of the Medical School, or the Preliminary Scientific Dental Examination and the Examination in Dental Anatomy.
- (b) An Examination in Mechanics, Logics, English Composition, and one of the following languages:—Greek, Latin, French, German.

The Examination in Mechanics may be taken concurrently with the rest of the Arts part of the Final Freshman Examination, or as in § 4. If taken as in § 4, this examination must be passed before the Final Freshman Examination.

A student need not have passed (a) in whole or in part before presenting himself for (b), but he must have passed both before the Trinity Lectures of his Junior Sophister year.

4. An Examination will be held in the Mechanics of the Final Freshman Course (including Elementary Trigonometry), at the date of each of the Preliminary Scientific Examinations.

5. No student will be allowed to attend the Arts Lectures in the Trinity Term of the Junior Sophister Year until he has obtained credit for the Final Freshman Examination.

6. Students who have obtained credit for such attendance at Arts Lectures of the Sophister years as is required of them under § 2, and who have made satisfactory progress with their Medical studies during those years (see § 7), may present themselves for the Arts portion of their Degree Examination.

At this Examination the student must pass in English Composition and the subject in which he has attended lectures in his Senior Sophister Year.

7. The words 'satisfactory progress' in § 6 are thus interpreted. Before presenting themselves for the Arts Degree—

- (a) Students who have entered the School not later than the commencement of their Senior Freshman Year must have passed Part II. of the Intermediate Medical Examination, or have passed the Intermediate Dental Examination, and kept one year at the Dental Hospital to the satisfaction of their teachers.
- (b) Those who have entered the School not later than the commencement of their Junior Sophister Year must have passed Part I. of the Intermediate Medical Examination, or the Intermediate Dental Examination.
- (c) Those who have entered the School not later than the commencement of their Senior Sophister Year must have passed the Preliminary Scientific Examination, or the Preliminary Scientific Dental Examination, and the Examination in Dental Anatomy.

Note.—These regulations may be relaxed in the case of candidates for Moderatorship.

8. A Student who has satisfied the conditions laid down in § 6 may obtain credit for the Degree Examination, either

- (a) by passing in the Arts subject in which he has attended lectures in his Senior Sophister Year and in English Composition at an ordinary examination for the B.A. Degree, and passing Part II. of the Intermediate Medical Examination, or the Intermediate Dental Examination.

or

- (b) by obtaining a Moderatorship, or by passing the full ordinary examination for the B.A. Degree.

9. A student who has failed to obtain credit for attendance at the Arts Lectures given in Trinity Term, whether through sickness, or irregular attendance, or want of diligence, or by failing to pass the Examination mentioned in § 2, note 3, or from any other cause, may supplement the Term as follows:—

- (a) If a Junior Freshman, he may pass the Junior Freshman Michaelmas Term Examination, or the Senior Freshman Hilary or Trinity Term Examination.
- (b) If a Senior Freshman, he may supplement the Trinity Senior Freshman Examination in October or in the following January; and may pass the Final Freshman Examination for Medical Students in Hilary or supplement it in Trinity following.
- (c) If a Junior Sophister, he may pass the Michaelmas Examination of his class, or the Hilary or Trinity Examination of the Senior Sophister Year, taking English Composition and two subjects.

- (d) If a Senior Sophister, he must supplement a Senior Sophister Examination, taking English Composition and three subjects.

A Student who fails to comply with these Rules loses his class.

Note.—A Junior Freshman who is prevented by sickness, or other sufficient reason, from attending Lectures in Trinity Term, may, by special permission of the Senior Lecturer, take a second course in his Senior Freshman year instead.

10. If at any time a Student is reported by the Medical School Committee to the Senior Lecturer, as having ceased to pursue his studies with diligence, he shall thereupon lose the privileges accorded to Medical or Dental Students, until such time as the Medical School Committee report that he has resumed diligent attendance.

If such unfavourable report be made at the end of the Summer Session, the Student will obtain no academic credit for the Arts Lectures he may have attended during the Trinity Term of that year.

11. Medical and Dental Students who do not claim professional privileges may keep their course in Arts by passing the usual Term Examinations and Degree Examination in full. Those who have kept part of their course in this way, may, at any time, claim the privilege of completing it under the scheme detailed above.

PRIZES.

The following Prizes, obtainable either during, or at the completion of, the preceding Courses of Education, are open to the Students of the School of Physic.

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TRAVELLING PRIZES.

A Prize of £100, founded in 1869, is awarded by the Board, in alternate years, to the best answerer at a special Examination in Medicine or in Surgery, provided that the merit be deemed sufficient. Successful Candidates are required to spend three months in the study of Medicine or Surgery, as the case may be, in Berlin, Paris, or Vienna. Before they can obtain the first instalment of £50, they must satisfy the Senior Lecturer that they possess sufficient knowledge of a Continental Language to derive full benefit from the Prize. The Examination is held in June, and is open to Students who have passed the Final Examination in Medicine or in Surgery, as the case may be, within two years of the Examination.

In order to obtain the second sum of £50, Prizemen must have furnished to the Regius Professor their formal Report on the

Hospitals attended by them, within two years from the time of obtaining the Prize.

The subjects of the Medical Travelling Prize Examination are Clinical Medicine, Practice of Medicine, Therapeutics, Pathology, and Obstetric Medicine.

The subjects of the Surgical Travelling Prize Examination are Clinical Surgery, Operative Surgery, Pathology, Surgical Anatomy, and Ophthalmic Surgery.

In accordance with the above conditions, an Examination in Medicine will be held 7th June, 1923, at which a Medical Travelling Prize, of the value of £100, will be competed for.

A similar Travelling Prize in Surgery will be competed for in 1924.

Notice must be given to the Registrar of the School of Physic fourteen days before the first day of Examination.

THE SIR JOHN BANKS MEDAL AND PRIZE.

These were founded in 1907 by Sir John T. Banks, K.C.B., M.D., for twenty years (1849-69) King's Professor of the Practice of Medicine, and for eighteen years (1880-98) Regius Professor of Physic. A bronze Medal is awarded to the winner, and a Money Prize, value about £15, to the second best candidate, at the Medical Travelling Prize Examination.

THE EDWARD HALLARAN BENNETT MEDAL AND PRIZE.

These were founded in 1907 by past pupils of E. H. Bennett, M.D., for nine years (1864-73) University Anatomist, and for thirty-three years (1873-1906) Professor of Surgery, in "appreciation of his eminent services to the surgical profession, and of his many acts of kindness to them while students." A bronze Medal is awarded to the winner, and a Money Prize to the second best candidate, at the Surgical Travelling Prize Examination.

FITZ-PATRICK SCHOLARSHIP.

This Scholarship was founded in November, 1901, by Mrs. Fitz-Patrick, in memory of her husband, Thomas Fitz-Patrick, M.D. (Dubl.). It consists of the interest on £1000. It will be awarded annually to the Student who obtains the highest aggregate marks at Part II. of the Intermediate, and Parts I. and II. of the Final Examinations, provided that the Student has completed the Medical Course in the prescribed period of five years.

MEDICAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

Two Medical Scholarships, founded in 1860, are offered annually, tenable for two years, with a Salary of £20 per annum, one being for Anatomy and Physiology, the other for Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology.

The following Regulations have been adopted:—

(1). No Students can compete for the Scholarship in Anatomy and Physiology after the completion of their third year; nor for that in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology, after the completion of their second year.

Students who enter the Medical School in a Summer Session will be allowed to compete for Scholarship in Anatomy and Physiology at the end of their Fourth Summer Session.

(2). No Student can hold both Scholarships together.

(3). Sixty per cent. of the marks at the Examination for the Scholarship in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology, are allowed to the two former, and the remaining forty per cent. to the two latter subjects.

The best answerers at the Examination are elected to these Scholarships, provided that they have their names on the College Books, have kept one *Annus Medicus* in the School of Physic, have obtained credit for the prescribed Arts exercises, and that their answering is of a high order.

Graduates in Arts otherwise qualified may be Candidates for Medical Scholarships without having their names on the College Books.

Candidates for the Scholarship in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology, are recommended to attend the Demonstrations of the Professors of Botany and Zoology during Michaelmas, Hilary, and Trinity Terms.

Candidates for Medical Scholarship will be allowed to substitute attendance on the Lectures and Demonstrations in Zoology and Comparative Anatomy given in Michaelmas, Hilary, and Trinity Terms for attendance on the Lectures in Zoology given during the Summer Session.

DR. HENRY HUTCHINSON STEWART MEDICAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

Dr. Henry Hutchinson Stewart Scholarships in (a) Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine, and in (b) Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology, of the value of £10 per annum, tenable for three years, are awarded from time to time.

The Regulations for these Scholarships are:—

Students may be of any standing in Arts.

No Student is allowed to compete a second time for a Scholarship in the same subjects.

A Scholarship will be awarded to:—

(a) The Candidate who obtains first place at the Intermediate Examination, Part I, in June, provided that, in the opinion of the Examiners, he obtains High Marks, and

(b) The Candidate who obtains the highest total of marks at the Examination in Physics in March, and the Examinations in Botany and Zoology, and Chemistry, in June, provided that, in the opinion of the Examiners, he obtains High Marks.

No Student may compete for (b) who has been more than two Summer and one Winter Session in the School, or for (a) who has been more than three Summer and two Winter Sessions in the School. Equal marks will be awarded to Anatomy and Physiology in (a), and to each of the four subjects, Botany, Zoology, Chemistry, and Physics in (b).

DR. HENRY HUTCHINSON STEWART SCHOLARSHIPS IN MENTAL DISEASE.

These Scholarships are awarded from time to time. They are of value about £50 per annum, and are tenable for three years. The Regulations are as follows:—

An Examination will be held for a Scholarship on June 7th, 1923.

Candidates must have passed the M.B. Examination not more than seven months previously.

The successful candidate must spend not less than six months as resident or outdoor pupil in a recognized Institution for the treatment of Mental Diseases approved by the Board of Trinity College, and under such conditions as they shall from time to time prescribe; this period to be commenced within six months from the date of election.

The Scholarship will not be awarded unless sufficient merit be shown.

No person will be admitted to compete a second time for the Scholarship.

The subjects for the Examination are Mental Diseases and the methods of examining Nervous Tissues.

Candidates are recommended to read:—

Psychological Medicine by Maurice Craig.

JOHN MALLET PURSER MEDAL.

In 1891 a bronze medal, to be called "the John Mallet Purser Medal," was founded by his past pupils in honour of Dr. John Mallet Purser, to mark the twenty-fifth year of his tenure of the King's Professorship of the Institutes of Medicine.

The medal is awarded annually to the Student who, being successful in passing the Intermediate Medical Examination,

Part I, held in June, obtains the highest marks in Physiology and Histology.

No Student is eligible to compete who, at the time of the examination, has been longer than three years in the Medical School.

DANIEL JOHN CUNNINGHAM MEMORIAL MEDAL AND PRIZE.

In 1909 a Prize and Bronze Medal were founded by his pupils and friends in memory of Dr. Daniel John Cunningham, sometime University Professor of Anatomy.

The Medal and Prize are awarded annually to the Student who, being successful in passing the Intermediate Medical Examination, Part I, held in June, obtains the highest marks in Anatomy.

No Student is eligible to compete who, at the time of the examination, has been longer than three years in the Medical School.

BEGLEY STUDENTSHIPS.

In Trinity Term, 1905, bequests from William Chapman Begley, B.A., M.B. of £5200, 2½ per Cent. Consols, and from his wife, Jane Begley, of £1004 14s. 6d., for the purpose of endowing four Medical Studentships, were received by the Board.

The Studentships are open to all Undergraduates who have passed the Final Senior Freshman Examination, and who have entered or intend immediately to enter the Medical School. Where the qualification and merits of the Candidates for the Studentships are, in the opinion of the Board, otherwise equal, preference is given according to the seniority of their standing in Arts at the time of their entering the School. Every Student during his tenure shall pursue his studies in the School to the satisfaction of the Board; if he fails to do so, or is guilty of any serious misconduct or breach of College discipline, he shall cease to be entitled to the Studentship, unless for special reasons the Board shall determine otherwise.

One Studentship, value about £37 per annum, tenable for four years, or until the holder becomes medically qualified, is awarded annually about the last Saturday in November. Candidates must apply through their Tutors to the Board, and submit a list of their distinctions in Arts, and also of their distinctions in Medicine, if they have been for some time students in the School.

KINGSMILL JONES MEMORIAL PRIZE.

In 1920 a Prize, in value about £15, to be called the "Kingsmill Jones Memorial Prize," was founded by his friends in memory of Captain Kingsmill Williams Jones, M.D., D.S.O., killed in action in the German War, 2nd August, 1918.

It is awarded annually in Michaelmas Term to the Medical Student who shows the best general knowledge of Natural or of Experimental Science, or of both, as shown by the results of the Honor Examinations in Arts in these subjects.

PROFESSORS' PRIZES.

The Professor of Practice of Medicine gives Prizes in the Winter Course amounting to £5.

The Professor of Midwifery gives Prizes in the Winter Course amounting to £5.

The Professor of Materia Medica gives Prizes in the Summer Course amounting to £5.

The Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence gives Prizes in the Summer Course amounting to £5.

All the Professorial awards are open to Extern as well as College Students.

Sessional Examinations in Anatomy are held at which Honor Certificates are awarded to those candidates who show sufficient merit.

MUSEUMS.

The Museums of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, of Pathology, of Materia Medica, and of Botany, are open to the Students of the School of Physic for the purpose of Education.

1.—MUSEUM OF ZOOLOGY AND COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.

Director—J. BRONTË GATENBY, D.SC., D.PHIL., Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy.

The present building was completed in 1876, and contains the Zoological Collection formerly kept in the Regent House; and the Comparative Anatomy Collection, formerly combined with that of Pathology, and kept in the Medical School.

The Zoological Museum was founded in 1777, and contains a large series of typical specimens. The Mammals, Birds, and Reptiles are arranged on the ground-floor. The Amphibians and Fishes are in the gallery. The Invertebrates are arranged in the table cases, with the exception of the Insects, which are in cabinets in the Curator's room. The centre of the hall is occupied by the skeletons of large Mammals and Birds. The Galleries contain the Anatomical collection, and a set of Microscopes, under which are arranged specimens, specially intended for the Students attending the Lectures in Zoology during the Summer Session.

There is a Zoological Laboratory in connexion with the Zoological Department, to which Students are admitted during Term on payment of a Fee of 5s. for the Junior, and 6s. 8d. for the Senior Division per Term. The Laboratory is provided with Microscopes and Appliances, and Students are supplied with specimens.

The Museum is open to Students daily from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

II.—MUSEUM OF SURGICAL AND MEDICAL PATHOLOGY.

Director—THOMAS E. GORDON, M.B., Professor of Surgery.

This Museum is intended for the use of the Students in Medicine, and to illustrate the Professors' Lectures. It is open daily to Students from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

III.—MUSEUM OF MATERIA MEDICA.

Curator—THOMAS G. MOORHEAD, M.D., King's Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy.

A Course of Demonstrations on Practical Pharmacy will be given in the Museum of Materia Medica. Each Student will be provided with apparatus and tests.

The Museum is open to Students from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

IV.—ANTHROPOMETRIC MUSEUM AND LABORATORY.

The Museum forms a portion of the Department of Anatomy, and is in the charge of the Professor of Anatomy. Visitors are admitted on application.

V.—HERBARIUM.

Keeper of the Herbarium.—HENRY H. DIXON, Sc.D., F.R.S.

The Herbarium is open for reference during Term, from 11 till 3; and at other times on special application to the Keeper.

It contains—

1. A Herbarium, containing the Plants indigenous to Great Britain and Ireland.

2. A General Herbarium, open to receive the Plants of all countries. This latter is particularly rich in the Plants of North America (including Mexico and California), British India, South Africa, and Australia; and less so in those of South America, North Asia, and parts of Europe.

Donations of specimens from all countries are solicited from Students of the University.

The Board allows an annual sum for the support of the Herbarium.

BOTANIC GARDENS.

Director—H. H. DIXON, Sc.D., F.R.S.

The Gardens are situated about one mile from the College, near Ball's Bridge, and now contain about eight acres of ground.

Since their inception in 1806, the Gardens have been added to in 1832 and in 1848.

The inner or original Garden contains a well-arranged collection of the principal Natural Orders of hardy plants for teaching purposes, and there are also heated plant-houses in which choice and tender exotics are grown.

A small pond is utilised for the growth of aquatic and marsh plants, and there are borders of rock-edging of considerable extent, on which herbaceous, Alpine, and bulbous plants are grown.

Classes for Students in Arts and Medicine are held in the Gardens as occasion arises. Strangers to Dublin are admitted by orders from the Provost, or from any of the Fellows, or Professors.

For the conditions under which keys giving admission to the Gardens are granted to residents in Dublin, application should be made to the Director.

MARY LOUISA PRENTICE MONTGOMERY LECTURESHIP IN OPHTHALMOLOGY.

This Lectureship was founded in 1915 by the bequest of Robert John Montgomery, M.B., F.R.C.S.I. The conditions of tenure (which may be modified from time to time) are the following:—

I. The Lecturer shall be appointed for one year, and shall be eligible for re-appointment year by year for a period not to exceed five years.

II. The appointment shall be made for the first five years by the Board of Trinity College, Dublin, after they have considered a report from the Staff of the School of Physic on the merits of the candidates. For the next five years the appointment shall rest with the President, Vice-President, and Council of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, after consideration of a report drawn up by the Staff of the School of Surgery on the merits of the candidates.

III. The Lecturer shall give one or more formal lectures in each year to the members of the Medical Profession and Medical Students in Dublin, upon a subject connected with Ophthalmology to which he has devoted his attention during the previous year.

IV. Candidates for election, and those seeking re-election, are expected to state in what centre, and in what branch of the subject, they propose to study during a portion of the year.

SIR PATRICK DUN'S HOSPITAL.

Consulting Physicians.—John Mallet Purser, Sc.D., M.D., Regius Professor of Physic.

John Magee Finny, M.D.

Walter George Smith, M.D.

Physicians.—Sir James Craig, M.D., King's Professor of Practice of Medicine.

Henry C. Drury, M.D.

T. Henry Wilson, M.A., King's Professor of Midwifery.

T. G. Moorhead, M.D., King's Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy.

Surgeons.—Sir William Taylor, K.B.E., C.B., M.D., Regius Professor of Surgery.

Sir Arthur Ball, Bart., M.D.

Pathologist.—E. C. Smith, M.B.

Surgeon to Department for Throat, Nose, and Ear.—Sir Robt. H. Woods, M.Ch., Honorary Professor of Laryngology and Otology.

Assistant Physician.—Edward J. Watson, M.D.

Assistant Surgeons.—Edward D'A. M'Crea, M.D., M.Ch.
Frederick Gill, M.B.

X-Ray Department.—Edward J. Watson, M.D.

Anæsthetist.—W. C. P. Smyly, M.D.

House Surgeon.—Margaretta T. Stevenson, M.B.

Dentist.—J. I. Kelly, M.Dent.Sc.

SCHOOLS AND HOSPITALS RECOGNIZED BY THE BOARD OF TRINITY COLLEGE.

The following Dublin Hospitals, in addition to Sir P. Dun's Hospital, are recognized by the Board of Trinity College:—

General Hospitals.

Adelaide Hospital.	Mercer's Hospital.
Royal City of Dublin Hospital.	Meath Hospital.
Dr. Steevens' Hospital	Richmond, Whitworth, and
Jervis-street Infirmary.	Hardwicke Hospitals.
Mater Misericordiæ Hospital.	St. Vincent's Hospital.

Ophthalmic Hospital.

Royal Victoria Eye and Ear Hospital.

Midwifery Hospitals.

Rotunda.	National Maternity.
Coombe.	

Hospitals for Study of Mental Disease.

Grangegorman Mental Hospital. | Swift's.

Courses of instruction taken at the Medical Schools of the following Institutions are recognized by the Board of Trinity College as qualifying for admission to the examinations in the School of Physic, if equivalent to the Courses given therein, provided that no student be permitted to take any of the Degrees in Medicine, Surgery, or Midwifery, unless he has attended at least three of the necessary five years in the School of Physic, Trinity College, taken the courses of those three years, and passed

the Intermediate Medical, Part I, and all subsequent Examinations :—

The Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland.	The University of Lahore.
The Queen's University, Belfast.	The M'Gill University, Montreal.
The University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire.	The University of Madras.
The University of Adelaide.	The University of Melbourne.
The University of Bombay.	The University of Otago.
The University of Calcutta.	The University of Sydney.
	The University of Toronto.
	The University of Capetown.

For special terms of admission of Students from South Africa, see pages 82-84.

For the Exhibition awarded to Graduates in Medicine of Melbourne University, see page 85.

RECOGNITION BY THE UNIVERSITY OF TEACHING INSTITUTIONS WITHIN THE BRITISH DOMINIONS.

Recognition of Courses, in the case of Students of Medicine, taken at Universities and Colleges of the British Dominions.

The Board and Council are prepared, in the case of students of medicine, to consider applications from Dominion Universities and Colleges for recognition of courses of instruction given by them if the following regulations are complied with :—

1. The application for recognition shall be made to the Registrar of the College, and shall supply information under the following headings :—

- (a) The names of the subjects for the teaching of which recognition is sought.
- (b) The names of the teachers in each subject whose courses are to be recognized, a note of their university degrees, or other qualifications, and a statement of their published work. Particulars regarding the opportunities which each teacher has had of qualifying himself for the work which he undertakes, and of the length of time during which he has devoted himself to the teaching of his subject, should be included.
- (c) The names and qualifications of any assistants employed in conducting the courses for which recognition is sought, and a note of the amount of teaching entrusted to each.
- (d) A note of the average number of students attending the courses under consideration.
- (e) A note of the number of lecture hours devoted to each course, of the number of written or *viva voce* examinations held during the progress of the course, and a clear statement of the hours necessarily spent in practical class-work by the students of each subject.

- (f) A detailed syllabus of each course, and a time-table showing the hours at which the various classes meet, and the duration of the courses. The fees charged for the courses of instruction should also be noted.
- (g) A short description of the accommodation which each teacher has at his disposal, and a note of the apparatus, illustrative museum specimens, diagrams, and other appliances which he has for use in his teaching-work.

2. Every recognized Institution shall at the end of each year furnish to the Registrar of the Medical School of Trinity College a statement showing :—

- (a) The number of students who have attended each of the recognized courses in a satisfactory manner.
- (b) A clear statement of any changes which it is proposed to introduce regarding the conduct of the courses for next session.
- (c) A note of any changes made during the year, or proposed to be made, in the personnel of the teaching staff responsible for the recognized courses.

3. A certificate of attendance on a recognized course can only be accepted if it clearly states that the student has satisfactorily performed the work of the class. The certificate must also show the number of attendances made by the student, and the total number of possible attendances. In each certificate, attendance upon practical class-work, lectures, and class-examinations should be distinguished.

4. The University shall, if it thinks fit, defer recognition until an inspection has been made of the accommodation, apparatus, and teaching-appliances of the Institution making application.

5. A recognition once granted may be withdrawn, or suspended, at any time, should the University deem such action desirable.

6. No recognition of courses granted under this scheme will exempt a student wishing to take the degree of the University of Dublin from spending at least three full years of Medical study in Trinity College.

Applications from individual students for recognition of courses taken by them in Colonial Universities or Colleges shall, as hitherto, be decided on by the Board of Trinity College after consultation with the Medical School Committee, and the Tutors' Committee.

DATES OF EXAMINATIONS.

Schools of Physic and Dental Science.

NOTICE of intention to enter for any Examination must be given to the Registrar of the School of Physic, on the printed forms provided, *not less than fourteen clear days before* the Examination begins. A Tardy Entry Fee of 2s. 6d. for each working day in arrear will be charged up to a maximum of six days, after which no entry can be received.

Certificates, when required, and fees, when due, are to be presented or paid when entering for an Examination; if this be not done, the entry will not be received.

The following Table gives the dates at which the Examinations begin:—

Entrance Examination in Arts for Medical Students—Monday, October 2, 1922; Monday, March 19, Monday, October 1, 1923.

Special Preliminary in Arts for Medical Students—Wednesday, October 4, 1922; Wednesday, March 21, Wednesday, October 3, 1923.

Preliminary Scientific Medical and Preliminary Scientific Dental—Monday, October 2, 1922; Monday, June 18, Monday, October 1, 1923.

Preliminary Scientific (Botany and Zoology only)—Monday, March 5. (Physics and Chemistry only)—Monday, March 12, 1923.

Intermediate Medical Examination—

Part I.—Monday, October 2, 1922; Monday, March 5, Monday, June 18, Monday, October 1, 1923.

Part II.—Monday, October 2, 1922; Monday, March 12, Monday, June 25, Monday, October 1, 1923.

Intermediate Dental Examination—

Monday, October 2, 1922; Monday, March 5, Monday, June 18, Monday, October 1, 1923.

Final Medical Examination—

Part I.—Monday, October 9, 1922; Monday, March 12, Monday, June 18, Monday, October 8, 1923.

Part II.—*Medicine*, Monday, December 4, 1922; Monday, March 5, Monday, June 11, Monday, December 3, 1923.

Surgery, Monday, November 27, 1922; Monday, March 12, Monday, June 4, Monday, November 26, 1923.

Midwifery, Monday, November 27, 1922; Monday, March 19, Monday, June 4, Monday, November 26, 1923.

Examination for B. Dent. Sc. Degree and M. Dent. Sc. Degree—

Monday, November 27, 1922; Monday, March 12, Monday, June 4, Monday, November 26, 1923.

Examination for M. A. O. Degree—

Monday, November 27, 1922; Monday, March 19, Monday, June 4, Monday, November 26, 1923.

Examination for M.Ch. Degree—

Monday, November 27, 1922; Monday, March 12, Monday, June 4, Monday, November 26, 1923.

Examination for Diploma in Public Health—

Part I.—Monday, October 9, 1922; Monday, March 5, Monday, June 18, Monday, October 8, 1923.

Part II.—Thursday, October 12, 1922; Thursday, March 8, Thursday, June 21, Thursday, October 11, 1923.

EXAMINATIONS FOR PRIZES.

Begley Studentship—See page 272.

Kingsmill Jones Memorial Prize—See page 272.

Medical Scholarships—

Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology, Monday, June 18, 1923.
Anatomy and Physiology, Monday, June 18, 1923.

Dr. Henry Hutchinson Stewart Medical Scholarship—See page 270.

The John Mallet Purser Medal—

Awarded for Physiology and Histology at the Intermediate Medical, Part I., in June.

The Daniel John Cunningham Medal—

Awarded for Anatomy at the Intermediate Medical, Part I., in June.

Fitzpatrick Scholarship—

Awarded annually to the Student who obtains the highest aggregate marks at Part II. of the Intermediate, and Parts I. and II. of the Final Medical Examinations.

Medical Travelling Prize, and Banks Medal and Prize—Monday, June 11, 1923.

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING.

TEACHING STAFF.

I.—*Mathematics.*

R. A. P. ROGERS, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Dublin, and Donegal Lecturer in Mathematics in the University of Dublin.

II.—*Mechanics.*

J. FRASER, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Dublin, and Assistant to the Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Dublin.

III.—*Experimental Physics.*

W. E. THRIFT, M.A., HON. M. INST. C.E.I., M.I.E.E.; Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, and Erasmus Smith Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy in the University of Dublin.

HARRY THRIFT, M.A., F.T.C.D. } Assistants to the Erasmus Smith Pro-
J. H. J. POOLE, SC.D. } fessor of Natural and Experimental
Philosophy.

IV.—*Chemistry.*

SYDNEY YOUNG, M.A., SC.D., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the University of Dublin.

E. WERNER, M.A., SC.D., F.I.C., F.C.S.L., Professor of Applied Chemistry.

W. C. RAMSDEN, M.A., F.C.S.L., Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry.

V.—*Geology, Petrology, Mineralogy, and Mining.*

JOHN JOLY, M.A., B.A.I., SC.D., F.R.S., Professor of Geology and Mineralogy in the University of Dublin.

VI.—*Engineering.*

DAVID CLARK, B.SC. (Eng., Lond.), M.INST.C.E., M.INST.C.E.I., A.M.AM.SOC.C.E., Professor of Civil Engineering in the University of Dublin.

W. E. LILLY, M.A.I., SC.D., M.INST.C.E.I.,
M.I.MECH.E.,
J. T. JACKSON, M.A.I., M.A., M.INST.C.E.I.,
A.M.INST.C.E.,
S. C. BLAIR, B.A.I., } Assistants to the Professor
of Civil Engineering.

VII.—*Electrical Engineering.*

WM. TATLOW, B.A.I., M.I.E.E., Lecturer in the Practice of Electrical Engineering.

Lecturer in Electric Traction.

G. M. HARRISS, M.I.E.E., General Manager, D. U. Tramways Co.

VIII.—*Mechanical Engineering.*

W. E. LILLY, M.A.I., SC.D., WH. EX., M.INST.C.E.I., M.I.MECH.E.,
Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering.

Introductory.

THE School of Engineering in the University of Dublin was established in the year 1842 for the purpose of affording to such Students as intend becoming Civil Engineers systematic instruction in those branches of knowledge which are most useful to the Engineer in the practice of his profession.

While keeping this object in view, it has been deemed advisable to require the Student, during his Course in the School, to be a member of Trinity College, and subject to its regular discipline, giving him at the same time the opportunity of obtaining the advantages of a general University Education.

Membership of Trinity College.

In order to become a member of the College, it is necessary to pass the Entrance Examination, and pay the Entrance Fee of £15.

The Course for this Examination is given in the Calendar, p. 31, or in the Shorter Programme, p. 2. The dates at which it is held are given in the Calendar, pp. 1* to 5*, or in the Shorter Programme, p. 2.

Admission to the School of Engineering.

Having thus become a member of the College, the Student is eligible for admission to the School of Engineering, which is obtained by his passing a further Examination (in the subjects enumerated below), held annually at the end of Trinity and also at the beginning of Michaelmas Term, at which period of the year only can a Student join the classes. Students intending to enter must be at the Engineering School at 10 o'clock on the day fixed in the Almanac.

Subjects for Entrance Examination to Engineering School.

Arithmetic.

Algebra (to the end of Quadratic Equations).

Geometry (Euclid, first six Books).

Trigonometry (to the end of Solution of Plane Triangles).

Elementary Mechanics.

Upon passing this Examination the Candidate is admitted to the School, and begins his studies in it.

Duration and Subjects of Professional Course.

The Professional Course continues for three or four years, as explained below, from the time of entering the School, during

which instruction is given partly by Lectures, and partly in Laboratories and in the Field, being arranged thus:—

FIRST YEAR (JUNIOR CLASS).

Mathematics.
Mechanics.
Experimental Physics.
Chemistry.
Elementary Geology and Mineralogy.
Elementary Surveying.
Drawing and Practical Geometry.

SECOND YEAR (MIDDLE CLASS).

Practical Mechanics.
Theory of the Steam Engine.
Chemistry—Analyses of Ores, Minerals, &c.
Elementary Geology.
Surveying and Field Work.
Design of Structures and Materials of Construction.
Drawing, Designing, and Office Work.
Electrical Engineering.

THIRD YEAR (SENIOR CLASS).

Mineralogy, Petrology, Field Geology, and Mining.
Design of Structures.
Foundations, Roads and Railways, Harbours and Docks.
Hydraulics, Waterworks, and Sewerage.
Practical Design and Field Work.
Electrical Engineering and Mechanical Engineering.

FOURTH YEAR (OPTIONAL).

Civil Engineering.
Electrical and Mechanical Engineering.

The optional fourth year Course has been instituted with a view to covering more advanced work in Civil, Electrical, and Mechanical Engineering. Particulars of the Course may be obtained on application.

Students wishing to make a special study of Electrical Engineering are recommended to do so in the fourth year. The Electrical Engineering Course includes a series of lectures on the Development of Hydro-Electric Power Stations and on the Design and Construction of Transmission Lines. These lectures run in conjunction with a Civil Engineering Course on Hydro-Electric Engineering.

Students taking the ordinary three years' Course are allowed to specialise during part of the third year, and to present themselves accordingly in special Papers at the Final B.A.I. Examination: those who may wish to devote themselves to the ordinary

Civil Engineering work being required to study only a certain part of the Electrical Engineering work, and to take at the B.A.I. Examination a certain part of the Electrical Engineering Examination in addition to the full Civil Engineering Examination; and those who may wish to devote themselves to Electrical Engineering being allowed to substitute the Electrical Engineering Lectures and Demonstrations of the Lecturer in the Practice of Electrical Engineering, for certain parts of the Civil Engineering work, as arranged by the Professor of Civil Engineering, and to be allowed to substitute the Electrical Engineering Examination for two of the Papers set by the Professor of Civil Engineering at the B.A.I. Examination: the Drawing of Students thus specialising will be arranged so as to be suited to their Electrical Engineering work as far as possible.

Examinations.

At the end of the Trinity Term, in each year, the Junior and Middle Classes are examined as to their proficiency in the subjects they have been lectured in previously; and no Student can rise from a lower to a higher Class except he shall have *first* obtained credit for the necessary attendance at the Lectures delivered to his Class, and at Laboratory and Field Work and in the Drawing School, during each of the three Terms of the Academic Year then closing, and also have passed the Examination at the end in the Trinity Term above mentioned or a Supplemental Examination at the beginning of the following Michaelmas Term.

A Student who has failed to pass one of these Examinations may, on payment of half the Fee for the corresponding year, attend over again the Lectures in the subjects in which he was deficient.

A part of the regular Final (or Degree) Examination of the Senior Class is held at the end of Trinity Term, and the remainder in Michaelmas Term. There is also a corresponding Supplemental Examination at the beginning of the next Trinity Term.

Students are required to give notice to the Registrar of the School of their intention to present themselves at any of these Examinations at least a week before the commencement of the Examination, and at the same time to send in their Drawings, &c., to the Professor of Engineering or his Assistant.

Attendances at Lectures, &c.

In order to obtain credit for attendance at Lectures, a Student must have attended at least three-fourths of the Lectures delivered to his Class by each Lecturer during each of the three Terms in the Academic Year.

To obtain credit for *Office Work, &c.*, the following attendance in the Drawing School is necessary:—

Middle Class, at least 14 hours each week during Term.

Senior Class, ,, 16 ,, ,, ,, ,,

That is, the work done by each Student in the Drawing School from week to week must be equivalent to these numbers of hours work in the judgment of the Professor of Engineering.

To obtain credit for *Field Work*, the Student must attend during the entire time on at least three out of every four occasions when the Professor of Engineering or his Assistant takes the Class out for practical instruction in the Field.

And he must further make out and plot as many Surveys and Sections as the Professor of Engineering may consider it desirable to require of him, in order to ensure his proficiency in these branches.

The time thus occupied will be credited to the Student as if spent in the Drawing School.

The hours spent at Arts Lectures or Laboratory Work count as half that number of hours' attendance in the Drawing School. Notice must, however, be given to the Assistant to the Professor of Engineering during the first week of such attendance.

Eighteen hours' attendance is sufficient for the fortnight within which a Student has to pass an Arts Examination, and a similar notice to that mentioned in the preceding paragraph must be given in order to obtain this remission.

Certificate in Engineering.

Upon concluding the Senior Year of his Course, and obtaining credit for the required attendance at Lectures, and at Field and Office Work, the Student, after passing the final Examination, will be entitled to receive the Certificate in Engineering granted by the Professors of the Engineering School.

License in Engineering.

A Student who has not only completed his Course in the Engineering School, but has also completed the first two years of the Course in Arts, and passed the Final Freshman Examination ("Littlego"), will be entitled to receive the License in Engineering granted by the University.

Degree of Bachelor in Engineering.

A Student who has not only completed his Course in the Engineering School, but also graduated in Arts, will be entitled to proceed to the Degree of Bachelor in Engineering.

Degree of Master in Engineering.

A Bachelor in Engineering, who has been actually engaged upon Engineering Works for a period of three years, is entitled to proceed to the Degree of Master in Engineering.

Diploma in Electrical Engineering.

A Course in Electrical and Mechanical Engineering is provided for those Students who may study the subject in the Optional fourth year, and a Diploma in Electrical Engineering is awarded to Students taking out this Course satisfactorily.

Honors in the Engineering School.

Honors are awarded at the Degree Examination by giving Special Certificates for superior merit in each of the following subjects:—

1. Civil Engineering.
2. Mechanical and Experimental Physics.
3. Mining, Chemistry, Geology, and Mineralogy.
4. Electrical Engineering.

In the first and fourth, Honors are awarded on the results of the corresponding parts of the Degree Examination; in the second, on the combined results of Examinations in the subjects at the close of the Junior and Middle Years; and in the third, on the combined results of Examinations in Chemistry at the close of the Junior and Middle Years; in Elementary Geology at the end of the Middle Year; and in Mineralogy, Petrology, Geology, and Mining at the Degree Examination.

No private Certificate can be issued by any Professor or Lecturer connected with the School.

*Scale of Fees and Charges.***COLLEGE FEES.**

Entrance Fee to College (which must be paid at latest within twelve days after his Entrance Examination is passed), £15 0 0

Half-yearly Fee for keeping name on College Books, payable to the Junior Bursar *before* the first Saturday in May and the first Saturday in November, . . . 10 10 0

ENGINEERING SCHOOL FEES.

In addition to the foregoing College Fees for Entrance to College and keeping name on Books, the Student will have to make the following annual payments:—

In the Junior Class,	. . . . .	£10	0	0
„ Middle „	. . . . .	£15	0	0
„ Senior „	. . . . .	£15	0	0
„ Optional fourth year, ^a	. . . . .	£15	0	0

^aIf the Student paying this Fee be a graduate, he is not required to continue paying the ordinary College half-yearly Fees.

These latter annual payments in the Engineering School should be made to the Junior Bursar *before* Nov. 20 in each year. After that date a fine of 5s. per week commenced is inflicted, and after two weeks the names of all Students whose Fees are then unpaid are removed from the books of the Engineering School.

Students in Engineering requiring to use the Drawing School only, may do so on payment of £5 for the half-year in which they use it.

The Fee for the License in Engineering or for the Degree of Bachelor in Engineering is £1.

The Fee for the Degree of Master in Engineering is £10.

A Fee of 10s. is payable on taking out the *Testimonium* of the Degree of Master in Engineering.

All the Fees are payable to the Junior Bursar, except those for Licenses and Degrees in Engineering, which are payable to the Senior Proctor.

A Student in the Engineering School may, should he so desire, pursue his Course in Arts at the same time, without having to pay any further Fees than those already specified.

Students who have passed the B.A. Degree Examination need not pay the half-yearly College Fee in May of their Senior Year, as their names are kept on the College books till the end of June. Such Students must pay a *lieat ad examinandum* fee of one guinea and the ordinary replacement fee of 15s. before entering for their final Engineering Examination.

Laboratories and Museums, &c.

Attached to the School there are large Laboratories, Museums, and a Model Room, containing numerous valuable models of Engineering Works and Machinery, which are of great assistance to the Students in pursuing their studies.

Syllabus of the Course.

The instruction given to the Students by the different Professors and Lecturers connected with the School is arranged as follows, subject to such modifications and alterations as the circumstances require:—

I.—MATHEMATICS.

The Lecturer in Mathematics delivers about 90 Lectures to the Students, during the first year of their Course, upon the following subjects:—

1. Plane Trigonometry, and the nature and use of Logarithms.
2. Differential Calculus.
3. Integral Calculus and Mensuration, &c.

II.—MECHANICS, &c.

The Lectures and Demonstrations upon Mechanics and Mechanism, Hydrostatics, &c., extend over the first two years, and reach the number of about 120, the subjects treated of being—

In the Junior Year—

Theoretical Mechanics.

Demonstrations with practical instruction in Elementary Mechanics.

In the Middle Year—

Applied Mechanics, including Kinematics of Machines.

Demonstrations with practical instruction in Experimental Mechanics and Mechanism.

III.—EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

The Erasmus Smith Professor of Experimental Physics and his assistants deliver about 52 Lectures to the Junior Class, 30 to the Middle Class, and 20 to the Senior Class, on the subjects enumerated below :—

To the Junior Class.

Heat.

Electricity and Magnetism.

Sound and Light.

To the Middle Class.

The Theory of the Steam Engine.

Electrical Engineering.

The Steam Engine Lectures are delivered to the Middle Class in Michaelmas Term, the practical work thereon is carried out in Hilary Term, and the Preliminary Theoretical Lectures in Electrical Engineering by the Professor of Experimental Physics are delivered in Trinity Term.

To the Senior Class.

Electrical Engineering.

The Professor of Experimental Physics concludes his Course of Lectures in Electrical Engineering in the Michaelmas Term of the Senior year, and all Students are required to attend this Course. The Lecturer in the Practice of Electrical Engineering gives such of his Demonstrations as he considers necessary for all Students in Michaelmas Term; the Special Electrical Engineering Lectures and Demonstrations are given in Hilary and Trinity Terms.

Six Lectures and Demonstrations on the Dublin United Electrical Tramways system are given by the Lecturer in Electric Traction.

In addition to these Lectures, the Students are given Courses of Laboratory Instruction in Physical Measurements, and in studying the electrical installation.

The Students can, at any period of their Course, take out special Courses of practical instruction in Physical Measurements.

IV.—CHEMISTRY.

The Professor of Chemistry's Lectures and Demonstrations are the following :—

Junior Class.

LECTURES.—On three days in each week during Michaelmas and Hilary Terms. As part of the Course, the Students conduct Experiments in one of the Laboratories, which relate, as far as possible, to the processes and materials concerned in the Arts of Construction.

Middle Class.

LABORATORY PRACTICE.—During four hours in each week, from November to March, inclusive. The Course of Instruction comprises the Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis of Metallic Ores and Minerals, Assays of Metals, Testing Cements, estimation of Carbon in Iron and Steel, Analysis of Water, of Fuels, and of Furnace Gases, &c. In addition (during Hilary Term), Lectures are given on Metallurgical Processes, open to members of both Classes.

V.—MINERALOGY, PETROLOGY, GEOLOGY, AND MINING.

The Junior Class attend in *Trinity Term* a Course of Lectures introductory to the Sciences of Mineralogy and Geology in so far as these concern the Engineer. In these the Student is instructed in the nature and properties of the more important minerals and rock-forming substances. The Examination, which is held in June, is entirely practical, the Student being expected to identify and pronounce on the nature of such minerals and rocks as have been submitted to him in the Course of the Lectures.

The Middle Class attend in *Michaelmas Term* a Course of Lectures in General Geology. This Course (which is also open to Arts Students and to the Public) is prefaced by a School Course of about six Lectures recapitulating and extending the work done in the Junior Year.

The Course on General Geology extends over about twenty Lectures, and embraces Physiography and Physical Geology.

At the Examination held in May a Prize of £5 is awarded for the best answering. The Examination is conducted in part on paper and is in part practical—Minerals and Rock-specimens being submitted for identification.

The Senior Class—

In *Michaelmas Term* attend a Course of Lectures on the Mineralogy and Physical properties of the more important Rocks and Building Stones.

In *Hilary Term* a School Course of about eleven Lectures and Demonstrations on Building Stones, followed by a Course in Stratigraphical Geology and Palæontology (open to Arts Students and to the Public) extending over about eighteen Lectures.

In *Trinity Term* a Course of Lectures on Applied Geology, Ores, and Mining.

At intervals, during the year, the Class accompanies the Professor to places of Geological interest in the neighbourhood of Dublin, for practical instruction in the Field.

Candidates for the final Examination are required to prepare an original Geological Section, which must be sent in to the Professor of Geology at least a week before the final Examination. At this Examination a Prize of £10 is awarded on the marks obtained.

The Prizes in Geology and Mineralogy, awarded to second and third year's men, were founded by the Board in December, 1887.

VI.—ENGINEERING.

During his first year in the School, the Student is instructed in Drawing by the Assistant to the Professor of Engineering, who delivers to the Class three Courses of Lectures, accompanied by Demonstrations (one Course each Term), making about 120 Lectures altogether on the following subjects:—

1. Use of Drawing Instruments, Scales, &c.
2. Practical Examples in Plane Geometry.
3. " " in Conic Sections.
4. Descriptive Geometry.
5. Shadows, &c.
6. Isometric Projection.
7. Machine Drawing.

The work of the junior year also includes a short Course of Lectures on Elementary Surveying and Levelling, with Field Work.

In the second and third years, Practical Surveying is taught in the Field by the Professor of Engineering and his Assistant; and the Student, when sufficiently expert, is required to perform various survey operations without assistance, and to submit his plotted work.

Regular attendance is required in the Drawing School, where the object kept prominently in view is to make the Student an intelligent and efficient Draughtsman and familiar with the Design of Bridges, Roofs, and other structures, the Measurement of Quantities, and Office Work generally.

During the second and third years, Lectures and Demonstrations, with Practical Instruction, are given in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, as detailed in Section VII.

In addition to this, during the two years, about 230 Lectures are delivered by the Professor of Engineering as follows:—

TO THE MIDDLE CLASS.

On five days of each week of each Term.

Surveying.—Traverse Surveying by Theodolite and Compass. Measurement of Areas. Plane Table Surveying. Tacheometrical Surveying. Contours and Contouring. Topographical and Reconnaissance Surveying. Location and Setting Out of Works. Calculation of Earthwork Quantities. Hydrographical Surveying. Construction and Adjustment of Instruments.

Design of Structures.—Graphic Statics. Classification of Framed Structures. Graphical and Analytical Determination of Forces in Framed Structures. Bending Moment and Shearing Force Diagrams for Fixed and Moving Load Systems. Loads. Wind Pressure. Working Stresses.

The Design of Riveted Joints, Roof Trusses, Beams, Plate Girders, and Columns.

Materials of Construction.—Masonry. Bricks and Brickwork. Limes and Cements. Concrete. Reinforced Concrete. Timber. Steel and Iron. Bitumen and Asphalt. Specifications.

Text-Books.—Clark, "Plane and Geodetic Surveying," vol. ii. Morley or Andrews, "Theory of Structures."

TO THE SENIOR CLASS.

On five days of each week of each Term.

Design of Structures.—Three-dimensioned Frames. Combined Bending and Direct Stress. Influence Lines.

The Design of Bridge Floors. Continuous Girders. Framed Girders of various types. Wind Bracing and Portals. Arched Ribs and Suspension Bridges.

Earth Pressure. The Design of retaining Walls, Dams, Weirs, and Masonry Arches.

Foundations.—Preliminary Investigations. Safe Pressures. Calculation of Loads. Timbered Trenches. Cofferdams. Piling. Well Foundations. Cylinders and Caissons.

Roads and Railways.—Location of Road Routes. Traffic. Materials used in Road Making. Water-bound Macadam. Tar Macadam and other forms of Dustless Roads. Stone-Sett, Wood, and Asphalt Street Paving.

Location of Railway Routes. Parliamentary and Contract Plans and Sections. Gradients. Mass Diagrams. Setting Out Works. Simple, Compound, Reverse, and Transition Curves. Execution of Earthwork. Construction of Retaining Walls, Culverts, Bridges, Viaducts, Covered Ways, and Tunnels. Permanent Way.

Hydraulics.—Flow of Water through Orifices, Mouthpieces, Notches, Pipes, and Open Channels. Stream Gauging by Weir, Current Meter, Floats, and Chemical methods. Pelton Wheels, Turbines, and Pumps. Hydraulic Transmission of Energy.

Waterworks and Sewerage.—Sources of Water Supply. Gathering Grounds. Quality of Water. Calculation of Supply. Compensation Water. Reservoirs. Conveyance and Distribution of Water.

Preliminary Investigations for Sewerage Schemes. Separate and Combined Systems. Design and Construction of Sewers and their Accessories. Sewage Disposal.

Harbours and Docks.—Wind, Waves, and Tides. Coast Protection. Harbour Design. Wharves and Jetties. Sea Walls. Training Walls. Breakwaters.

Lay Out of Docks. Tidal and Closed Basins. Dock Walls. Dock Gates. Graving and Pontoon Docks.

Text-Books.—Morley or Andrews, "Theory of Structures." Baker, "Masonry Construction." Wood, "Modern Road Construction." Mills, "Railway Construction." Lea or Gibson, "Hydraulics."

Standard Text-Books on special branches of Civil Engineering covered by the Syllabus are available for consultation, and copies may be borrowed from the Lending Library.

DESIGN.

Before proceeding to the Degree Examination in Civil Engineering, each Candidate is required to prepare an Original Design for a given subject, or, alternatively, the Students may form parties of four or five, and carry out the Field Work and Design of a Scheme for a short line

of Railway, Road, or Canal, or any other Engineering project approved of by the Professor of Engineering. This work is performed during the long vacation, and the Drawing and Calculations must be sent in to the Professor of Engineering at least one week before the Final Examination.

VII.—ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

The Lectures of the Professor of Experimental Physics are on the general theory of Electricity as applied to Electrical Engineering.

The Lectures of the Lecturer in the Practice of Electrical Engineering are on the following subjects:—

Generation of electric currents—Continuous current dynamos and motors—Transmission of power—Alternating current generators for single-phase and for polyphase currents.

Synchronous motors, induction motors.

Alternating current transformers—Motor-generators, rotary converters, boosters.

Storage batteries—Switchboards, regulating apparatus, and safety devices.

Distributing systems for the supply of light and power—Measurement of power—Meters.

Wires, cables, and transmission lines—Insulators and insulating materials.

The wiring of buildings for electric light and power—Testing—The use of ordinary electric measuring instruments, testing of magnetic properties of iron, location of faults in dynamos and cables, measurement of efficiency of dynamos and transformers.

Arc and incandescent lamps.

Telephones and signalling apparatus.

General arrangement of plant for electric lighting, and for power transmission—Operation of railways and tramways by electricity—Production of chemicals by electricity.

The Lectures will be supplemented by Practical work in the Laboratory, and Demonstrations on the above.

The Laboratory contains a Gas Engine of 8 H.P., with a belt-driven Dynamo, Storage Batteries, a pair of 2 K. W. Dynamos, coupled on same bed-plate, a 5 H.-P. Synchronous Motor-Generator, a Rotary Converter, Induction Motors, Transformers, a Potentiometer, an Oscillograph, a Phase-shifting Transformer, and an outfit of modern Electrical Measuring Instruments.

A supply of three-phase alternating current from the mains of the Dublin Corporation is available at all times.

VIII.—MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.*

The Lectures of the Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering include the following:—

Steam Engines—Simple, Compound, and Triple Expansion. Types of valve gears and governors. Indicated and Brake Horse-Power. Thermodynamic and Mechanical efficiency. Weight and Horse-Power

of Engines. Turbines. Injectors. Gas, Oil, and Petrol Engines—the two-stroke and four-stroke cycles. Different types of valve gears and governors. Gas producers.

The theory of flexure as applied to the determination of the strength and deflection of beams.

Kinematics of machines—Slider-crank chains.

Displacement, velocity, and acceleration diagrams.

Toothed gearing.

The strength of materials—various tests and types of testing machines.

Alternating stress. Brinell test.

The strength of columns. Primary and secondary flexure. Collapsing pressure of circular tubes.

The Mechanical Engineering Laboratory is under the superintendence of the Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering. Its equipment includes a 10-ton Wicksteed Testing-machine, a Locomotive Boiler and Compound Condensing Engine of 30 H. P., a 8 H. P. Crossley Gas Engine, and a 4 H. P. Tangye Oil Engine. The Mechanical Workshop is fitted with Lathes, Shaping and Drilling-machines, and other Machine-tools for the preparation of specimens for testing and other mechanical work. A part of the Laboratory is fitted up for the testing of Cements: its equipment includes a tensile Testing-machine and other apparatus used in the preparation of samples for testing.

In the Michaelmas and Hilary Terms second year Students attend a Course of Demonstrations, with practical work in the Laboratory, on the following subjects:—

The construction and working of steam, gas, and oil engines.

Indicated and brake horse-power.

The carrying out of tests, coal and water consumption, and other measurements necessary for determining the efficiency of the steam engine.

In the Hilary and Trinity Terms third year Students attend a Course of Demonstrations, with practical work in the Laboratory, in the following subjects:—

The preparation of specimens for testing.

Tests on materials for tension, shear, torsion, bending, and compression.

Tests on columns, and the method of plotting the experimental results.

Lathe and other machine tools.

The apparatus required for the testing of cements, and the tests used in determining the value of a cement.

ALEXANDER PRIZE.

IN 1922 the pupils and friends of Thomas Alexander, for thirty-four years Professor of Engineering, provided the sum of £570 to found a Prize in appreciation of his work at the University.

The Prize (in value about £25) is awarded annually to the student obtaining the highest total of the marks allotted to Civil Engineering at the regular examination for the Degree of B.A.I. held in Michaelmas Term.

The Prize may be divided, in case of equality of merit, or withheld if merit is not shown.

MUSEUM OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Curator—WILLIAM EDWARD THRIFT, M.A., Professor of Experimental Philosophy.

This Museum was founded about the year 1730, when Dr. Richard Helsham was Professor of Natural Philosophy. It contains a collection of various Philosophical Instruments, chiefly in connexion with the sciences of Optics and Practical Mechanics, Theory of Heat, Electricity, and Magnetism. Steps have lately been taken by the Board of Trinity College to place this Museum in a condition more suited to the purposes of modern scientific research, as well as more adapted to illustrate the Lectures given in Natural and Experimental Philosophy. The Instruments are now kept in the new Physical Laboratory, the gift of Viscount Iveagh to the College, along with the instruments purchased out of the funds supplied by him for its equipment.

MUSEUM OF GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

Curator—JOHN JOLY, Sc.D., F.R.S., Professor of Geology and Mineralogy.

This Museum is intended principally for the use of Students in Engineering. It contains typical collections of Minerals and Fossils, arranged for the use of Students, and also some rare specimens of Fossil Reptiles and Deer.

MUSEUM OF ENGINEERING MODELS.

Curator—DAVID CLARK, B.Sc., Professor of Engineering.

This Museum was founded in 1846. It contains a variety of Engineering Models, amongst which will be found a series of models illustrating the progress of invention in the Steam Engine; a model of a Locomotive Engine (scale one-fourth); a model of a Cornish Pumping Engine (scale one-twelfth); a large collection of timber bridges; a model of the lifting apparatus of the Conway Tube; a model of the Boyne Viaduct, and other lattice structures. It contains likewise a complete collection of the weights and measures of the Metric System.

ST. JOHN'S AMBULANCE CERTIFICATE FOR PROFICIENCY IN FIRST AIDS TO THE INJURED.

Engineering Students may, optionally, take out a short course of lectures in the elementary principles of Physiology and Anatomy, followed by demonstrations in First Aids to the Injured. The Instruction, which will begin in Michaelmas Term, will be such as to qualify the Student to present himself at the examination for the St. John's Ambulance Certificate. The examination may be arranged for any convenient date, and for any number of candidates up to thirty. The cost of the examination, which is £4, is jointly borne by the candidates. There are no fees required for the lectures and demonstrations.

Particulars as regards the hours and dates upon which the lectures and demonstrations are given will be posted in the Hall of the Engineering School.

LENDING LIBRARY.

In the Trinity College Lending Library there are copies of new and important books on Engineering.

It is open for the lending and return of books on three days of each week during Term, from 1.30 to 2.30 o'clock. A Catalogue can be obtained for one shilling on application to the Clerk in charge. The Lending Library is situated in the Engineering School Building.

FURTHER INFORMATION.

Communications from persons desirous of further information should be addressed to the Registrar, Engineering School, Trinity College, Dublin.

DUBLIN UNIVERSITY ENGINEERING STUDENTS' SOCIETY.

The object of this Society is to afford an opportunity for the discussion of subjects of interest to Engineers.

Meetings are held fortnightly in the Engineering School.

The Professor of Engineering is President of the Society.

The Hon. Secretary will be happy to supply any further information regarding the Society.

DAYS OF EXAMINATION.

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1922.

Examination for Degree of B.A.I.,	Begins Tuesday, Oct. 10.
Supplemental Examinations of Middle and Junior Classes,	} Begin Tuesday, Oct. 10.
Supplemental Entrance Examination,	
	Thursday, October 12.

TRINITY TERM, 1923.

Examination for Degree of B.A.I.,	} Begins Wednesday, April 25, and Tuesday, June 12 (in part).
Examinations of Middle and Junior Classes,	
Entrance Examination,	Begin Wednesday, April 25, and Friday, June 22.
	Thursday, June 28.

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1923.

Examination for Degree of B.A.I.,	Begins Wednesday, Oct. 10.
Supplemental Examinations of Middle and Junior Classes,	} Begin Wednesday, Oct. 10.
Supplemental Entrance,	
	Friday, October 12.

Indian and Home Civil Service School.

University Lectures in Oriental Languages for Selected Candidates for the Civil Service of India.

On the 13th October, 1877, a communication was received by the Provost and Senior Fellows from the Secretary of State for India, stating that Trinity College had been placed on the list of the Institutions in which Selected Candidates for the Civil Service of India will be permitted to reside during their period of "Probation."

Arrangements have been made enabling selected Candidates for the Civil Service of India to complete their studies in Oriental Languages with the aid of Special Lectures given by Professors of the University.

Candidates will be required to elect at the beginning of the Term the Languages in which they wish to be prepared.

Three Lectures in each Language will be given weekly during each of the three Terms of the year, except in Sanskrit and Arabic, in each of which five Lectures weekly will be provided.

Sophisters having credit for full attendance on two of these special courses of Lectures can claim professional privileges; see under "Professional Privileges."

Students who desire to reside in Trinity College, Dublin, during their period of probation, after passing the Open Competition for the Indian Civil Service, will be allowed to put their names on the College Books without Entrance Fee; the College and University Fees during their residence will therefore be £10 10s. half-yearly. Candidates will further have to pay a fee of £2 2s. per Term for the Lectures in the History of India. They will be allowed Residence and Commons on the same terms as other Students, and will not be required to keep Terms in Arts while pursuing their special studies.

The total cost of a year's residence should not exceed £150.

The Lecturers appointed by the Board of Trinity College are as follows:—

Sanskrit,	Prof. Canning.
Arabic, Persian, and Hindustani,	Prof. L. White King, LL.D.
Tamil, Telugu, Burmese, Hindi, Bengali, and Marāṭhī,	Prof. John van Someren Pope, M.A.
History of India,	Prof. L. White King, LL.D.
Indian Law,	Mr. T. C. K. Moore, B.A.

The Board offer annual Prizes of £10 in Sanskrit, £10 in Arabic, £5 in Hindustani, and £5 in Persian.

It may be added that the Law Courts, Police Courts, &c., in Dublin, afford ample opportunities for Candidates to observe the practice of the Law in its various branches.

Candidates intending to reside in Trinity College are requested to communicate with E. H. Alton, M.A., F.T.C.D., 40, Trinity College, Dublin, who will give any further information which may be required.

Classes for the Indian, Colonial, and Home Civil Service (Class I.).

1. These Classes are open to all Candidates for the Examination for the Indian, Colonial, and Home Civil Service (Class I.), whether those Candidates belong to Trinity College or not.

2 The Course of Study will be divided, during the current Academic year, 1922-1923, into two Sessions (a Winter Session from October 25 to March 17, and a Summer Session, from April 16 to June 23); in each of which Sessions not less than two hours of teaching per week will be given in each Class except during the Christmas Vacation (December 21 to January 13). This teaching will comprise not only specific instructions directed entirely to the requirements of the Examination, but also guidance to the several Candidates as to the course of private reading which will best suit the needs of each.

3. It is proposed to offer during the Academic year 1922-1923 instruction in most subjects for the Open Examination.

For further particulars regarding Lectures apply to E. H. Alton, M.A., F.T.C.D., 40, Trinity College.

4. At the end of the Winter Session a General Examination will be held in all the subjects in which instruction has been given; and Prizes will be awarded by the Board, varying from £1 1s. to £4 4s., to every Candidate who is considered to have shown merit of a high order.

5. A Student who belongs to Trinity College shall pay *either* (1) Five Guineas Entrance Fee to the Classes and a Special Fee of $2\frac{1}{2}$ guineas for each Class which he attends during the Winter Session, and $1\frac{1}{2}$ guinea for each Class he attends during the Summer Session; *or* (2) he may pay no Entrance Fee, but in that case he shall pay a Special Fee of $3\frac{1}{2}$ guineas for each Class which he attends during the Winter Session, and $2\frac{1}{2}$ guineas for each Class which he attends during the Summer Session.

A Student who does not belong to Trinity College shall pay *either* (1) Five Guineas Entrance Fee to the Classes, and a Special Fee of $3\frac{1}{2}$ and $2\frac{1}{2}$ guineas for each Class which he attends in the Winter and Summer Sessions respectively; *or* (2) he may pay no Entrance Fee, but in that case he shall pay a Special Fee of $4\frac{1}{2}$ guineas and $3\frac{1}{2}$ guineas for each Class which he attends in the Winter and Summer Sessions respectively.

Students who have once paid the Entrance Fee will not be required to pay it again for any subsequent year in which the Classes are continued.

All Fees must be paid to the Registrar of the School previous to attendance at any Class. Payments should be made by crossed cheque or money order payable to the Junior Bursar, Trinity College, Dublin.

Students wishing to join these Classes are requested to communicate with the Registrar of the Indian and Home Civil Service School, E. H. Alton, M.A., F.T.C.D., 40, Trinity College, Dublin, who will supply any further information which may be required.

School of Agriculture.

ENTRANCE to the School of Agriculture is open without Examination to students whose names are on the College Books. For others, Entrance is by Examination in general education; to be held in October.* The Course for this examination will be English Composition, English History, Geography, Arithmetic, Elementary Algebra and Geometry, and one of the following:—Greek, Latin, French, German. The examination may be remitted in the case of students having credit for an equivalent educational test at any well-recognized institution. Entrance fee for external students, one guinea.

EDGE EXHIBITIONS.

Edge Exhibitions, one of the value of £4, and another of the value of £2, are awarded by the Board at the end of the studies of the first year on a report from the Registrar of the School of Agriculture.

At the Final Examination, Edge Exhibitions, one of the value of £10, and another of the value of £4, are awarded on the general results of that examination.

The Exhibitions are limited to students on the College Books, or Graduates of Trinity College, Dublin.

(The Board and Council have approved of the following scheme of co-operation with the Department of Agriculture and with the Royal College of Science for Ireland):—

FIRST TWO YEARS (taken at Trinity College).

First Year.

Mathematics.
Physics (general).
Practical Meteorology.
Chemistry (general principles).
Drawing.
Arts.

Second Year.

Analytical Chemistry and Practical
Organic Chemistry.
Mechanics and Mathematics.
Zoology.
Botany.
Geology.
Arts.

SECOND TWO YEARS (taken at the Royal College of Science).

Third Year.

Agriculture.
Agricultural Chemistry.
Agricultural Geology.
Agricultural Engineering.
Arts (at Trinity College), with professional privileges.

Fourth Year.

Agriculture.
Agricultural Zoology.
Agricultural Botany.
Agricultural Bacteriology.
Veterinary Hygiene.
Arts (at Trinity College), with professional privileges.

* Candidates must send notice (addressed to the Registrar of School of Agriculture, Trinity College, Dublin) of their intention to enter, before the 1st October.

According to this scheme (which is on the lines of that framed by the Department) the student spends his first two years in the School in studying the general principles of the sciences which later find practical application in the scientific study of agriculture. He keeps the usual Freshman terms in Arts, and, if desirous of proceeding to the Degree in Agriculture, he also keeps the Sophister terms in Arts. During the Sophister years he receives "professional privileges" in Arts.

At the conclusion of the first two years the student is examined in the Science Courses pursued by him. This examination is conducted in Trinity College and by the Examiners of the University.

During the second two years the student studies Agriculture and Agricultural Science in the Royal College of Science and at the Farm at Glasnevin. During one of these years the student carries out research in Agricultural Science under the direction of one of the Professors or Lecturers of the Royal College of Science. Students who aim at obtaining a Diploma in the University of Dublin, and do not seek the Degree (Agr. B.) need attend no Arts lectures in Trinity College after passing the Final Freshman Examination. They would, after their first two years, take a less specialized course than that required for the Associateship of the Royal College of Science.

The final examination in Agriculture and Agricultural Science is conducted in the Royal College of Science, and mainly by the Professors of that College; but the University of Dublin is represented at that examination by an examiner appointed by Trinity College, and extern to the Royal College of Science.

The following particulars apply to the Courses pursued during the first two years in Trinity College. For the Courses pursued during the second two years the student must make application to the Royal College of Science for Ireland.

First Year.

Mathematics, including Mensuration—

Three lectures per week during Michaelmas Term.

Fee for course for External Students,^a three guineas; for Arts Students, two guineas.

Physics (general)—

Simple Measurements, Elementary Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, Heat, etc., delivered by the Professor during Michaelmas and Hilary Terms.

Fee for External Students, two guineas; free to Arts Students.

Practical Meteorology.—During Trinity Term.

External Students pay two guineas; Arts Students, one guinea.

^aExternal Students are Students, other than Graduates, whose names are not on the College Books.

Chemistry—

(a) The course of lectures on General Chemistry, three times per week during Michaelmas and Hilary Terms.

(b) Practical Chemistry, three afternoons in the week during Michaelmas and Hilary Lecture Terms, and as far as practicable, during the interval between these terms, on three days in the week.

(c) Practical Chemistry during Trinity Term according to time available.

Fee for course—External Students, six guineas; Arts Students, five guineas.

Drawing (Geometrical).—During Trinity Term.

Fee for External Students, three guineas; for Arts Students, two guineas.

[Total fees—External Students, sixteen guineas; Arts Students, ten guineas.]

Second Year.*Chemistry—*

(a) Twelve or more lectures and demonstrations on Analytical Chemistry. (b) Practical work in the laboratory (quantitative analysis) three days a week during two terms, and, if practicable, during the third term.

Fee for course—External Students, six guineas; Arts Students, five guineas.

Mechanics and Applied Mathematics—

Three lectures per week in Michaelmas Term.

Fee for External Students, three guineas; Arts Students, two guineas.

Zoology—

Three terms as given to Junior Sophisters.

Fee for course—External Students, four guineas; Arts Students, three guineas.

Botany—

The lectures and demonstrations of the Professor, extending over ten weeks during Trinity Term.

Fee for External Students, three guineas; for Arts Students, two guineas.

Geology—

The Professor's lectures and demonstrations over Michaelmas and Hilary Terms.

Fee for External Students, three guineas; for Arts Students, two guineas.

[Total fees—Externals, nineteen guineas; Arts, fourteen guineas.]

The fee for the Degree in Agriculture (Agr. B.) is £5.

School of Forestry.

THE Courses in Forestry of the Royal College of Science are open to Students of Trinity College in the School of Agriculture, replacing the agricultural work of the second two years of the School of Agriculture.

The Courses in Forestry would be taken at the Royal College of Science, and would be as follows:—

3RD YEAR.

(a) *October to June—3 Terms.*

Forestry.
 Forest Engineering and Surveying.
 Forest Zoology.
 Forest Botany, including Structure of Timber and Diseases of Trees.
 Soil Geology.
 Elementary Agriculture.
 Arts (at Trinity College), with professional privileges.

(b) *July to September.*

Outdoor work for three months at Avondale, or in an approved Irish or British Forest.

4TH YEAR.

(a) *October to March—2 Terms.*

Forestry.
 Forest Botany, including Structure of Timber and Diseases of Trees.
 Forest Zoology.
 Forest Chemistry.
 Practical Work on Excursions.
 Arts (at Trinity College), with professional privileges.

(b) *Third Term—April to June.*

Outdoor work for three months in an approved Continental Forest.

These Courses, along with the first two years' curriculum of the School of Agriculture, as at present arranged, would entitle the Student to the Diploma in Agriculture (Forestry) of the University; or, provided the B.A. has been obtained, to the Degree in Agriculture (Forestry), Agr. (Forest.) B. The fee for the Degree is £5.

Examinations for Qualifications in Education.

Three Qualifications are granted—viz. the Diploma in Elementary Education, the Higher Diploma in Education, and the Higher Diploma with Distinction.

Candidates must produce to the Registrar of the School of Education satisfactory evidence (a) that they are of good character; (b) that they have had sufficient experience of teaching (which must extend over a year at least), or have undergone a year's training at a recognized Training College; and (c) that their scholastic attainments are adequate.

The usual requirement for admission to the Examination for the Higher Diploma in Education is that the candidate shall have graduated in some University under the British Crown. For the Diploma in Elementary Education, so far as Primary Teachers are concerned, see page 78.

For the year 1923 all candidates for Qualifications in Education are expected to study—

Dumville, *The Fundamentals of Psychology* (University Tutorial Series, W. B. Clive).

Welton, *Logical Bases of Education* (Macmillan).

Bagley, *The Educative Process* (Macmillan).

Culverwell, *Montessori Principles and Practice*.

Monroe, Text Book in the *History of Education* (Macmillan), from the close of the Middle Ages to the present time.

They are also required to show a general knowledge of the Hygienic Principles bearing on Schools and School-work.

Candidates for the Diploma in Elementary Education are expected to study, in addition to the above, Salmon's *Art of Teaching*, or Landon's *Principles and Practice of Teaching and Class Management*.

Candidates for the Higher Diploma in Education are expected to study a more extensive Course, to be arranged or approved by the Examiners, including other works set for the Arts Course in Education.

The Higher Diploma with Distinction is granted on the result of a second and stricter examination. Those only will be admitted who have attained a high standard at a previous Higher Diploma Examination.

Essays by candidates will be required in addition to Examination in the Hall.

The fee payable for Examination for the Diploma in Elementary Education for candidates other than King's Scholars is £2 2s. for Graduates of the University of Dublin, and £3 3s. for non-Graduates.

The fee payable for the Higher Diploma Examination is £2 2s. for Graduates of the University of Dublin, and £4 4s. for other candidates. The fee for the additional Examination for the Higher Diploma with Distinction is £1 1s. for Graduates of the University of Dublin, and £2 2s. for other candidates.

Candidates must send their fees to the Registrar of the School of Education a fortnight before the date of the Examination.

In 1923, the Examination for the Higher Diploma and the Higher Diploma with Distinction will begin on Friday and Saturday, April 20, 21 ; and on Friday and Saturday, October 26, 27.

All further information will be supplied on application to the Registrar of the School of Education.

School of Commerce.

Arrangements are being made for a School of Commerce.

Diploma in Economics and Commercial Knowledge.

1. This Diploma will be granted for proficiency in the various branches of a higher business education, as tested by an Examination.

2. The Examination will be open to anyone who can produce evidence (a) that he is of good character ; (b) that he has a satisfactory Preliminary Education : *e. g.*, that he has matriculated in any University or University College ; has passed the Middle or Senior Grade Intermediate Examination ; has the certificate of any recognized Technical School or School of Commerce ; or possesses any other qualification deemed sufficient by the Board.

3. The Examination will be held annually on days named in the University Almanac. In 1923 it will be held on April 10

and following days. It shall be in the power of the Examiners, if it is thought advisable, to hold parts of the Examination at night, a week's notice at least being given to the candidates.

4. Candidates will be required to give at least *one* month's notice of their intention to compete for any portion of the obligatory subjects of the Examination: and at least *three* months' notice of the special optional course or courses which they intend to offer.

5. The Course for the Examination will be as follows:—

OBLIGATORY SUBJECTS.

I.—*Economics, Descriptive and Theoretical.*

Candidates will be required to have a general knowledge of the scope and method of economics, and the principles of production, exchange, and distribution. Also an acquaintance with the chief forms of industrial organization, especially those existing in the United Kingdom.

[Nicholson, *Elements of Political Economy*, or Devas, *Political Economy*, may be used as a convenient text-book. Marshall, *Elements of Economics*; Hadley, *Economics*; and Pierson, *Principles of Economics*, Vol. I., will be found useful for additional reading.]

II.—*Economic and Commercial History.*

The outlines of the industrial and commercial development of Great Britain, Ireland, and the Colonies during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. Particular attention should be paid to the growth of the great industries and the progress of trade.

[T. Warner, *Landmarks of English Industrial History*, may be used as an introduction. For Irish History, Murray, *Commercial Relations between England and Ireland*. For reference, Meredith, *Economic History of England*, and Cunningham, *Growth of English Industry and Commerce*, Vol. II.]

III.—*Commercial Geography.*

- (a) General physiographical conditions.
- (b) The chief economic products.
- (c) The economic conditions and resources of the chief countries of the world.
- (d) Trade routes.

[Chisholm, *Smaller Commercial Geography*, or Adams, *Commercial Geography*. For additional reading Chisholm, *Handbook of Commercial Geography*, is recommended.]

IV.—*Accountancy and Business Methods.*

(a) The principal forms of accounts. The preparation of a Balance sheet. Cost-taking. Depreciation and the formation of reserves.

(b) Organization of business departments. Office work.

[Cropper, Book-keeping and Accounts.

Lisle, Accounting in Theory and Practice.

Dicksee, Office Organization.]

V.—*Commercial and Industrial Law.*

(a) The law of contract. The principal trade contracts. Company law. Negotiable instruments.

(b) The factory code. Workmen's compensation. Employers' liability.

[Steven, Mercantile Law.

Redgrave, The Factory Acts.

For further reading, Topham, Company Law, and Anson, 'Contracts' are recommended.]

OPTIONAL SUBJECTS.

[Of which one under each head may be taken.]

VI.—*A Modern Language.*

(1) French.

(2) German.

(3) Spanish.

Candidates will be tested in translation from and into English, dictation, and conversation.

VII.—*Special Economic Subjects.*

Candidates who take one of the Optional Economic subjects will be expected to possess a fuller knowledge of the theory and of the facts relating to the subject that they select. Particular attention should be given to the modern developments in theory and to the existing conditions.

(1)—*Money and Monetary Systems.*

Definition and historical development of money. The conditions that determine the value of money. The different monetary systems. The history of the English currency. Monetary changes in the nineteenth century. Controversies respecting the standard of value. The actual monetary systems of the world.

[Jevons, Money, and Nicholson, Money and Monetary Problems, are recommended.

F. A. Walker, Money, Withers, The Meaning of Money, and Conant, The Principles of Money and Banking, may be used for further reading.]

(2)—*Foreign Trade.*

The nature of foreign trade and the conditions on which its development depends. Values in foreign trade. The use of money in foreign trade. The foreign exchanges. Imports and exports. The regulation of foreign trade and its effects. Customs duties.

[Fisk, *International Commercial Policies.*

Giffen, *The Use of Import and Export Statistics.*

Clare, *The A B C of the Foreign Exchanges.*]

(3)—*Taxation.*

The development of taxation. The different kinds of taxes. The principal rules of taxation. Direct and indirect taxation. General and local taxation. The incidence and effects of taxation.

[Plehn, *Public Finance*, Part II., or G. Armitage Smith, *Taxation*, is recommended as an introductory book.

Blunden, *Local Taxation*, and J. S. Mill, *Principles of Political Economy*, Book V., chaps. 2-6, may be used for further reading.]

(4)—*Associations and Combinations in Trade and Industry.*

(a) The growth of association in the modern economic system. Trusts and Kartells. Combination and monopoly. The control of combinations by the State.

(b) The rise and growth of Trade Unionism. Effects of workmen's combinations. Modern Trade Union problems.

[Jenks, *The Trust Problem*, and Howell, *Trades Unionism Old and New*, are recommended.

J. B. Clark, *The Control of Trusts.*

M'Crosty, *The Trust Movement in British Industry.*

S. and B. Webb, *The History of Trade Unionism*, may be used for additional reading.]

(5)—*Statistics and Statistical Methods.*

Nature and scope of statistics. Use of averages. Tabulation. Sampling. Elementary graphic methods. The use of index-numbers. Tests of accuracy. The statistics of population, trade, prices, wages, and employment.

[Bowley, *An Elementary Manual of Statistics*, is recommended as a convenient introductory book. For further reading, Mayo-Smith, *Statistics and Economics*, may be used.]

VIII.—*Special Subjects in Economic and Business Organization.*

Candidates who take one of the Optional Business subjects will be expected to have an adequate knowledge of the development of

the class of business and of its organization. The methods pursued, and the economic principles underlying them, should also be studied.

(1)—*Banking and Credit Institutions.*

The functions of banks. Credit as an economic agent. The growth of banking in Great Britain and Ireland. Banking legislation. The Bank Charter Act, 1844. Modern banking problems. Banking in other countries.

[Dunbar, *Theory and History of Banking*, is recommended as an introductory text-book.

Clare, *Money Market Primer*.

Bagehot, *Lombard Street*;
and

Rae, *The Country Banker*, will supply a general account of British banking.

For the law of bills, cheques, and promissory notes, Chalmers, *Bills of Exchange Act, 1882*, should be read.

For reference, Hart, *Treatise on the Law of Banking*; or Chalmers, *Digest of the Law of Bills of Exchange, &c.*]

(2)—*Railways and Transport Agencies.*

The rise of the modern transport system. The railways of Great Britain and Ireland. Principles of railway rates. Legislation respecting railways. Competition and combination in transport. The general features of foreign railway systems.

[Acworth, *Railway Economics*, and Hadley, *Railroad Transportation*, are recommended.

Findlay, *Working and Management of an English Railway*, and Grieson, *Railway Rates*, may be consulted.]

(3)—*Insurance.*

The general character of insurance. The different kinds of insurance. The theory of insuring risks. Growth of insurance business. Insurance Law.

[T. E. Young, *Insurance*.

F. Harcourt Kitchin, *The Principles and Finance of Fire Insurance*.

W. Schooling, *Life Insurance Explained*.

W. Gow, *Marine Insurance*.

C. F. Morrell, *Insurance: a Manual of Practical Law*.]

(4)—*Agriculture.*

The different systems of farming. Small and large farms. Land-rent and its variations.

Combination in agriculture. Farmers' associations. Agricultural credit. Insurance. The effect of markets on agriculture. Transport charges. Fluctuations in prices. Model farms. The State and agriculture. Effects of taxation.

[Taylor, Agricultural Economics; Rogers, The Business Side of Agriculture; Pratt, Organization of Agriculture, and The Report of the Recess Committee, are recommended.]

6. Candidates, in order to obtain any credit for the Examination, must pass in *three* subjects, of which Economics, theoretical and descriptive, must be one.

Candidates who satisfy this condition may pass in the remaining subjects at a subsequent Examination.

The Diploma will not be issued until the candidate has passed in all the obligatory subjects.

7. The Diploma will be given for proficiency in the Obligatory portion of the Examination. The Optional Courses, in which the candidate passes, will be further specified on the Diploma. Exceptional excellence in any subject will also be indicated.

8. Members of Trinity College will be allowed to present themselves for the Examination each year on payment of a fee of One Guinea. Candidates who are not members of Trinity College shall pay a fee of Two Guineas each year. The fees should be paid to the Junior Bursar not later than three days before the commencement of the Examination.

9. The obtaining of this Diploma will be accepted as equivalent for the exercises required for keeping the Hilary and Trinity Terms of the Senior Sophister year, but not for the B.A. Degree Examination.

10. Candidates who propose to present themselves for the Examination for this Diploma should communicate with Professor C. F. BASTABLE, Trinity College, Dublin, who will give any further information which may be required.

Diploma for Women in Religious Knowledge.

1. The Examination shall be under the direction of the Regius Professor of Divinity, and shall be open to all women, whether members of the University or not.

2. It shall consist of three divisions, one or more of which may be taken at any time, and in any order.

3. It shall begin usually on the Wednesday next after October 9th, January 9th, and April 14th; and candidates shall send their names to the Lady Registrar, 5, Trinity College, not less than one month before the date of the Examination, stating for which division or divisions they intend to offer themselves. In the years 1922, 1923 the Examination will begin on October 11, 1922, and January 10, April 18, October 10, 1923.

4. If a candidate fails in *one* paper, she may add that paper to the next division for which she enters; but if she fails in any paper in the last of her three divisions, she must take the whole of that division again.

5. The fee payable for each division shall be £1 1s. for women who have matriculated in the University, and £2 2s. for those who have not. This must be paid to the Junior Bursar at the same time that application is made for admission to the Examination.

6. Successful candidates will receive a Diploma in the following form:—

Omnes quibus haec charta perveniat certiores facimus A. B. in
sacris litteris sedulo operam navasse tribus examinationibus rite
peractis.

————— Praepositus.

————— Sacrae Theol. Regius
Professor.

7. The subjects for examination shall be as follows:—

Division I.

PAPER 1. The history and religious thought of Israel to the accession of Uzziah.

2. The four Gospels in English.

3. The history and the contents of the Apostles' and the Nicene Creeds.

Division II.

4. The history and religious thought of Israel from the accession of Uzziah to the close of the Old Testament.
5. The Acts and Epistles in English, including the occasion and destination of the several Epistles.
6. (a) The history of the Celtic Church and of the Anglo-Norman Church in Ireland. (b) The history of the Church in England from the accession of Edward III to the accession of Queen Anne.

Division III.

7. The history and contents of the Book of Common Prayer, with special reference to Baptism and the Holy Communion.
8. The history of the Christian Church (excluding the New Testament) to the Council of Chalcedon.
9. One of the following :—
 The Book of Genesis in Hebrew.
 The Epistle to the Romans in Greek.
 The comparative study of religions.

* * * All questions in Divisions I and II on the text of the Old and New Testaments will have reference to the Revised Version.

Candidates will not be examined in particular books, but the following, among others, will be found useful for study :—

- PAPERS 1 AND 4. Wade, *Old Testament History*, London, 1901; Foakes Jackson, *The Biblical History of the Hebrews*, Cambridge, 1909; Chapman, *An Introduction to the Pentateuch*, Cambridge, 1911; W. R. Smith, *The Prophets of Israel*, London, 1895; *The Old Testament in the Jewish Church*, London, 1892; G. A. Smith, *The Book of Isaiah*, London, 1889; *The Book of the Twelve Prophets*, London, 1896; Kautzsch, *Article Religion of Israel*, in *Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible*, extra vol.
2. Sanday, article *Jesus Christ*, in *Hastings' D. B.*, vol. ii, afterwards published as *Outlines of the Life of Christ*, Edinburgh, 1906; *Studies in the Synoptic Problem*, ed. Sanday, Oxford, 1911; J. A. Robinson, *The Study of the Gospels*, London, 1902; J. M. Thompson, *The Synoptic Gospels arranged in Parallel Columns*, Oxford, 1910.
 3. Swete, *The Apostles' Creed*; Burn, *The Apostles' Creed*, London, 1906; *The Nicene Creed*, London, 1909; Bp. Gibson, *The Thirty-nine Articles*, London, 1898, Exposition of Articles i-v and viii.

5. Conybeare and Howson, *The Life and Epistles of St. Paul*; Hort, *Judaistic Christianity*, Cambridge, 1894; Ramsay, *St. Paul the Traveller and the Roman Citizen*, London, 1897; Rackham, *The Acts of the Apostles*, London, 1901; Kirsopp Lake, *The Earlier Epistles of St. Paul*, London, 1911.
6. Perry, *A History of the English Church*, vols. i, ii, London, 1881; *A History of the Reformation in England*, London, 1886; Stephens and Hunt, *A History of the English Church*, vols. iii-vi, London, 1899; Stokes, *Ireland and the Celtic Church* (ed. 6, Lawlor), London, 1907; *Ireland and the Anglo-Norman Church*, London, 1889.
7. Procter and Frere, *A History of the Book of Common Prayer*, London, 1908; Srawley, *The Early History of the Liturgy*, Cambridge, 1913; Swete, *Church Services and Service-books before the Reformation*, London, 1896; Dowden, *The Workmanship of the Prayer-Book*, London, 1899; *Further Studies in the Prayer-Book*, London, 1908.
8. Foakes Jackson, *History of the Christian Church (to 451 A.D.)*, Cambridge, 1914; Gwatkin, *Early Church History (to 313 A.D.)*, London, 1912; Bright, *The Age of the Fathers*, London, 1903; Bethune-Baker, *An Introduction to the Early History of Christian Doctrine*, London, 1903.
9. *Genesis*: Spurrell, *Notes on the Hebrew Text of the Book of Genesis*, Oxford, 1896.
Romans: Sanday and Headlam (Internat. Crit. Comm.), Edinburgh, 1902.
Comparative Study of Religions: W. R. Smith, *Lectures on the Religion of the Semites*, London, 1894; Cumont, *Les Religions Orientales dans le Paganisme Romain*, Paris, 1909; Geden, *Studies in the Religions of the East*, London, 1913; Jevons, *Comparative Religion*, Cambridge, 1913; Legge, *Forerunners and Rivals of Christianity*, Cambridge, 1915.

In addition to the above, articles in the following dictionaries may frequently be consulted with advantage:—For Papers 1, 2, 4, 5—Hastings' *Dictionary of the Bible*; for Papers 7, 9 (Comparative Study of Religions)—Hastings' *Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics*; for Paper 8—Wace and Piercy's *Dictionary of Christian Biography*.

University Appointments Association.

THIS Association was formed in 1902, under the sanction of the Board of Trinity College, with the object of assisting Students and Graduates of the University to obtain appointments and employments at home or abroad, under the Government or otherwise.

The Executive Committee of the Association keep a Register of Students and Graduates desiring appointments, with a record of their qualifications. They collect and supply to those who register, information as to posts vacant, either at home or in the Colonies, in the various branches of the Civil Service, in Medicine, Engineering, Scholastic work, &c.; and endeavour to place applicants in communication with Boards, Firms, Agencies, &c., who desire to find men to fill such posts.

Those who wish to place their names on the Register should obtain from the Secretary a Form of Application, and subsequently should notify the Secretary in case of change of address. The Committee will not undertake to recommend for an appointment any applicant of whose fitness they are not satisfied.

The Committee hope that Graduates who reside at a distance will join the Association as corresponding members, and will co-operate by keeping the Secretary informed as to openings that may offer in different lines.

No fees are charged.

All communications should be addressed to the Secretary.

The Executive Committee of the Association is now constituted as follows:—

Alexander Charles O'Sullivan, M.A., M.D., Senior Fellow.

William Kennedy, M.A., Fellow and Tutor.

Ernest Henry Alton, M.A., Fellow and Tutor.

Sir Robert W. Tate, M.A., Fellow and Tutor.

John Joly, M.A., Sc.D., Fellow, Professor of Geology and Mineralogy.

Andrew Francis Dixon, M.B., Sc.D., University Professor of Anatomy and Chirurgery.

Sydney Young, Sc.D., University Professor of Chemistry.

James Sinclair Baxter, LL.D., Regius Professor of Feudal and English Law.

Gilbert Waterhouse, M.A., Litt.D., Professor of German.

William Robert Fearon, Sc.D.

James Thomas Jackson, M.A., M.A.I., Assistant to the Professor of Civil Engineering.

Olive Constance Purser, M.A., Lady Registrar.

John Good, Esq.

Francis La Touche Godfrey, M.A., Fellow and Tutor, *Secretary*.

The Committee meets once a month during Term, and as required during Vacation.

Library of Trinity College.

Library Hours.

THE Library is open on week-days, except Saturday, from 10 to 4 o'clock, from February 1 to October 31; and from 10 to 3 o'clock during the months of November, December, and January; and on Saturdays throughout the year from 10 to 1 o'clock.

The Reading Room is open on week-days from 10 to 6 o'clock, except during the months of July and August, when it closes at 4 o'clock, and except on Saturdays throughout the year, when it closes at 1 o'clock.

The Reading Room is also open in the evening from 7 to 10 o'clock, except on Saturdays, and during the months of July and August.

The Library (including the Reading Room) is closed on Christmas Day, and the three week-days following; on Good Friday, Easter Eve, and Easter Monday; on Monday in Whitsun Week; and on the Bank Holidays, St. Patrick's Day, the King's Birthday, and the first Monday in August. It is also closed for a fortnight in July at a date fixed in the Calendar.

Admission of Readers.

Life Admission is granted only to Graduates of the Universities of Dublin, Oxford, and Cambridge.

Six-month tickets are issued to Undergraduates of Trinity College in their Sophister years.

Six-month tickets are issued to Undergraduates in their Freshman years, on recommendation by their tutor, with the approval of the Board.

Six-months' tickets may be granted by the Provost, on the recommendation of the Librarian, to strangers not being Students or Graduates. To avoid overcrowding, these tickets may be restricted so as to admit only between specified hours.

All readers, on admission, are required to make and sign the Library Declaration before the Provost, and to sign the Readers' Admission Register.

Temporary permission to consult specified books is granted to strangers at the Librarian's discretion.

Historical Summary.

In the year 1601, the Spanish troops were defeated by the English at Kinsale, and Her Majesty's army, to commemorate their victory, subscribed the sum of £1800, from the arrears of their pay, to establish in the University of Dublin a public Library.^a Dr. Challoner

^a Dr. Mahaffy, in his "Epoch in Irish History," gives a different account of this matter.

and Mr. James Ussher, afterwards the celebrated Archbishop, were selected by the benefactors as the trustees of their donation, and commissioned to purchase such books as they should judge most necessary and useful for the advancement of learning. "And it is somewhat remarkable" (says Dr. Parr) "that at this time [1603], when the said persons were at London about the laying out this money in books, they then met Sir Thomas Bodley there, buying books for his new erected Library at Oxford, so that there began a correspondence between them upon this occasion, helping each other to procure the choicest and best books on several subjects that could be gotten; so that the famous Bodleian Library at Oxford, and that of Dublin, began together."

The private collection of Ussher himself, consisting of 10,000 volumes, with many MSS. of great value, was the first donation of moment which the Library received; and for this also literature is indebted to the officers and soldiers of the English army. In 1640, Ussher left Ireland, and the insurgents soon after destroyed all his personal property, with the exception of his books, which were fortunately secured, and soon after conveyed to Chester, and from thence to London.^a In 1642, Ussher was nominated one of the Westminster Assembly of Divines, but refused to attend, and even preached against their proceedings at Oxford.^b For this crime his library, or a portion of it, which he had left behind him at Chelsea College, was seized and confiscated by order of the House of Commons, as the property of a delinquent; but John Selden, his particular friend, by the interference of Dr. Featly, obtained permission to purchase them as if for his own use, though really for the purpose of restoring them to their original owner. On the Archbishop's death in 1655, although he had destined his books for Trinity College, the misfortunes of the times compelled him to leave them to his only daughter, Lady Tyrrell, then mother of a numerous family,^c and in narrow circumstances. Proposals were soon after made to her for the purchase of the library, by the King of Denmark and Cardinal Mazarin; but Cromwell issued an order prohibiting the Primate's family from selling it without his consent, and he refused to permit it to be brought out of the kingdom. Soon after, the officers and soldiers of the army then in Ireland, wishing to emulate those of Elizabeth, purchased the whole Library for the sum of £2200, together with all the Archbishop's manuscripts, and a choice though not numerous collection of ancient coins, with the design of presenting them to the College. But when the books were brought over to Ireland, Cromwell refused to permit the intentions of the donors to be carried into effect, alleging that it was his intention to found a new College or Hall, in which the collection might more conveniently be preserved separate from all other books. The library, therefore, was deposited in the Castle of Dublin, and being there kept with great negligence, an immense number of valuable

^a Parr, p. 47.^b *Ibid.*, p. 50.^c *Ibid.*, p. 102

books and MSS. were stolen or destroyed. At length, on the Restoration, His Majesty King Charles II. ordered that what remained of the Primate's library should be given to the University, according to the generous purpose of the original purchasers.

In 1674, Sir Jerome Alexander, one of the Justices of the Common Pleas in Ireland, left his collection of law books to the College, with £100 for fitting up a place for them; as also the valuable MSS. contained in Class G in the Manuscript Room.

In the year 1726, the Library received an addition of upwards of 4000 volumes, from the books bequeathed to it by Dr. Wm. Palliser, Archbishop of Cashel, who had been a Fellow of the College, and also during his lifetime a munificent benefactor to it. The following extract from his will contains the conditions of this valuable bequest:—

“Item, I devise unto the Provost, Fellows, and Scholars of the College of the Holy Trinity near Dublin, and their successors, such of my books of all kinds as they now have not, or at the time of my death shall not be furnished with, to be sorted, and set out by the Rev. Doctor Claudius Gilbert, and my said son, William Palliser. Item, I devise unto the said Provost, Fellows, and Scholars, and successors, such editions of my books as they now have not, or at the time of my death shall not be furnished with, to be in like manner sorted and set out by the said Doctor Gilbert and my said son, William Palliser. Provided always, and my will is, that the editions and books hereby devised shall go by the name, and be always called *Bibliotheca Palliseriana*, and that the same shall be, and continue placed and kept next to the library devised to the Provost, Fellows, and Scholars, by the late Lord Primate Ussher, now called *Bibliotheca Usseriana*. And my farther will and meaning is, that if the said Provost, Fellows, and Scholars, or their successors, shall at any time fail to call the editions and books hereby devised by the name of *Bibliotheca Palliseriana*, or shall at any time fail to keep them next to the said library, devised by the late Lord Primate Ussher, the disposition hereby made to the said Provost, Fellows, and Scholars, and their successors, shall, upon such failures become void and of no effect.”

Another most valuable addition to the Library was the collection of Dr. Claudius Gilbert, Vice-Provost and Regius Professor of Divinity, consisting of nearly 13,000 volumes. In the year 1735 he retired on the living of Ardstraw, and soon after presented his Library to the College, having spent his whole life in collecting books for that purpose.*

In 1741, Dr. John Stearne, Bishop of Clogher, and Vice-Chancellor of the University, bequeathed to the Library the valuable

* The following passage appears in the “Annual Register” for 1759:—

“Doctor Claudius Gilbert, formerly Vice-Provost of Trinity College, Dublin. This excellent person besides other valuable donations, bequeathed to that College a collection of books consisting of 13,000 volumes, chosen with great discernment and care. His bust was this day (Feb. 1, 1758) placed at the head of the books. It is the workmanship of Verpoil, and for expression and elegance does great credit to the taste and skill of the Statuary.

collection of MSS. preserved in Class F of the Manuscript Room, together with all such books from his private collection as were not already in the Library.

Besides these, the Manuscript Library is indebted to Dr. Miles Sumner, admitted a Fellow during the Commonwealth, and afterwards for many years Donegal Lecturer in Mathematics in the University; to Sir William Gore; Sir Henry Prescott; Dr. Henry Jones, Bishop of Meath and Vice-Chancellor of the University; Dr. John Parker, Archbishop of Dublin; William Barry, M.A.; John Lyon, M.A., and Librarian; Thomas Hey of Chester ("Cestensis Signifer"), A.D. 1646; Gordian Strowbridge; Murtogh Dowling, Esq., A.D. 1693; Charles Willoughby, M.D.; Cornelius Higden; and Edward Worth, M.D. Besides these, Peter Carewe, President of Munster in the reign of Elizabeth, gave to the Library a valuable collection of Irish Manuscripts.

In 1774, the sum of £100 was bequeathed to the Library by Thomas Holles, Esq., to be applied to the purchase of books written by English, Irish, or Scotchmen, upon Politics, Natural and Civil History, and Mathematics.

A very considerable addition was made to the Library in the year 1802, when the Fagel Library, consisting of upwards of 20,000 volumes, was purchased by the Board of Erasmus Smith for £10,000, and presented to the University. This valuable collection was made by M. Greffier Fagel, Pensionary of Holland, and in 1794, when the French invaded that country, was removed to England for sale, and there purchased for the College.

In the year 1805, a small but choice collection of books, including many *Editiones Principes* of the Classics, was bequeathed to the Library by Henry George Quin, Esq., under the conditions expressed in the following extract from his will, dated September 23, 1794:—

"I give and bequeath my large mahogany book-case, together with such of my books and manuscripts as are specified in a catalogue bound in red morocco leather, written in my own hand, and marked with the letters L.T.C.D., which book-case, books, and manuscripts, together with the catalogue itself, and the hammer which was presented to me at Amsterdam by Signor Crevanna, I give and bequeath for ever to the Provost and Fellows of Trinity College, Dublin, in order that they may be placed in the Library of the College. And as most of the books hereby bequeathed are of considerable value, and on that account the more liable to be stolen if placed in a situation easy of access, it is my will and desire that they be deposited, not in the great public room of the Library, but in that part of it called the Manuscript Room. And it is my will that the book-case hereby bequeathed which is to contain them, may be placed exactly in the centre of the side of the room, opposite to the door of entrance, and I desire that the words *Bibliotheca Quiniana*, in capital letters, two inches in height, and gilt on a dark-coloured ground, be put on the top of the two central doors of the aforesaid book-case, one word on each

door. And it is my will and desire, that the said book-case be generally kept locked, and that it be never opened, or the books handled by any person, but in presence of the librarian or his assistant, one of whom shall always keep the key thereof. And it is my desire that none of the books hereby bequeathed shall ever be taken out of the Manuscript Room. I desire likewise that none of them shall ever be rebound, or any new or additional covering or lettering of any kind be put upon them, but that they shall always remain precisely in the same state wherein they shall be found at the time of my decease. And I desire that a copy of the part of my will which relates to the disposal of my books be sent by my executors to the Provost and Senior Fellows, within one month after my decease, in order that my bequest may, in every particular, be fully carried into effect."

The Library is continually increased by copies of every book published in England. This privilege it enjoys by Act of Parliament,^a 54 Geo. III. cap. 156.

In addition to gifts from Colonial and Foreign Governments, Universities, Academies, Institutions, and Societies during the year—

Gifts of books, &c., were received from :—

R. C. Anderson, Mrs. Beveridge, Rt. Rev. Abbot Butler, Rev. E. Buytaers, Dr. U. Camera, C. Carpenter, C.B.E., Lady Clayton, G. H. Cooper, J. Cowan, M.A., W. H. Cox, B.A., Captain Darling, W. Dawson, L. L. Dix, B.A., E. S. Dodgson, M.A., E. G. Fenton, J. F. Fuller, Signora A. Galimberti, W. Gandy, Sir R. J. Godlee, Bart., Sir G. A. Grierson, K.C.I.E., T. A. Groves, B.E., R. Hayes, M.R.C.S., G. A. Higlett, J. T. Jackson, M.A., Dr. Jeanbernart, Lt.-Col. Edgworth-Johnstone, C.B., J. W. Kernohan, M.A., Hon. J. W. Kirwan, the Marquess of Lansdowne, T. P. Le Fanu, C.B., Miss P. M. McMurdo, Miss C. Maxwell, M.A., W. L. Micks, M.A., Rt. Rev. the Bishop of Monmouth, D. Morton, M.D., President Murray, University of Saskatchewan, E. H. New, Lt.-Col. H. A. Newell, R. Phelps, W. E. Purser's executor, Ibrahim Rashid, M. J. Rudwin, Ph.D., Rt. Hon. Mr. Justice Samuels, LL.D., W. B. Scott, Mrs. A. H. Snow, A. J. Torcelli, General Tudor, Sir Charles Wakefield, Bart., Captain A. H. Wilson, Miss Yeats.

^a The privilege was first given in the year 1801 (41 Geo. III. cap. 107). By 5 and 6 Victoria, chapter 45, the right of obtaining a copy of every book printed in the United Kingdom is confined to five Libraries viz. :—The British Museum: the Bodleian Library; the Public Library at Cambridge: the Library of the Faculty of Advocates at Edinburgh; and the Library of Trinity College.

The number of volumes contained in the Library (including MSS.) was as follows:—

September, 1892, .	228,037	September, 1907, .	305,248
„ 1893, .	231,538	„ 1908, .	311,570
„ 1894, .	235,093	„ 1909, .	317,214
„ 1895, .	238,606	„ 1910, .	323,423
„ 1896, .	241,818	„ 1911, .	329,478
„ 1897, .	244,887	„ 1912, .	335,187
„ 1898, .	251,876	„ 1913, .	340,932
„ 1899, .	257,323	„ 1914, .	346,024
„ 1900, .	264,075	„ 1915, .	351,095
„ 1901, .	269,929	„ 1916, .	355,156
„ 1902, .	275,110	„ 1917, .	359,010
„ 1903, .	280,741	„ 1918, .	361,113
„ 1904, .	287,248	„ 1919, .	364,993
„ 1905, .	293,638	„ 1920, .	367,907
„ 1906, .	299,068	„ 1921, .	371,215

LENDING LIBRARY.

As the Royal Statutes by which the General Library is regulated forbid the removal of any book from its precincts, except for binding or other special cause, the Provost and Senior Fellows, many years since, established a Lending Library, consisting of books on the general subjects of collegiate study, which it was desirable that Students should be able to read in their own chambers, but which might prove too costly for ordinary purchase. The Lending Library receives constant augmentations of books, either from special donations, or from the proceeds of a grant made from time to time, out of the College funds.

The Lending Library contains an extensive collection of mathematical, classical, and theological books, as well as works connected with civil engineering. Medical Students are privileged to borrow books from the Medical Library of the College of Physicians.

The Lending Library is usually open for the lending and receipt of books, on three days in each week from 1.30 to 2.30 o'clock, P.M., during Term. A large room in the Museum Building is fitted up to receive the books of the Lending Library. Students can be furnished with Catalogues on application to the Clerk in charge of the Library.

THE LECKY LIBRARY.

IN 1912, shortly before her death, Mrs. Lecky presented to Trinity College the Library of her husband, William Edward Hartpole Lecky, a collection of about 6000 volumes.

The Library is placed in the Council Room, and books may be borrowed from it by Fellows, Professors, Lecturers, Assistants to Professors, and by Students specially recommended by the Professor or Lecturer whose class they are attending.

Application is to be made to the Clerk of the Lending Library.

Astronomical Observatory of Trinity College.

THE Observatory is at Dunsink, five miles from the College. It is the official residence of the Royal Astronomer for Ireland. The principal instruments are a Meridian Circle by Pistor and Martins; a Chronograph by Grubb; a 12-inch refractor by Canchoix, presented by Sir James South, and a 15-inch silvered glass reflector by With, presented by Isaac Roberts, Esq., both of which are mounted equatorially. The Observatory is open from 7.30 to 9 P.M. on the first Saturday of the months September to April inclusive. The Observatory is open to Students on each Thursday during Term.

Time-Service.—The clock in the Museum Building and two clocks in the office of the Dublin Port and Docks Board are under the direct electrical control of the Mean-time Clock at the Observatory, and by a relay the control is extended to other clocks in Dublin. For the convenience of mariners a time-ball is dropped on week-days on the roof of the Port and Docks Office at one o'clock Greenwich mean time, by electrical arrangement.

Publications.—"Astronomical Observations and Researches made at Dunsink, the Observatory of Trinity College, Dublin" (printed by order of the Board of Trinity College):—

PART.

- I. Results of Observations made with the South Refractor. 1870.
- II. Further Researches on the Parallax of Stars, 1873.
- III. Results of Observations made with the South Refractor. 1879.
- IV. Mean Places of 321 Red Stars. 1882.
- V. Observations in search of Stars with an Annual Parallax. 1884.
- VI. Mean Places of 1012 Southern Stars. 1887.
- VII. Mean Places of 717 Stars with large Proper Motions. 1896.
- VIII. Mean Places of 1101 Stars with large Proper Motions. 1899.
- IX. Mean Places of 321 Stars of reference for Clusters and of Zodiacal Stars. 1900.

Normal Climatological Station.

IN January, 1904, the Provost and Senior Fellows established a Normal Climatological Station within the precincts of Trinity College. The station occupies an open space in the Fellows' Garden, and is fully equipped.

A "Normal Climatological Station"—or "Second Order Station" of the International Classification—is one at which readings are taken each day at 9 A.M. and at 9 P.M., local time, and which is provided with the following instruments properly verified

and exposed:—barometer, dry-bulb, wet-bulb, maximum and minimum thermometers, and rain-gauge. In addition to these instruments, the equipment of the Trinity College Meteorological Observatory includes a Campbell-Stokes sunshine-recorder and two-earth thermometers, of which the bulbs are placed underground at a depth of one foot and of four feet respectively.

The Meteorological Observatory is under the superintendence of Erasmus Smith's Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, W. E. Thrift, M.A., F.T.C.D. Practical demonstrations of the use of the instruments are given by the Professor or his Assistants to Students of the School of Physic in Ireland, Engineering, and other Students from time to time during Term.

The observations are taken by an Undergraduate or Graduate in Arts, appointed each year by the Provost and Senior Fellows, on the nomination of Erasmus Smith's Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy.

Buildings of Trinity College.

Of the buildings of the original College of Queen Elizabeth no portion now remains.

A grant was made by the Corporation of Dublin, July 20, 1592, in which the bounds of Trinity College are recited as follows (Thomas Smith, Mayor, George Kennedy and John Myles, Sheriffs)

“Sicut se extendunt in longitudinem a campo vocato Anglice Hoggin Greene ex parte occidentali usque ad terram nuper Monasterii Beatæ Mariæ Virginis juxta Dublin nunc in tennure Johannis Dongan generosi ; ex parte orientali et sicut jacet in latitudine a venella quæ ducit ad fontem St. Patricii ex parte australi usque ad terram prædictam nuper Monasterii Beatæ Mariæ Virginis et flumen Anliffey ex boreali parte.”

In 1695-6 there were 144 hearths in Trinity College.

LIBRARY.

The foundation of the Library was laid May 12, 1712, the Provost and Fellows having obtained a grant of £5000 from Queen Anne, on the address of the Irish House of Commons, for the purpose of building a Library. The building itself was finished in 1724, but some years elapsed before it was prepared for the reception of books. The total cost was about £17,000, of which £15,000 in all was provided by the Parliament. The architect was Thomas Burgh.

The Long Room is 209 feet in length and 40 feet in breadth. 8 feet 4 inches being occupied on either side by the Stalls.

In 1743 Dr. Gilbert bequeathed a sum of £500 to purchase busts for the Long Room. Among the busts first placed in the Library, which were executed by Roubillac, is one of Dean Swift, which

was presented to the College, in 1745, by the Senior Sophister Class. The busts of Lord Plunket and M^r Cullagh are by Christopher Moore; that of Sir William Hamilton by J. H. Foley; that of Provost Humphrey Lloyd is by A. Bruce Joy. In 1890 it was decided to enlarge the Library by enclosing the colonnades.

PRINTING HOUSE.

The Printing House was built between 1726 and 1734, by Dr. Stearne, Bishop of Clogher and Vice-Chancellor of the University.

DINING HALL.

The Dining Hall was erected between 1740 and 1745. It contains a number of portraits, chiefly of Chancellors of the University.

The portrait of Frederick Prince of Wales, over the entrance, was painted by Hudson, master of Sir Joshua Reynolds, and was presented to Trinity College by George III. Its frame was carved by G. Gibbons, and was originally in Windsor Castle.

FRONT OF TRINITY COLLEGE.

The West Front of Trinity College was erected in 1759, the architect being Sir William Chambers, who constructed Somerset House in London. The College received £40,000 from George II. upon the address of the Irish House of Commons, for the purpose of building this Front and the adjoining Parliament Square.

The statues of Goldsmith and of Burke, standing in front of the College, executed by J. H. Foley, were erected by public subscription in 1864 and 1868.

PROVOST'S HOUSE.

The Provost's House was erected in 1760, at a cost of £13,000, by Provost Andrews. It is a fac-simile of a house designed by the Earl of Burlington, and erected for General Wade, in Piccadilly, London.

The Provost's House contains portraits of Queen Elizabeth attributed to Martin Gheerhaerdt the younger, of Archbishop Ussher by Sir Peter Lely, and a portrait of the Duke of Bedford by Gainsborough.

PUBLIC THEATRE.

The Public Theatre, usually called the Examination Hall, was opened in 1787. It contains a Monument to Provost Baldwin (who died in 1758), and a number of portraits. Those of Queen Elizabeth and Archbishop Ussher are copies of the original portraits in the Provost's House. That of Bishop Berkeley is copied from a picture in Lambeth Palace. The portrait of Edmund Burke was painted by Hoppner.

In the gallery is the case belonging to the organ of the old chapel. This organ was built in Holland for a church in Spain,

but was taken from the Spaniards in Vigo Bay, 1702, and repaired and enlarged in 1705. It was presented to the College by the second Duke of Ormonde.

CHAPEL OF TRINITY COLLEGE.

The present Chapel is the third which has existed in Trinity College. It was opened in 1798, and cost £22,000. It contains three painted glass windows:—

One, representing the Recapitulation of the Law by Moses and the Restoration of the Jews, was erected in memory of Richard Graves, D.D., author of "Lectures on the Pentateuch," by his son and other relatives, in 1865.

The corresponding window on the other side of the Communion Table was erected in 1867, in memory of Bishop Berkeley, by the Right Honourable Robert Richard Warren, Judge of the Court of Probate.

The central window, directly over the Communion Table, was painted in Munich, and was erected in memory of Archbishop Ussher, by Dr. Butcher, late Bishop of Meath, in 1867.

The Chapel which preceded the present was consecrated in 1686. Its dimensions were the same as those of the present structure.

CAMPANILE.

The Campanile was erected in 1853, by Lord John George Beresford, Archbishop of Armagh and Chancellor of the University. The Bell, which was cast at Gloucester in 1744, weighs 31 cwt. 12 lbs.; and its clapper 2 cwt. 13 lbs.

MUSEUM BUILDING.

This Building was erected by the Provost and Senior Fellows in 1857.

It contains the Museums of Geology, and Mineralogy, and of Engineering Models, the Drawing Room of the Engineering School, the Room of the Lending Library, a Physical Lecture Room, the Lecture Room of the Schools of Divinity and Law, and a number of other Lecture Rooms. It contains also a Clock in electric connexion with the Observatory clock at Dunsink.

MEDICAL SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

These comprise three blocks.

In the middle one are:—

I. The Anatomical Department, which includes a large Dissecting Room with electric light; a Bone Room, in which are Sections of the frozen body, and various preparations and models illustrating the Development and the Topography of the Brain; a Lecture Theatre, with a powerful projecting Lantern; the Professors' rooms.

II. The Chemical Science School, including four general Laboratories, as well as special Laboratories for Quantitative and Gas Analysis; a Balance Room; a Chemical Museum, in which are a number of the rarer Chemical substances; a large Lecture Theatre; the Professors' rooms and laboratory.

III. A spacious Pathological Museum (see p. 274), with rooms for the Professor of Surgery.

IV. The Department of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, including a Laboratory, a Museum (see p. 274), and the Professors' rooms.

V. Two Lecture Theatres, Professors' rooms, the Office of the Registrar of the School, a Tutorial Class Room and a Students' Luncheon Room.

This part of the block was completed in 1887.

VI. The Museum of Anatomy and Zoology (see p. 273), completed in 1876.

At the north end of the Zoological Museum is the block containing the Department of Institutes of Medicine, which includes a large Laboratory for Histology, a Theatre in which the Lectures in Physiology are given, and the Professors' rooms. This block was finished in 1878; and subsequently enlarged in 1901.

On the south of the middle block is the School of Pathology, which contains a large Laboratory, a Theatre, the Lecturer's room, and a number of work and preparation rooms. In this building also accommodation is at present provided for the Department of Röntgen photography.

This building was completed in 1898.

All the Theatres have their seats numbered consecutively, one being assigned to each Student on entering for the corresponding course of Lectures.

SQUARES.

The Front Square, also known as Parliament Square, was erected along with the West Front.

The Library Square contains the oldest buildings in College, some of which were standing in the latter part of the seventeenth century.

The greater part of Botany Bay Square was built about the year 1816.

The New Square was begun in 1838, and finished in 1844.

GRADUATES' MEMORIAL.

The north side of the Library Square, which contained the old houses numbered 28 to 31, was demolished in 1899.

The Graduates' Memorial occupies the centre of the new building which has been erected in the space thus vacated, and contains a

theatre, a library, a reading room, recreation rooms, rooms for the use of the College Societies, cloak rooms, &c.

The wings of the new building contain forty sets of single students' chambers, and the entrances are at the east and west ends.

LABORATORY OF EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

The Laboratory of Experimental Physics was completed during the Summer of 1906. It is the gift of Viscount Iveagh; his Lordship contributing a sum of £16,500 for its construction and equipment. The actual cost of building was £14,708; of the fittings £1292; and the balance of nearly £500 has been laid out on Scientific Instruments.

The interior is designed so as to provide special accommodation for Students engaged in research, as well as to meet all the requirements of a large teaching laboratory. Several research rooms, furnished with every convenience in the way of scientific fittings, as well as class rooms for teaching the great divisions of Physical Science, Heat, Light, Electricity and Magnetism, are provided. There are also a large class room for introductory teaching, and a lecture theatre, seating 132, fitted with the latest facilities for demonstration.

The city current is laid on throughout the building, and a continuous current is supplied from a large storage battery in the basement.

The Architect was Mr. W. C. Marshall of London.

The annual outlay upon the upkeep of this Department is in part defrayed by the Board, and in part derived from a fund contributed by the Graduates and friends of the University during the years 1903-1906 [see Calendar, Vol. III.]. From this fund an annual income of £350 is assigned to the Laboratory of Experimental Physics.

BOTANICAL LABORATORY.

The New School of Botany was opened at the beginning of Michaelmas Term, 1907. It was built and equipped through the munificence of Viscount Iveagh at a cost of about £7950, and endowed with an income of £280 *per annum* by public subscription to the Science Fund. The Building contains a Lecture Theatre, a large Laboratory to accommodate practical classes of 60 students, various Class Rooms, and Research Laboratories, and a small Library. The Building is equipped throughout with the various appliances and apparatus required for Botanical Instruction and Research. In 1912, partly by contribution from Viscount Iveagh, and partly by contribution from the Board, a Herbarium was added at a cost of about £800.

Honors and Prizes at Entrance.

HIGH PLACES AT ENTRANCE.

AUTUMN ENTRANCE, 1921.

Brown, Sidney Vesey,	<i>Alexandra College, Dublin.</i>
Topping, Cora Marguerite	<i>Alexandra College, Dublin.</i>
Elizabeth,	

NOVEMBER, 1921.

[None.]

JANUARY, 1922.

English, John Latimer,	<i>Ranelagh School, Athlone.</i>
------------------------	----------------------------------

APRIL, 1922.

Smith, George,	<i>Sedbergh School, York.</i>
----------------	-------------------------------

MIDSUMMER ENTRANCE, 1922.

MacFarlane, Lenox Ross Selby,	<i>St. Columba's College.</i>
Millar, Norah,	<i>Alexandra College, Dublin.</i>
Gallagher, Norah Elizabeth,	<i>Ashleigh House School, Belfast.</i>
Johnston, John Worthington,	<i>Mr. French, 5 Dartmouth Square.</i>
Wood, Frances Eileen,	<i>Alexandra College, Dublin.</i>
Weir, Ethel Mary,	<i>St. Leonards.</i>
Scott, Margaret Roberta Alexandra,	<i>Alexandra College, Dublin.</i>

ENTRANCE PRIZES, 1921.

Greek Prose Composition.

1. Jones, Ivan Ellis, *High School, Dublin.*
2. Brown, Robert Edmund Dickson, *Mountjoy School, Dublin.*

Greek Verse Composition.

1. Jones, Ivan Ellis, *High School, Dublin.*
2. [None.]

Latin Prose Composition.

1. Carey, Thomas Falkland, *King's Hospital, Dublin.*
2. Jones, Ivan Ellis, *High School, Dublin.*

Latin Verse Composition.

1. [None.]
2. Jones, Ivan Ellis, *High School, Dublin.*

English Literature and Composition.

1. [None.]
2. Donaghy, John Lyle, *Larne Grammar School.*

English History and Modern Geography.

1. [None.]
2. { Pearson, Eileen Frances, *Girls' High School, Cork.*
Budd, Frederick Gardner Or- *Felsted School.*
ford,

French.

1. Weinberger, Ernest Joseph, *High School, Dublin.*
2. [None.]

German.

1. Weinberger, Ernest Joseph, *High School, Dublin.*
2. Meredith, Ruth Margaret, *Alexandra College, Dublin.*

Experimental Science.

1. Anderson, Alfred Milburn, *Mountjoy School, Dublin.*
2. Mitchell, William Geddes, *Mountjoy School, Dublin.*

Scripture.

1. Pigott, Wilfreda Dorothy Charis *Alexandra College, Dublin.*
Trench,
2. { Connell, Walter Langholm, *St. Andrew's College, Dublin.*
Pike, Andrew Hamilton, *The Abbey, Tipperary.*

SIZARSHIPS.

*Trinity Term, 1922.**Mathematics.*

- Ronaldson, Richard Edward, *Mountjoy School, Dublin.*
Paterson, Robert, *Mountjoy School, Dublin.*

Classics.

- Fletcher, Alan Henry Saul, *Sherborne, Dorset.*

Experimental Science.

- Lowthian, Robert James, *Mountjoy School, Dublin.*
Ffolliott, Arthur George Cyril, *Royal School, Dungannon.*
Gardiner, George Leslie, *Mountjoy School, Dublin.*

EXHIBITIONS AWARDED TO STUDENTS FROM SOUTH AFRICA.

1921-22.

Labuschagne, Paul Nicolaas Harm.
M'Lean, John Hamilton.
Rosin, Isidore.

Honor and Prize Examinations.

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1921.

TERM PRIZE EXAMINATION.

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.

First Rank.

Gillespie, Irene.

CLASSICS.

First Rank.

Ffrench, Georgina Noelle Mary.
Beare, William.
Clayton, Muriel.

Walton, Robert Gabbett, Dun-
donald.

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

First Rank.

Leahy, Kathleen Elizabeth.
Beare, William.
Walton, Robert Gabbett Dun-
donald.
Willis, Sandham John.
Gillespie, Irene.

Second Rank.

Johnson, Victoria Maud Mary.
Scales, Eric Wilfrid.

EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE.

First Rank.

Holmes, William.
Thrift, Dorothy Maud.
Williams, Ernest Hillas.
Armstrong, Henry Joseph Liv-
ingston.
Purdy, Gordon.

Second Rank.

Livingston, Nora Elsie.
Scott, Jeanie Morrison.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

First Rank.

Brambell, Francis William Rogers.

HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

First Rank.

M'Clenaghan, Herbert Eric St.
George.
Tate, William.
Emerson, Norman David.
Bourke, Patrick.
Wilson, Robert Noble Denison.

Second Rank.

Micks, Edward Christopher.
Steen, Frances Evelyn.
MacDonogh, Ethel Mary Noel.
Tipping, Rebecca Elizabeth.

MODERN LITERATURE.

First Rank.

Leslie, Mary Isabel.
Stewart, William M'Causland.
Ffrench, Georgina Noelle Mary.
M'Keown, James Albert.
Leahy, Kathleen Elizabeth.

Spielman, Ivy Valerie.
Dromgoole, Alice Mary Elizabeth.
Johnston, Eliza Brown Watt.
Abernethy, Norah.
Noble, Eileen.

LEGAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

First Rank.

Gelston, Ellen Mona.

Second Rank.

Woods, John Lowe.

SENIOR FRESHMEN.

MATHEMATICS.

First Rank.

Troughton, Arthur Stanley.

North, Athol Erling.

CLASSICS.

First Rank.

Hornsby, Hazel Marie.
Bayne, Alexander Wallace.
Duncan, George Alexander.
Gordon, Alice.

Second Rank.

Caldwell, Charles M'Neill.
Neligan, John Bourke.

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

First Rank.

Troughton, Arthur Stanley.
Hornsby, Hazel Marie.
Jenkins, Raymond Gordon
Finney.
Carson, John Henry.
Reid, Thomas Bertram Wallace.
Gordon, Alice.
Weinberger, Eva.

Second Rank.

Montgomery, William Andrew.
Willis, Frederick Roberts.

EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE.

First Rank.

FitzGibbon, Gerald.
 Montgomery, Edward George.
 Kidd, James Donald.
 Moss, Gladys Eveline.

Second Rank.

Cockle, Kenneth Bernard.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

First Rank.

King, Dorothy Shana.

HISTORY.

First Rank.

Johnston, Thomas James.
 Duncan, George Alexander.

Second Rank.

Dunn, Edith Norah Campbell.
 Hallinan, Eric.
 Warwick, Dorothy Eileen.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

First Rank.

Dunn, Edith Norah Campbell.
 Ferguson, John Roulette Stanley.
 Thompson, Hugh Richard.
 Weinberger, Elizabeth.
 Dutt, Dhan Raj.
 Jenkins, Raymond Gordon
 Finney.
 Warwick, Dorothy Eileen.

Second Rank.

Bradshaw, Winifred.
 Carson, John Henry.

FRENCH.

First Rank.

Weinberger, Eva.
 Bradshaw, Winifred.
 Reid, Thomas Bertram Wallace.
 Dunn, Edith Norah Campbell.
 Duncan, George Alexander.
 Killingley, Arthur Victor
 Greratt.
 Oxley, Elizabeth.

Second Rank.

Beattie, Annie Helena.

GERMAN.

First Rank.

Reid, Thomas Bertram Wallace.
 Weinberger, Eva.

Oxley, Elizabeth.

JUNIOR FRESHMEN.

MATHEMATICS.

First Rank.

Troughton, John Frederick
George.
Turnbull, Kathleen Collister.
Erritt, William Albert.
Watson, David M'Cloy.
Griffin, Gerald Charles Leake.

Second Rank.

MacMaster, John Sinclair.
Halliday, Joseph Campbell.
Leebody, John Welsh.

CLASSICS.

First Rank.

Freer, Leslie Gordon Potterton.
Baxter, William Smyth.
Baker, Hugh Cuthbert.

M'Guire, Robert Ely.
Pringle, Alfred Denis.

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

First Rank.

Baker, Hugh Cuthbert.
Greer, William Derrick Lindsay.
Freer, Leslie Gordon Potterton.
Troughton, John Frederick
George.

Second Rank.

Erritt, William Albert.
Johnson, Richard Henry Ardagh.

EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE.

First Rank.

Griffin, Gerald Charles Leake.
Hadden, Robert Evans.
Leebody, John Welsh.
Buchanan, John Pillar.
Price, Grace Lilian.
MacMaster, John Sinclair.

Second Rank.

Harte, Charles Christopher.
Tweedy, Lorna Hastings.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

Second Rank.

Wilde, John Frederick.

HISTORY.

Second Rank.

Purdon, Elizabeth Geraldine.
M'Intosh, Marjorie Louise
Elizabeth.
Young, Charles Ffolliott.

Craig, Cecil Henry Stewart.
Goff, Eric Noel Porter.
Ennis, Mary Catherine.
Pim, Mary Sophia.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

First Rank.

Ardagh, Eileen Ambrose.
 Lowry, Gladys Mary Agnes.
 Freer, Leslie Gordon Potterton.
 Spielman, Doreen Liliás.
 Greer, William Derrick Lindsay.

Second Rank.

Bohane, Doris.
 Boston, Annie Elizabeth.
 Vanston, Vivien Violet.
 Purdon, Elizabeth Geraldine.
 Price, Agnes Robina.
 Young, Charles Ffolliott.

FRENCH.

First Rank.

Ardagh, Eileen Ambrose. }
 Russell, Muriel Maud. }
 Cooney, Johanna Stockham.
 Bland, Eirene Alethea.
 Spielman, Doreen Liliás.
 Walsh, Eva.
 Brown, Alice Gaynor Griffith.

Second Rank.

M'Laughlin, Beatrice May.
 Meredith, Una Carew.
 Price, Agnes Robina.

GERMAN.

First Rank.

Cooney, Johanna Stockham.
 Bland, Eirene Alethea.
 Eliassoff, Siegfried George.

Meredith, Una Carew.
 M'Laughlin, Beatrice May.

ITALIAN.

First Rank.

Russell, Muriel Maud.
 Hayes, Richard James.

Spielman, Doreen Liliás.

PREMIUMS FOR COMPOSITION AT THE TERM LECTURES.

CLASSICS.

Senior Freshmen.

Freer, Leslie Gordon Potterton.

Junior Freshmen.

O'Brien, Brendan Edward.

ENGLISH.

Sophisters.

Brunskill, Eileen Rhoda.

Freshmen.

Harding, Flora Kathryn.

FRENCH.

Senior Freshmen.

Russell, Muriel Maud.

Junior Freshmen.

Weinberger, Ernest Joseph.

GERMAN.

Senior Freshmen.

Eliassoff, Siegfried George.

Junior Freshmen.

Willis, Oscar Dermot MacC.

CATECHETICAL PREMIUMS OR CERTIFICATES.

Examination.

CANDIDATE BACHELOR.	JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.
<i>Church of Ireland.</i>	[No Candidates.]
Lavelle, Alexander Bannerman.	
SENIOR FRESHMEN.	JUNIOR FRESHMEN.
<i>Presbyterian Church.</i>	
M'Dowell, George Ronald.	[None.]

Term.

SENIOR FRESHMEN.	JUNIOR FRESHMEN.
<i>Church of Ireland.</i>	<i>Church of Ireland.</i>
Purdon, Elizabeth Geraldine.	[None.]
<i>Presbyterian Church.</i>	<i>Presbyterian Church.</i>
Johnston, Louise Palmer.	Storey, Edith Lilian.

HILARY TERM, 1922.

TERM HONOR EXAMINATIONS.

The Names of the successful Candidates are arranged in order of merit

SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

First Rank.

Laidlaw, William Allison.	Willis, Sandham John.
Walton, Robert Gabbett Dun-	Bourke, Patrick.
donald.	Gillespie, Irene.

EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE.

*First Rank.**Second Rank.*

Brooks, Lilian May.	Armstrong, Henry Joseph Living-
	ston.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

First Rank.

Brambell, Francis William Rogers.

LEGAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

First Rank.

Gelston, Ellen Mona. | Tate, William.

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

CLASSICS.

First Rank.

Duncan, George Alexander. | Bayne, Alexander Wallace.

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

First Rank.

Hudson, Sybil Naomi Victoria.
 Troughton, Arthur Stanley.
 Jenkins, Raymond Gordon
 Finney.
 Johnston, Margaret Louise.
 Willis, Frederick Robert.
 MacFarlane, Dorothy.

Second Rank.

Lawrenson, Leslie Robert.

EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE.

First Rank.

FitzGibbon, Gerald.
 Kidd, James Donald.

Montgomery, Edward George.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

First Rank.

King, Dorothy Shana.

Second Rank.

Malone, Eileen.

HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

First Rank.

Johnston, Thomas James.
 Brunskill, Eileen Rhoda.
 Warwick, Dorothy Eileen.
 Browne, Reginald Lindsay.
 Dunn, Edith Norah Campbell.

Second Rank.

Robb, Adelaide Maud.
 Clarke, Evelyn Maud.
 Studdert, Mary Frances.

MODERN LITERATURE.

First Rank.

Reid, Thomas Bertram Wallace.
 Weinberger, Eva.
 Killingley, Arthur Victor Greeratt.
 Wilson, Mary Kathleen.

Second Rank.

Beattie, Annie Helena.

LEGAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

First Rank.

Duncan, George Alexander.	|	Beere, Thekla June.
---------------------------	--	---------------------

SENIOR FRESHMEN.

CLASSICS.

First Rank.

Baxter, William Smyth.

Second Rank.

Donovan, Charles Ernest.

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

First Rank.

Greer, William Derrick Lindsay.
Johnson, Richard Henry Ardagh.

Second Rank.

Packham, William Alfred.

EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE.

First Rank.

Hadden, Robert Evans.
Leebody, John Welsh.
Griffin, Gerald Charles Leake.

Second Rank.

MacMaster, John Sinclair.
Harte, Charles Christopher.
Tweedy, Lorna Hastings.

HISTORY.

First Rank.

Goff, Eric Noel Porter.
Purdon, Elizabeth Geraldine.
Ennis, Mary Catherine.
Dalgity, Jessie.

Second Rank.

McIntosh, Marjorie Louise
Elizabeth.
Young, Charles Ffolliott.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

First Rank.

Ardagh, Eileen Ambrose.

Spielman, Doreen Liliias.

FRENCH.

First Rank.

Ardagh, Eileen Ambrose.
Hayes, Richard James.

Second Rank.

Meredith, Una Carew.

GERMAN.

First Rank.

Meredith, Una Carew.

| McLaughlin, Beatrice May.

ITALIAN.

First Rank.

Russell, Muriel Mand.
Spielman, Doreen Liliias.

Hayes, Richard James.

SPANISH.

First Rank.

Hayes, Richard James.

JUNIOR FRESHMEN.

MATHEMATICS.

First Rank.

West, Edward Percival.
Proctor, William Cecil Gibbon.
Rainsford, Hume Frederick.
Clarke, Thomas Herbert.
Brown, Robert Edmund Dickson.
Park, Anna Rebecca.

Second Rank.

McQuillan, Cedric Brian Harte.
Gibson, Gerald Mercier.

CLASSICS.

First Rank.

Jones, Ivan Ellis.

Second Rank.

Carey, Thomas Falkland.

EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE.

First Rank.

{ Anderson, Alfred Milburn.
{ Mitchell, William Geddis.
Cordell, William Thomas Herbert.
{ Jessop, William John Edward.
{ Woods, Robert Rowan.
Hogg, James Johnston.
{ Boyd, Marjorie Ruth Elizabeth.
{ Thrift, Enid Kathleen.
Brown, Robert Edmund Dickon.
Milligan, William Edward.
Proctor, William Cecil Gibbon.
Gibson, Gerald Mercier.
Connell, Walter Langholm.
Beckett, Alfred McPherson.
Stone, Eileen.

Second Rank.

Cassidy, Douglas Howard.
Weir, Philip Crampton Mortimer.
Mitchell, Geraldine Harriette.
Clarke, Thomas Herbert.

HISTORY.

First Rank.

Webb, Louis Wilfred.

Second Rank.

Wilson, John Charles D'Oyly.
Pike, Andrew Hamilton.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

First Rank.

Storey, Edith Lilian.
Lloyd, Sheila Cleena.

Second Rank.

O'Connor, Kathleen Agatha.
Moore, Charlotte Elizabeth.

FRENCH.

Second Rank.

Fulcher, Dorothy Elizabeth.
Willis, Oscar Dermot M'Carthy.

Murray, Robert English.

GERMAN.

First Rank.

Meredith, Ruth Margaret.
Fulcher, Dorothy Elizabeth.
Willis, Oscar Dermot M'Carthy.

Second Rank.

Murray, Robert English.

PREMIUMS FOR COMPOSITION AT THE TERM LECTURES.

CLASSICS,	{ <i>Senior Freshmen,</i> . . .	Baker, Hugh Cunthbert.
	{ <i>Junior Freshmen,</i> . . .	Jones, Ivan Ellis.
ENGLISH,	{ <i>Sophisters,</i> . . .	Leslie, Mary Isabel.
	{ <i>Freshmen,</i> . . .	FitzHenry, Edna Curme.
FRENCH,	{ <i>Senior Freshmen,</i> . . .	Ardagh, Eileen Ambrose.
	{ <i>Junior Freshmen,</i> . . .	Willis, Oscar Dermot M'Carthy.
GERMAN,	{ <i>Senior Freshmen,</i> . . .	[Prize not awarded.]
	{ <i>Junior Freshmen,</i> . . .	Weinberger, Ernest Joseph.

CATECHETICAL PREMIUMS.

Examination.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

Church of Ireland.

Emerson, Norman David.

Presbyterian Church.

[None.]

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

Church of Ireland.

[None.]

Presbyterian Church.

[None.]

SENIOR FRESHMEN.

Church of Ireland.

Paekham, William Alfred.

Presbyterian Church.

Stewart, William Frederick
Stuart.

JUNIOR FRESHMEN.

Church of Ireland.

Appelbe, John William.
Pearson, Eileen Frances

Presbyterian Church.

Pigott, Dorothy Charis Trench.

Term.

SENIOR FRESHMEN.

Church of Ireland.

Rainsford, Alice Mary.

Presbyterian Church.

Brown, Alice Gaynor Griffith.

JUNIOR FRESHMEN.

Church of Ireland.

Lloyd, Sheila Cleena.

Presbyterian Church.

McGuinness, Charlotte Lane.

TRINITY TERM, 1922.

TERM HONOR EXAMINATIONS.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

LEGAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

First Rank.

Gelston, Ellen Mona.

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

CLASSICS.

First Rank.

Hornsby, Hazel Marie.

Duncan, George Alexander.

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

First Rank.

Hornsby, Hazel Marie.

Carson, John Henry.

Montgomery, William Andrew.

Second Rank.

Thompson, Hugh Richard.

MacFarlane, Dorothy.

EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE.

First Rank.

Kidd, James Donald.

HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

First Rank.

Dutt, Dhan Raj.

Second Rank.

Clarke, Evelyn Maud.

MODERN LITERATURE.

First Rank.

Reid, Thomas Bertram Wallace.	| Killingley, Arthur Victor Greratt.
Weinberger, Eva.	| Bradshaw, Winifred.

LEGAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

First Rank.

Duncan, George Alexander.	| Meares, Keith Munro.
---------------------------	----------------------

SENIOR FRESHMEN.

MATHEMATICS.

First Rank.

Erritt, William Albert.

Second Rank.

Turnbull, Kathleen Collister.

CLASSICS.

First Rank.

M'Guire, Robert Ely.

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

First Rank.

Bland, Eirene Alethea.
Ardagh, Eileen Ambrose.

Second Rank.

Turnbull, Kathleen Collister.
Spielman, Doreen Liliias.

EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE.

First Rank.

Price, Grace Lilian.

Second Rank.

MacMaster, John Sinclair.
Tweedy, Lorna Hastings.
Black, Mary Saunderson.

HISTORY.

Second Rank.

Goff, Eric Noel Porter.
Jackson, Bridget Ethel.

Ennis, Mary Catherine.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

First Rank.

Greer, William Derrick Lindsay.

Second Rank.

Purdon, Elizabeth Geraldine.

FRENCH.

First Rank.

Russell, Muriel Maud.
 Bland, Eirene Alethea.
 Ardagh, Eileen Ambrose.
 Spielman, Doreen Liliat.

Meredith, Una Carew.
 Boston, Annie Elizabeth.
 M'Laughlin, Beatrice May.

ITALIAN.

First Rank.

Hayes, Richard James.

SPANISH.

First Rank.

Hayes, Richard James.

Second Rank.

Rainsford, Alice Mary.

JUNIOR FRESHMEN.

MATHEMATICS.

First Rank.

Proctor, William Cecil Gibbon.
 Rainsford, Hume Frederick.
 Clarke, Thomas Herbert.
 Millin, Terence John.
 Brown, Robert Edmund Dickon.
 Fulcher, Dorothy Elizabeth.

Second Rank.

Kirkpatrick, Maud Rowlette.

CLASSICS.

First Rank.

Jones, Ivan Ellis.

Second Rank.

Dromgoole, Maurice Colman.

EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE.

First Rank.

Thrift, Enid Kathleen.
 Mitchell, William Geddes.
 West, Edward Percival.
 Boyd, Marjorie Ruth Elizabeth.
 Anderson, Alfred Milburn.
 Proctor, William Cecil Gibbon.

Second Rank.

Stone, Eileen.
 Milligan, William Edward.
 Cassidy, Douglas Howard.
 Weir, Philip Crampton Mortimer.

HISTORY.

First Rank.

Elvidge, Doreen Amy.

*Second Rank.*Keller, Edith Geraldine.
Johnston, Frederick William.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

First Rank.

M'Donogh, Wm. Irwin Patrick. | O'Connor, Kathleen Agatha.

FRENCH.

*First Rank.*O'Connor, Anna Hadassah.
Willis, Oscar Dermot M'Carthy.*Second Rank.*Scott, Elizabeth Kyle.
Harding, Flora Kathryn.
M'Guinness, Charlotte Lane.
Pope, Anita Carlotta.

GERMAN.

First Rank.

O'Connor, Anna Hadassah.

*Second Rank.*Murray, Robert English.
Willis, Oscar Dermot M'Carthy.
M'Guinness, Charlotte Lane.
Scott, Elizabeth Kyle.

SPANISH.

Second Rank.

Murray, Robert English.

PREMIUMS FOR COMPOSITION AT THE TERM LECTURES.

CLASSICS,	{	<i>Senior Freshmen,</i>	{	Pringle, Alfred Denis.
	{	<i>Junior Freshmen,</i>	{	Carey, Thomas Falkland.
ENGLISH,	{	<i>Sophisters,</i>	{	Ffrench, Georgina Noelle Mary.
	{	<i>Freshmen,</i>	{	Ardagh, Eileen Ambrose. Donaghy, John Lyle.
FRENCH,	{	<i>Senior Freshmen,</i>	{	Spielman, Doreen Liliás.
	{	<i>Junior Freshmen,</i>	{	M'Guinness, Charlotte Lane.
GERMAN,	{	<i>Senior Freshmen,</i>	{	Cooney, Johanna Stockham.
	{	<i>Junior Freshmen,</i>	{	Meredith, Ruth Margaret.

CATECHETICAL PREMIUMS.

Examination.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

Church of Ireland.

Spielman, Ivy Valerie.

Presbyterian Church.

[No Candidates.]

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

Church of Ireland.

M'Farlane, Dorothy Mary.

Presbyterian Church.

Pigott, Jean Jessie Wellesley.

SENIOR FRESHMEN.

Church of Ireland.

[No Candidates.]

Presbyterian Church.

[No Candidates.]

JUNIOR FRESHMEN.

Church of Ireland.

Pike, Andrew Hamilton.
 Connell, Walter Langholm.
 Allen, Charles Frederick.
 Jessop, William John Edward.

Presbyterian Church.

[No Candidates.]

Term.

SENIOR FRESHMEN.

Church of Ireland.

Purdon, Elizabeth Geraldine.
 Pim, Mary Sophia.

Presbyterian Church.

Johnston, Louise Palmer.

JUNIOR FRESHMEN.

Church of Ireland.

Butler, Cecil Dorothy.

Presbyterian Church.

FitzHenry, Edna Curme.

Miscellaneous Prizes in Arts.

[Not recorded elsewhere.]

<i>Ancient History and Classical Archæology,</i>	{ Ffrench, Georgina Noelle Mary. Hornsby, Hazel Mary.
<i>Biblical Greek, Prizes in,</i> . . .	Irwin, Oliver Arthur Crawford. Walker, Robert Reginald. Armstrong, Henry Joseph Livingston. Athey, Rowland.
<i>Biggs Memorial Prize,</i> . . .	Rainsford, Hume Frederick.
<i>Charles Wilkins Memorial Prize,</i> .	Park, Anna Rebecca.
<i>Dompierre-Chaufepié Prize,</i> .	{ Bland, Eirene Alethea. Russell, Muriel Maud.
<i>Ecclesiastical History, Prizes in,</i> .	Walker, Robert Reginald. Turner, Herbert.
<i>Elrington Theological,</i> . . .	[None.] A grant of £10 awarded to Shortt, Charles de Lisle.
<i>Haslett Memorial Scholarship,</i> . .	Millin, Terence John.
<i>Hebrew Premiums (Senior Class), .</i>	Dowse, Richard Henry.
,, (Middle Class),	Armstrong, Henry Joseph Livingston. Athey, Rowland.
,, (Junior Class), .	Packham, William Alfred. Walker, Robert Reginald. Turner, Herbert.
<i>Irish, Premiums in :—</i>	
(Senior Class), . . .	[None.]
(Middle Class) . . .	O'Connor, Kathleen Agatha. Willis, Oscar Dermot MacCarthy.
(Junior Class), . . .	Wilson, Mary Kathleen.
<i>Marshall Porter Memorial Prize,</i> .	Baker, Hugh Cuthbert.

Examinations in Arts.

FINAL FRESHMAN SUPPLEMENTAL EXAMINATIONS.

Michaelmas Term, 1921.

The names of Classed Candidates are arranged in order of merit.

First Class.

- Shapira, Nathan (*sch.*).
- Cleave, Harry Derrant.
- Smyllie, Alexander Walker
- Grahame (*sch.*).
- { Dearnaley, Walter James.
- { Randel, Charles Seymour
- { Patrick.
- { Middleton, Samuel Henry
- { Windrum.
- Pettigrew, John Simpson.
- Bond, Francis Willoughby.
- { Anderson, Eric Lytton.
- { Cockle, Kenneth Bernard (*sch.*).

Second Class.

- { Gill, Arthur Charles.
- { Girling, Ernest Frederick.
- { Higgins, Richard Burnett.
- { Tyndall, Charles John.
- { Brunskill, Eileen Rhoda.
- { Griffin, Charles Whittaker.
- { Dowse, Richard Henry.
- { Swanepoel, Pieter Frederick.
- { Browne, Reginald Lindsay.
- { Cresswell, Harold Percival.
- { M'Alister, James Daniel Beaton.
- { M'Kenna, John Arthur.
- { O'Connor, Martin George.
- { Coulter, Geoffrey Hugh
- { Matthew.
- { Fleming, Ian Torrens.
- { Paskins, Louisa Emily.
- { Pigott, Jean Jessie Wellesley.

Third Class.

- { Addison, Jeanie Isabella.
- { Harris, Standish Alan.

- { Hogan, Robert Simon.
- { Hutton, Wilfred Noel Maxwell.
- { Meade, Enid Kathleen Mary.
- { Keeley, James Joseph.
- { Ryan, Margaret.
- { Bourne, Donald James.
- { Boyd, Samuel Reginald.
- { Graham, Sara.
- { Gegan, Muirceartach.
- { MacFarlane, Dorothy.

Unclassed (arranged alphabetically).

- Beggs, Samuel.
- Brough, Lewis Cresswell.
- Chance, Oliver.
- Cowan, George Abraham.
- Crawford, Angel Valentine
- Brown.
- Eliason, Joseph Elias.
- Ferguson, Henry Arnot.
- Hanna, John Ridgway.
- Horwich, Jerreth.
- Isaacson, Isaac Jack.
- Joubert, Gideon Jacobus.
- Kerr, Olive Gwendolen.
- Leonard, Simon Aloysius
- Benedict Francis.
- Livingston, Mary Cecilia.
- M'Farland, George Gibson.
- Magowan, Samuel Edgar.
- Martin, William George.
- Mooney, Alan Joseph.
- Morris, John Vincent.
- Pedlow, Margaret Ethel.
- Potts, William Charles Gorman.
- Proctor, Richard Louis Gibbon.
- Robinson, Philip Bernard.
- Sherowitz, Maurice.
- Sless, Morris.
- Somerville-Large, William
- Collis.
- Stapleton, Edward Eric.

Steen, Robert Elsworth.
 Stokes, John Everard.
 Thompson, Robert Gordon
 Ffolliott.
 Trant, Hope.
 Van Rensburg, William
 Johannes Janse.

Van Zyl, William James.
 Walsh, Edmund Joseph.
 Waters, Harry.
 Webner, Ralph Adolph.
 Wigoder, Simon.
 Wilde, Otto Gruber.

Hilary Term, 1922.

The names of the Classed Candidates are arranged in order of merit.

Second Class.

Johnston, Margaret Louise.
 Hughes, Henry.

Third Class.

Medcalf, Sidney Haighton.
 Wynne, Charles Acton.
 Dutt, Dhan Raj.
 Stewart, Douglas Samuel.
 Lamb, John William.
 { Cochrane, William Ernest.
 { Dunlop, Joseph.
 Bell, Albert Henry.

Unclassed (arranged alphabetically)

Armstrong, Henrietta.
 Ball, Kathleen.
 Boyle, James Caird Carson.
 Brittain, Mabel Elizabeth.
 Carson, Roy Knox.
 Craig, James.
 Cussen, Denis John.
 Cussen, John.
 Dennard, Leslie David.
 Fair, Aileen.
 Garde, Geoffrey Walter.
 Gray, Arthur Richardson.

Green, Reginald Stuart Alexander.
 Gurevich, Solomon.
 Hewat, Elsbeth Violet Duxbury.
 Hopkins, William Arthur.
 Johnston, John.
 Keatinge, Leslie Reginald Heber.
 MacDonald, Christina.
 MacDonnell, John Anthony.
 McDowell, James Gillespie.
 Matthews, Frederick Duncan.
 Meldon, Charles Vivian.
 Miller, Mary Swan.
 Moore, Cecil Robert.
 Nevin, Harry Millar.
 O'Connor, Dermot John Patrick.
 O'Reilly, Thomas James.
 Phillips, Elijah Cromwell.
 Pienaar, Barend Petrus.
 Purcell, Frederick Michael.
 Redmond, William Alexander.
 Rudd, Eric Thomas Sutherland.
 Scott, Norah Alicia.
 Scott, Norah Emily Carlton.
 Shafik, Ahmed Ahmed.
 Simpson, Irwin Edward Paget.
 Steele, John Leslie Fisher.
 Tate, Davis Dederick.
 Townsend, George William
 Hughes.
 Warrington, William Oswald.
 Wilson, Charles Herbert.
 Wood, William Stuart.

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FINAL FRESHMAN
EXAMINATION.*Trinity Term, 1922.*

CLASS LIST.

*The names of Classed Candidates are arranged in order of merit.**Second Class.*

Carter, Richard George Henry.	Healy, Eileen Mary.
Chambers, John Desmond.	

Third Class.

King, IvoryHammond Alexander.	{ Lawlor, John Elliott Cairnes.
{ Keatinge, Desmond la Couse.	{ Moore, Geoffrey Arthur.
{ Robinson, Archibald.	Thomas, Ella Sybil Valentine.
Ross, Kathleen Marjorie.	
Wade, Thomas Gustavus Roch- fort.	

Unclassed (arranged alphabetically).

Bamford, Gordon Paul.	O'Connor, Frances.
Cochrane, Florence Evelyn Maude.	Patrick, John Brian.
Craig, Gladys Lillian.	Rankin, Grace Jessica.
Cronin, Richard Thomas.	Sillery, Iris Eldina.

GENERAL EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF B.A.

[For Moderators, see Graduates in Honors at the B.A. Degree
Examination.]*Michaelmas Term, 1921.**The names of Respondents and Classed Candidates are arranged in order
of merit.**Respondents.*

Ferraro, Francis William.
Davidson, Samuel.
Thrift, William Henry.
Johnston, Gilbert Samuel.
M'Kegney, Edgar Watt.

First Class.

Clarke, Harold Watson.
Murphy, Laurence William Ray-
mond.
Parker, Cyril Brien Denis.
Murdock, Frederick Victor.
{ Craddock, Cecil Graham.
{ Dagg, Thomas William.
{ Hayden, Denis Henry Gryffydd.

Second Class.

- { Haddick, James Emmet Kirkwood.
- { Harman, Samuel Thomas Sarsfield.
- { Loveridge, Claude Warren.
- { Johnston, Arthur William.
- { Keely, Roney Edward.
- { Beresford, Harold Douglas.
- { Kevin, Charles Kilronan.
- { Woods, John Harold Moore.
- { Hurst, Alfred Thomas.
- { Reid, Charles John.
- { Ronan, Stephen George.

- { Campbell, Evan Lockhart.
- { Douglas, Hugh Lawford.

Third Class.

- { Ffolliott, Charles Henry.
- { Gibbons, Frank.
- { Robinson, Robert Crawford.
- { M'Curdy, Andrew.
- { Molony, Hugh Francis.
- { Best, James Cecil Corbett.
- { Ward, Egerton John.
- { Bird, Harold Theodore.
- { Burgess, Richard Llewellyn.
- { Millar, Richard Gerald.
- { Classon, Eric Carter.

Unclassed (arranged alphabetically).

- Agranat, Abraham.
- Bingham, Edward William.
- Birney, Herbert.
- Bor, Norman Loftus.
- Canning, Charles Colhoun.
- Colhoun, William Albert.
- Cowan, Margaret Lucretia.
- Crawford, Richard Ronald Dawson.
- Dale, Henry William Loftus.
- Deverell, William Berenger Slatter.
- de Villiers, Izak Frederick Albertus.
- Dickson, William Arthur.
- Downing, Alice Mary Angela.
- Duke, Francis Vincent.
- du Plessis, Charles John.
- Foster, Albert Victor.
- Fouche, Petrus Hendrik Stephanus.
- Greeves, Norman Mellor.
- Harris, Louis.
- Head, Alfred Joseph.
- Heatley, Robert Arthur.

- Heyman, Lazarus.
- Hugo, Daniel.
- Jackson, Robert Tennant.
- Lawler, Bertha Harriet.
- Lawther, James Murphy.
- Louw, Matthys Petrus.
- M'Crea, William Baker Edward.
- M'Kenzie, Kenneth Fitzgerald.
- M'Laughlin, Agnes.
- Maguire, John George.
- Malan, David John.
- Molony, James Gorges Massy.
- Monks, Anthony Benedict.
- North, Harold Stoney.
- Renton, Harold.
- Robb, George Cecil.
- Shaw, Jack Cecil Middleton.
- Smith, Frederick William Gordon.
- Smith, Norah Mary.
- Synnott, Frederick William.
- Van der Merwe, Philip Paul.
- Viljoen, Mauritius Meiring.
- Whaley, William Frederick.
- Wood, Albert Victor.
- Wynne, Wilfred Edward.

At the Examinations for Moderatorships the Examiners recommended that the following be allowed credit for the ordinary B.A. Degree:—

HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

- Douglas, Mary Kathleen.
- Duncan, Alan George Douglas.
- Wilkinson, Winifred Norah.

LEGAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

- Dillon-Leetch, Mary.

SUPPLEMENTAL EXAMINATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF B.A.

Hilary Term, 1922.

The names of the Classed Candidates are arranged in order of merit.

Respondents.

{ Downer, William Henry.
{ M'Combe, Arthur Hill.

Second Class.

Whitfield, Lionel Digby.
Faulkner, Robert Hogg.
Bluett, Augustus Sterling.
Miller, Joseph Samuel.

Third Class.

Trimble, Ailwyn Egerton Cope-
land.
{ Athey, Rowland.
{ Sullivan, Joseph Anthony.
{ Anderson, Richard William Eric.
{ Barrett, Reginald James.
Downey, Ernest Harold.

Unclassed (arranged alphabetically).

Coolican, Michael Raphael.
Duff, Arthur Knox.
Falkiner, Ninian M'Intire.
Gilcriest, Norah Mary.
Harcourt, Mary Helen.
Hill, Kathleen Edna.
Jackson, Francis.

Lindsay, Andrew Watson.
O'Sullivan-Beare, Donal Barry.
Shirley, Paul.
Wallace, Caleb Paul.
Wilson, Arthur Henry.
Wilson, Victoria Jane.

Trinity Term, 1922 (April).

The names of the Classed Candidates are arranged in the order of merit.

Respondents.

Calvert, George William.
Howe, Percy Harold.
Hutton, Eric.

First Class.

{ Wright, James Wilson.
{ Craig-M'Feely, William Norman.
{ Owens, Ruben Hirst.

Second Class.

Lyall, Robert Edwin.
Gardner, Hubert Edward.
Loftus, Ernest Achey.
Booth, John James.

Third Class.

Diver, Walter Stewart.
Beatty, William.
Mayne, Isaac.

Unclassed (arranged alphabetically).

Alper, Minnie.
Du Plessis, Pieter Coetzee.
Henderson, Alexander Victor
Simpson.
Hutchesson, James Francis.
M'Kenny, Howard St. George.

Marais, Ivan.
Pigott, Lucy Elizabeth Rainsford.
Russell, John Gerald.
Stals, John Hendrik.
Stuart, Charlotte Annie.
Tuke, John Henry Burland.

SPECIAL EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF B.A.

*Trinity Term, 1922 (JUNE).**The names of the Classed Candidates are arranged in order of merit.**Respondents.*

Ferraro, Reginald.
 Darragh, Herbert John Cecil.
 Hanna, Robert Kennedy.
 Thomas, Frank Basil.
 Lawlor, Beatrice Kathleen.

{ Cochrane, William Lyons.
 { Kirk, William Maxwell.
 { Anderson, John.
 { Gamble, George Sidney.
 { Gilmour, Oswald Wellington.
 { Spence, Annette Irene Greer.

First Class.

Campbell, Harold Ernest.
 Somerville-Large, Philip Towns-
 end.

Second Class.

{ Crawford, Robert.
 { Lenihan, Michael.
 { Rice, Bernard Alexander.
 { Rice, Ina de Castlefranc.
 { Bradshaw, Eric Jean.
 { Dickie, Robert Kelso.
 { Green, Elizabeth.

Third Class.

Freeman, John Horace.
 Lamb, Norman Willie.
 Preston, George Elystan.
 { Fletcher, Gilbert Marshall.
 { Mollan, Charles John Gabriel.
 Boyd, Donald William Parker.
 Hamilton, Sara Elizabeth.
 { Byrne, John Joseph.
 { Marks, William Frederick Waters.
 { Wright, Dorothy.
 { Dixon, Henry Rowland.
 { Hanna, David.
 { Large, Lionel Derrick.
 { M'Clure, Charles Archibald.
 { M'Laughlin, David Mackey.

Unclassed (arranged alphabetically).

Bailey, Frances Ethel.
 Brangan, Eileen.
 Brown, Frederick George.
 Burke-Gaffney, Henry O'Donnell.
 Byrne, Joseph Connell.
 Coetzee, Louis Johannes.
 Copeland, Ely Goodman.
 Deale, James Edward.
 Fayle, Benjamin William Day.
 Fisher, Robert Lucius Carey.
 Gardner, Alexander.
 Gaynor, Joseph Alfred.
 Gerrard, Maynard Atkinson.
 Glasgow, John Stanton.
 Gluck, Bernard.
 Gordon, Charles.
 Hafner, Etienne Rodolph.
 Harte, Joseph.
 Hegy, Reginald.
 Hyde, Raymond James Garnet.

Kalmanson, John.
 Kelly, Agnes Leeper.
 Kohlberg, Herbert.
 Levitt, Jack Abraham.
 Little, Joseph James.
 M'Keag, Robert Humphreys.
 M'Kenna, James O'Neil.
 M'Kinney, David.
 Mooney, Evaline Elizabeth.
 Nunan, Manus.
 O'Meara, Francis Joseph.
 Samolsky, Percy.
 Sayers, Louis Philip.
 Schwartzberg, Maurice.
 Sharpe, Jeannie.
 Stirling, Annette Elizabeth.
 Van Heyningen, Cecil Gerhardus
 Sophie.
 Wall, Thomas Raymond.
 Wilson, Thomas George.

Examinations and Prizes in the Professional Schools,

1921-1922.

SCHOOL OF DIVINITY.

Prizemen not recorded elsewhere.

TOPLADY PRIZE.

Hilary Term, 1922.

Lavelle, Alexander Bannerman.

DR. DOWNES DIVINITY PREMIUMS.

Trinity Term.

Written Composition.

- | | | |
|---------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 1. Turner, Herbert. | \| | 2. Fitzpatrick, Richard William. |
|---------------------|--|----------------------------------|

Oratory.

- | | | |
|------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| 1. M'Manaway, James Godfrey. | \| | 2. Turner, Herbert. |
|------------------------------|--|---------------------|

Reading the Liturgy.

- | | | |
|---------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 1. Turner, Herbert. | \| | 2. Wright, Ruthven Alexanderson. |
|---------------------|--|----------------------------------|

O'REGAN MEMORIAL PRIZE.

Trinity Term.

Irwin, Oliver Arthur Crawford.

DIVINITY COMPOSITION PREMIUMS.

Michaelmas Term, 1921.

Senior Class.

Armstrong, Arthur Patrick.

Junior Class.

Lavelle, Alexander Bannerman.

Hilary Term, 1922.

Senior Class.

Fitzpatrick, Richard William.

Junior Class.

Mollan, Charles John Gabriel.

Trinity Term, 1922.

Senior Class.

Athey, Rowland.

Junior Class.

Turner, Herbert.

ROBERT KING MEMORIAL PRIZE.

Fitzpatrick, Richard William.

PASTORAL THEOLOGY.

Trinity Term, 1922.

Armstrong, Arthur Patrick.

DIVINITY TESTIMONIUMS.

The Regius Professor of Divinity is authorized to give a *special* Testimonium to such Divinity Students as come out in the first Class at the final Divinity Examination.

At the final Divinity Examination, held in Trinity Term, for such Students as had completed six Divinity Terms, the following Students received Testimoniums, and were arranged as follows according to their answering, the names in the first and second Classes being placed according to the order of merit:—

Trinity Term, 1922.

First Class.

Walker, Robert Reginald.

Second Class.

Fitzpatrick, Richard William.
Armstrong, Arthur Patrick.
M'Combe, Arthur Hill.

Unclassed (alphabetically).

Perdue, Ernest Louis.

Wright, Ruthven Alexanderson.

At the Supplemental Examinations held in Michaelmas and Hilary Terms, the Candidates were arranged as follows:—

Michaelmas Term, 1921.

(OCTOBER EXAMINATION.)

First Class.

[None.]

Second Class.

Ruby, James Henry.

Unclassed.

Devlin, Edward John.

Synnott, Frederick William.

DECEMBER EXAMINATION.

First Class.

Dawson, William James Eric.
Miller, Joseph Samuel.

Second Class.

Swanton, Austen.
Craddock, Cecil Graham.

Unclassed.

M'Phail, Gordon Stuart.

Hilary Term, 1922.

First Class.

[None.]

Second Class.

Charters, Robert James.

Unclassed.

[None.]

EXAMINATIONS FOR B.D. DEGREE.

Michaelmas Term, 1921.

<i>Name.</i>					<i>Divisions passed.</i>
Darling, Vivian William	..	..	..	..	1
Hodges, Evelyn Charles	..	..	..	..	1
Morgan, James ..	..	..	..	..	3
Orr, Adrian William Fielder	..	..	..	..	1
Thomson, Albert Ernest	..	..	..	..	2

Hilary Term, 1922.

Cairns, Alexander ..	..	..	..	..	4
Camier, James Williamson	..	..	..	..	2
Hodges, Evelyn Charles	..	..	..	..	3
Kenny, William Edward	..	..	..	..	1
Waugh, Richard Mortlock Lloyd	..	..	..	..	5

Trinity Term, 1922.

Darling, Vivian William	..	..	..	..	6
Hodges, Evelyn Charles	..	..	..	..	6
Jackson, John Herbert	..	..	..	..	2
Kenny, William Edward	..	..	..	..	2
Morgan, James ..	..	..	..	..	4
Moss, Claude Beaufort ..	..	..	..	..	3
Orr, Adrian William Fielder,	..	..	..	..	3
Ruby, James Henry, ..	..	..	..	..	2, 3

SCHOOL OF LAW.

Michaelmas Term, 1921.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN LAW.

First Class.

Holmes, William.
Stevens, William Pearson.

Second Class.

Daly, Michael Bernard.
M'Keown, James Albert.
M'Clenaghan, Herbert Eric
St. George.

Unclassed.

Gillespie, Henry Richard Butler.
Wilson, Maria Percy.

EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF LL.B.

First Class.

Halpin, John Ralph.

Second Class.

Maginess, William Brian.
Brown, Herbert Macaulay S.
Longfield, Ada Kathleen.
Pigot, David Richard.

Unclassed.

Patton, William Francis.

EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF LL.D.

[No Candidates.]

Trinity Term, 1922.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN LAW.

First Class.

Lumley, Edward Kenneth.
 Duncan, George Alexander.
 Wilson, Mark.

Second Class.

Kierans, Vincent Daly.
 Maguire, William Joseph.
 Beere, Thekla June.
 Woods, John Lowe.
 Emerson, Norman David.
 Murphy, Lawrence William
 Raymond.
 Plummer, John Orme.

Unclassed.

Galvin, Barry St. John.
 Getty, John Boyd.
 Herbert, Basil.
 Lawrence, George Russell.

EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF LL.B.

First Class.

[None.]

Second Class.

Stevens, William Pearson.
 Wakely, Ion George.
 Llewellyn, George Morgan.

Unclassed.

Dillon-Leetch, Mary.
 Johnston, Thomas Ernest.
 North, George Cecil.
 Westmore, William Nevitt.

EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF LL.D.

First Class.

[None.]

Second Class.

Burnside, Evelyn Margaret
 Georgina Evans.

Unclassed.

[None.]

SCHOOL OF PHYSIC.

1921-22.

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1921.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC EXAMINATION.

PHYSICS.

Sinclair, Wilfred.	{ Clinch, James Daniel.
Gallagher, William Richard	{ Foster, John Edward.
Gorringe.	{ Lee, Alfred Edward.
Bird, George Armitage.	{ M'Dowell, James Gillespie.
Dowds, John Alexander.	{ Mitchell, Robert Hollingsworth.
	{ Riddall, Eva Isabel.
	{ Roche, Henry Joseph.

CHEMISTRY.

M'Lean, Alexander	} <i>Passed on High Marks.</i>	Cusack, James Joseph.
Dewar.		Cooper, Isobel Olga.
Sloan, Wolsey		Browne, O'Donel Thornley
Cornwall.		Dodwell.
Townsend, George William	}	Dowds, John Alexander.
Hughes.		Nolan, Daniel.
Roantree, William Bernard.		Smyth, Donal Thomas.
Sinclair, Wilfred.		Stewart, Alan Daruley.
Russell, William.		Cochrane, Florence Evelyn
Ellis, Edward Alfred.		Maud.
Matthews, Frederie Duncan.		Perrem, Frederick Channon.
Clinch, James Daniel.		Foster, John Edward.
{ MacMahon, James Francis.		{ Scott, Norah Emily Carlton.
{ Pike, Margaret Walker.		

BOTANY AND ZOOLOGY.

Purdy, Kathleen Ismenia.	{ Farrell, James Patrick.
{ Holmes-Ievers, Robert Aloysius	{ Odbert, Arthur Noël Burchel.
Joseph.	Clinch, James Daniel.
{ Mitchell, Robert Hollingsworth.	Nelson, Herbert.
Russell, William.	Gardner, George Sheridan.
Galvin, Mary.	Boland, Carol Richard Joseph.
Brooks, Arthur Burnley.	Quinlan, Daniel Alphonsus
{ Dowds, John Alexander.	O'Connor.
{ M'Entire, Dorothy Alexandra.	Wilson, Charles Frederick Moore.
Nolan, Daniel.	

INTERMEDIATE MEDICAL EXAMINATION.

PART I.

ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, AND ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

May, Thomas	{	<i>Passed on High Marks.</i>	MacDonnell, John Anthony.
William.			Webner, Ralph Adolph.
Dixon, Patrick Kerr.			Mackenzie, Kenneth Fitzgerald.
Anderson, Wilfred Harpur.			Head, Alfred Joseph.
Van der Merwe, Philip.	{		Schaffer, Rudolf.
Nevin, Henry Millar.			Kelly, Agnes Leeper.
Crawford, Edward Sydney			Pigott, Lucy Elizabeth Rainsford.
Atkinson.			Maule, William Grant.
M'Cullagh, William Lennox.	{		Shafik, Ahmed Ahmed.
Heatley, Robert Arthur.			
Rankin, George Douglas.			
Strasburg, Israel.			

ANATOMY (ONLY).

Levingston, John Learmonth.

PART II.

APPLIED ANATOMY AND APPLIED PHYSIOLOGY.

Glasgow, John Stanton.	{		Duke, Francis Vincent.
Marin, Israel.			Hillis, Charles Rexter.
Easby, Frederic Thomas.			Wilson, Victoria Jane.
Kohlberg, Herbert.			Weatherill, Gladys.
Cowan, Margaret Lucretia.	{		Wigoder, Sylvia Beatrix.
Craig, James.			M'Kenny, Howard St. George.
Van der Merwe, Philip Paul.			

FINAL MEDICAL EXAMINATION.

PART I.

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS; JURISPRUDENCE AND HYGIENE;
PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.

Gluck, Bernard.	{	<i>Passed on High Marks.</i>	Boyd, Eileen Agnes.
O'Meara, Francis Joseph.			Schwartzberg, Maurice.
M'Cormick, Victor			Martin, Henry Meredith.
Ormsby.			Wilson, Thomas George.
Gaynor, Joseph Alfred.	{		Callanan, William Edward.
Sibthorpe, Marjorie			Dockrell, Anne Dorothy.
Frances.			Harvey, Edward.
Fayle, Benjamin William Day.			Hodgman, Jan Hendrik.
M'Cormick, John Eric.	{		Hyde, Raymond James Garnet.
Williams, Norman Ernest Hamilton Powell.			Levitt, Lionel Samuel.
Irwin, Florine Isabel.			Gabbe, Siegfried Donald.
Burke-Gaffney, Henry O'Donnell.			Asherson, Asher.
Lipschitz, Reuben.	{		M'Elroy, Robert Samuel.
Samolsky, Percy.			Fisher, Robert Lucius Cary.
Copeland, Ely Goodman.			Lawler, Bertha Harriet.
Stals, Johannes Hendrikus.			Gilcriest, Nora Mary.
Wynne, Wilfrid Edward Carlton.	{		Kruger, Julius.

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS; JURISPRUDENCE AND HYGIENE.

Malan, David Johannes.
Joly, Henry Charles.

Duncan, William Linn.
Fitzgerald, James Joseph.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE AND HYGIENE; BACTERIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY.

Downer, Eric Christopher.

PATHOLOGY (ONLY).

Harte, Joseph.

van Staden, Jacobus Frederick.

PART II.

MEDICINE (M.B.).

Irvine, Gilbert Marshall.
Villet, Charles Theodore de
Mornêt.
Falkiner, Ninian M'Intire.
Murphy, William Allen.
Murphy, Cyril James Ussher.
Dijkman, Cornelis Derksen.
Alper, Minnie.
Gillespie, Joseph Cecil.
de Bruijn, Theunis.
{ Lait, John.
{ Malone-Barrett, Francis.
Bradlaw, Albert Stanley.

{ Craig, John Russell.
{ Dormer, Robert.
Agranat, Abraham.
Menary, Vera Gladys May.
Kaplan, Max William.
Perrott, Robert Nelson.
Fouche, Petrus Hendrik
Stephanus.
Bouchier-Hayes, Margery.
Elion, Max.
{ Kirker, Gilbert.
{ O'Meara, Robert Anthony.
Watson, John Desmond.

SURGERY (B.CH.).

Irvine, Gilbert
Marshall. } *Passed on*
de Bruijn, Theunis. } *High*
Dijkman, Cornelis Derksen. } *Marks.*
Hugo, Daniel.
Sacks, Izak George.
Holland, Doris.
Stazunsky, Leopold.
Warham, Thomas Gerald.
Murphy, William Allen.
{ Seale, Richard.
{ Villet, Charles Theodore de
Mornêt.
Marais, Ivan.
Vercuël, Leon Olivier.

{ Agranat, Abraham.
{ Elion, Max.
Saayman, Donald Harvey.
Shortt, Cecil de Lisle.
Thompson, John Douglas.
Todd, Alfred Henry Norman.
Ovendale, Charles Eustace.
Briggs, William Bruce.
Hofman, Jacob.
Hall, Herbert.
Robinson, George Cyril Brereton.
Cockle, Beryl Frances Emily.
Dillon-Leetch, Rita.
Kaplan, Max William.
Lang, Richard.

MIDWIFERY (B.A.O.).

Rainsford, Seymour	} <i>Passed on</i> <i>High</i> <i>Marks.</i>	Lang, Richard.
Grome.		Robinson, Victor.
Agranat, Abraham.		Blackall, George.
Weldon, Samuel Gerald.		Flavelle, Ruth Florence.
Fouche, Petrus Hendrik		Hofman, Jacob.
Stephanus.		Alper, Minnie.
Vercueil, Leon Olivier.		Daly, Dorothy Alice.
Krige, Hendrik Nicolas.		Stuart, John Henry James.
Myers, Izidore Phineas.		Fair, Olive Victoria.
M'Entee, John Charles Joseph.		Phillips, Laurence.
Carroll, John Vincent.		Powell, Michael Gerard John.
{ Lemon, Ruth.		{ Seale, Richard.
{ Phillips, Albert Edward.		{ Drotske, Allen Erasmus.
{ Brunton, Charles Eason.		{ Saayman, Donald Harvey.
{ de Villiers, Izak Frederik		{ Dundon, Harry Cristol.
{ Albertus.		{ Fausset, Robert Evatt.
Stazunsky, Leopold.		{ Kirker, Gilbert.
Stuart, Charlotte Annie.		Sayers, Max.
{ Bewley, Maurice.		Hill, Rupert Leo.
{ Powell, May Evelyn.		Hanna, Henry Lyle.
Kaplan, Max William.		{ Moran, George Septimus.
Kelly, James Joseph Patrick.		{ Williams, James Valentine.
Ovendale, Charles Eustace.		Baker, Robert Ruckley.
Malherbe, Gideon Clement.		Wills, James Robertson.

DENTAL EXAMINATIONS.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC DENTAL EXAMINATION.

CHEMISTRY AND METALLURGY.

Kerr, Olive Gwendolen. | Torrens, Robert George.

METALLURGY (ONLY).

Wood, William Stuart.

DENTAL ANATOMY.

Wood, William Stuart. | Matthews, Frederic Duncan.
Shepherd, Joseph Mackey.

INTERMEDIATE DENTAL EXAMINATION.

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Mulhern, Maureen Claire. | Wall, Thomas Raymond.

DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH.

PART I.

CHEMISTRY, BACTERIOLOGY, PHYSICS, AND METEOROLOGY.

Power, Richard Wood.
Campbell, Edward Gordon.

Young, William Leech.

PART II.

SANITARY ENGINEERING, PRACTICAL SANITARY REPORT, HYGIENE AND EPIDEMIOLOGY, VITAL STATISTICS, AND PUBLIC HEALTH LAW.

Godbey, Frederick William.
Pemberton, William Bernard
Joseph.

Wright, Alan Glynn.
Gilbert, Jessie Ogg.
M'Donogh, Charles Lewers.

HILARY TERM, 1922.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC EXAMINATION.

PHYSICS.

Hadden, Robert	} <i>Passed on High Marks.</i>	Clarke, Henry Osmond.
Evans.		Magowan, William.
O'Meara, Robert		Roberts, Maiben Albert Wm.
Allen Quain.		Nelson, Herbert.
Archer, Gilbert	}	Donaldson, Margaret Hazel.
Thomas Lancelot.		Hall, Ernest Hamilton.
Horan, Victor George.		Hanna, John Ridgway.
Sanctuary, John Cyril Tabor.		Park, Anna Rebecca.
Allardyce, Ransome McNamara.	}	Cunningham, Alice Veronica.
Montgomery, Edward George.		Taylor, Gerald Osbrey.
McNeilly, Isabella Kilpatrick.		Brittain, Herbert Alfred.
Vaughan, Victor St. George.		Dodds, George Edward.
Heatley, Seymour Frederick.	}	Purdy, Kathleen Ismenia.
Palmer, Philip Francis.		Walmsley, George Alexander.
Wood-Martin, Annette Kathleen.		Bennet, Edward Armstrong.
Conlin, Arthur Joseph.		Brooks, Arthur Burnley.
Keown, Thomas James Whitney.	}	Deane-Oliver, Margaret Esther Silver.
Malone, Ernest Evans.		Fitzgerald, Joseph Anthony Kevin.
Ross, Stella Christine.		Morrison, Eric Francis Saunder- son.
O'Byrne, Andrew Edward Anthony.		Connolly, Evelyn Elizabeth.
Satchwell, Ernest Edward.	}	Lowther, Nancie Newton.
Keays, Richard George.		McCauley, Menzies Llewellyn.
Mackenzie, Derek St. Clair.		O'Brien, Charles Murrrough.
Smith, Henry St. George.		Sythes, John Henry.
Gardner, George Sheridan.	}	Twomey, Richard John.
Reid, Robert Ian Gillespie.		

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC EXAMINATION—*contd.*

CHEMISTRY.

Swanepoel, Francois { <i>Passed on</i>	Johnston, Violet.
Johannes. { <i>High Mks.</i>	Roche, Henry Joseph.
M'Dowell, James Gillespie.	Boland, Carol Richard Joseph.
Fair, Aileen.	{ Delany, Cyril Joseph Augustine.
Farrell, James Patrick	{ Hewat, Elspeth Violet Duxbury.
{ Fitzgerald.	{ Bennet, Edward Armstrong.
Green, Reginald Stuart	{ Bluett, Douglas.
Alexander.	{ Odbert, Arthur Noel Burchael.
Mitchell, Robert Hollingsworth.	{ Stapleton, Edward Eric George.
Galvin, Mary.	

BOTANY AND ZOOLOGY.

M'Alpine, Edward.	Sythes, John Henry.
Wilson, Robert Mervyn.	Knight, William Alexander
Welply, William Henry.	Young.
Bluett, Douglas.	Levis, Thomas George.
Egan, Aubrey Denis.	Connolly, Evelyn Elizabeth.
Griffith, Gerald Victor Alexander.	MacMahon, James Francis.
Pike, Margaret Walker.	

INTERMEDIATE MEDICAL EXAMINATION.

PART I.

ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, AND ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Cowan, George { <i>Passed on</i>	{ McCausland, Charles Edward.
Abraham. { <i>High</i>	{ Cussen, John.
{ <i>Marks.</i>	{ Bamford, Gordon Paul.
St. Clair, John.	{ Gillespie, George Fitzroy.
Sless, Morris.	Wallace, Patrick.
Hemmingway, Douglas Lennox.	{ O'Neil, Margaret.
Loubser, Cornelius Johannes	{ Purcell, Frederick Michael.
Nicolaas.	Cussen, Denis John.
Labuschagne, Paul Nicolaas	Wallace, Caleb Paul.
Harm.	Janse Van Rensburg, Willem
{ Dickson, William Arthur.	Johannes.
{ Dobbyn, Alexander Lee.	{ Evans, David Cynfarwy.
O'Reilly, Thomas James.	{ Moore, Cecil Robert.
{ du Plessis, Charles Johannes.	{ van Zijl, William James.
{ Taylor, Charles Leo.	Bingham, Edward William.
Wilson, Carmichael.	Maguire, William Henderson.
Gluckmann, Cecilia Reva.	{ Meade, Mayo Francis.
Power, David Norman.	{ Horwich, Jerreth.
Steele, John Leslie Fisher.	Walsh, Edmund Joseph.
	Bowyer, John Herbert.

INTERMEDIATE MEDICAL EXAMINATION—*continued.*

ANATOMY (ONLY).

{ Kelly, Agnes Leeper.	Rankin, George Douglas.
{ Strasburg, Israel.	Webner, Ralph Adolph.
{ Schaffer, Rudolf.	Maule, William Grant.

PHYSIOLOGY (ONLY).

Hopkins, William Arthur.	| Sayers, Louis Philip.
--------------------------	-----------------------

PART II.

APPLIED ANATOMY AND APPLIED PHYSIOLOGY.

Henry, Robert Francis } Jack. } Purdy, Gordon. } Mooney, Alan Joseph. } Dixon, Patrick Kerr. } Cohen, Morris. } Lyons, Desmond Kenny. } Werner, Louis Emil Joseph. } Brough, Lewis Cresswell. } Joly, Lucy Mary. } Wilde, Otto Gruber. } Loubser, Cornelius Johannes } Nicolas. } Taylor, Wentworth Alexander. } Beatty, John Edge. } Eliason, Joseph Elias. } Steen, Robert Elsworth. } Proctor, Richard Louis Gibbon. } Crawford, John. } Dennard, Leslie David. } Warnock, Robert. } Wigoder, Simon. } Atkinson, John Noel. } Gerrard, Maynard Atkinson. } Armstrong, James Septimus. } du Toit, Jan Andreas. } Ingham, Richard Henry Joseph. } McClelland, John. } Murison, Kathleen Duffus. } Ingham, Charles William Joseph. } Robinson, George. } Thompson, John Knox Stafford. } Aykroyd, Wallace Ruddell. } Morris, Joseph. } O'Grady, James Joseph. } Piel, Paul Douglas. }	<i>Passed on High Marks.</i>	du Plessis, Charles Johannes. { Brandt, Reginald Reginald John. { Sloan, Gerrard Andrew. { Bradshaw, John Russell. { Whitsitt, Leslie Montgomery. { du Plessis, Pieter Coetzee. { Magowan, Samuel Edgar. { McDermott, Samuel. Hemmingway, Douglas Lennox. { Greeves, Norman Mellor. { Isaacson, Issac Jack. { MacDonnell, John Anthony. St. Clair, John. Crawford, Angel Valentine Brown. { Hawthorne, Alexander. Gluckman, Cecilia Reva. { Laing, John Joseph. { Mooney, Evaline Elizabeth. { Stuart, John Latimer. McFarland, George Gibson. Isaacson, Henry. Webner, Ralph Adolph. Harte, Robert William. { Janse van Rensburg, Willem Johannes. Kelly, Agnes Leeper. { Dobbyn, Alexander Lee. Fox, Maurice Digby. { Levingston, John Learmonth. Rankin, George Douglas. { Smith, Norah Mary.
--	--	---

APPLIED PHYSIOLOGY (ONLY).

Redmond, William Alexander.	| Gordon, Jack Moir.
-----------------------------	--------------------

FINAL MEDICAL EXAMINATION.

PART I.

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS; MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE AND
HYGIENE; BACTERIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY.

Morris, Bernard.	} <i>Passed on High Marks.</i>	Lewin, Harold.
M'Laughlin, Agnes.		{ MacCarthy, Charles Thomas.
Dale, Henry William		{ Wagener, Maria Elizabeth.
Loftus.		{ Griffiths, Richard Cecil Lewis.
Renton, Harold.		Hafner, Etienne Rodolphe.
{ Brandt, Reginald Reginald John.		Brady, Hugh Redmond.
{ MacDonald, James Andrew.		Gordon, Charles.
Landau, Ernest Myer.		{ Hugo, Hans Jacob.
Hutchinson, William Edward.		{ Wagner, Philip Frederick Henry.
{ Deale, James Edward.		Hill, Kathleen Edna.
{ Owendale, Cecil Arthur Victor.		{ Kohlberg, Herbert.
Darlington, Arthur.		{ Roseman, Hyman Solomon.
Brown, Frederick George.		{ Crawford, Richard Ronald Dawson.
Reid, Martha.		Speedy, Isabella Hogg.
{ Geffen, Samuel Michael.		Wood, Albert Victor.
{ Glasgow, John Stanton.		Powell, Gerard Alphonsus
Marin, Israel.		Aloysius.
{ Cowan, Margaret Lucretia.		Levett, Jack Abraham.
{ Foster, Albert Victor.		
{ O'Donnell, Albert Edward.		

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS; MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE AND
HYGIENE.

Eksteen, Albertus Wynand.	Harris, Louis.
Jaffe, Mossy.	Jamison, Samuel Wallace.
van Druten, Nicolaas Jan Valkenburg.	

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE AND HYGIENE; BACTERIOLOGY AND
PATHOLOGY.

Smith, Isobel Gillespie.

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS; BACTERIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY.

Brangan, Eileen.

BACTERIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY.

Hogan, William Thomas.	{ Duncan, William Linn.
FitzGerald, James Joseph.	{ Malan, David Johannes.

PART II.

MEDICINE (M.B.).

Sacks, Izak George.	} <i>Passed on</i> <i>High</i> <i>Marks.</i>	Briggs, William Bruce.
Brunton, Charles		M'Cormick, John Eric.
Eason.		Murray, Eric Richard.
Bewley, Maurice.		Shortt, Cecil de Lisle.
Hugo, Daniel.		{ Dickson, William Sydney.
Fair, Olive Victoria.		{ Wigoder, Lionel.
Blackall, George.		Hofman, Jacob.
M'Crea, William Baker Edward.		{ Drotske, Allen Erasmus.
Lemon, Ruth.		{ Kruger, Julius.
Stazunsky, Leopold.		{ Rainsford, Seymour Grome.
{ Harte, Joseph.		{ Horan, John Beattie.
{ Hilliard, Francis Maybury.		{ Parr, Charles William.
{ Marais, Ivan.		{ Saayman, Donald Harvey.
{ Powell, May Evelyn.		{ Myers, Izidore Phineas.
{ Viljoen, Mauritius Meiring.		Moore, David Lucius Henry.
{ Warham, Thomas Gerald.		de Villiers, Izak Frederik
Lang, Richard.		Albertus.
{ Dillon-Leetch, Rita.		{ Robinson, Victor.
{ Vercueil, Leon Olivier.		Krige, Hendrik Nicolaas.
Ovendale, Charles Eustace.		Dundon, Harry Cristol.

SURGERY (B.CH.).

Weldon, Samuel Gerald.	} <i>Passed on</i> <i>High</i> <i>Marks.</i>	{ Dormer, Robert.
Krige, Hendrik Nicolaas.		{ M'Caldin, Cecil William Roberts.
{ Cornick, Isaac.		Moran, George Septimus.
{ Murphy, Cyril James Ussher.		{ Murphy, Henry James Leopold.
Fouché, Petrus Hendrik		{ Menary, Vera Gladys May.
Stephanus.		de Villiers, Izak Frederik
{ Bouchier-Hayes, Margery.		Albertus.
{ Moore, David Lucius Henry.		Russell, John Gerald.
Dickson, William Sydney.		Phillips, Albert Edward.
Malone-Barrett, Francis.		Burns, William Richard.
Devane, James.		Beckett, Alfred John.
D'Arcy, Francis Bertram.		Kirker, Gilbert.

MIDWIFERY (M.A.O.).

Bewley, Geoffrey.	} <i>Passed on</i> <i>High</i> <i>Marks.</i>	Vellema, Douwe Marinus.
Viljoen, Mauritius		{ Deane, Joseph Eugene.
Meiring.		{ Holmes, William Edward.
Louw, Matthijs Petrus.		{ Gallivan, Michael.
Perrott, Robert Nelson.		{ Murphy, Henry James Leopold.
Bernstein, Alexander.		{ Falkiner, Ninian M'Intire.
Irwin, Florine Isabel.		{ Schwartzberg, Maurice.
Gillespie, Joseph Cecil.		Hall, Herbert.
Smith, William Harden.		{ D'Arcy, Francis Bertram.
Malan, David Johannes.		{ Harte, Joseph.
Harcourt, Mary Helen.		{ Beckett, Alfred John.
Marais, Ivan.		{ O'Connor, Joseph Michael.
Cornick, Isaac.		{ Russell, Samuel Wilfrid.
{ Callanan, William Edward.		Spence, David Sheridan.
{ Devane, James.		
{ Horan, John Beattie.		

MASTER IN SURGERY (M.CH.).

M'Crea, Edward D'Arcy.

DENTAL EXAMINATIONS.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC DENTAL EXAMINATION.

PHYSICS.

O'Hare, John Hyacinth.
Cowan, Maurice Charles.

| Guise-Brown, Eric Noel.

CHEMISTRY AND METALLURGY.

Joyce, Thomas Michael.

INTERMEDIATE DENTAL EXAMINATION.

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Kerr, Olive Gwendolen.
Wood, William Stuart.| Liddy, Joseph Francis Frederick.
Dickson, James Alfred Nicholson.

DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH.

PART I.

CHEMISTRY ; BACTERIOLOGY ; PHYSICS ; AND METEOROLOGY.

Acheson, James Alexander.
Beatty, John Colley Pounden.
Deane, Hector Charles Chatterton.
Smith, Alice Barbara Stewart.| Stevenson, Margaretta Tate.
Willock, Edith Florence.
Norris, Nannette.
Dowse, Richard Victor.

PART II.

SANITARY ENGINEERING ; PRACTICAL SANITARY REPORT ; HYGIENE AND
EPIDEMIOLOGY ; VITAL STATISTICS AND PUBLIC HEALTH LAW.Beatty, John Colley Pounden.
Deane, Hector Charles Chatterton.
Young, William Leech.
Norris, Nannette.| M'Crea, Edward D'Arcy.
Power, Richard Wood.
Willock, Edith Florence.
Acheson, James Alexander.

TRINITY TERM, 1922.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC EXAMINATION.

PHYSICS.

Woods, Robert	{	<i>Passed on High Marks.</i>	Harte, Edward Henry.
Rowan.			Herman, Abraham.
Smyth, Samuel.	{		de Villiers, Jacob Hendrik.
Burstein, Nathaniel.			M'Donald, George.
Hewat, Elspeth Violet Duxbury.			Odber, Arthur Noel Burchael.
Nunns, Claud Ernest George.			Bennett, John Orr.
Wilson, Charles Frederick Moore.			Burden, Alexander James.
Dundon, Hyman.			Griffith, Gerald Victor Alexander.
Early, Edmund Patrick Noel			M'Curdy, John.
Mary.			Moore, Richard Malam.
Somerville-Large, Lionel Becher.			Welpy, William Henry.

CHEMISTRY.

O'Meara, Robert Allen	{		Allardyce, Ransome MacNamara.
Quain.			Parks, Anna Rebecca.
Hadden, Robert Evans.			Brooks, Arthur Burnley.
M'Cauley, Menzies			Conlin, Arthur Joseph.
Llewellyn.			Lowther, Nancy Newton.
Montgomery, Edward		<i>Passed on High Marks.</i>	de Villiers, Jacob Hendrik.
George.			O'Brien, Charles Murrough.
Woods, Robert Rowan.			Magowan, William.
Donaldson, Margaret			Ross, Stella Christine.
Hazel.			Satchwell, Ernest Edward.
Archer, Gilbert Thomas			Smyth, Samuel.
Lancelot.			Mackenzie, Derek St. Clair.
M'Neilly, Isabella			Quinlan, Daniel Alphonsus
Kilpatrick.			O'Connor.
Wood-Martin, Annette Kathleen.			Clarke, Henry Osmond.
Keays, Richard George.			Morrison, Eric Francis Saunderson.
Keown, Thomas James Whitney.			Reid, Robert Ian Gillespie.
Somerville-Large, Lionel Becher.			Dundon, Hyman.
Gardner, George Sheridan.			O'Byrne, Andrew Edward
Heatley, Seymour Frederick.			Anthony.
Vaughan, Victor St. George.			Roberts, Maiben Albert William.
Burstein, Nathaniel.			Wilson, Robert Mervyn.
Sanctuary, John Cyril Tabor.			

BOTANY AND ZOOLOGY.

Montgomery, Edward	{		Archer, Gilbert Thomas	{	
George.			Lancelot.		
Hadden, Robert Evans.			Park, Anna Rebecca.		<i>Passed on High Marks.</i>
Woods, Robert Rowan.			Sanctuary, John Cyril		
O'Meara, Robert Allen			Tabor.		<i>Passed on High Marks.</i>
Quain.			English, John Latimer.		
Somerville-Large,			Sinclair, Wilfred.		
Lionel Becher.			Smyth, Samuel.		

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC EXAMINATION—*contd.*

{ Conlin, Arthur Joseph.	{ Deane-Oliver, Margaret Silver.
{ Early, Edmund Patrick Noel	{ Cunningham, Alice Veronica.
Mary.	{ Hall, Ernest Hamilton.
{ Clarke, Henry Osmond.	{ Burden, Alexander James.
{ Malone, Ernest Evans.	{ Lafferty, Anna Gertrude.
Earl, Eric Francis Cecil.	{ O'Byrne, Andrew Edward
Smith, Henry St. George.	Anthony.
M'Neilly, Isabella Kilpatrick.	Reid, Robert Ian Gillespie.
Wood-Martin, Annette Kathleen.	Horan, Victor George.
Roberts, Maiben Albert William.	Chance, George Quentin.
Pigott, Wilfreda Dorothy Charis	Dodds, George Edward.
Trench.	Cope, Cecil Frederick.
Woods, Thomas Frederick	Clancy, Aubrey John Joseph.
Mackie.	Bennett, John Orr.
{ Moss, Arthur Watson.	Harper, John Kennedy.
{ Vaughan, Victor St. George.	

INTERMEDIATE MEDICAL EXAMINATION.

PART I.

ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, AND ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Trant, Hope.		Rosin, Isidore.
{ MacDowell, Thomas		Roantree, William Bernard.
Whitley.		Haskins, Lancelot William Roe.
{ Wilde, John Frederick.		{ Roche, Henry Joseph.
{ Crawford, Thomas		{ Young, Augusta Mand.
George Brown.	<i>Passed on High Marks.</i>	Gurevich, Solomon.
{ M'Intyre, William		Warrington, William Oswald.
Pereival Edwin.		{ Kahn, Robert.
Foster, Thomas Cartret.		{ M'Donald, Christina.
{ Boland, Charles Richard		{ Cusack, James Joseph.
{ Gregory, Joseph Richard.		{ Galvin, Mary.
{ M'Caldin, Charles		Cronin, Richard Thomas.
Frederick Dermot.		{ Lowry, Gladys Mary Agnes.
{ M'Cauley, James Ewart.		{ M'Entire, Dorothy Alexandra.
Somerville-Large, William		{ Deane, Annie Teresa.
Collis.		{ Morris, John Vincent.
Miller, George Arthur.		{ Franklin, Robert Vincent.
Coleman, Philip.		{ Fulton, Jane Dick.
Gallaughier, William.		{ Miller, Mary Swan.
Browne, O'Donel Thornley		{ Tweedy, Richard Thomas
Dodwell.		Pilkington.
Chance, Oliver.		{ Bluet, Douglas.
Dick, James.		{ M'Alpine, Edward.
Swanepoel, Francois Johannes.		{ Bradlaw, Mark Joseph.
{ Johnston, John Moore.		{ Gallagher, William Richard
{ Livingston, Mary Cecilia.		Gorringer.

INTERMEDIATE MEDICAL EXAMINATION—*contd.*

PHYSIOLOGY (ONLY).

Warrington, Robert Cecil Ussher.

ANATOMY (ONLY).

Hopkins, William Arthur.

PART II.

APPLIED ANATOMY AND APPLIED PHYSIOLOGY.

Wallace, James Waldo.	{ <i>Passed</i>	Narunsky, Solomon.
	{ <i>on High</i>	Mackenzie, Kenneth Fitzgerald.
	{ <i>Marks.</i>	Jordan, George Robert Leslie.
Garde, Godfrey Walter.		{ Shafik, Ahmed Ahmed.
Anderson, Wilfred Harpur.		{ Strasburg, Israel.
{ Schaffer, Rudolf.		Birney, Herbert.
{ Sless, Morris.		Maule, William Grant.
{ Cowan, George Abraham.		{ Horwich, Jerreth.
{ Speedy, William Dinwoodie.		{ Marshall, James Lister.
Stokes, John Everard.		{ Pigott, Lucy Elizabeth Rains-
{ Bell, Louis Macsherry.		ford.
{ Thompson, Robert Gordon		{ Steele, John Leslie Fisher.
{ Ffolliott.		{ Crichton, Robert Young.
Crawford, Edward Sydney		{ O'Neil, Margaret.
Atkinson.		{ Powell, Henry Ignatius Emmet.
{ Moore, Cecil Robert.		{ Carson, Roy Knox.
{ Robinson, Philip Bernard.		{ Cussen, John.
Dudgeon, Edward Caulfeild.		{ M'Donald, Christina.
Nevin, Harry Millar.		{ Maguire, William Henderson.

APPLIED ANATOMY (ONLY).

Redmond, William Alexander. | Power, David Norman.

FINAL MEDICAL EXAMINATION.

PART I.

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS ; MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE AND
HYGIENE ; PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.

Eliason, Joseph Elias.	} <i>Passed on High Marks.</i>	Gordon, Jack Moir.
Pope, Richard Alexander		Ruben, Harry.
Dennistoun.		Kalmanson, John.
Cohen, Morris.		Aykroyd, Wallace Ruddell.
{ O'Grady, James Joseph.	}	Murison, Kathleen Duffus.
{ Thompson, John Knox Stafford.		Easby, Frederick Thomas.
Mounsey, John Milburn.		Fox, Maurice Digby.
Dench, Reginald Arthur.		Greeves, Norman Mellor.
Robinson, George.		Laing, John Joseph.
Wilde, Otto Gruber.		{ Freedman, Tobias.
Ingham, Charles William Joseph.		{ M'Auliffe, Noel Goodisson.
du Toit, Jan Andreas.		{ Dockrell, Alice Evelyn.
Dennard, Leslie David.		{ Janse van Rensburg, Willem
Werner, Louis Emil Joseph.		{ Johannes.
{ M'Quillan, Cecil James.		Hillis, Charles Rexter.
{ Warnock, Robert.		{ Henry, Dorothy Isabel.
{ Wigoder, Sylvia Beatrix.		{ Wilson, Victoria Jane.
		Steen, Robert Elsworth.

PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY (ONLY).

Eksteen, Albertus Wijnand.	Smith, William Leslie Winslow.
Harris, Louis.	Jamison, Samuel Wallace.
van Druten, Nicolaas Jan Val- kenburg.	Jaffe, Mossy.

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS ; MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE
AND HYGIENE.

M'Dermott, Samuel.	Crawford, Angel Valentine Brown.
Weatherill, Gladys.	Stuart, John Latimer.

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS (ONLY).

Downer, Eric Christopher.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE AND HYGIENE (ONLY).

Brangan, Eileen.

FINAL MEDICAL EXAMINATION—*contd.*

PART II.

MEDICINE.

Cornick, Isaac.
Powell, Michael Gerard John.
Carroll, John Vincent.
Sayers, Max.
Cockle, Beryl Francis Emily.
Louw, Matthijs Petrus.
{ Malan, David Johannes.
{ Moran, George Septimus.
Ranch, Jan Hendrik.
{ Eksteen, Albertus Wijnand.
{ M'Entee, John Charles Joseph.
Gallivan, Michael.
Russell, John Gerald.

Stuart, Charlotte Annie.
Bewley, Geoffrey.
Hall, Herbert.
Russell, Samuel Wilfred.
Wicht, John Ditton.
{ Seale, Richard.
{ Todd, Alfred Henry Norman.
{ Phillips, Laurence.
{ Weldon, Samuel Gerald.
O'Connor, Joseph Michael.
Harcourt, Mary Helen.
Stuart, John Henry James.

SURGERY (B.CH.).

{ Bewley, Maurice.
{ Falkiner, Ninian M'Intire.
Rainsford, Seymour Grome.
{ Gillespie, Joseph Cecil.
{ Viljoen, Mauritius Meiring.
M'Entee, John Charles Joseph.
Russell, Samuel Wilfred.
Alper, Minnie.
Lait, John.
{ Bewley, Geoffrey.
{ Hegy, Reginald.
Blackall, George.

Vivier, Barend.
{ Louw, Matthijs Petrus.
{ M'Crea, William Baker Edward.
Perrott, Robert Nelson.
Carroll, John Vincent.
Drotske, Allen Erasmus.
Powell, May Evelyn.
Irwin, Florine Isabel.
{ Craig, John Russell.
{ Harte, Joseph.
M'Cormick, John Eric.
Sayers, Max.

MIDWIFERY (B.A.O.).

Earl, John Cecil. { *Passed on*
 { *High Marks.*
{ Gluck, Bernard.
{ Landau, Ernest Myer.
{ M'Kenna, James O'Neill.
Coetzee, Louis Johannes.
Lipschiz, Reuben.
Micks, Robert Henry.
Dorman, Dorothy Charlotte
Hobart.
{ Samolsky, Percy.
{ Wagener, Maria Elisabeth.
{ Gabbe, Siegfried Donald.
{ Milmo, Dermod Hubert Francis.
Lait, John.
M'Cormick, John Eric.
M'Caldin, Cecil William Roberts.

{ Moore, David Lucius Henry.
{ Wicht, John Ditton.
Burns, William Richard.
Crawford, Richard Ronald
Dawson.
{ Hegy, Reginald.
{ Russell, John Gerald.
Rauch, Jan Hendrik.
Eksteen, Albertus Wijnand.
Hodgman, Jan Hendrik.
Wagner, Philipp Frederick Henry.
van Heyningen Cecil Gerhardus
Sophie.
Asherson, Asher.
Vivier, Barend.
van Staden, Jacobus Frederik.
Downing, Alice Mary Angela.

DENTAL EXAMINATIONS.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC DENTAL EXAMINATION.

PHYSICS.

Stafford, Thomas Joseph Leo. | Davies, Edward Frederick.

CHEMISTRY.

Cowan, Maurice Charles. | Shepherd, Joseph Mackey.
Kieran, Edward Austin. | (Metallurgy only.)

DENTAL ANATOMY.

Cowan, Maurice Charles. | Davies, Edward Frederick.

CLINICAL HOSPITAL PRACTICE.

Bailey, Frances Ethel. | Kerr, Olive Gwendolen.
Torrens, Robert George. |

INTERMEDIATE DENTAL EXAMINATION.

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Torrens, Robert George.

FINAL DENTAL EXAMINATION.

DENTAL SURGERY ; PATHOLOGY AND MECHANICS ; ORTHODONTIA.

Robb, George Cyril. | Stewart, John Frederick.

DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH.

PART I.

CHEMISTRY, BACTERIOLOGY, PHYSICS, AND METEOROLOGY.

Goggin, Catherine Agnes. | Galvin, Mary Magdalen.

PART II.

SANITARY ENGINEERING ; PRACTICAL SANITARY REPORT ; HYGIENE
AND EPIDEMIOLOGY ; VITAL STATISTICS AND PUBLIC HEALTH LAW.

Stevenson, Margaretta Tate. | Dockrill, John Stuart.
Smith, Alice Barbara Stewart. | Dowse, Richard Victor.

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING.

CLASS LISTS, 1921-1922.

Junior Class.

Acheson, William McCausland
Edward.
Arbuckle, Harold Baird.
Brown, Charles Bell.
Brown, James Lamont.
Cant, Robert Douglas.
Erritt, William Albert.
Eyre, John Moore.
Foley, Albert Morris.
Gardner, Basil Erle.
Gibson, Gerald Mercier.
Gilcriest, William Ronald.
Girling, Frank Edward.
Gregan, Muirceartach.
Hollidy, Joseph Campbell.
Harriss, Dermot Marshall.
Hopkins, David Kenneth.
Johnson, Richard Henry Ardagh.

Jordan, Samuel Aubrey.
Kidd, Walter Hartland Phillips.
Lawlor, John Elliott Cairnes.
Leared, Donald Ivan.
McCarthy, Morrogh Francis
Denis.
Mahony, Geoffrey John Comyn.
Meleady, John Joseph.
Mitchell, William Geddes.
Morris, George Wall.
Moynan, Raymond Gore Ouseley.
Muntz, Cecil Dudley.
Peet, Edward Rayne.
Robb, Wilfred Ewart.
Spurr, George Patrick.
Switzer, Ernest Vivian.
Tighe, Charles.

Middle Class.

*Addison, Albert.
*Archer, Ernest Thomas James.
*Barrett, Henry Baillie.
Beckett, Frank Edward.
Bell, Noel Gonne.
Beresford, Harold Douglas.
*Blair-White, Cyril Walter.
Blake, Edgar Valentine Myles.
*Bourne, Donald James.
*Bowesman, Henry Noel.
Butler, Walter Anthony.
Byrne, Thomas Brendan.
Classon, Eric Carter.
*Davis, James Seymour.
*Davison, John Cecil.
*Eccles, Gerrard Macklin.
Falkiner, Richard Hone.
*Falvey, Dermot Francis Judge.
*Fitzgerald, Thomas Sinclair.
*Fleming, Ian Torrens.
Gahan, Edward John Beresford.
*Harte, Campbell Macpherson.
Heaslip, John Ganly.
*Hutton, Wilfred Noel Maxwell.

Jackson, Cyril Lyndon.
*King, Charles Hume.
Lindsay, Andrew Watson.
Lloyd, Owen Acheson.
*Long, John Samuel.
M'Allister, Norman.
M'Carthy, Norman Roberts.
M'Clure, Charles Archibald.
MacLaughlin, David Mackey.
Middleton, Samuel Henry
Windrum.
*Moore, Geoffrey Arthur.
*Moore, Thomas Ernest Ottiwell.
*O'Connor, Dermot John.
*Palmer, Alfred Kingsmill.
Pettigrew, John Simpson.
Randel, Charles Seymour Patrick.
*Robinson, Arthur Herbert.
*Sparrow, Robert Francis Garnett.
Stewart, Douglas Samuel.
*Walker, Cecil Raymond.
*Walmsley, George Cecil.
*Watson, John Lysander Albert.

*Allowed to proceed conditionally.

Senior Class.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> *Allen, William Arthur. Anderson, Eric. *Barrett, Reginald James. Best, James Cecil Corbet. *Bird, Harold Theodore. Bond, Francis Willoughby. Boyd, Samuel Reginald. Bradshaw, Eric John. Brunner, Basil Leonard. Buchanan, William Oliver. Campbell, David. Clarke, Harold Watson. Cockle, Kenneth Bernard. Crampton, George Hugh Cecil. *Crofton, Patrick George. Cunningham, Robert Alfred. Dagg, Thomas William. Dickie, Robert Kelso. Diver, Walter Stewart. Douglas, Hugh Lawson. Elliott, James. Ffolliott, Charles Henry. Freeman, John William. Gamble, George Sidney. Goode, John Evans. *Griffin, Robert Leake. Hamilton, Basil Long. Harman, Samuel Thomas Sarsfield. Haskins, John Begley. Hayden, Denis Henry Gryffydd. *Henderson, Alexander Victor Simpson. *Huggett, Edward Dunston. *Hutton, Geoffrey Frand. Jenkins, Robert William. Johnson, Lionel Stewart. Keely, Rodney Edward. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> *Knowles, Henry Forbes Lancelot. Little, Frederick. M'Caughey, William. *Mair, Robert Wallace. *Manley, John Abraham. *Marks, William Frederick Waters. *Maunsell, Richard Lucius Dixie. *Medcalf, Norman Hall. Medcalf, Sidney Haighton. Millar, Richard Gerald. Molony, Hugh Francis. Moran, Thomas Whitley. Murdock, Frederick Victor. Owens, Ruben Hirst. *Parker, Cyril Brian Denis. *Pentony, Edward Joseph. Phillips, John Skelton. *Powell, Edward Hawksbaw. *Prost, Arthur. Rice, Bernard Alexander. *Sheehan, Bernard Geoffrey. *Somerville-Large, Philip Townsend. Speedy, James. Strong, Charles Eric. *Taylor, John. Ternan, Alfred William Maunsell. Trimble, Ailwyn Egerton Copeland. *Wallis, Timothy Charles. Ward, Egerton John. Waters, George Frederick. Watson, Robert Parker. Williams, Alfred Cecil. Williams, Richard Patrick. Wynne, Charles Acton. |
|---|---|

ENGINEERING DEGREE EXAMINATION.

Michaelmas Term, 1921.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Loveridge, Claude. Campbell, Harold Ernest. Gilbert, Thomas Travers. { O'Connor, Michael Anthony. { Thrift, William Henry. Sharkie, Joseph Henry Faussett. { Jones, Alexander Thomas. { Leonard, Thomas Richard. Ronan, Stephen George. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Booth, John James. Gilmour, Oswald Wellington. Reid, Charles John. O'Donel, William James. { Griffith, Benjamin Cobbe. { Methven, Colin Thomas. Harper, James. Praia, Duarte. Gibbon, Frank. |
|---|--|

Trinity Term, 1922 (Special Examination).

Dickie, Robert Kelso.	|	Elliott, James.
Waters, George Frederick.	|	Dagg, Thomas William.
Hamilton, Basil Long.	|	

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE.

EDGE EXHIBITIONS.

1922.

Hill, Alexander George Glendon, £10.

DIPLOMAS IN EDUCATION.

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1921.

[None.]

HILARY TERM, 1922.

[None.]

TRINITY TERM, 1922.

PART I.

Anderson, Ivy Geraldine.	|	Park, Mary Frances.
Grant, Florence Helen.	|	Ronaldson, Jenny.
Moore, Frank.	|	Williamson, Christina.

PART II.

Anderson, Ivy Geraldine.	|	Ronaldson, Jenny.
Grant, Florence Helen.	|	Williamson, Christina.
Moore, Frank.	|	

DIPLOMAS IN ECONOMICS AND COMMERCIAL
KNOWLEDGE.

TRINITY TERM, 1922.

Completed the Course for Diploma :—

[None.]

Degrees

CONFERRED AT THE COMMENCEMENTS HELD IN
THE YEAR 1921-22.

Doctors in Divinity.

DECEMBER 20, 1921.

White, Right Rev. Harry Vere, Bishop of Limerick (*j. d.*).

FEBRUARY 28, 1922.

Moxon, Reginald Stewart.

Doctors in Laws.

DECEMBER 20, 1921.

Nichols, Beryl.

Shaw, Rev. Christopher George.

JULY 4, 1922.

Brodrick, Rt. Hon. William St. John Fremantle, Earl of
Midleton (*h. c.*).

*Mills, John Victor Stratton.

Molony, Rt. Hon. Thomas Francis (*h. c.*).

Doctors in Medicine.

DECEMBER 20, 1921.

Horne, Andrew John.

FEBRUARY 28, 1922.

Abrahamson, Leonard.

*Doran, George William.

JULY 4, 1922.

FitzGerald, Richard Desmond.

M'Conkey, George Sydney.

Mitchell, Herbert.

Taylor, Sir William, K.B.E., C.B., (*s. a.*).

Doctors in Literature.

DECEMBER 20, 1921.

Conway, Robert Seymour (*h. c.*).
 Grierson, Herbert John Clifford (*h. c.*).

APRIL 21, 1922.

Chart, David Alfred.

JULY 4, 1922.

O'Grady, William Hugh Art.

Doctors in Science.

FEBRUARY 28, 1922.

Jeffcott, Henry Homan.

JULY 4, 1922.

Murphy, Paul Aloysius.

Bachelors in Divinity.

DECEMBER 20, 1921.

White, Right Rev. Harry Vere, Bishop of Limerick (*j. d.*).
 Thompson, Rev. Albert Ernest.
 Hatch, Rev. Frederick.

FEBRUARY 28, 1922.

Moxon, Reginald Stewart (*ad eund. Cantab.*).

APRIL 21, 1922.

Camier, Rev. James Williamson.

Masters in Arts.

DECEMBER 20, 1921.

Broderick, Timothy Stanislaus (<i>s. c.</i>).	*Kerr, Rev. Walsingham Cook.
Burgess, Kathleen Anna.	Lyndsay, Mary Evelyn.
Burns, William Alexander.	Maplesden, Muriel.
Colhoun, William Albert.	Martin, Charles (<i>j. o., s. c.</i>).
Deverell, William Berenger Statter.	*Nicholls, William.
Elliot, John Edmundson.	Nicholson, Rev. Charles Philip Somerville.
Evans, Charles Leonard.	Ramsden, William Cecil (<i>j. o., s. c.</i>).
Foley, Rev. Hubert Frank St. Patrick.	*Scott, Rev. George Ernest Blaine.
Franks, Matthew Henry.	Stanley, Edward James Walker.
Glover, Rev. Ernest Augustus (<i>ad eundem Oxon.</i>).	Stanton, James Henry.
Good, Arthur Henry.	Staunton, Rev. Thomas Henry.
Hanna, William John.	Townsend, Rev. Henry Denny.
Healy, John Edward (<i>h. c.</i>).	Wallace, Rev. Frederick William Craig.
	Wilson, Rev. John.

FEBRUARY 28, 1922.

*Bailey, Kenneth Claude (s. c.).	Horne, Andrew John.
Bluett, Augustus Sterling.	McKeag, Philip Wolfe.
Gwynn, John Tudor (s. c.).	Shirley, Paul.
Hogan, Caroline Anne Weldon.	Synnott, Frederick William.

APRIL 21, 1922.

Cargin, Rev. William Moore.	Kee, Rev. Robert.
Clarke, Isabella Hutchison.	Kingston, Rev. George.
Cooke, Rev. Henry William.	Parkes, Rev. FitzWilliam Cecil.
Donpe, Rev. Robert.	Reid, Robert Higginson.
Jones, Cecil Vernon Hope.	

JULY 4, 1922.

*Beattie, Rev. Joseph Kildare.	*M'Cullagh, Rev. Frederick Richard.
*Carpenter, Rev. George Kingsford.	*MacFadden, Oliver Kenneth Wallace.
*Clark, Sydney Alfred.	*Mills, John Victor Stratton.
*Cooke, Rev. Alfred Hugh.	Morphy, Enid Noël.
*Corrigan, Eileen Mary.	*Patterson, Rev. Robert Dixon.
Coulter, Rev. William Henry.	*Ratcliffe, Cecil Wentworth Gordon.
*Egerton, Rev. Henry Francis Osborne.	*Roberts, Rev. Joseph.
*Egerton, Henry.	*Ross, Rev. Robert Caledon.
*Hamilton, Rev. Noble Holton.	Wakely, Ion George.
*Hanretté, Wilfred Edmund.	*Walmesley, Alwynne Arthur.
Lloyd, Daniel William.	

Masters in Surgery.

JULY 4, 1922.

Armstrong, George Eli, C.M.G. (h. c.).
M'Crea, Edward D'Arcy.

Master in Engineering.

DECEMBER 20, 1921.

Gray, William Samuel.

Bachelors in Laws.

DECEMBER 20, 1921.

Brown, Herbert Macaulay Sandes.	Maginess, William Brian.
Gamble, Rev. William.	Mustoe, Nelson Edwin.
Halpin, John Ralph.	Patton, William Francis.
Longfield, Ada Kathleen.	Pigot, David Richard.

FEBRUARY 28, 1922.

Burnside, Evelyn Margaret Georgina Evans.

JULY 4, 1922.

Stevens, William Pearson.
Wakely, Ion George.
Westmore, Rev. William Nevitt.

Bachelors in Medicine, in Surgery, and in Obstetric Science.

DECEMBER 20, 1921.

Agranat, Abraham.
 Bradlaw, Albert Stanley.
 Daly, Dorothy Alice.
 de Bruijn, Theunis.
 Dijkman, Cornelis Derksen.
 Elion, Max.
 Flavelle, Ruth Florence.
 Holland, Doris Elizabeth.
 Irvine, Gilbert Marshall.

Kaplan, Maximilian William.
 Malherbe, Gideon Clement.
 Molony, James Gorges Massy
 (*antea lic.*).
 Murphy, William Allen.
 Robinson, George Cyril Brereton.
 Thompson, John Douglas.
 Villet, Charles Theodoric de
 Mornêt.

FEBRUARY 28, 1922.

Coolican, Michael Raphael (*antea lic.*).

APRIL 21, 1922.

Bouchier-Hayes, Margery.
 Briggs, Rev. William Bruce.
 Devane, James.
 de Villiers, Izak Frederik
 Albertus.
 Dickson, William Sydney.
 Dillon-Leetch, Margaret.
 Dormer, Robert.
 Fair, Olive Victoria.
 Fouché, Petrus Hendrik
 Stephanns.
 Hilliard, Francis Maybury.
 Hofman, Jacob.
 Hugo, Daniel.
 Kirker, Gilbert.
 Krige, Hendrik Nicolaas.

Lang, Richard.
 Malone-Barrett, Francis.
 Marais, Ivan.
 Menary, Vera Gladys May.
 Murphy, Cyril James Ussher.
 Murray, Eric Richard Benn.
 Owendale, Charles Eustace.
 Parr, Charles William.
 Phillips, Albert Edward.
 Saayman, Donald Harvey.
 Sacks, Izak George.
 Smith, William Harden.
 Stazunsky, Leopold.
 Vercueil, Leon Olivier.
 Warham, Thomas Gerald.
 Wigoder, Lionel.

JULY 4, 1922.

Alper, Minnie.
 *Bewley, Arthur Geoffrey.
 Bewley, Maurice.
 *Blackall, George.
 *Burns, William Richard.
 Carroll, John Vincent.
 *Cockle, Beryl Frances Emily.
 Cornick, Isaac.
 Craig, John Russell.
 Drotske, Allen Erasmus.
 Fulkiner, Ninian McIntire.
 Gillespie, Joseph Cecil.
 Hall, Herbert.
 Harte, Joseph.
 Lait, John.

Louw, Matthijs Petrus.
 McCormick, John Eric.
 McEntee, John Charles Joseph.
 Moore, David Lucius Henry.
 Moran, George Septimus.
 Perrott, Robert Nelson.
 Powell, May Evelyn.
 Rainsford, Seymour Grome.
 *Russell, John Gerald.
 Russell, Samuel Wilfred.
 *Sayers, Max.
 Seale, Richard.
 *Todd, Alfred Henry Norman.
 Viljoen, Mauritius Meining.
 Weldon, Samuel Gerald.

Bachelors in Engineering.

DECEMBER 20, 1921.

Callaghan, Thomas Edmonds.
Gibbons, Frank.
Harper, James.
Jones, Alexander Thomas.
Leonard, Thomas Richard.
Loveridge, Claude Warren.

Methven, Colin Thomas.
O'Donel, William James.
*Praia, Duarte.
Ronan, Stephen George.
Sharkie, Joseph Henry Faussett.
Thrift, William Henry.

FEBRUARY 28, 1922.

Griffith, Benjamin Cobbe.

| Reid, Charles John.

JULY 4, 1922.

Booth, John James.
Campbell, Harold Ernest.
*Dagg, Thomas William.
Dickie, Robert Kelso.

Elliott, James.
Gilmour, Oswald Wellington.
*Hamilton, Basil Long.
Waters, George Frederick.

Bachelors in Dental Science.

JULY 4, 1922.

Robb, George Cyril.

| Stewart, John Frederick.

Bachelors in Arts.

DECEMBER 20, 1921.

Senior Moderators.

Williams, Alfred Cecil (*sch.*).
Bailey, Kenneth Claude (*sch.*).
Tate, Jonathan (*sch.*).
Megarry, Thomas (*sch.*).
Lavelle, Alexander Bannerman
(*sch.*).
Wilson, Mabel Kathleen Annie
(*sch.*).
Halpin, John Ralph.
Steele, Robert William (*sch.*).
Martin, Leslie Wallace (*sch.*).
Lyons, Robert Biggart.
Collins, John Victor.
Armstrong, Anna Elizabeth (*sch.*).
Malcomson, James.
Darlington, Arthur (*sch.*).
Longfield, Ada Kathleen (*sch.*).
Wilson, Mark (*sch.*).

Moore, Frank (*sch.*).
Gilmour, William Alexander.
Varian, Ralph Werge.
Boyd, Patrick Gardner.
Griffin, Annie Elizabeth.
Maginess, William Brian (*sch.*).
Patton, William Francis.
Brown, Herbert Macaulay Sandes.
MacDermott, Hilda.
Anderson, Ivy Geraldine (*sch.*).
North, George Cecil (*sch.*).
Leslie, Kathleen Margaret Bulfin.
Stokes, Isabel Barbara Susan.

Junior Moderators.

Rainsford, Angel (*sch.*).
Lynas, Samuel.
Devlin, David.
Moorhead, Robert James.

Bachelors in Arts—continued.

Bingham, Dorothea.
 Park, Mary Florence.
 Jones, Emma Kathleen Helen.
 Chenevix-Trench, Margaret
 Isabel.
 Eliassoff, Martin Helmer.
 Roe, Helen Maybury.
 Callaghan, Robert William.
 Cherry, Richard Theodore.
 Pigot, David Richard.

Supplemental Junior Moderators.

Lindsay, David Victor.
 Webb, Mary Louisa.

Respondents.

Ferraro, Francis William.
 Davidson, Samuel.
 Thrift, William Henry (*sch.*).
 Johnston, Gilbert Samuel
 Stanley.
 M'Kegnay, Edgar Watt.

Pensioners.

Agranat, Abraham.
 Beresford, Harold Douglas.
 Best, James Cecil Corbett.
 Bird, Harold Theodore.
 *Bor, Norman Loftus.
 *Bridge, Maurice Frederick.
 Burgess, Richard Llewellyn.
 Callaghan, Thomas Edmonds.
 Campbell, Evan Lockhart.
 Campbell, Charles Colquhoun.
 Clarke, Harold Watson.
 Classon, Eric Carter.
 Colhoun, William Albert.
 Cornick, Isaac.
 Cowan, Margaret Lucretia.
 Crawford, Richard Ronald
 Dawson.
 Dagg, Thomas William.
 Dale, Henry William Loftus.
 De Bruijn, Theunis.

Deverell, William Berenger
 Statter.
 Dickson, William Arthur.
 Dillon-Leetch, Mary.
 Dobbyn, Alexander Lee.
 Douglas, Hugh Lawford.
 Douglas, Mary Kathleen.
 Downing, Alice Mary Angela.
 Elion, Max.
 Ffolliott, Charles Henry.
 Ford, Arthur Theodore Irvine
 (*sch.*).
 Fouché, Petrus Hendrik
 Stephanus.
 Freeburne, Albert Edward.
 Gibbons, Frank.
 Griffith, Benjamin Cobbe.
 Haddick, James Emmet Kirk-
 wood.
 Harman, Samuel Thomas
 Sarsfield.
 Harris, Louis.
 Hayden, Denis Henry Gryffydd.
 Heatley, Robert Arthur.
 Hillis, Charles Rexter.
 Hugo, Daniel.
 Hurst, Alfred Thomas.
 Johnston, Arthur William.
 Keely, Rodney Edward.
 Kevin, Charles Kilronan.
 Leonard, Thomas Richard.
 Louw, Matthys Petrus.
 Loveridge, Claude Warren.
 M'Crea, William Baker Edward.
 M'Curdy, Andrew.
 M'Intyre, Eleanor Jane.
 M'Loughlin, Agnes.
 Maguire, John George.
 Martin, Henry Meredith.
 Methven, Colin Thomas.
 Millar, Richard Gerald.
 Molony, Hugh Francis.
 Molony, James Gorges Massy.
 Murdock, Frederick Victor.
 Murphy, Laurence William
 Raymond.
 Mustoe, Nelson Edwin.
 Reid, Charles John.
 Reid, Martha.
 Renton, Harold.

Bachelors in Arts—continued.

Robinson, Robert Crawford.
 Ronan, Stephen George.
 Sacks, Izak George.
 Sharkie, Joseph Henry Faussett.
 Shaw, John Cecil Middleton.
 *Thompson, Lionel Wellesley.
 Van der Merwe, Philip Paul.

Ward, Egerton John.
 Whaley, William Frederick.
 Wigoder, Sylvia Beatrix.
 Wilkinson, Winifred Norah.
 Wood, Albert Victor.
 Woods, John Harold Moore.

FEBRUARY 28, 1922.

Respondents.

Downer, William Henry Nassau.
 McCombe, Arthur Hill.

Pensioners.

Athey, Rowland.
 Barrett, Reginald James.
 Bewley, Maurice.
 Bluett, Augustus Sterling.
 Coolican, Michael Raphael.
 Craddock, Cecil Graham.
 Duff, Arthur Knox.
 Duke, Francis Vincent.
 Faulkner, Robert Hogg.
 Gileriest, Norah Mary.
 Harcourt, Mary Helen.

Head, Alfred Joseph.
 Heyman, Lazarus.
 Hill, Kathleen Edna.
 Jackson, Robert Tennant.
 Lawler, Bertha Harriet.
 Lawther, James Murphy.
 Lindsay, Andrew Watson.
 North, Harold Stoney (*sch.*).
 Parker, Cyril Brien Dennis.
 Rainsford, Seymour Grome.
 Shirley, Paul.
 Sullivan, Joseph Anthony.
 Synnott, Frederick William.
 Trimble, Ailwyn Egerton Cope-
 land.
 Weatherill, Gladys.
 Wilson, Arthur Henry.
 Wynne, Wilfrid Edward Carle-
 ton.

APRIL 21, 1922.

Junior Moderator.

Thompson, Kathleen Roberts.

Respondents.

Calvert, George William.
 Howe, Percy Harold.
 Hutton, Eric.

Pensioners.

Alper, Minnie.
 Anderson, Richard William Eric.
 Beaty, William.
 de Villiers, Izak Frederik
 Albertus.
 Diver, Walter Stewart.
 du Plessis, Pieter Coetzee.

Dormer, Robert.
 Downey, Ernest Harold.
 Gardner, Hubert Edward.
 Hutchesson, James Francis.
 Loftus, Ernest Achey.
 Lyall, Robert Edwin.
 Malone-Barrett, Francis.
 Marais, Ivan.
 Mayne, Isaac.
 Miller, Joseph Samuel.
 Ovendale, Cecil Arthur Victor.
 Ovendale, Charles Eustace.
 Smith, Norah Mary.
 Stuart, Charlotte Annie.
 Tuke, John Henry Burland.
 Viljoen, Mauritius Meinig.
 Wallace, Cabel Paul.
 Wilson, Victoria Jane.
 Wright, Ruthven Alexanderson.
 Wright, James Wilson.

Bachelors in Arts—continued.

JULY 4, 1922.

Supplemental Senior Moderator.

Mack, Gordon Sylvester Bradshaw.

Respondents.

Darragh, Herbert John Cecil.
 Hanna, Rev. Robert Kennedy.
 Lawlor, Beatrice Kathleen.

Pensioners.

Anderson, John.
 Bailey, Francis Ethel.
 Booth, John James.
 Boyd, Donald William Parker.
 Bradshaw, Eric Jean.
 Brown, Frederick George.
 Burke-Gaffney, Henry O'Donnell.
 Byrne, John Joseph.
 Byrne, Joseph Connel.
 Campbell, Harold Ernest.
 Cochrane, William Lyons.
 Crawford, Robert.
 Deale, James Edward.
 Dickie, Robert Kelso.
 Dixon, Henry Roland.
 Falkiner, Ninian M'Intire.
 Fayle, Benjamin William Day.
 Fletcher, Gilbert Maxwell.
 Freeman, John Horace.

Gamble, George Sidney.
 Gardner, Alexander.
 Gilmour, Oswald Wellington.
 Green, Elizabeth.
 Hannu, David.
 Harte, Joseph.
 Kalmanson, John.
 Kelly, Agnes Leeper.
 Lenihan, Michael.
 Levett, Jack Abraham.
 Little, Joseph James.
 McClure, Charles Archibald.
 McKenna, James O'Neill.
 McKinney, David.
 Mollan, Charles John Gabriel.
 Monks, Anthony Benedict.
 Nunan, Manus.
 O'Meara, Francis Joseph.
 *Panton, Sybil Gertrude.
 Pigott, Lucy Elizabeth Rainsford.
 Preston, George Elystan.
 Rice, Bernard Alexander.
 Rice, Ina de Castelfranc.
 Robb, George Cyril.
 *Russell, John Gerald.
 Sharpe, Jeanie.
 Somerville-Large, Philip Towns-
 end.
 *Spence, Annette Irene Greer.
 Stewart, John Frederick.
 Stirling, Annette Elizabeth.
 Wright, Dorothy Eleanora Margaret.

Licentiate in Medicine, Surgery, and Obstetric Science.

APRIL 21, 1922.

Shortt, Cecil de Lisle.

* In absentia.

CONTINUATION OF THE LISTS GIVEN IN VOL. III,
BEING A SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL VOLUME FOR
1912-3.

COLLEGE HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Auditors.

- 1913-4 Edwin Stephen Lemass, Mod., B.A.
1914-5 Thomas Douglas Murray Bartley.
1915-6 Isaac Roundtree, Mod., B.A.
1916-7 Isaac Roundtree, Mod., B.A.
1917-8 Isaac Roundtree, Mod., B.A.
1918-9 Theodore Conyngham Kingsmill Moore, Sch.,
Sen. Mod., B.A.
1919-20 Christopher John Lawrence Brock, B.A.
1920-21 Barry St. John Galvin, Sch., B.A., M.C.
1921-22 Ralph Brereton Barry.
1922-23 Mark Wilson, Sch., Sen. Mod., B.A.

UNIVERSITY PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.

Presidents.

- 1913-4 Robert Boyd, Sch.
1914-5 Bolton Charles Waller, Sch., Sen. Mod., B.A.
1915-6 Arthur Eustace Lockley West, Sch.
1916-7 Ernest William Greening, Mod., B.A.
1917-8 Leopold John Dixon Richardson, Sch., Sen. Mod., B.A.
1918-9 Charles Henry Rowe, Sch., Sen. Mod., B.A., Univ Stud.
1919-20 James Carlisle Davis, Sch., Sen. Mod., B.A.
1920-21 Gordon Sylvester Bradshaw Mack, Sch.
1921-22 Douglas Lennox Hemmingway, B.A.
1922-23 John Lowe Woods.

COLLEGE THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

Auditors.

- 1913-4 William Townley Beckerson, Sch., Sen. Mod., B.A.
1914-5 Alexander Ogilvy Hardy.
1915-6 Rev. Arthur Gordon Hannon, B.A.
1916-7 William Cecil de Pauley, Sen. Mod., B.A.
1917-8 John Purser Shortt, Mod., B.A.
1918-9 Benjamin William Horan, B.A.
1919-20 Joseph Kildare Beattie, B.A.
1920-21 Rev. Abraham Hobson, Mod., B.A.
1921-22 Oliver Arthur Crawford Irwin, Sch., Sen. Mod., B.A.
1922-23 Alexander Bannerman Lavelle, Sch., Sen. Mod., B.A.

**SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES FOR THE CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA, AND
THE HOME CIVIL SERVICE (CLASS I.).**

The following Gentlemen were at the time of appointment, or had previously been, Students at the University of Dublin :—

206	Maurice Harrington Fitz Gerald,	1912
207	Francis George McGibney,	1913
208	Herbert Ribton Meredith,	"
209	Robert Boyd,	"
210	Francis Verner Wylie,	1914
211	Richard Marsh Crofton,	"
212	Henry Beatty,	"
	[None.]	1915-1918
213	John Coote Donaldson,	1919
214	George Henry Cooke,	"
215	Joseph Boyd Irwin,	"
216	William M'Cormick Sharpe,	"
217	David Barkley Woodburn,	"

OTHER SERVICES.

Oswald Eric Venables (Eastern Cadetship), . .	1914
Hamilton Beresford Barrett (Indian Forests). .	1919
Maurice Frederick Bridge (Indian Forests), .	"
Charles Cameron Courtenay Oulton (Egyptian Civil Service),	"
Harold Percy Whitton Davis (Indian Forests), .	"

JUNIOR AND SCHOOL EXHIBITIONERS AND KIDD SCHOLARS.

In the following lists the names are arranged in order of merit down to the last Junior Exhibitioner in each year, the first in each fourth year being a Kidd Scholar; but School Exhibitioners inserted after the last Junior Exhibitioner are not always next in order of merit. School Exhibitioners are distinguished by the mark ‡ placed after their names:—

1913.

Kidd Scholar—McLean, Alexander Foyle College, Londonderry.
Dewar.

Trimble, Noël Desmond,	Portora Royal School.
Mack, William Henry Bradshaw, ‡	High School, Dublin.
North, George Cecil,	St. Andrew's College, Dublin.
Burns, Percival Fossy Tackaberry,	High School, Dublin.
Stevenson, Emily Helena,	The Academy, Ballymena.
Larkin, Alfred Sloane,	High School, Dublin.
Tate, Herbert,	Cork Grammar School.
Clarke, James William,	Mountjoy School, Dublin.
Woodburn, David Berkley,	Foyle College, Londonderry.
Green, Isaac,	Mountjoy School, Dublin.
Starkie, Walter Fitzwilliam,	Shrewsbury.
Donaldson, John Coote,	Felsted School, Essex.
King, Edward Joseph,	King's Hospital.
Cooke, George Henry,	Bishop Foy's School, Waterford.
Armstrong, Persis Maud,	Alexandra College, Dublin.
Frayne, John George,	Mountjoy School, Dublin.
Smyth, Ida Caroline,	Alexandra College, Dublin.
Greene, Godfrey Robert, ‡	Tipperary Grammar School.

1914.

Bailey, Kenneth Claude,	St. Andrew's College, Dublin.
Doak, William Burton,	Wesley College, Dublin.
Beatty, John Edge,	St. Columba's College.
Browne, Walter FitzGerald,	St. Andrew's College, Dublin.
Satchwell, Ralph William, ‡	Galway Grammar School.
Carpenter, George Kingsford, ‡	High School, Dublin.
Hogg, William Frederick,	St. Andrew's College, Dublin.
Thompson, John Alexander,	Portora Royal School.
Dimond, Francis Robert,	Mountjoy School, Dublin.
Troughton, John Herbert Watson,	Mountjoy School, Dublin.
Dowd, Wilfred Romney Godfrey,	St. Columba's College.
McCann, Thomas Stanislaus,	Mt. St. Benedict's School, Gorey.
McWilliam, William Nicholson,	Campbell College, Belfast.
Ward, John Frederick,	Foyle College, Londonderry.
Nurock, Maurice,	High School, Dublin.

1914—*continued.*

Stevenson, Margaretta Tate,	. Alexandra College, Dublin.
Clarke, Harold Watson,	. Mountjoy School, Dublin.
Furlonger, Chas. Arth. Mackenzie	. Private Tuition.
Murphy, Henry James Leopold, ‡	. Grammar School, Drogheda.

1915.

Synge, John Lighton,	. St. Andrew's College, Dublin.
Whitfield, Vivian,	. Alexandra College, Dublin.
Irwin, Oliver Arthur Crawford,	. Earlsfort House, Dublin.
Harvey, John Alan, ‡	. Tipperary Grammar School.
McClenaghan, Herbert Eric St. George,	. Armagh Royal School.
Armstrong, Anna Elizabeth,	. Alexandra College, Dublin.
Gibson, Cyril Ernest,	. Mountjoy School, Dublin.
Stevenson, Archibald M'Corkell,	. Foyle College, Londonderry.
Horan, John Beattie,	. Mountjoy School, Dublin.
Ford, Arthur Theodore Irvine,	. King's Hospital, Dublin.
Walker, Francis William,	. Academical Institution, Coleraine.
Donnelly, Donal Ivor,	. Belvedere College.
Harrison, Desmond,	. Mountjoy School, Dublin.
Owens, Reuben Hirst,	. St. Andrew's College, Dublin.
Mein, Charles Benjamin,	. St. Andrew's College, Dublin.
Small, Victor Francis,	. St. Andrew's College, Dublin.
Walker, Maurice Cecil,	. Glenalmond, Perth.
Foley, Albert Maurice, ‡	. Tipperary Grammar School.
Mounsey, John Milburn, ‡	. High School, Dublin.

1916.

Mack, Gordon Sylvester Bradshaw, ‡	. The High School, Dublin.
Gibson, John Percival,	. R. Academical Institution, Belfast.
Johnston, Anne Elizabeth,	. Alexandra College, Dublin.
Laidlaw, William Allison,	. Wesley College, Dublin.
Ferguson, Robert Mervyn,	. Portora Royal School, Enniskillen.
Brunner, Basil Leonard,	. Mountjoy School, Dublin.
Kennedy-Skipton, George Stacy,	. Sherborne School, Dorset.
Lavelle, Dorothy Frances Hope,	. Victoria College, Belfast.
Dixon, Patrick Kerr,	. St. Andrew's College, Dublin.
Bell, James,	. R. Academical Institution, Belfast.
Franklin, Frederick Robert,	. Academical Institution, Coleraine.
Plumer, Arthur Murray,	. Mountjoy School, Dublin.
Callaghan, Thomas Edmonds,	. Avoca School, Blackroek.
Walsh, Cyril Edward,	. Mountjoy School, Dublin.
Bowers, Henry,	. Mountjoy School, Dublin.
Ruben, Hymen,	. The Academy, Banbridge.
Watson, Hester Adelaide,	. Alexandra College, Dublin.
Murphy, William Allen, ‡	. Tipperary Grammar School.
Murphy, Cyril James Ussher, ‡	. Drogheda Grammar School.

1917.

<i>Kidd Scholar</i> —Williams, Alfred	St. Andrew's College, Dublin.
Cecil.	
Tate, Jonathan,	Royal Academical Institution, Belfast.
Megarry, Thomas,	Royal Academical Institution, Belfast.
North, Harold Stoney, . . .	St. Andrew's College, Dublin.
Eliassoff, Charles Edward, . .	Wesley College, Dublin.
Whitfield, Lionel Digby, . . .	Mountjoy School, Dublin.
Darlington, Arthur,	St. Andrew's College, Dublin.
Jackson, Robert Tennant, . . .	King's Hospital, Dublin.
Williams, Ernest Hillas, . . .	Mountjoy School, Dublin.
Steele, Robert William,	Foyle College, Londonderry.
Woods, John Lowe,	Shrewsbury School.
Rainsford, Angel,	Alexandra College, Dublin.
M'Crea, Wm. Baker Edward, ‡ .	High School, Dublin.
Walton, Robert Gabbett Dun-	
donald, ‡	Grammar School, Tipperary.
Thrift, William Henry,	High School, Dublin.
Falkiner, Ninian M'Intire, . . .	St. Stephen's Green School, Dublin.
Park, Mary Florence,	Victoria High School, Londonderry.
Boyd, Patrick Gardner,	Foyle College, Londonderry.
Morris, John Vincent,	Waterpark College, Waterford.
Murdock, Frederick Victor, ‡ .	Grammar School, Drogheda.

1918.

Holmes, William,	Portora Royal School, Enniskillen.
Ffrench, Georgina Noelle Mary, .	French School, Bray.
Brooks, Lilian May,	Alexandra College, Dublin.
Cunningham, Robert Alfred, . . .	St. Andrew's College, Dublin.
Williams, Ernest Hillas,	Mountjoy School, Dublin.
Orr, Edith Kathleen,	Alexandra College, Dublin.
Tomlinson, Sara Eveline,	Victoria College, Belfast.
Downer, Eric Christopher,	Methodist College, Belfast.
Scales, Eric Wilfred, ‡	High School, Dublin.
Downer, James Henry,	Mountjoy School, Dublin.
Beare, William,	Grammar School, Cork.
Steen, Frances Evelyn,	Alexandra College, Dublin.
Micks, Edward Christopher, . . .	St. Stephen's Green School, Dublin.
Clayton, Muriel,	Victoria College, Belfast.
Ellis, Alexander Reuben, ‡ . . .	High School, Dublin.
Gilbert, Thomas Travers,	Mountjoy School, Dublin.
Heaslip, John Ganly,	King's Hospital, Dublin.

1919.

Hornsby, Hazel Marie,	Alexandra College, Dublin.
Duncan, George Alexander, . . .	Campbell College, Belfast.
Shapira, Nathan, ‡	High School, Dublin.
North, Athol Erling,	St. Andrew's College, Dublin.
FitzGibbon, Gerald,	Cheltenham College.
Byron, Francis Thomas,	Kilkenny College, Kilkenny.

1919—*continued.*

Bayne, Alexander Wallace, . . .	Portora Royal School, Enniskillen.
Neligan, John Bourke, . . .	King's Hospital.
Thompson, Hugh Richard, . . .	Clarinda Park School, Kingstown
Young, Robert Marcus, . . .	Mountjoy School, Dublin.
Reid, Thomas Bertram Wallace, . .	Royal School, Armagh.
Smyllie, Alexander Walker Grahame,	Mountjoy School, Dublin.
Speedy, James,	St. Andrew's College, Dublin.
Gordon, Alice,	Victoria High School, Kingstown.
Troughton, Arthur Stanley, . . .	Mountjoy School, Dublin.
Anderson, Eric Lytton,	St. Andrew's College, Dublin.
Crampton, William Edward, . . .	Mountjoy School, Dublin.

1920.

Leebody, John Welsh,	Royal School, Dungannon.
Coleman, Philip, ‡	High School, Dublin.
Baxter, William Smyth,	Foyle College, Londonderry.
M'Guire, Robert Ely,	High School, Dublin.
Troughton, John Frederick George,	St. Andrew's College, Dublin.
Ardagh, Eileen Ambrose,	Alexandra College, Dublin.
Watson, David M'Cloy,	St. Andrew's College, Dublin.
Wellwood, James Wesley, ‡	The Abbey, Tipperary.
Miller, George Arthur,	Mountjoy School, Dublin.
Freer, Leslie Gordon Potterton,	Foyle College, Londonderry.
Halliday, Joseph Campbell,	Mountjoy School, Dublin.
Hadden, Robert Evans,	Campbell College, Belfast.
Erritt, William Albert,	Mountjoy School, Dublin.
Wilde, John Frederick,	Mountjoy School, Dublin.
Baker, Hugh Cuthbert	Campbell College, Belfast.
Langtry, Herbert James,	Foyle College, Londonderry.
Griffin, Gerald Charles Leake, . .	Blackrock College,
Hodgins, James Thomas,	Mountjoy School, Dublin.

1921.

<i>Kidd Scholar</i> —Millin, Terence John,	St. Andrew's College, Dublin.
Brown, Robert Edmund Dickson, . .	Mountjoy School, Dublin.
Jones, Ivan Ellis,	High School, Dublin.
Condell, William Thomas Edward,	Mountjoy School, Dublin.
Proctor, William Cecil Gibbon, . .	High School, Dublin.
Mitchell, William Geddes,	Mountjoy School, Dublin.
Boland, Frederick Henry,	Clongowes Wood College.
O'Meara, Robert Allen Quain, . . .	Clongowes Wood College.
M'Quillan, Cedric Brian Harte, . .	Mountjoy School, Dublin.
MacDonogh, William Irwin Patrick,	Avoca School, Blackrock.
Gibson, Gerald Mercier,	Mountjoy School, Dublin.
Clarke, Thomas Herbert,	Mountjoy School, Dublin.
West, Edward Percival,	Mountjoy School, Dublin.
Archer, Gilbert Thomas Lancelot, .	St. Andrew's College, Dublin.
Carey, Thomas Falkland,	King's Hospital School.
Hogg, James Johnston,	Mountjoy School, Dublin.
Rainsford, Hume Frederick,	Campbell College, Belfast.
Anderson, Alfred Milburn,	Mountjoy School, Dublin.

SENIOR EXHIBITIONERS.

1913.

Martin, Denys Richard.
 Moran, Francis.
 Brownell, Reginald Samuel.
 Funston, Margaret Florence.
 Johnson, Marjorie Violet.
 Price, Ivon Kinahan.
 Fitzgerald, Geraldine.
 Glen, James Alexander.

Anderson, John Thomas.
 Dowling, Thomas Michael.
 Brunton, Charles Eason.
 Johnston, Wilfred.
 Hardy, Jessie.
 Bridge, Maurice Frederick.
 Smyly, Phyllis Claudia.
 Monroe, Olive Mary.

1914.

Hughes, Kathleen Harriet.
 Synge, Victor Millington.
 Horan, Benjamin William.
 Thornton, Harold Victor.
 Spence, David Sheridan.
 Beaumont, John Nelson.
 Moore, Eva Elizabeth.
 Anderson, Marguerite.

Campling, Nora.
 O'Grady, James Joseph.
 Smith, William Leslie.
 Owens, Percival Hirst.
 Hobson, Abraham.
 Hughes, William James.
 Coursey, Edward Bartholomew.
 Wilson, Daisy.

1915.

North, George Cecil.
 Hall, Margaret Anderson.
 Woodburn, David Barkley.
 MacDonald, Margaret Esme Le
 Clerc.
 Madden, John Eusebius
 Smyth, Ida Caroline.
 Armstrong, Persis Maud.
 Stevenson, Emily Helena.

Butler, Annie Kathleen.
 M'Iroy, Mary French.
 Humphreys, Margaret Crawford.
 Harding, Mabel Caroline.
 Buchanan, William Oliver.
 Russell, William James Alex-
 ander.
 Deane, Joseph Eugene.
 Boyce, Alfred William.

1916.

Stevenson, Margaretta Tate.
 Daly, Dorothy Alice.
 Barrington, Margaret Louise.
 Lawlor, Alice Elizabeth.

Cherry, Maud Henrietta.
 ———
 Woodburn, Sara Mary.
 Eyre, Cecil George.

1917.

Gibson, Cyril Ernest.
 Noble, Elizabeth.
 Thompson, George.
 Cole-Baker, Eileen Dorothy.
 Donnelly, Donal Ivor.
 Burnside, Evelyn Margaret
 Georgina Evans.
 M'Caughy, James.
 Glasgow, Benjamin George Little.

Ruben, Harry.
 Giltrap, Rupert Henry.
 Barclay, George Harold.
 Robinson, Thomas Henry.
 Mahony, James Francis.
 Clotworthy, Anna Maria.
 Orr, Annie Gwendoline Holmes.
 Osborne, Dorothy Winifred.

1918.

Kennedy-Skipton, George Stacy.	Copeland, Mary Edith.
Williamson, Wilhelmina.	Finch, Ruby Violet.
Bowers, Henry.	Wilson, Dominick Patrick Sars-
Ruben, Hymen.	field.
Watson, Hester Adelaide.	Aykroyd, Phyllis.
Lavelle, Dorothy Frances Hope.	Lyndsay, David Victor.
Judge, Lucy Ruth.	Wood, Olive Janie.

1919.

Wilson, Mabel Kathleen Annie.	Leslie, Kathleen Margaret Bulfin.
MacDermott, Hilda.	Whitfield, Lionel David.
North, Harold Stoney.	Moorhead, Robert James.
Jackson, Robert Tennant.	Maginess, Brian.
Anderson, Ivy Geraldine.	Park, Mary Florence.
Armstrong, Anna Elizabeth.	Harman, Samuel Thomas
Callaghan, Thomas Edmonds.	Sarsfield.
Lyons, Robert Biggart.	Nimmons, Joseph.
Stokes, Isabel Barbara Susan.	

1920.

Leslie, Mary Isabel.	Gelston, Ellen Mona.
Leahy, Kathleen Elizabeth.	Micks, Edward Christopher.
Brooks, Lilian May.	Thrift, Dorothy Maude.
Williams, Ernest Hillas.	Johnson, Victoria Maud Mary.
Johnston, Eliza Brown Watt.	Hopkins, William Joseph.
Gillespie, Irene.	Houston, James.
Steen, Frances Evelyn.	Simpson, Kathleen.
MacDonogh, Ethel Mary Noel.	Wilson, Robert Noble Denison.

1921.

Troughton, Arthur Stanley.	Carson, John Henry.
Weinberger, Eva.	Henry, Robert Noel.
Thompson, Hugh Richard.	Kidd, James Donald.
Jenkins, Raymond Gordon	Dunn, Edith Norah Campbell.
Finney.	Moss, Gladys Evelyne.
North, Athol Erling.	Montgomery, William Andrew.
Gordon, Alice.	Taylor, John.
Young, Robert Marcus.	{ Crampton, William Edward.
Caldwell, Charles McNeill.	{ Willis, Frederick Roberts.

PRIZEMEN AT THE DEGREE EXAMINATION.

STUDENTS.

(The first name in any year is that of the Mathematical Student, the second that of the Classical Student.)

1913 Webster, Margaret Agnes. Wylie, Francis Verner.	1918 Broderick, Timothy Stanislaus.
1914 Collins, Maurice. Mullan, Charles Seymour.	Doak, William Burton.
1915 [None.] Murock, Max.	1919 Synge, John Lighton. Whitfield, Vivian.
1916 [None.] Richardson, Leopold John Dixon.	1920 Walsh, Cyril Edward. Gibson, John Percival.
1917 Rowe, Charles Henry. Micks, Robert Henry.	1921 Williams, Alfred Cecil. Bailey, Kenneth Claude.

BROOKE PRIZEMEN.

Mathematics.

1913 [None.]
1914 Anderson, Janie.
1915 [None.]
1916 [None.]
1917 Tate, Herbert.
1918 [None.]
1919 Beatty, John Edge.
1920 Bell, James.
1921 [None.]

Classics.

1913 Beatty, Henry.
1914 Spurgeon, Thomas Harold.
1915 Kyle, John Andrew.
1916 Davis, James Carlisle.
1917 Starkie, Walter Fitzwilliam.
1918 [None.]
1919 Irwin, Oliver Arthur Crawford.
1920 Ferguson, Robert Mervyn.
1921 Tate, Jonathan.

MODERATORSHIP PRIZEMEN.

1913.

Beatty, Henry, £20	Greeves, Mary Florence, .. £15
McGibney, Francis George, .. 30	Gibson, Joseph Hugh, .. 15
McCormick, Georgina, .. 30	Dickey, Robert Steen, .. 15
Renton, Janie Karolin, .. 40	McSwiney, Eugene John, .. 15
Mason, Thomas Godfrey .. 30	Hume, Walter Oakman, .. 15
Meagher, James Francis, .. 20	Crofton, Richard Marsh, .. 10
Linton, Kathleen Mary, .. 20	Seymour, William Herbert, .. 10
Dillon, William Ambrose, .. 20	Purcell, Herbert Kevin, .. 10
Douglas, Arthur Henry, .. 20	Patton, Elsie Rankin, .. 10
Culverwell, Anne Beatrice .. 20	
Davies, Emlyn Berkely .. 15	
	£380

1914.

Anderson, Jeanie, £10	Hardy, Alexander Ogilvy, .. £15
Baile, George Cecil Frederick, 30	de Pauley, William Cecil, .. 15
Ball, Nigel Gresley, .. 30	Foster, Thomas Cartret, .. 15
Kyle, David Logan, .. 30	Lindsay, Mary Florence, .. 15
Duncan, Lilian, 25	Khan, Shafaat Ahmad, .. 15
Waller, Dorothea Catherine, 20	Owen, Florence May, .. 15
Lewis, Iva Gwendoline, .. 20	McDermott, Samuel, .. 10
McIlroy, Rita, 20	McCrea, Thomas, 10
Pearsall, Richard Montague	Kilroe, Elizabeth Sarah, .. 10
Stack, 20	
Glenn, Cecil William, .. 20	
	<hr/> £345

1915.

Kyle, John Andrew, .. £50	Flewett, Henry Walter, .. £10
Johnston, Wilfrid, 50	Brunton, Charles Eason, .. 10
West, Arthur Eustace Lockley, 40	Froude, Edward, 10
Farrington, Benjamin, .. 35	Monroe, Olive Mary, .. 10
Poole, John Hewitt Jellett, 25	Hardy, Jessie, 10
Magowan, John Hall, .. 25	Hamill, John Bernard, .. 10
Glen, James Alexander, .. 20	Moran, Frances, 10
Fearon, William Robert, .. 20	Ray, Winifred, 10
Johnson, Marjorie Violet, .. 15	Davids, Ethel Isabella Gore, 10
Fitzgerald, Geraldine, .. 15	
Funston, Margaret Florence	<hr/> £395
Wilhelmina, 10	

1916.

Hughes, Kathleen Harriett, £20	Kyle, Frances Christian, .. £10
M'Crea, Edward D'Arcy, .. 20	Stewart, Rebecca M'Causland, 10
Moore, Theodore Conyngham	Gibson, Gladys Aimée Naomi, 10
Kingsmill, 20	Price, Mona Steele, .. 10
Anderson, Marguerite, .. 15	Purefoy, Wilfred Angel Mary, 10
Moore, Eva Elizabeth, .. 10	Beaumont, John Nelson, .. 10
Barlas, Alexander Richard, 10	
Wilson, Herbert Vaughan, 10	<hr/> £165

1917.

Starkie, Walter Fitzwilliam, £10	Gahan, Mary Kathleen Grania, £10
Tate, Herbert, 10	Armstrong, Persis Maud
O'Connor, Dorothy Georgina	Moore, 10
Noel, 20	Morphy, Kathleen Mary, .. 10
Macdonald, Margaret Esmé	M'Ilroy, Mary French, .. 10
Le Clere, 10	Hurdling, Mabel Caroline, .. 10
Noble, Emily Mary, .. 10	Smyth, Ida Caroline, .. 10
Sibthorpe, Marjorie Frances, 10	
	<hr/> £130

1918.

Carpenter, George Kingsford, £20	Hogg, Amy, £10
Cherry, Mand Henrietta, .. 20	Magowan, Jane Elizabeth, 10
Patton, Francis Petticrew, .. 20	Barrington, Margaret Louise, 10
Morrow, Ian Fitzherbert	Flood, Maggie Greer, .. 10
Despard, 10	
Rawlins, Winifred Alice, .. 10	£120

1919.

Mack, William Henry	Gibson, Cyril Ernest, .. £10
Bradshaw, £40	Noble, Elizabeth, .. 10
Robinson, Thomas Henry, .. 20	M'Kinney, Laura, .. 10
Purefoy, Thomas Amyrald	Woodburn, Sara Mary, .. 10
Wray, 20	Wilson, Aileen Dorothy Mary, 10
West, William George, .. 10	Osborne, Dorothy, .. 10
Davis, Harold Percy Whitton, 10	Cole-Baker, Eileen Dorothy, 10
Donaldson, John Coote, .. 10	Giltrap, Rupert Henry, .. 10
MacLarnon, James Ernest, .. 10	
Bateman, John Victor, .. 10	£210

1920.

Ferguson, Robert Mervyn, .. £15	Lavelle, Dorothy Frances
Kennedy-Skipton, George	Hope, £10
Stacy, 40	Lyster, Charlotte Cameron, 10
North, Meta Evelyn, .. 20	Finch, Ruby Violet, .. 10
Browne, Walter Fitzgerald, 10	Lane-Joynt, Olive, .. 10
Morphy, Edith Armorer, .. 10	Aykroyd, Phyllis, .. 10
Bewglas, James Harper, .. 10	Williamson, Wilhelmina, .. 10
Bowers, Henry, .. 10	Johnston, Anne Elizabeth, 10
Copeland, Mary Edith, .. 10	Smith, Philip Norbert, .. 10
Judge, Lucy Ruth, .. 10	
Watson, Hester Adelaide, .. 10	£235
Stevenson, Emily Helena, .. 10	

1921.

Tate, Jonathan, £20	MacDermott, Hilda, £10
Megarry, Thomas, 50	Anderson, Ivy, 10
Lavelle, Alexander Bannerman, 20	Halpin, John Ralph, .. 20
Collins, John Victor, .. 10	Wheeler, George Bonnefforde, 10
Longfield, Ada Kathleen, .. 20	
Wilson, Mark, 10	£230
Wilson, Mabel Kathleen, .. 50	

KING EDWARD PRIZEMEN.

1913 Anderson, Eleanor James.	1918 M'Kee, Harry.
1914 Murray, Menzies.	1919 Glynn, Patrick.
1915 Carpenter, Thomas Lionel.	1920 Hamel-Smith, Lionel
1916 Synge, Victor Millington.	Frederick.
1917 Couser, Violet Mignon.	1921 Ferraro, Francis William.

FELLOWSHIP PRIZEMEN.

(The first in each year, except 1920 and 1921, obtained THE MADDEN PRIZE.)

1913 James Maxwell Henry. Henry Mannington Wilkins Burd. Claude Blakeley Armstrong.	1915 Henry Mannington Wilkins Burd. Maurice Arthur Charles Wilkins.
1914 Henry Mannington Wilkins Burd. Francis La Touche Godfrey. Claude Blakeley Armstrong. Maurice Arthur Charles Wilkins. Wilfrid Walker Grundy.	1920 Edward Lindsay Ince. Timothy Stanislaus Broderick. John Lighton Synge. 1921 John Hewitt Jellett Poole.

PRIZEMEN IN SUBJECTS CONNECTED WITH THE STUDY OF DIVINITY.

WALL BIBLICAL SCHOLARS.

1913 Edwards, James.	1918-1919 [None.]
1914 Smyth, John Hawkins.	1920 Tomkin, Harris.
1915 Horan, Benjamin William.	1921 Dowse, Richard Henry.
1916 Buchanan, William Oliver.	1922 [None.]
1917 Bateman, John Victor.	

ELRINGTON THEOLOGICAL SUBJECTS AND PRIZEMEN.

1913.

The Eschatology of the Gospels
in relation to our Lord's Teaching
and Mission.

Willis, William Ireland.

Extra Prize.

Duggan, Charles Cook Whittaker.

1914.

The conflict in the past and
present between Islam and Christi-
anity in North Africa.

Duggan, George Chester.

1915.

The bearing of Assyriological
and Egyptological research upon
the trustworthiness, in details, of
the Biblical records of the Kings of
Israel and Judah.

Spurgeon, Thomas Harold [in
part].

Hobson, John [in part].

1916.

The primitive conceptions of
sacrifice, as expressed in Judaism
and in other non-Christian systems
of religion.

Harvey, William Nesbitt Wilson.

1917.	1919.
The influence of the Jewish eschatological literature upon the New Testament.	International relationships in the light of Christianity. Campbell, Ernest Henry FitzGerald.
[None.]	<i>Extra Prize.</i> Shortt, Charles de Vere.
1918.	1920. Symbolism, Hebrew and Jewish.
The history, diffusion, and influence of Monachism in the Eastern Church.	[None.] 1921. Punishment, Divine and Human.
Bonynge, Frank.	[None.]

PRIZEMEN IN MATHEMATICS.

LLOYD EXHIBITIONERS.

1913	Anderson, Jeanie.
1914	{ Conlin, Bernard Francis. West, Arthur Eustace Lockley.
1915	West, James Stafford.
1916	Rowe, Charles Henry.
1917	Broderick, Timothy Stanislaus.
1918	Synge, John Lighton.
1919	Walsh, Cyril Ernest.
1920	Rainsford, Angel.
1921	Gillespie, Irene.

BISHOP LAW'S PRIZEMEN.

1913-1921 [None.]

M'CULLAGH PRIZEMEN.

1913-1915 [None.]	1918 [None.]
1916 Rowe, Charles Henry.	1919 Synge, John Lighton.
1917 Broderick, Timothy Stanislaus.	1920-1922 [None.]

Subjects for the M'Cullagh Prize.

- 1913-1918 Gamma Functions, and Functions of Laplace, Lamé, and Bessel, with Physical Applications.
1919-1922. Hydrodynamics.

MICHAEL ROBERTS PRIZEMEN.

1913 West, Arthur Eustace Lockley.	1918 Walsh, Cyril Edward.
1914 West, James Stafford.	1919 Williams, Alfred Cecil.
1915 Rowe, Charles Henry.	1920 Williams, Ernest Hillas.
1916 Beatty, John Edge.	1921 Troughton, Arthur Stanley.
1917 Synge, John Lighton.	

TOWNSEND MEMORIAL PRIZEMEN.

1913 West, James Stafford.	1918 Williams, Alfred Cecil.
1914 Russell, William James.	1919 Williams, Ernest Hillas.
1915 Beatty, John Edge.	1920 North, Athol Erling.
1916 Synge, John Lighton.	1921 Troughton, John Frederick George.
1917 Plumer, Arthur Murray.	

PRIZEMEN IN CLASSICS.

BERKELEY MEDALLISTS.

1913 Nurock, Max.	1917 [None.]
Mullan, Charles Seymour.	1918 Doak, William Burton.
1914 Kyle, John Andrew.	[None.]
Purefoy, Thomas Amyrald Wray.	1919 [None.]
1915 Farrington, Benjamin.	1920 Ferguson, Robert Mervyn.
Richardson, Leopold John Dixon.	Bailey, Kenneth Claude.
1916 Mack, William Henry Bradshaw.	1921 Megarry, Thomas.
Micks, Robert Henry.	[None.]
	1922 [None.]

Subjects for the Berkeley Medal Examination.

- 1913 Aristotle: *Rhetoric* and *Poetic*: and [Longinus] *περὶ ῥητορικῆς*.
 1914 The *Argonautica* of Apollonius Rhodius, with the poem of the same name in the *Orphica*.
 1915 The *Orations* of Isocrates.
 1916 Aeschylus (including the *Fragments*).
 1917 Demosthenes.
 1918 Lucian.
 1919 Demosthenes.
 1920 The *Iliad* of Homer.
 1921 *Bucolici Graeci* (Oxford Text).
 1922 Pindar..

VICE-CHANCELLOR'S LATIN MEDALLISTS.

1913 Nurock, Max.	1916 [None.]
Kyle, John Andrew.	1917 Doak, William Burton.
1914 Purefoy, Thomas Amyrald	Irwin, Oliver Arthur Crawford.
Wray.	1918 [None.]
Richardson, Leopold John	1919 Bailey, Kenneth Claude.
Dixon.	Laidlaw, William Allison.
1915 Mack, William Henry	1920 Ferguson, Robert Mervyn.
Bradshaw.	1921 [None.]
Micks, Robert Henry.	

Subjects for the Vice-Chancellor's Latin Medal Examination.

- 1913 Virgil (Bucolics, Georgics, and Æneid).
 1914 Epistulae and Panegyricus of C. Plinius Caecilius Secundus.
 1915 Lucan's Pharsalia.
 1916 Plautus.
 1917 Caesar, Libri VII De Bello Gallico cum A. Hirti supplemento ;
 Libri III De Bello Civili cum Libris incertorum Auctorum
 De Bello Alexandrino, Africo, Hispaniensi (as contained in
 the Oxford Text).
 1918 Plautus.
 1919, 1920 Cicero, Epistulae ad Familiares.
 1921 Sallust and the Historiae, Germania, and Agricola of Tacitus.

VICE-CHANCELLOR'S PRIZEMEN IN COMPOSITION.

1913.	1914.
English Verse.—"Tintagel." Doak, Houston Larmour. Smyth, Edith Charlotte.	English Verse.—"The Church of Santa Sofia at Constantinople." Roche, Stephen Anselm.
English Prose.—"English Al- legory — Mediæval, Renaissance, Puritan." Burd, Henry Mannington Wilkins.	English Prose. — "Literary Dictators and their influence on letters." [None.]
Latin Verse.—"Marius." Nurock, Max.	Latin Verse.—"The fate of Captain Scott and his Comrades." Kyle, John Andrew.
Greek or Latin Prose.—"The Role of Imaginative Fiction in Greek or Roman as compared with Modern Literature." [None.]	Greek and Latin Prose. — "Imperialism." [None.]

1915.

English Verse.—“The death of Brian Boru” (900th anniversary, 1914).

White, Herbert Martin Oliver.

English Prose.—“Ireland’s contribution to present-day literature and drama.”

White, Herbert Martin Oliver.

Latin Verse.—“Erin.”

Nurock, Max.

Doak, Houston Larmour.

Greek Prose.—“The Indian Mutiny.”

Richardson, Leopold John Dixon.

1916.

English Verse.—“The Hellespont.”

Moore, Theodore Conyngham Kingsmill.

English Prose.—“American contributions to, and influence upon literature and learning.”

White, Herbert Martin Oliver.

Greek or Latin Prose.—“The Ironies of Civilization” (a Greek or Latin Dialogue in the style of Plato or Cicero).

[None.]

Greek or Latin Verse.—“Thermopylæ.”

Greek Verse.—

Richardson, Leopold John Dixon.

Latin Verse.—

Doak, William Burton.

1917.

English Verse.—“The retreat at Mons.”

Fearon, William Robert.

English Prose.—“Lines of advance of the more recent criticism of Shakespeare” (Shakespeare Tercentenary, 1916).

[None.]

Greek or Latin Prose.—“The Olympic Games and their influence on Greece.”

[None.]

Latin Verse.—War.

Doak, William Burton.

1918.

English Verse.—“The effects produced upon Literature by great wars.”

[None.]

English Prose.—“Orange and Green.”

[None.]

Greek Prose.—“A dialogue on Might is Right.”

Doak, William Burton.

Latin Verse.—“’Tis Greece, but living Greece no more.”

Richardson, Leopold John Dixon.

1919.

English Verse.—“America.”
[None.]

English Prose:—“Future social reconstruction considered in relation to the thought of bygone poets and idealists.”
[None.]

Greek or Latin Prose.—“Greek and Roman Education.”
[None.]

Greek or Latin Verse.—“The Isles of Greece.”
[None.]

1920.

English Verse.—“The Nike of Samothrace.”
Tate, Jonathan.

English Prose.—“The League of Nations.”
Leslie, Mary Isabel.

Greek or Latin Prose.—“Slave labour in ancient times, and its economic and moral effects.”
[None.]

Greek or Latin Verse.—“The Rhine.”
[None.]

1921.

English Verse.—“The Childhood of Jeanne D’Arc.”
Tate, Jonathan.

English Prose.—“The Prospects of British Drama.”
Aykroyd, Wallace Ruddell.

Latin Verse.—“Delphi.”
Browne, Walter FitzGerald.
Beare, William.

Greek or Latin Prose.—“The position of Women in Greek and Roman Society.”
[None.]

1922.

English Verse.—“St. Columba.”
Stewart, William M’Causland.

English Prose.—“Moral Improvement as the poet’s proper aim: the doctrine historically considered.”

Tate, Jonathan.

Latin Prose.—“Ancient and Modern Democracies.”
Ferguson, Robert Mervyn.

Latin Verse.—“Sertorius.”
Beare, William.

FERRAR MEMORIAL PRIZEMEN.

1913 Nurock, Max.
1914 Ellis, Charles.
1915 Richardson, Leopold John Dixon.
1916 Deane, Elizabeth.
1917 Micks, Robert Henry.

1918 { Irwin, Oliver Arthur Crawford.
Whitfield, Vivian.
1919 Ferguson, Robert Mervyn.
1920 Kennedy-Skipton, George Stacy.
1921 Beare, William.
1922 Clayton, Muriel.

TYRRELL MEMORIAL PRIZEMEN.

1914 Richardson, Leopold John Dixon.	1918 Doak, William Burton.
1916 [None.]	1920 [None.]
	1922 [None.]

WILLIAM ROBERTS PRIZEMEN.

1913 Nurock, Max.	1917 Whitfield, Vivian.
1914 Richardson, Leopold John Dixon.	1918 Ferguson, Robert Mervyn.
1915 Mack, William Henry Bradshaw.	1919 Bailey, Kenneth Claude.
1916 Doak, William Burton.	1920 French, Georgina Noelle Mary.
	1921 Hornsby, Hazel Marie.

MULLINS CLASSICAL PRIZEMEN.

1913-1919 [None.]	1921 Clayton, Muriel.
-------------------	-----------------------

PRIZEMEN IN MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

WRAY PRIZEMEN.

1913 { Beatty, Henry.	1917 Rowe, Charles Henry.
{ Gibson, Joseph Hugh Rush.	1918 Coolican, Ethel Mary.
1914 Foster, Thomas Cartret.	1919 Robinson, Thomas Henry.
Mullan, Charles Seymour.	Thompson, George.
(<i>Proxime Accessit.</i>)	1920 Gibson, John Percival.
1915 Nurock, Max.	1921 Megarry, Thomas.
1916 Moone, Eva Elizabeth.	1922 Leahy, Kathleen Elizabeth.

Special Work appointed for the Wray Prize.

1913, 1914, 1915 Bergson's "Creative Evolution."	
1916 Green's "Prolegomena to Ethics," Books iii and iv.	
1917 Bergson's "Matter and Memory."	
1918, 1919 McDougall's "Body and Mind" (3rd ed., 1915).	
1920 Rashdall's "Theory of Good and Evil."	
1921 Driesch, "The Science and Philosophy of the Organism," Section B (Gifford Lectures, 1908)	
1922 S. Alexander, "Space, Time, and Deity," Books i, iii, iv.	

PRIZEMEN IN EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE.

FITZ GERALD MEMORIAL SCHOLARS.

1913 Morphy, Henry.	1919 Synge, John Lighton.
1914 [None.]	1920 [None.]
1915 Poole, John Hewitt Jellett.	1921 Williams, Alfred Cecil.
1916-1918 [None.]	

PRIZEMEN IN HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

CLUFF MEMORIAL PRIZEMEN.

1913 Owen, May.	1918 Thompson, George.
1914 Fitz Gerald, Geraldine.	1919 Mack, Gordon Sylvester
1915 Thornton, Harold Victor.	Bradshaw.
1916 Hannay, Theodosia Frances	1920 Longfield, Ada Kathleen.
Wynne.	1921 McClenaghan, Herbert
1917 Cherry, Maud Henrietta.	Eric St. George.

BLAKE SCHOLARS IN NATIONAL HISTORY.

- 1912 Bonyng, Frank.
Extra Prize: Coffey, Hugh Diarmid James.
 1916 Armstrong, Olive Gertrude.
 1920 Cherry, Maud Henrietta.

DUNBAR INGRAM MEMORIAL PRIZEMEN.

1913 Fitz Gerald, Geraldine.	1917 Thompson, George.
1914 Purefoy, Thomas Amyrald	1918 Wood, Olive Janie.
Wray.	1919 Longfield, Ada Kathleen.
1915 Madden, John Eusebius.	1920 [No Candidates.]
1916 Daly, Dorothy Alice.	1921 Johnston, Thomas James.

PRIZEMEN IN POLITICAL ECONOMY.

1913 Tomlinson, Eileen Margaret.	1918 Thompson, George.
Kelly, Bryan Albert.	[None.]
1914 Glenn, Cecil William.	1919 [None]
Armstrong, Olive Gertrude.	Maginess, Brian.
1915 Lindsay, Florence Mary.	1920 Johnston, Anne Elizabeth.
[None.]	Mustoe, Nelson Edwin.
1916 Maginess, Henry Augustus.	1921 [No Candidates.]
Fitz Gerald, Geraldine.	1922 Johnston, Thomas James.
1917 [None.]	Beere, Theckla June.

Special Subjects for Prizes in Political Economy.

- 1913 Municipal Trading.
 1914 Industrial Conflicts: their character and appropriate remedies.
 1915 Railway and Transport Problems.
 1916 Labour Combinations.
 1917, 1918 The Industrial Revolution, 1760-1830.
 1919 War Finance.
 1920 Combinations in Modern Trade and Industry.
 1921 Problems of Modern Banking.
 1922 War and Economics.

WHATELY MEMORIAL PRIZEMEN IN POLITICAL ECONOMY.

- 1917 Murray, Robert Henry.

Subjects appointed for the Whately Memorial Prize.

- 1917 Emigration and Immigration.

PRIZEMEN IN ENGLISH AND MODERN LANGUAGES.

VICE-CHANCELLOR'S PRIZEMEN: (See Vice-Chancellor's Prizemen in Composition.)

PRIZEMEN IN OLD AND MIDDLE ENGLISH.

- 1913, 1914, 1915 [None.]
 1916 White, Herbert Martin Oliver.
 Davids, Ethel Isabella Gore.
 1917 Farrington, Benjamin.
 1918 Macdonald, Margaret Esmé Le Clere.
 1919 Williamson, Wilhelmina.
 1920 Spielman, Ivy Valerie.
 1921 [None.]
 1922 Stewart, William M'Causland.

DOCTOR HENRY HUTCHINSON STEWART LITERARY SCHOLARS.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1913 Broderick, Thomas. | 1919 North, Meta Evelyn. |
| 1914 Magowan, John Hall. | 1920 Wilson, Mabel Kathleen |
| 1915 Stewart, Rebecca M'Caus- | Annie. |
| land. | Anderson, Ivy Geraldine. |
| 1916 O'Connor, Dorothy | 1921 Leslie, Mary Isabel. |
| Georgina Noel. | Ffrench, Georgina Noelle |
| 1917 Hogg, Amy. | Mary. |
| 1918 Cole-Baker, Eileen Dorothy. | |

LITLEDALE PRIZEMEN

- | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1913 Fitz Gerald, Geraldine. | 1917 Thompson, George. |
| 1914 Stewart, Rebecca M'Caus- | 1918 Williamson, Wilhelmina. |
| land. | 1919 MacDermott, Hilda. |
| 1915 Deane, Elizabeth. | 1920 Leslie, Mary Isabel. |
| 1916 Cherry, Maud Henrietta. | 1921 Dunn, Edith Norah Camp- |
| Woodburn, Sara Mary. | bell. |

PRIZEMEN IN ITALIAN.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1913 Dillon, William Ambrose. | 1918 [None.] |
| 1914 Oulton, Charles Cameron | Davis, Harold Percy |
| Courtney (2nd Class). | Whitton. |
| 1915 [None.] | 1919 { Dromgoole, Alice Mary |
| 1916 O'Connor, Dorothy | Elizabeth. |
| Georgina Noel. | Lane-Joynt, Olive. |
| 1917 Mahony, James Francis. | |

PRIZEMEN IN SPANISH.

- 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918. [None.]
 1919 Noble, Elizabeth.
 Abernethy, Norah.
 1920 Killingley, Arthur Victor Greratt.

FERGUSON MEMORIAL PRIZE.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1910, 1913 [No Candidates.] | 1919, 1922. [No Candidates.] |
| 1916 Culverwell, Anne Beatrice. | |

PRIZEMEN IN OLD FRENCH AND PROVENÇAL.

1913 Dillon, William Ambrose.	1918 Barrington, Margaret Louise.
1914 { Linton, Kathleen Mary.	1919 Deane, Elizabeth.
{ Moran, Frances Elizabeth.	1920 North, Meta Evelyn.
1915 Eccles, Frances Muriel.	1921 Spielman, Doreen Liliás.
1916 Cullinan, Muriel Frances	1922 Stewart, William M'Caus-
Maude.	land.
1917 Hogg, Amy.	

PRIZEMEN IN GENERAL ANSWERING.

JELLETT PRIZEMEN FOR GENERAL ANSWERING.

1913 Froude, Edward.	1917 Morris, Ernest William.
M'Connell, Ernest.	Mills, John Victor Stratton.
1914 Stewart, Rebecca M'Causland.	1918 Lane-Joynt, Olive.
{ Brady, Norah.	{ Sleith, Harley Lisle.
{ Fair, Henry.	{ Williams, Norman Ernest
{ Foster, Robert Hosford.	{ Hamilton Powell.
{ Hanbridge, Alfred Austin.	{ Williams, Thomas Herbert.
{ Roche, Thomas Allen.	1919 Wilson, Mark.
1915 Frizzell, Richard.	[None.]
Perry, John.	1920 Calvert, George William.
1916 Reid, Robert Higginson.	MacDowell, David.
Carpenter, George Kings-	1921 Montgomery, Edward
ford.	George.
	Elkin, Edward Leonard.

PRIZEMEN IN ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.

PRIZEMEN IN CHALDEE AND SYRIAC.

1913 M'Dermott, Samuel.	1919 [None.]
1914, 1915, 1916. [None.]	1920 Tomkin, Harris.
1917 Bateman, John Victor.	1921 [No Candidates.]
1918 Bateman, John Victor.	1922 Dowse, Richard Henry.

PRIZEMEN IN ARABIC.

1913 Gröne, Hermann Dawson.	1920 Browne, Walter Fitzgerald.
1914-1919 [None.]	1921-1922 [None.]

PRIZEMEN IN PERSIAN.

1913 Acheson, James Glasgow.	1915 Wylie, Francis Verner.
1914 Taylor, James Braid.	1916-1922 [None.]

PRIZEMEN IN HINDUSTANI.

1913 Davies, Arthur Cecil.	1920 Donaldson, John Coote.
1914 Taylor, James Braid.	1921 Browne, Walter Fitzgerald.
1915 Wylie, Francis Verner.	1922 [None.]
1916-1919 [None.]	

PRIZEMEN IN SANSKRIT.

1913 Gröne, Hermann Dawson.	1921 Dutt, Dhan Raj.
1914-1920 [None.]	1922 [None.]

PRIZEMEN IN THE SCHOOL OF DIVINITY.

THEOLOGICAL EXHIBITIONERS.

1913 Hobson, John. Norton, Edward Moore.	1918 Horan, Benjamin William. [None.]
1914 Harvey, William Nesbitt Wilson (2nd Rank Exhibition).	1919 [No Candidates.]
1915 Beckerson, William Townley.	1920 [No Candidates.]
1916 [None.]	1921 [No Candidates.]
1917 Edwards, James. Osborne, Henry John.	1922 Irwin, Oliver Arthur Crawford. Wilson, Dominick Patrick Sarsfield.

ARCHBISHOP KING'S DIVINITY PRIZEMEN.

1913 Beckerson, William Townley. Darling, Vivian William.	1918 [None.] Ledwich, Edward Leyland.
1914 Simpson, Bernard William. Hannon, Arthur Gordon.	1919 Frizzel, Richard. Hall, William.
1915 Oswald, Henry Usher. Brownell, Edward.	1920 Irwin, Oliver Arthur Crawford.
1916 Horan, Benjamin William. Kenny, William Edward.	[None.]
1917 [No candidates.]	1921 Walker, Robert Reginald. Fitzpatrick, Richard William.

BISHOP FORSTER'S DIVINITY PRIZEMEN.

1913 Beckerson, William Townley. Hardy, Alexander Ogilvy.	1918 Ledwich, Edward Leyland. [None.]
1914 Gransden, William James. Kelly, Denis.	1919 Hall, William. Frizzel, Richard.
1915 de Pauley, William Cecil. Oswald, Henry Usher.	1920 Irwin, Oliver Arthur Crawford.
1916 Horan, Benjamin William. Kenny, William Edward.	[None.]
1917 [None.] Willis, Joshua Samuel.	1921 Walker, Robert Reginald. McCombe, Arthur Hill.

WARREN CHURCH FORMULARIES PRIZEMEN.

1913 Harvey, William Nesbitt Wilson.	1919 Ledwich, Edward Leyland.
1914 Beckerson, William Townley.	1920 Beattie, Joseph Kildare.
1915 Simpson, Bernard William.	1921 Irwin, Oliver Arthur Crawford.
1916 Oswald, Henry Usher.	1922 Fitzpatrick, Richard William.
1917 Horan, Benjamin William.	
1918 Sinnamon, Frederick Joseph.	

RYAN PRIZEMEN.

1913 Beckerson, William Townley.	1920 Irwin, Oliver Arthur Crawford.
1914 Gransden, William James.	1921 Fitzpatrick, Richard William.
1915 de Pauley, William Cecil.	1922 M'Manaway, James Godfrey.
1916 [None.]	
1917 Parr, William John.	
1918 Beattie, Joseph Kildare.	
1919 Hall, William.	

BEDELL SCHOLARS.

1913 [None.]	1915-1921 [None.]
1914 Fisher, Oswald Garrow.	

KYLE PRIZEMEN.

1913 Smyth, William.	1915 Fisher, Oswald Garrow.
1914 { Fisher, Oswald Garrow.	1916-1922 [None.]
{ Smyth, William.	

CARSON BIBLICAL PRIZEMEN.

1913 Good, Walter.	1919 Hobson, Abraham.
1914 Fleming, Robert.	1920 Irwin, Oliver Arthur Crawford.
1915 Waller, Bolton Charles.	1921 Walker, Robert Reginald.
1916 Daunt, Hugh Maurice.	1922 Lamb, Henry.
1917 M'Combe, Isaac Hill.	
1918 [None.]	

PRIZEMEN IN THE SCHOOL OF LAW.

PRIZEMEN IN CIVIL LAW.

1913 Meagher, William Francis.	1919 Giltrap, Rupert Henry.
Price, William George.	1920 Halpin, John Ralph.
1914 Glenn, Cecil William.	Johnston, Anne Elizabeth.
Couser, Isobel Irene.	1921 Gelston, Ellen Mona.
1915 Maginess, Henry Augustus.	Leslie, Kathleen.
FitzGerald, William James.	Kane, Alexander Bailly Akbar.
1916 FitzGerald, Herbert Gerald.	1922 Reid, Thomas Bertram Wallace.
Sankara Narayana, Brahmadesam Cidambi.	Bayne, Alexander Wallace.
1917 Beatty, Arthur James.	Holmes, William.
1918 Mills, John Victor Stratton.	
Fitzsimmons, Richard Gerald.	

PRIZEMEN IN FEUDAL AND ENGLISH LAW.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1913 Delamer, Gerald Fitz Herbert.
Price, William George. | 1919 Mills, John Victor Stratton.
Giltrap, Rupert Henry. |
| 1914 Glenn, Cecil William.
Smyth, Irvine Johnston. | 1920 Halpin, John Ralph.
{ Smith, Philip Norbent. |
| 1915 White, John Malvern.
Moore, Theodore Conyng-
ham Kingsmill. | { Wheeler, George Bonnef-
forde. |
| 1916 Beatty, Arthur James. | 1921 Daly, Michael Bernard.
Longfield, Ada Kathleen. |
| 1917 Sankara Narayana, Brah-
madesam Cidambi.
Walsh, John James. | 1922 Reid, Thomas Bertram
Wallace.
Gelston, Ellen Mona. |
| 1918 Rawlins, Winifred Alice.
Scallon, Francis Joseph
Elliott. | |

PRIZEMEN IN CONSTITUTIONAL AND CRIMINAL LAW.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1913 Price, William George.
Delamer, Gerald Fitz Herbert.
Callaghan, Arthur Nickson. | 1918 Rawlins, Winifred Alice.
{ Holliday, Edith.
{ Nichols, Beryl. |
| 1914 Glenn, Cecil William.
Smyth, Irvine Johnston. | 1919 Mills, John Victor Stratton.
Giltrap, Rupert Henry. |
| 1915 Moore, Theodore Conyng-
ham Kingsmill.
Wilson, Herbert Vaughan.
White, John Malvern. | 1920 Halpin, John Ralph.
Smith, Philip Norbent. |
| 1916 Beatty, Arthur James. | 1921 Wheeler, Geo. Bonnefforde.
Longfield, Ada Kathleen. |
| 1917 Sankara Narayana, Brah-
madesam Cidambi.
Devlin, John Joseph Lee. | 1922 Gelston, Ellen Mona.
Holmes, William.
Daly, Michael Bernard. |

PRIZEMEN IN JURISPRUDENCE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1913 Meagher, James Francis.
Callaghan, Arthur Nickson. | 1918 Fitzsimmons, Richard Gerald.
Mills, John Victor Stratton. |
| 1914 Glenn, Cecil William.
{ Moore, Mary Kathleen.
{ Simon, Frank. | 1919 Giltrap, Rupert Henry.
Grant, Charles William. |
| 1915 Moore, Theodore Conyng-
ham Kingsmill.
FitzGerald, William James. | 1920 Johnston, Anne Elizabeth.
Maginess, Brian. |
| 1916 FitzGerald, Herbert Gerald.
Sanakara Narayana, Brah-
madesam Cidambi. | 1921 Gelston, Mona.
Leslie, Kathleen.
Kane, Alexander Bailly
Akbar. |
| 1917 Beatty, Arthur James.
Beaumont, John Nelson. | 1922 Daly, Michael Bernard
Wilson, Mark.
Beere, Theckla June. |

PRIZEMEN FOR DISTINGUISHED ANSWERING AT THE
EXAMINATION FOR THE REID PROFESSORSHIP.

- 1915 Webb, Ambrose Henry.
Duncan, John Colley.

PRIZEMEN IN THE SCHOOL OF PHYSIC.

MEDICAL TRAVELLING PRIZEMEN AND BANKS MEDALLISTS.

1913-1917 [None.]	1921 Abrahamson, Leonard.
1919 Synge, Victor Millington.	

SIR JOHN BANKS PRIZEMEN.

1913 [None.]	1917-21 [None.]
1915 Daniel, Herbert M'Williams.	

SURGICAL TRAVELLING PRIZEMEN AND BENNETT MEDALLISTS.

1914 Chance, Arthur.	1922 Smith, Edmund Cyril.
1916-20 [None.]	

EDWARD HALLARAN BENNETT PRIZEMEN.

1914 Revington, Georgina.	1922 Dijkman, Cornelius Derksen.
1916-20 [None.]	

FITZPATRICK SCHOLARS.

1913 Hadden, David Hamilton.	1918 Parker, Harry Lee.
1914 Oliver, John Dudgeon.	1919 { Callanan, John Charles
1915 { Hayes, Edmund Duncan	Joseph.
Tranchell.	Resnekov, Reuben.
1916 { Speares, John.	1920 Abrahamson, Leonard.
Lane, Thomas Joseph.	1921 Radloff, Theodore.
1917 M'Crac, Edward D'Arcy.	1922 Bewley, Maurice.

MEDICAL SCHOLARS.

Physics, Chemistry, Botany, and Zoology.

1913 Fearon, William Robert.	1918 Spence, David Sheridan.
1914 Parker, Harry Lee.	1919 Cornick, Isaac.
1915 [None.]	1920 Joly, Lucy Mary.
1916 [None.]	1921 Dixon, Patrick Kerr.
1917 [None.]	1922 [No Candidates.]

Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine.

1913 Corkey, Isaac Whitla.	1918 Allen, Eric Henry Cooke.
1914 Ramsay, Robert Clement	1919 Lawlor, Alice Elizabeth.
Burke.	1920 Dijkman, Cornelis Derksen.
1915 Fearon, William Robert.	1921 Irwin, Florine Isabel.
1916 Fouché, Johannes Cornelis.	1922 Henry, Robert Francis
1917 Coolican, John Henry.	Jack.

DR. HENRY HUTCHINSON STEWART MEDICAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

Physics, Chemistry, Botany, and Zoology.

1913 Synge, Victor Millington.	1919 Brunton, Charles Eason.
1914 [None.]	1920 Dixon, Patrick Kerr.
1915 [None.]	1921 MacDowell, Thomas
1916, 1917 [None.]	Whitley.
1918 Daly, Dorothy Alice.	1922 Hadden, Robert Evans.

Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine.

1913 Joughin, George.	1919 Horgan, Eric Sealy.
1914 Grimby, Alan Francis.	1920 Micks, Robert Henry.
1915 M'Crea, Edward D'Arcy.	1921 Purdy, Gordon.
1916, 1917 [None.]	1922 Trant, Hope.
1918 Snijman, Adrian Johannes Louw.	
Smyth, Essie Stuart. (Special for two years.)	

JOHN MALLET PURSER MEDALLISTS.

1913 Bigger, Joseph Warwick.	1918 Davis, George Hall.
1914 Fearon, William Robert.	1919 Bewley, Maurice.
1915 Parker, Harry Lee.	1920 Whaley, William Frederick.
1916 { Long, Noelle.	1921 Purdy, Gordon.
{ Quin, James Sinclair.	1922 Trant, Hope.
1917 Cummins, Janie Millar.	

DANIEL JOHN CUNNINGHAM MEDALLISTS.

1913 Ramsay, Robert Clement Burke.	1918 Willock, Edith Florence.
1914 M'Crea, Edward D'Arcy.	1919 Bewley, Maurice.
1915 Scharff, John William.	1920 Downer, Eric Christopher.
1916 M'Quade, Cecil Emrys.	1921 Wilde, Otto Gruber.
1917 Allen, Eric Henry Cooke.	1922 M'Cauley, James Ewart.

BEGLEY STUDENTSHIP.

1906 Lawson, Edmund Fellows.	1915 Smith, William Leslie Winslow.
1907 Crawford, Herbert de Lisle.	1916 Davis, James Carlisle.
1908 Hughes, Thomas Arthur.	1917 Horan, John Beattie.
1909 Tobias, William Oliver.	1918 Spence, David Sheridan.
1910 Joughin, George.	1919 Beatty, John Edge.
1911 Deale, Violet Mabel.	1920 M'Lean, Alexander Dewar.
1912 Speares, John.	1921 Dixon, Patrick Kerr.
1913 Bigger, Joseph Warwick.	
1914 Synge, Victor Millington.	

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING.

STUDENTS TO WHOM SPECIAL CERTIFICATES HAVE BEEN GRANTED.

1913.

Practical Engineering.

Clegg, Richard Bagnall.	Gardner, Eric.
Gilmore, George Ross.	Morphy, Henry.
Douglas, Arthur.	Doyle, Joseph Patrick.
Watson, William.	{ Baile, George Frederick Cecil.
Kiersey, Thomas.	{ Wilmot, Horace Francis.
Stevenson, George.	Nicholls, Henry.

Mechanical and Experimental Physics.

Wilmot, Horace Francis.	Douglas, Arthur.
Gilmore, George Ross.	

Mining, Chemistry, Geology, and Mineralogy.

Gardner, Eric.	Douglas, Arthur.
Clegg, Richard Bagnall.	Stevenson, George.

Electrical Engineering.

Douglas, Arthur.	Clegg, Richard Bagnall.
Gardner, Eric.	

1914.

Practical Engineering.

Woodside, James.	Kyle, David Logan.
Meredith, Dermot.	Stringer, Albert Edward.
McCahon, Robert.	Musgrave, Christopher.
Somerville, Richard Newman.	Craig, Isaac Murray.

Mechanical and Experimental Physics.

Somerville, Richard Newman.	Woodside, James.
-----------------------------	------------------

Mining, Chemistry, Geology, and Mineralogy.

Potterton, William Hubert.	Woodside, James.
Somerville, Richard Newman.	McCahon, Robert.

Electrical Engineering.

Woodside, James.	Kyle, David Logan.
McCahon, Robert.	

1915.

Practical Engineering.

Murphy, Dermott.	Blunden, Eric Overington.
Cope, George Ivan.	Allen, Wentworth.
Bradley, Joseph.	Musgrave, Francis Edward.
Moffatt, William James.	

Mining, Chemistry, Geology, and Mineralogy.

Moffatt, William James.	Cope, George Ivan.
-------------------------	--------------------

Electrical Engineering.

Carolyn, Charles.	Moffatt, William James.
Cope, George Ivan.	

1916.

Practical Engineering.

Poole, John Hewitt Jellett.	Twitchett, William.
Lewis, Henry William.	Ffolliott, John Hyde Robinson.
Stone, William Henry Copeland.	Bergin, Charles Joseph.

Mechanics and Experimental Science.

Poole, John Hewitt Jellett.	Stone, William Henry Copeland.
-----------------------------	--------------------------------

Mining, Chemistry, Geology, and Mineralogy.

Stone, William Henry Copeland.	Poole, John Hewitt Jellett.
Lewis, Henry William.	Twitchett, William.

Electrical Engineering.

Poole, John Hewitt Jellett.	{ Stone, William Henry Copeland.
Lewis, Henry William.	{ Twitchett, William.

1917.

Practical Engineering.

Rankin, Robert William Roy.

1918.

Practical Engineering.

Glasgow, Benjamin George Little. | Gibson, Cyril Ernest.

Mining, Chemistry, Geology, and Mineralogy.

Glasgow, Benjamin George Little. | Gibson, Cyril Ernest.

Electrical Engineering.

Glasgow, Benjamin George Little. | Gibson, Cyril Ernest.

1919.

Practical Engineering.

Chapman, Frederick William. | Smyth, Henry James.
 Hudson, John Richard Gibson.

1920.

Practical Engineering.

Patton, John Henry Alexander.	Callaghan, Thomas Edmonds.
Wheatley, Richard Elliott Parke.	Troughton, John Herbert Watson.
Fitzsimmons, William.	Tipping, Nathaniel Drew.

Mining, Chemistry, Geology, and Mineralogy.

Mahony, James.	Tipping, Nathaniel Drew.
Callaghan, Thomas Edmonds.	Patton, John Henry Alexander.

Electrical Engineering.

Callaghan, Thomas Edmonds.	Tipping, Nathaniel Drew.
----------------------------	--------------------------

1921.

Practical Engineering.

Loveridge, Claude.	M'William, William Nicholson.
O'Connor, Michael Anthony.	Walker, Francis William.
Thrift, William Henry.	Thompson, Ernest St. Clair.
Campbell, Harold Ernest.	{ Bolton, Reginald Rainsbury.
Neligan, Maurice Victor.	{ Coursey, Edward Bartholomew.

Mechanical and Experimental Physics.

Walker, Francis William.

Mining, Chemistry, Geology, and Mineralogy.

Campbell, Harold Ernest.	{ Plumer, Arthur Murray.
Thompson, Ernest St. Clair.	{ Sharkie, Joseph Henry Faussett.
M'William, William Nicholson.	Gilmour, Oswald Wellington.
	Walker, Francis William.

Electrical Engineering.

Campbell, Harold Ernest.	W'William, William Nicholson.
Gilbert, Thomas Travers.	Thrift, William Henry.

PRIZEMEN IN GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

Middle Year.

- 1913 Stevenson, George.
 1914 Woodside, James.
 1915 Owens, William Brabazon.
 1916 [None.]
 1917 Gibson, Cyril Ernest.
 1918 Smith, Henry James.
 1919 Troughton, John Herbert Watson.
 1920 Walker, Francis William.
 1921 Moran, Thomas Whitley.
 1922 { Falkiner, Richard Hone.
 { M'Carthy, Norman Roberts.

Senior Year.

- 1913 Somerville, Richard Newman.
 1914 Cope, George Ivan.
 1915 Doran, Walter.
 1916 Stone, William Henry Copeland.
 1917 Rankin, Robert William Roy.
 1918 Glasgow, Benjamin George Little.
 1919 Smyth, Henry James.
 1920 Patton, John Henry Alexander.
 1921 Campbell, Harold Ernest.

GRADUATES IN HONORS AT THE B.A. DEGREE EXAMINATION.

1913.

SENIOR MODERATORS.

Mathematics.

Webster, Margaret Agnes.

Classics.

McGibney, Francis George.
Wylie, Francis Verner.
Beatty, Henry.
Patton, Elsie Rankin.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.

*McCormick, Georgina.
Beatty, Henry.
Davies, Emlyn Berkeley.
Greeves, Mary Florence.
Gibson, Joseph Hugh Rush.
Dickey, Robert Steen.
Purcell, Herbert Kevin.
Webster, Margaret Agnes.

Natural Science.

[A.]

*Mason, Thomas Godfrey.
Stewart, Eliza Jane.

[B.]

McSweeney, Eugene John.

History and Political Science.

Wylie, Francis Verner.
Crofton, Richard Marsh.
Armstrong, Olive Gertrude.
Kelly, Olive Constance.
Bridge, Blacker Frank.
Clarke, Henry Jessop St. John.

Modern Literature.

*Renton, Janie Karolin (*Fr. & G.*).
Linton, Kathleen Mary (*Fr. and Eng.*).
Dillon, William Ambrose (*Fr. and G.*).
Seymour, William Herbert (*Fr. and Eng.*).
Moore, Nina Joyce (*Fr. and Eng.*).
Coates, Charlotte Elsie (*Fr. and G.*)

Legal and Political Science.

Meagher, James Francis.
Hume, Walter Oakman.
Delamer, Gerald Fitz Herbert.
Callaghan, Arthur Nickson.
Kelly, Denis Bernard.

Engineering Science.

Douglas, Arthur Henry.

Celtic Languages.

Culverwell, Anne Beatrice.

JUNIOR MODERATORS.

Mathematics.

[None.]

Classics.

Murphy, William Haughton.
 Venables, Oswald Eric.
 Crofton, Richard Marsh.
 Priestman, Harold Eddey.
 Johnson, Sara Winifred.
 Doak, Houston Larmour.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.

Thomas, Francis Stephen.
 Stewart-Moore, John Leslie.
 Cosgrave, Percival Reginald.
 Orr, Adrian William Fielder.

Experimental Science.

Cooke, John Harbourne.

Natural Science.

[A.]

Hadden, Kathleen Frances.

[B.]

Robinson, James Salmond.

History and Political Science.

Young, Lawrence Hingston
 Lindsay.
 Elliott, Robert Cyril Hamilton
 Glover.
 Henderson, Kathleen Mont-
 gomery.
 Acheson, Archibald Howard
 M'Causland.

Modern Literature.

Hillis, Aileen Annie (*Fr. and G.*).
 Noyes, Claude Robert Barton
 (*Fr. and Eng.*).
 Bernard, Alice Eleanor (*Fr. and
 Eng.*).
 Weatherup, Mary (*Fr. and G.*).
 Brabazon, Kathleen Jane Major
 (*Eng. and G.*).

Legal and Political Science.

Robinson, Robert Cecil.
 Roundtree, Isaac.
 Wakely, Ion George.
 Power, Charles Stewart.

Engineering Science.

Watson, William.

SUPPLEMENTAL SENIOR MODERATORS.

Natural Science.

[B.]

Hayes, Edward Duncan Franchelle.
 Joughin, George.

SUPPLEMENTAL JUNIOR MODERATORS.

Mathematics.

Lavery, John Perry.

Classics.

Douglas, Archibald Beck.
 Fisher, Oswald Garrow.

RESPONDENTS.

January.

Jones, Horace Francis.

June.

Boyle, David Dorrington.
 McMullan, William John.
 McCullagh, Frederick Richard.
 Dickey, Mabel Elizabeth.

April.

Macourt, William Thomas.

December.

Anderson, Eleanor Jane.
 Jamison, May Margaretta.
 Orr, Ethel.

1914.

SENIOR MODERATORS.

Mathematics.

Anderson, Jeanie.
Collins, Maurice.

Classics.

Mullan, Charles Seymour.
Spurgeon, Thomas Harold.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.

*Baile, George Cecil Frederick.
Mullan, Charles Seymour.
Waller, Dorothea Catherine.
Hardy, Alexander Ogilvy.
de Pauley, William Cecil.
Foster, Thomas Cartret.
M'Dermott, Samuel.
Collins, Maurice.
Scott, Marie Janet.

Experimental Science.

Lewis, Iva Gwendoline.

Natural Science.

[A.]

*Ball, Nigel Gresley.
M'Ilroy, Reta.
Barron, Jacob Maurice.
Wilson, Annie.

History and Political Science.

*Kyle, David Logan.
Lindsay, Mary Florence.
Khan, Shafuat Ahmad.
Owen, Florence May.
M'Crea, Thomas.
Murphy, Johnston.
Blair-White, Arthur.

Modern Literature.

Pearsall, Richard Montague Stack
(*Fr. and G.*).
Kilroe, Elizabeth Sarah (*Fr. and G.*).
Burgess, Kathleen Anna (*Eng. and G.*).
Smyth, Edith Charlotte (*Eng. and Fr.*).

Legal and Political Science

Glenn, Cecil William.

Celtic Languages.

*Duncan, Lilian.

JUNIOR MODERATORS.

Mathematics.

Perry, William Millar.

Classics.

Jamison, Samuel Wallace.
Stevenson, William King.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.

Henderson, George York.
Ferguson, William.
Henderson, Alice Maud.
Hurley, Gertrude Charlotte.

Experimental Science.

Wilson, Edith Gertrude.

History and Political Science.

{ Duncan, Ida May Coffin.
{ Pearsall, Janet Grace Hobhouse.
Wynn, Kathleen Edith Williams.
Wiley, Ethel Elizabeth.
Ardill, Constance Isabel.

Modern Literature.

Butler, Meta Letitia Mary (*Fr. and Eng.*).
{ Bradshaw, Charlotte May (*Fr. and Eng.*).
{ Hanrahan, Norah (*Fr. and G.*).

Legal and Political Science.

Quinlan, Patrick Francis.
Deverell, Averil Katherine
Slatter.

SUPPLEMENTAL SENIOR MODERATORS.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.

Lyle, John M'Elderry.

*Modern Literature.*White, Herbert Martin Oliver
(*Fr. and Eng.*).

SUPPLEMENTAL JUNIOR MODERATORS.

Classics.

Maplesden, Muriel.

Legal and Political Science.

M'Tighe, Robert.

*Modern Literature.*Kyle, Rosetta (*Fr. and G.*).Lunn, Hugh Kingsmill (*Eng. and G.*).

RESPONDENTS.

January.

Williams, Gerald Leopold.

*June.*Sara, Edmund Willoughby.
Bailey, Thomas Arthur.
Blackburn, Charles James.*April.*{ Howarth, John George.
{ Driver, Louis Joseph.
{ Roche, Stephen Anselm.*December.*

Murray, Menzies.

1915.

SENIOR MODERATORS.

*Mathematics.*West, Arthur Eustace Lockley.
Johnston, Wilfred.
Funston, Margaret Florence
Wilhelmina.
Conlin, Bernard Francis.*Mental and Moral Philosophy.*† Nurock, Max.
Kyle, John Andrew.
Johnson, Marjorie Violet.
Farrington, Benjamin.
Brunton, Charles Eason.
Froude, Edward.
Smyly, Phyllis Claudia.
Anderson, John.
Daunt, Hugh Maurice.*Classics.*† Nurock, Max.
Kyle, John Andrew.
Farrington, Benjamin.
Flewett, Henry Walter.
Glen, James Alexander.
Ellis, Charles.*Experimental Science.*

† Poole, John Hewitt Jellett.

SENIOR MODERATORS—*continued.**Natural Science.*

B.

† Fearon, William Robert.

History and Political Science.

FitzGerald, Geraldine.
 Glen, James Alexander.
 Monroe, Olive Mary.
 Hardy, Jessie.

Modern Literature.

† Magowan, John Hall (*Fr. and G.*).
 Moran, Frances Elizabeth (*Eng. and Fr.*).
 Ray, Winifred Isabel (*Fr. and G.*).
 Davids, Ethel Isabella Gore (*Eng. and Fr.*).

Legal and Political Science.

Hamill, John Bernard.
 Maginess, Henry Augustus.

JUNIOR MODERATORS.

Classics.

Brownell, Reginald Samuel.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.

Wilson, Ethel Margaret.
 Shortt, John Purser.
 Ellis, Charles.
 Morphy, Enid Noël.
 Flewett, Henry Walter.
 Matthews, Edwin James.
 Strawbridge, Robert.
 Browne, Harold Robert.
 M'Connell, Ernest.

Natural Science.

A.

Varian, Walter Osborne.

B.

Wright, Alan Glynn.

History and Political Science.

Johnston, Wilfrid.
 Walmesley, Alwyn Arthur.
 Jackson, Adrienne Ruby.
 French, Elsie May.

Modern Literature.

Sharpe, May (*Eng. and G.*).
 Eccles, Murie Frances (*Eng. and Fr.*).
 Michael, Elizabeth (*Eng. and Fr.*).

Legal and Political Science.

Gillespie, John.

SUPPLEMENTAL SENIOR MODERATOR.

*Modern Literature.*Wilson, Mary (*Fr. and G.*).

SUPPLEMENTAL JUNIOR MODERATORS.

Classics.

Irvine, Hugh Alexander.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.

Osborne, Henry John.

*Modern Literature.*Colquhoun, Annie Kathleen (*Fr. and G.*).

RESPONDENTS.

*January.*Jasper, Thomas Clyde.
Morris, Newsam.
Rogers, Louis.*April.*Martin, Denys Richard.
Copley, Jessie Winifred May.*June.*{ Broadhead, James Arthur.
York, Charles Henry.
Young, Adelaide Matilda.
McGeagh, William John.
Boyd, James.
Benison, Joseph Edward.*December.*Carpenter, Thomas Lionel.
Cocksedge, Beatrice Winifred.
Skym, Llewellyn.
Acheson, Elizabeth Baldrick.

1916.

SENIOR MODERATORS.

Mathematics.

[None.]

Classics.†Richardson, Leopold John Dixon.
Davis, James Carlisle.*Mental and Moral Philosophy.*Richardson, Leopold John Dixon.
Moore, Eva Elizabeth.
Thompson, Lilian Mary.*Experimental Science.*

†Hughes, Kathleen Harriet.

Natural Science.

[B.]

†M'Crea, Edward D'Arcy.
Barlas, Alexander Richard.
Luce, Ethel Marjorie.*History and Political Science.*Davis, James Carlisle.
Campling, Nora.*Legal and Political Science.**Moore, Theobald Conyngham
Kingsmill.
Wilson, Herbert Vaughan.
Kyle, Frances Christian.*Modern Literature.*{ Anderson, Marguerite (*Fr. and Ger.*).
Stewart, Rebecca M'Causland
(*Eng. and Fr.*).
Gibson, Gladys Aimée Naomi (*Fr. and Ger.*).
Price, Mona Steele (*Eng. and Fr.*).
Purefoy, Winifred Angel Mary
(*Eng. and Ger.*).*Celtic Languages.*

Beaumont, John Nelson.

Engineering Science.

[None.]

JUNIOR MODERATORS.

Classics.

Thornton, Harold Victor.

Natural Science.

[B.]

Fouché, John Cornelis.

History and Political Science.

M'Ivor, Flora.

Cargin, Eleanor Macpherson.

Thornton, Harold Victor.

Devlin, Edward John.

Legal and Political Science.

Logan, Lily.

*Modern Literature.*Clarke, Isabella Hutchinson
(*Eng. and Fr.*).Goodfellow, Kathleen (*Eng. and Fr.*).

SUPPLEMENTAL JUNIOR MODERATORS.

History and Political Science.

Rodden, Adelaide Mary.

Bonyngé, Frank.

Legal and Political Science.

Villiers, Norah Hermione.

Shortt, Charles.

RESPONDENTS.

*January.*Oulton, Charles Cameron
Courtenay.*April.*

Frazer, Thomas.

Carter, Alfred Ernest.

June.

Williams, Annie Adeline.

James, George.

Kilpatrick, James.

December.

Synge, Victor Millington.

Horan, Benjamin William.

Crooks, Louis Warden.

1917.

SENIOR MODERATORS.

Mathematics.

†Rowe, Charles Henry.

Tate, Herbert.

Classics.

†Micks, Robert Henry.

Starkie, Walter Fitzwilliam.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.

†Rowe, Charles Henry.

Micks, Robert Henry.

Experimental Science.

Tate, Herbert.

Natural Science.

[None.]

History and Political Science.

Sibthorpe, Marjorie Frances.

Starkie, Walter Fitzwilliam.

Gahan, Mary Kathleen Grania.

Smyth, Ida Caroline.

Hurford, Mabel Elinor.

Hannay, Theodosia Frances

Wynne.

Legal and Political Science.

[None.]

† Large Gold Medal.

SENIOR MODERATORS—*continued.**Modern Literature.*

- †O'Connor, Dorothy Georgina
Noel (*Fr. and Ger.*).
Macdonald, Margaret Esmé
Le Clerc (*Eng. and Fr.*).
Noble, Emily Mary (*Fr. and Ger.*).
Armstrong, Persis Maud Moore
(*Eng. and Fr.*).
Morphy, Kathleen Josephine
Mary (*Eng. and Fr.*).
M'Ilroy, Mary French (*Fr. and Ger.*).
Harding, Mabel Caroline (*Eng. and Fr.*).

Celtic Languages.

[None.]

Engineering Science.

[None.]

JUNIOR MODERATORS.

Mathematics.

Butler, Annie Kathleen.

Classics.

[None.]

Mental and Moral Philosophy.

Boyd, George Thompson.
Kerr, William John.
Hobson, Abraham.

Legal and Political Science.

Fynne, Robert John.

Modern Literature.

Price, Kathleen Arnold (*Eng. and Fr.*).
Humphreys, Margaret Crawford
(*Eng. and Fr.*).

SUPPLEMENTAL JUNIOR MODERATORS.

Mathematics.

Wilson, Daisy.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.

Shortt, Charles De Lisle.

*Modern Literature.*Lyttle, Martha Agnes (*Fr. and Ger.*).

RESPONDENTS.

January.

[None.]

April.

Russell, Olive Beatrice.

June.

Perry, John.
Dee, Francis William.
Warnock, William Herbert.
Hammond, George Graham.
Stothers, Thomas.

December.

Spence, David Sheridan.
Couser, Violet Mignon.
Frizzell, Richard.
Irvine, Gladys Vera.
Shearman, Josiah Francis.

1918.

SENIOR MODERATORS.

Mathematics.

Broderick, Timothy Stanislaus.

Classics.

Doak, William Burton.

*Experimental Science.*Carpenter, George Kingsford.
Broderick, Timothy Stanislaus.*Natural Science.*

[A.]

Flood, Maggie Greer.

*History and Political Science.*Cherry, Maud Henrietta.
Doak, William Burton.
Morrow, Ian Fitzherbert Despard*Legal and Political Science.*

Rawlins, Winifred Alice.

*Modern Literature.*Patten, Frances Petticrew
(*French and German*).
{ Hogg, Amy (*French and German*).
Magowan, Jane Elizabeth (*French*
and *German*).
Barrington, Margaret Louise
(*French and German*).

JUNIOR MODERATORS.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.

Coolican, Ethel Mary.

History and Political Science.

Baxter, Sara Marguerite. | Nichols, Beryl.

Legal and Political Science.

Aggarwala, Dwarka Nath.

SUPPLEMENTAL SENIOR MODERATOR.

*Modern Literature.*Deane, Elizabeth (*English and French*).

SUPPLEMENTAL JUNIOR MODERATOR.

Celtic Languages.

Beaumont, Olive Marjory.

RESPONDENTS.

*June.*Martin, Evelyn.
Mulligan, William Graham.*December.*

M'Kee, Harry.

1919.

SENIOR MODERATORS.

Mathematics.

†Syngé, John Lighton.
Beatty, John Edge.
West, William George.

Classics.

†Whitfield, Vivian.
Mack, William Henry Bradshaw.
Irwin, Oliver Arthur Crawford.
Davis, Harold Percy Whitton.
Donaldson, John Coote.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.

†Robinson, Thomas Henry.
MacLarnon, James Ernest.
Bateman, John Victor.

Experimental Science.

†Syngé, John Lighton.
Gibson, Cyril Ernest.

History and Political Science.

†Purefoy, Thomas Amyrald Wray.
Whitfield, Vivian.
Irwin, Oliver Arthur Crawford.
Mack, William Henry Bradshaw.

Legal and Political Science.

Giltrap, Rupert Henry.

Modern Literature.

Noble, Elizabeth (*French and German*).
M'Kinney, Laura (*English and French*).
Woodburn, Sara Mary (*French and German*).
Wilson, Aileen Dorothy Mary (*French and German*).
Osborne, Dorothy (*French and German*).
Cole-Baker, Eileen Dorothy (*English and German*).

SUPPLEMENTAL SENIOR MODERATORS.

Natural Science.

Lawlor, Alice Elizabeth.
Stevenson, Margaretta Tate.

Modern Literature.

Young, Robert Lovell (*French and German*).

JUNIOR MODERATORS.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.

Burnside, Evelyn Margaret
Georgina Evans.
Barclay, George Harold.

Natural Science.

Baillie, Emily Elspeth Grace.

History and Political Science.

MacDermott, Edward Joseph.
Clotworthy, Anna Maria.

Modern Literature.

Fullerton, Aileen Norah (*English and French*).

RESPONDENTS.

January.

[None.]

April.

Warren, William John.
Caldwell, Maria Margaret.

June.

McCaughey, James.
Stevens, William Pearson.

December.

Glynn, Patrick.
Horan, John Beattie.

1920.

SENIOR MODERATORS.

Mathematics.

Walsh, Cyril Edward.

Classics.

†Gibson, John Percival.
 Ferguson, Robert Mervyn.
 Kennedy-Skipton, George Stacy.
 Browne, Walter Fitzgerald.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.

†Gibson, John Percival.
 Kennedy-Skipton, George Stacy.
 Morphy, Edith Armored.
 Bewglass, James Harper.
 Morris, Crawford.

Experimental Science.

†Bell, James.
 Bowers, Henry.
 Copeland, Mary Edith.
 Judge, Lucy Ruth.
 Watson, Hester Adelaide.
 Stevenson, Emily Helena.
 Lavelle, Dorothy Frances Hope.

History and Political Science.

†Ferguson, Robert Mervyn.
 Lyster, Charlotte Cameron.
 Finch, Ruby Violet.
 Wilson, Dominick Patrick
 Sarsfield.

Modern Literature.

†North, Meta Evelyn (*French and German*).
 Lane-Joynt, Olive (*English and French*).
 Aykroyd, Phyllis (*English and French*).
 Williamson, Wilhelmina (*English and German*).

Legal and Political Science.

Johnston, Anne Elizabeth.
 Smith, Philip Norbert.

JUNIOR MODERATORS.

Mathematics.

Bell, James.
 Ruben, Hymen.

Classics.

Mack, Gordon Sylvester
 Bradshaw.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.

Farley, William John.
 Walsh, Cyril Edward.
 Robinson, William.

History and Political Science.

McMeekin, Audrey Moyra.
 McGreevy, Thomas.

Modern Literature.

Moore, Violet Mabel Knox
 (*English and French*).

Legal and Political Science.

Logan, May.
 Bridge, Allman Vizer.

SUPPLEMENTAL SENIOR MODERATORS.

<i>Mental and Moral Philosophy.</i>	<i>Legal and Political Science.</i>
Wilson, Maria Percy.	Green, Isaac.
<i>Modern Literature.</i>	
Leventhal, Abraham Jacob (<i>French and German.</i>)	

SUPPLEMENTAL JUNIOR MODERATORS.

<i>Mental and Moral Philosophy.</i>	<i>Modern Literature.</i>
Ruby, James Henry.	Bradshaw, Charlotte Mary (<i>French and German.</i>)

RESPONDENTS.

<i>January.</i>	<i>June.</i>
[None.]	Tichbourne, Theodore Olivia. Grime, Allan Godfrey. Walker, Arthur George.
<i>April.</i>	<i>December.</i>
[None.]	Hamel-Smith, Lionel Frederick. Sleith, Harley Lisle.

1921.

SENIOR MODERATORS.

<i>Mathematics.</i>	<i>Experimental Science.</i>
Williams, Alfred Cecil.	† Bailey, Kenneth Claude. Williams, Alfred Cecil. Collins, John Victor. Armstrong, Anne Elizabeth.
<i>Classics.</i>	<i>Natural Science.</i>
† Bailey, Kenneth Claude. Tate, Jonathan. Megarry, Thomas. Steele, Robert William.	[A.] Malcolmson, James.
<i>Mental and Moral Philosophy.</i>	[B.] Darlington, Arthur.
† Lavelle, Alexander Bannerman. Megarry, Thomas. Tate, Jonathan. Martin, Leslie Wallace. Lyons, Robert Biggart.	

SENIOR MODERATORS—*continued.**History and Political Science.*

Longfield, Ada Kathleen.
 Wilson, Mark.
 Moore, Frank.
 Gilmour, William Alexander.
 Varian, Ralph Werge.
 Boyd, Patrick Gardner.
 Griffin, Annie Elizabeth.

Modern Literature.

† Wilson, Mabel Kathleen Annie
 (*French and German*).
 MacDermott, Hilda (*English and French*).

Anderson, Ivy Geraldine (*French and German*).

North, George Cecil (*French and German*).

Leslie, Kathleen Margaret Bulfin
 (*French and German*).

Stokes, Isabel Barbara Susan
 (*English and French*).

Legal and Political Science.

† Halpin, John Ralph.
 Wheeler, George Bonnefforde.
 Maginess, William Brian.
 Patton, William Francis.
 Brown, Herbert Macaulay.

JUNIOR MODERATORS.

Mathematics.

Rainsford, Angel.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.

Lynas, Samuel.
 Devlin, David.
 Moorhead, Robert James.

Experimental Science.

Bingham, Dorothea.
 Park, Mary Florence.

Natural Science.

[B.]

Spcedy, Isabella Hogg.

History and Political Science.

Jones, Emma Kathleen Helen.
 Chenevix-Trench, Margaret
 Isabel.

Modern Literature.

Eliassoff, Martin Helmer (*English and French*).

Roe, Helen Maybury (*French and German*).

Callaghan, Robert William
 (*English and French*).

Thompson, Kathleen Redfern
 (*English and French*).

Legal and Political Science.

Cherry, Richard Theodore.
 Pigot, David Richard.

SUPPLEMENTAL SENIOR MODERATORS.

Classics.

Mack, Gordon Sylvester
 Bradshaw.

History and Political Science.

Mack, Gordon Sylvester
 Bradshaw.
 Kennedy-Skipton, George Staoy.

SUPPLEMENTAL JUNIOR MODERATORS.

Experimental Science.
Lyndsay, David Victor.

Modern Literature.
Webb, Mary Louisa (*English and French*).

RESPONDENTS.

January.
Flynn, Norah Sarah Jane.

April.

[None.]

June.
Seymour, Frederic Wilfrid.
Ashbee, Henry Guy Neville.
Best, Francis Olphert.
Lee, Alfred Tennyson.

December.
Ferraro, Francis William.
Davidson, Samuel.
Thrift, William Henry.
Johnston, Gilbert Samuel.
McKegny, Edgar Watt.

HONORARY DEGREES.

Doctors in Divinity.

- 1920 Æ. Chase, Right Rev. Frederick Henry.
1920 Æ. Paterson, Very Rev. William Paterson.

Doctors in Laws.

- 1914 Æ. Baxter, James Sinclair.
1922 Æ. Brodrick, Rt. Hon. William St. John Fremantle, Earl of Midleton.
1920 Æ. Bryce, Right Hon. James, Viscount of Dechmont.
1920 Æ. Bulfin, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Edward Stanislaus, K.C.B.
1919 V. Burtchaell, Charles Henry, C.B., C.M.G.
1921 Æ. Falconer, Sir Robert Alexander, K.C.M.G.
1919 Æ. French, His Excellency Field Marshall John Denton Pinkstone, Viscount of Ypres, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.
1918 H. Goligher, Hugh Garvin, C.B.E.
1920 Æ. Gray, Brigadier-Gen. Frederick William Barton, C.M.G.
1919 Æ. Jellicoe, Brigadier-General Richard Carey.
1920 Æ. Macalister, Sir Donald, K.C.B.
1915 Æ. May, Hon. Francis Henry, K.C.M.G.
1922 Æ. Molony, Rt. Hon. Thomas Francis.
1914 Æ. Nunan, Hon. Joseph John.
1914 Æ. Palles, Rt. Hon. Christopher, Lord Chief Baron.
1914 Æ. Prenter, Rev. Samuel.
1914 Æ. Ross, Rt. Hon. John.
1919 Æ. Wilson, Sir Henry Hughes, G.C.B.

HONORARY DEGREES—*continued.**Doctors in Medicine.*

- 1920 Æ. Garrod, Sir Archibald Edward, K.C.M.G.
 1919 Æ. Gerrard, Major-General John Joseph, C.B.
 1919 Æ. Irwin, Major-General Sir James Murray, K.M.G.
 1919 Æ. Russell, Major-General John Joshua, C.B.
 1919 Æ. Swan, Major-General William Travers, C.B.
 1919 Æ. Thompson, Major-General Sir Harry Neville, K.M.G.

Doctors in Science.

- 1921 Æ. Borel, Emile.
 1919 Æ. Bower, Frederick Orpen.
 1920 Æ. Bragg, Sir William Henry, K.C.B.
 1919 Æ. Macassey, Sir Lyndon Livingstone, K.B.E.
 1917 Æ. M'Clelland, John Alexander.
 1913 Æ. Seward, Albert Charles.
 1913 Æ. Strutt, Hon. Robert John.
 1914 Æ. Werner, Emil Alphonse.

Doctors in Literature.

- 1913 Æ. Bagwell, Richard.
 1913 Æ. Clark, Albert Curtis.
 1921 H. Conway, Robert Seymour.
 1920 Æ. Crooke, William, C.I.E.
 1913 Æ. Farrell, Louis Richard.
 1921 H. Grierson, Herbert John Clifford.
 1921 Æ. Orpen, Goddard Henry.
 1921 Æ. Phillimore, John Swinnerton.
 1914 Æ. Rogers, Robert William.
 1918 Æ. Smith, Vincent Arthur.
 1914 Æ. Waldstein, Sir Charles.
 1913 Æ. Wiedemann, Charles Alfred.

Doctor in Music.

- 1917 Æ. Fellowes, Edmund Horatio.

Master in Arts.

- 1918 Æ. Gwynn, Lucy Penelope.

Masters in Surgery.

- 1922 Æ. Armstrong, George Eli, C.M.G.
 1921 Æ. Taylor, Edward Henry.
 1913 Æ. Woods, Sir Robert Henry, Knt.

Master in Engineering.

- 1914 Æ. Griffith, Sir John Purser, Knt.

HONORARY DEGREES—*continued*.

DOCTORS IN SCIENCE.

- 1914 Atkins, William Ringrose Gelston.
- 1921 Borel, Emile (*h. c.*).
- 1919 Bower, Frederick Orpen (*h. c.*).
- 1920 Bragg, Sir William Henry (*h. c.*)
- 1916 Caldwell, William.
- 1921 Cotter, Gerald de Purcell.
- 1919 Fearon, William Robert (*s. c.*).
- 1913 Hudson, Hilda Phoebe.
- 1922 Jeffcott, Henry Homan.
- 1919 Kemp, Stanley Wells.
- 1919 Macassey, Sir Lyndon Livingstone (*h. c.*).
- 1917 M'Clelland, John Alexander (*h. c.*).
- 1919 M'Mahon, James (*s. c.*).
- 1922 Murphy, Paul Aloysius.
- 1918 Poole, Horace Hewitt (*s. c.*).
- 1921 Poole, John Hewitt Jellett (*s. c.*).
- 1913 Seward, Albert Charles (*h. c.*).
- 1913 Strutt, Hon. Robert John (*h. c.*).
- 1914 Werner, Emil Alphonse (*h. c.*).



BACHELORS IN SCIENCE.

- 1917 Azam, Syed Mahomed.
- 1920 Carpenter, George Kingsford (*s. c.*).
- 1914 Coade, May Emily.
- 1916 Fearon, William Robert.
- 1918 Holtby, John Robert Dunn (*s. c.*).
- 1917 Mason, Thomas Godfrey (*s. c.*).
- 1917 Morphy, Henry.
- 1915 Robinson, Archibald Louis.
- 1914 Shipsey, Kathleen Agatha.
- 1914 Smyth, Louis Bouvier.
- 1916 Wilson, Edith Gertrude.

HONORARY DEGREES—*continued*.

DOCTORS IN LITERATURE.

- 1913 Bagwell, Richard (*h. c.*).
 1922 Chart, David Alfred.
 1913 Clark, Albert Curtis (*h. c.*).
 1921 Conway, Robert Seymour (*h. c.*).
 1920 Crooke, William (*h. c.*).
 1913 Farrell, Louis Richard (*h. c.*).
 1921 Grierson, Herbert John Clifford (*h. c.*).
 1919 Kennedy, William Waugh M'Clure.
 1919 Khan, Shafat Ahmed.
 1913 Lawlor, Rev. Hugh Jackson.
 1915 O'Connell, Frederick William (*s. c.*).
 1922 O'Grady, William Hugh Art.
 1921 Orpen, Goddard Henry (*h. c.*).
 1921 Phillimore, John Swinnerton (*h. c.*).
 1919 Phillpotts, Bertha Surtees.
 1913 Richter, Gisela Marie Augusta.
 1914 Rogers, Robert William (*h. c.*).
 1921 Seymour, Rev. St. John Drelincourt.
 1918 Smith, Vincent Arthur (*h. c.*).
 1914 Smyly, Josiah Gilbert.
 1913 Trench, Wilbraham Fitzjohn.
 1914 Waldstein, Sir Charles (*h. c.*).
 1917 Waterhouse, Gilbert (*s. c.*).
 1913 Wiedemann, Charles Alfred (*h. c.*).

DIVINITY TESTIMONIUMS.

The following list, taken in conjunction with the list in the Special Supplemental Volume for 1912-3, is intended to contain the names of all those who qualified for Testimoniums in the School of Divinity from the year 1840. Those who were placed in the First or Second Class at the Final Divinity Examination are indicated by (1) or (2) after the name. Those who obtained Theological Exhibitions are indicated by Roman numerals after the name, the relative position of the premium being shown by the numeral.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1915 Acheson, Archibald Howard | 1918 Bloomer, Thomas (2). |
| M'Causland (2). | 1914 Boyle, John. |
| 1921 Acheson, William Gordon (1) | 1918 Bradley, Thomas. |
| 1922 Armstrong, Arthur Patrick | 1913 Bradshaw, John Balfour. |
| (2). | 1914 Branagh, James (1). |
| 1920 Beattie, Joseph Kildare (1). | 1916 Brasier, Oswald Henry. |
| 1913 Beaumont, Henry Foxton (1). | 1916 Brownell, Edward (1). |
| 1914 Beckerson, William Townley | 1917 Bryan, Robert Harris. |
| (i) (1). | 1919 Butler, James Joseph (2). |
| 1919 Belton, James Joseph. | 1913 Caffry, Charles Robert. |
| 1916 Beresford-Poer, Raymond (2). | 1915 Champion, John Robert. |

DIVINITY TESTIMONIUMS—*continued.*

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1915 Carroll, Charles Frederick
Hezlet (2). | 1915 Fleming, Robert (1). |
| 1914 Chadwick, Samuel. | 1913 Foley, William Arthur
Ernest. |
| 1913 Chamberlain, Arthur Percival. | 1919 Forbes, Alfred (1). |
| 1921 Charters, Robert James (2). | 1914 Forde, Harold Giles. |
| 1920 Chestnutt-Chesney,
Frederick. | 1920 Foster, Henry Robert
Victor. |
| 1914 Clark, Cecil Dawson. | 1916 Furniss, George. |
| 1917 Cockrill, John. | 1918 Garstin, Norman Eliot. |
| 1921 Coleman, William George. | 1914 Good, Walter (2). |
| 1913 Colvin, Henry Archibald. | 1915 Gransden, William James
(2). |
| 1917 Cooke, Henry William. | 1913 Greening, Ernest William
(1). |
| 1915 Cosgrave, Percival Reginald
(2). | 1913 Haddock, Josiah. |
| 1913 Cotter, John Beresford (1). | 1920 Hall, William (2). |
| 1913 Coulter, Francis Clements. | 1916 Hamilton, George (2). |
| 1920 Coulter, William Henry (1). | 1921 Hamilton, Noble Holton. |
| 1919 Cox, John Francis. | 1915 Hannon, Arthur Gordon
(1). |
| 1921 Craddock, Cecil Graham (2). | 1920 Harbord, Ralph Cecil Victor. |
| 1913 Craig, James Robert Hanna. | 1915 Hardy, Alexander Ogilvy
(2). |
| 1914 Culverwell, Oliver Gerald. | 1913 Harvey, William Nesbitt
Wilson (ii) (1). |
| 1914 Darling, Vivian William (1). | 1916 Hazlett, Samuel Francis. |
| 1917 Daunt, Hugh Maurice (2). | 1920 Henchy, Dudley North. |
| 1921 Dawson, William James Eric
(1). | 1914 Hewitson, Arthur Edward
Millet. |
| 1914 Deane, Richard Albert (2). | 1920 Hill, Frederick Charles (2). |
| 1919 de Massy, William Hamo
Ingolsby. | 1913 Hipwell, Richard Senior (1). |
| 1916 de Pauley, William Cecil. | 1920 Hobson, Abraham (2). |
| 1921 Devlin, Edward John. | 1914 Hodgins, John James (2). |
| 1915 Devlin, Thomas Stafford. | 1917 Horan, Benjamin William
(1). |
| 1921 Dixon, Ernest George (2). | 1920 Huston, Charles William
Archibald. |
| 1920 Dobbin, William Hume. | 1916 Ireland, Arthur Joseph
Twamley. |
| 1921 du Cros, Cyril (2). | 1917 Ireland, Geoffrey Vincent
Stanley. |
| 1913 Eaton, Hugh Bouchier. | 1921 Irwin, Oliver Arthur Craw-
ford (1). |
| 1916 Edwards, James (2). | 1915 Johnston, George Cooper
(2). |
| 1916 Egar, Robert Henry (2). | 1920 Johnston, Gilbert Stanley
Samuel (2). |
| 1919 Egerton, Henry Francis
Osborne. | 1914 Jones, William Armstrong. |
| 1913 Elliott, Gerald William. | 1915 Kelly, David (2). |
| 1914 Elliott, Robert Cyril Hamilton
Glover. | 1913 Kennedy, Francis George
Mulholland. |
| 1914 Ewart, William Dawson. | |
| 1917 Fair, Henry (2). | |
| 1915 Fairbrother, George Berford
(2). | |
| 1920 Farrell, Robert Thompson. | |
| 1913 Ferguson, Richard. | |
| 1915 Fisher, Oswald Garrow (2). | |
| 1922 Fitzpatrick, Richard
William (2). | |

DIVINITY TESTIMONIUMS—*continued.*

- 1919 Kennedy, Henry Angus Victor.
 1913 Kennedy, Henry Brew.
 1916 Kee, Robert.
 1917 Kenny, William Edward (2).
 1919 Kingston, George.
 1913 Kyrke, Vernon.
 1919 Ledwich, Edward Leyland (1).
 1913 Levis, John.
 1915 Longheed, James John.
 1913 Lyndon, Charles Henry Preston (2).
 1917 M'Clure, James Joseph (2).
 1914 M'Clure, Thomas James.
 1922 McCombe, Arthur Hill (2).
 1918 McCombe, Isaac Hill (2).
 1913 M'Kinley, George (2).
 1921 M'Phail, Gordon Stuart.
 1915 Mack, Gwynn Seton Bradshaw.
 1913 Manning, Samuel Dallas.
 1913 Matchette, William (1).
 1916 Matthews, Edwin James (2).
 1921 Miller, Joseph Samuel (1).
 1914 Millington, George Wilfred O'Callaghan.
 1919 Mills, Edgar Parker.
 1921 Mollan, Robert Augustine.
 1914 Morrison, Robert Cecil (2).
 1915 Murray, George Walton.
 1915 Nelson, Francis West.
 1917 Nelson, John Christian.
 1921 Norris, Crawford.
 1918 Odlum, Gerald Edward.
 1915 O'Loughlin, Bryan.
 1919 Ormsby, Philip Robert.
 1913 Orr, Adrian William Fielder.
 1916 Osborne, Henry John (1).
 1916 Oswald, Henry Usher (1).
 1913 Oulton, John Ernest Leonard (1).
 1920 Parkes, Fitzwilliam Cecil O'Grady (2).
 1916 Parr, Thomas.
 1918 Parr, William John (2).
 1913 Pearson, William Thomas Hingston.
 1922 Perdue, Ernest Louis.
 1913 Plant, Leslie Horrocks.
 1915 Pollard, John Alexander (2).
 1913 Porter, John.
 1914 Rea, Vivian Trevor Tighe.
 1913 Reilly, John Curtis (2).
 1913 Rennison, William.
 1917 Roberts, Norman Lee (2).
 1915 Robinson, John Thomas (2).
 1915 Rose, Thomas Percival.
 1921 Ruby, James Henry (2).
 1915 Russell, William Alexander.
 1916 Scanlon, Thomas Henry.
 1919 Scott, Robert Francis.
 1915 Tamplin, Francis William St. John.
 1914 Thompson, Robert Henry.
 1915 Vaughan, Hugh Edward.
 1914 Shaw, James Hunter.
 1917 Shortt, John Purser (2).
 1915 Simpson, Bernard William (1).
 1918 Sinnamon, Frederick Joseph (1).
 1920 Smith, Vivian Fielding (2).
 1918 Smyth, Charles John.
 1915 Smyth, Richard Bertram.
 1914 Spence, Alexander.
 1914 Stevenson, George Claude Percival (1).
 1916 Stone, Ralph.
 1914 Sutcliffe, Vernon George (2).
 1921 Swanton, Austen (2).
 1921 Synnott, Frederick William.
 1922 Walker, Robert Reginald (1).
 1914 Wallace, William.
 1913 Waring, John.
 1914 Watson, Robert.
 1914 Waugh, Richard Mortlock Lloyd.
 1914 Weir, Robert Edward (2).
 1914 West, James Richard.
 1913 West, Reginald Francis.
 1918 White, Douglas Stuart Hamilton.
 1921 White, Warburton Edward.
 1915 Willis, Henry Percy.
 1918 Willis, Joshua Samuel.
 1921 Wilson, Dominick Patrick Sarsfield (2).
 1914 Wilson, Geoffrey Moffatt.
 1919 Wilson, William Twanley.
 1922 Wright, Ruthven Alexander.
 1913 Young, William Charles.

DEGREES IN DIVINITY.

BACHELORS IN DIVINITY.

(This List, taken in conjunction with that published in the Special Supplemental Volume for 1912-3, contains the names of those who obtained this Degree under the conditions laid down by the Senate in 1876.)

1920 Armstrong, Claude Blakeley.	1922 Moxon, Reginald Stewart (<i>ad eund. Cantab.</i>).
1914 Alcock, James Henry.	1914 Nixon, George Robinson.
1920 Baylis, Harry James.	1913 Norton, Edward Moore.
1916 Beckerson, William Townley.	1919 Oulton, John Ernest Leonard.
1922 Camier, James Williamson.	1921 Ryall, Charles Richard.
1913 Campling, Percival.	1917 Sadler, Wilson Dawson.
1913 Chamberlain, George Ashton.	1914 Scott, Melville (<i>ad eund.</i> <i>Cantab.</i>).
1913 Cole, Richard Lee.	1913 Shaw, Christopher George.
1919 Courtenay, John Eales.	1919 Simpson, Bernard William.
1920 Day, John Godfrey FitzMaurice (<i>j. d.</i>).	1914 Sirr, William James.
1919 De Pauley, William Cecil.	1920 Spurgeon, Thomas Harold.
1921 Gillespie, Henry Richard Butler.	1916 Stevenson, George Claude Percival.
1919 Gunley, Edmund Maurice.	1917 Stewart, Walter William.
1915 Harvey, William Nesbitt Wilson.	1915 Stuart, Alfred Ernest Leigh.
1921 Hatch, Frederick.	1921 Thompson, Albert Ernest.
1918 Henderson, Alice Maud.	1919 Thompson, Sidney Lyle.
1918 Hind, John (<i>j. d., s. c.</i>).	1919 Thoruley, Joseph.
1919 Hingston, James Henry.	1914 Tilson, Robert Robinson.
1916 Hipwell, Richard Senior.	1915 Tollinton, Richard Bartram (<i>ad eund. Oxon.</i>).
1915 Hobson, John (<i>s. c.</i>).	1920 Tyner, Richard.
1919 Horan, Benjamin William (<i>s. c.</i>).	1920 Warren, Frederick William Wensley.
1918 Hunter, Joseph Alexander.	1913 Whitaker, Charles.
1917 Madden, John Howard.	1921 White, Henry Vere (<i>j. d.</i>).
1915 Martin, Thomas Hutchinson.	1915 Williams, Marrable.
1919 Miller, Robert (<i>j. d.</i>).	1914 Woodhouse, Hugh Parker.
1916 Mitchell, Percy James.	

DOCTORS IN DIVINITY.

(This List, taken in conjunction with that in the Special Supplemental Volume for 1912-3, contains the names of those who obtained this Degree since January, 1832.)

1920 Chase, Frederick Henry (<i>h.c.</i>).	1913 Gregg, John Allen Fitz- Gerald (<i>s. c.</i>).
1913 Cooper-Marsdin, Arthur Cooper.	1919 Grierson, Charles Thornton Primrose (<i>j. d.</i>).
1921 Darragh, John Thomas.	1918 Hind, John (<i>j. d.</i>).
1920 Day, John Godfrey FitzMaurice (<i>j. d.</i>).	1914 Jourdan, George Viviliers.

DOCTORS IN DIVINITY—*continued.*

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1920 Luce, Arthur Aston (<i>s. c.</i>). | 1916 Peacocke, Joseph Irvine (<i>j. d.</i>) |
| 1917 McNeile, Alan Hugh (<i>s. c.</i>). | 1915 Reid, William Douglass. |
| 1919 Miller, Robert (<i>j. d.</i>). | 1915 Roberts, William Ralph Westropp (<i>s. c.</i>). |
| 1916 Moore, William Richard (<i>j. d.</i>). | 1920 Ross, Arthur Edwin (<i>j. d.</i>). |
| 1922 Moxon, Reginald Stewart. | 1914 Scott, Melville. |
| 1915 Pakenham-Walsh, Herbert (<i>j. d.</i>). | 1915 Tollinton, Richard Bartram. |
| 1920 Paterson, William Paterson (<i>h. c.</i>). | 1920 Webster, Charles Alexander. |
| | 1921 White, Harry Vere (<i>j. d.</i>). |

DEGREES IN LAW.

DOCTORS IN LAWS.

(This List, taken in conjunction with that in the Special Supplemental Volume for 1912-3, contains the names of those who obtained this Degree since January, 1832.)

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1919 Aldwell, Rev. Frederick Basil. | 1920 Gadihuk, Mohammed Alam. |
| 1915 Allen, Rev. John. | 1914 Ghani, Seyd Abdul. |
| 1917 Assinder, George Frederick. | 1918 Goligher, Hugh Garvin (<i>h. c.</i>). |
| 1914 Baxter, James Sinclair (<i>h. c.</i>). | 1920 Gray, Brigadier-General Frederick William Barton (<i>h. c.</i>). |
| 1914 Bellamy, Robert Lowe. | 1921 Hopkin-James, Rev. Lemuel John. |
| 1914 Bond, Edward Leachman. | 1917 Irwin, William Mathews. |
| 1920 Borland, Robert. | 1919 Jellicoe, Brigadier-General Richard Carey (<i>h. c.</i>). |
| 1913 Bright, William. | 1920 Jones, Hume Riversdale. |
| 1922 Brodrick, Rt. Hon. William St. John Fremantle, Earl of Midleton (<i>h. c.</i>). | 1914 Lee, Joseph Bagnall. |
| 1919 Browne, Percival Hugh. | 1914 Lucas, Ernest Charles. |
| 1920 Bryce, Rt. Hon. James, Viscount of Dechmont (<i>h. c.</i>). | 1920 Macalister, Sir Donald (<i>h. c.</i>). |
| 1920 Bulfin, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Edward Stanislaus (<i>h. c.</i>). | 1917 McTighe, Robert. |
| 1919 Burtchaell, Charles Henry (<i>h. c.</i>). | 1914 Mahli, Sna Ullah. |
| 1920 Chandhuri, Asvini Kumar. | 1913 Mahon, Joseph Shaw. |
| 1920 Delamer, Gerald FitzHerbert. | 1915 Marshall, Rev. Edwin Ernest. |
| 1918 Dowdall, Thomas John Anthony. | 1915 May, Hon. Francis Henry (<i>h. c.</i>). |
| 1913 English, John Charles. | 1917 Mecredy, James MacGillcuddy. |
| 1919 Facey, Nicholas Saunders. | 1922 Mills, John Victor Stratton. |
| 1921 Falconer, Sir Robert Alexander (<i>h. c.</i>). | 1917 Misra, Jaikaran Nath. |
| 1913 Freeman, William Ludford. | 1922 Molony, Rt. Hon. Thomas Francis (<i>h. c.</i>). |
| 1919 French, His Excellency Field-Marshal John Denton Pinkstone, Viscount of Ypres, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland (<i>h. c.</i>). | 1919 Moran, Frances Elizabeth. |
| | 1921 Nichols, Beryl. |

DOCTORS IN LAWS—*continued*.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1914 Nunan, Hon. Joseph John
(<i>h. c.</i>). | 1920 Scofield, Ernest Frank. |
| 1913 O'Dea, Henry. | 1921 Shaw, Christopher George. |
| 1914 Palles, Rt. Hon. Christopher,
Lord Chief Baron (<i>h. c.</i>). | 1914 Simpson, Charles Entwistle. |
| 1913 Prenter, Neilson Hancock. | 1913 Stafford, John Hugh. |
| 1914 Prenter, Rev. Samuel (<i>h. c.</i>). | 1918 Subbarayan, Paramasiva. |
| 1918 Quekett, Arthur Scott. | 1919 Wali-ullah, Mohamed. |
| 1914 Ross, Rt. Hon. John (<i>h. c.</i>). | 1919 Wilson, Sir Henry Hughes
(<i>h. c.</i>). |

BACHELORS IN LAWS.

(This List, taken in conjunction with that in the Special Supplemental Volume for 1912-3, gives the names of those who have taken this Degree since January, 1955.)

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1914 Adams, Margaret Hilda. | 1915 Glenn, Cecil William. |
| 1918 Aggarwala, Dwarka Nath. | 1920 Glynn, Patrick. |
| 1918 Aldwell, Frederick Basil. | 1920 Grant, Charles William. |
| 1915 Allen, Rev. John. | 1920 Green, Isaac. |
| 1917 Asinder, George Frederick. | 1913 Hall, Frederick Harrison. |
| 1918 Behl, Bhawani Das. | 1921 Halpin, John Ralph. |
| 1918 Borland, Robert. | 1915 Hamill, John Bernard. |
| 1913 Bright, William. | 1916 Hanlon, George. |
| 1918 Broadhead, James Arthur. | 1917 Henry, Constance Winifred
Mary. |
| 1921 Brown, John Barry. | 1919 Holliday, Edith. |
| 1921 Brown, Herbert Macaulay
Sandes. | 1920 Hopkin-James, Rev.
Lemue John. |
| 1922 Burnside, Evelyn Margaret
Georgina Evans. | 1914 Huggett, Reginald Norman. |
| 1920 Burt, Elinor Norah. | 1913 Hume, Walter Oakman. |
| 1913 Callaghan, Arthur Nickson. | 1921 Hurley, Gertrude Charlotte. |
| 1920 Chandhuri, Asvini Kumar
(<i>ad eund. Cantab.</i>). | 1916 Irwin, William Mathews. |
| 1918 Coolican, Ethel Mary. | 1920 Johnston, Anne Elizabeth. |
| 1916 Couser, Isobel Irene. | 1919 Kalé, Vithal Dhondo. |
| 1914 Dagg, Thos. Sidney Charles. | 1913 Kapur, Kundan Lal. |
| 1921 Davies, Rev. Joseph Gwyn. | 1913 Keeley, James Robert. |
| 1914 Delamer, Gerald Fitz
Herbert. | 1913 Kelly, Bryan Albert. |
| 1915 Deverell, Averell Katherine
Slatter. | 1914 Kelly, Denis Bernard. |
| 1921 Douglas, Archibald Beck. | 1916 Kennedy, Geoffrey Launce-
celot. |
| 1915 Duncan, Ida May Coffin. | 1918 Kerr, George William. |
| 1919 Facey, Nicholas Saunders
(<i>ad eund. Cantab.</i>). | 1914 Kyle, Kathleen Theodora. |
| 1913 Freeman, William Ludford. | 1916 Kyle, Frances Christian. |
| 1913 Gadihuk, Mohammed Alam. | 1920 Leader, Leonard Leader. |
| 1921 Gamble, William. | 1914 Lillis, Martin Arthur. |
| 1914 Ghani, Seyd Abdul. | 1916 Logan, Lily. |
| 1919 Gillespie, John. | 1920 Logan, May. |
| | 1921 Longfield, Ada Kathleen. |
| | 1914 Lucas, Ernest Charles (<i>ad
eund. Cantab.</i>). |

BACHELORS IN LAWS—*continued.*

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1917 McCormick, Elizabeth Ivy. | 1917 Sankara Narayana, Brah- |
| 1913 M'Cullagh, Sarah Elizabeth. | madesam Cidamb. |
| 1919 McKee, Harry. | 1919 Scotfield, Ernest Frank. |
| 1914 M'Tighe, Robert. | 1920 Shaw, Rev. Christopher |
| 1915 Maginess, Henry Augustus. | George. |
| 1921 Maginess, William Brian. | 1914 Simpson, Charles Entwistle. |
| 1913 Mahon, Joseph Shaw. | 1913 Sinkinson, James Hanson. |
| 1915 Marshall, Rev. Edwin | 1920 Smith, Leta Eileen. |
| Ernest (<i>ad eund. Oxon.</i>). | 1916 Smyth, Thomas Alexander. |
| 1914 Meagher, James Francis. | 1913 Stafford, John Hugh (<i>ad</i> |
| 1914 Mecredy, James. | <i>eund. Cantab.</i>). |
| 1913 Michell, Mary Clara. | 1922 Stevens, William Pearson. |
| 1919 Mills, John Victor Stratton. | 1918 Subbarayan, Paramasiva |
| 1917 Misra, Jaikaran Nath. | (<i>ad eund. Oxon.</i>). |
| 1918 Moran, Frances Elizabeth. | 1920 Teegan, William |
| 1913 Moriarty, Cecil Charles | O'Mahony. |
| Hudson. | 1914 Tyson, John George. |
| 1914 Murray, Menzies. | 1916 Villiers, Norah Hermione |
| 1921 Mustoe, Nelson Edwin. | Ethel. |
| 1919 Nichols, Beryl. | 1922 Wakely, Ion George. |
| 1914 Noyk, Michael. | 1910 Wali-ullah, Mohamed |
| 1921 Patton, William Francis. | (<i>ad eund. Oxon.</i>). |
| 1921 Pigot, David Richard. | 1914 Wallace, Thomas Herbert. |
| 1913 Prenter, Neilson Hancock. | 1921 Ward, Basil Jordain. |
| 1919 Purefoy, Thomas Amyrald | 1920 Ward, John Frederick. |
| Wray. | 1922 Westmore, William Nevitt. |
| 1914 Quinlan, Patrick Francis. | 1915 White, John Malvern. |
| 1918 Rawlins, Winifred Alice. | 1914 Williams, Gerald Leopold. |
| 1914 Roche, Stephen Anselm. | 1914 Williamson, Robert Cecil. |
| 1913 Roundtree, Isaac. | 1918 Wright, Warren Sam |
| | Leonard. |

DEGREES, LICENSES, AND DIPLOMAS IN MEDICINE
AND SURGERY.

(These Lists, taken along with those in the Special Supplemental Volume for 1912-3, give the names of those who have obtained Degrees, Licenses, and Diplomas since 1800.)

DIPLOMATES IN PUBLIC HEALTH.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1922 Acheson, James Alexander. | 1922 Campbell, Edward Gordon. |
| 1920 Alley, George Oliver Fair- | 1916 Chapman, Marjorie. |
| lough. | 1921 Chapman, Thomas Paul. |
| 1922 Beatty, John Colley Pouden. | 1916 Colquhoun, Florence. |
| 1919 Beckett, Gerald Gordon Paul. | 1920 Comerford, Charles Henry. |
| 1918 Beckett, James. | 1919 Condy, Robert. |
| 1918 Bigger, Joseph Warwick. | 1918 Cosgrave, Alexander Kirk- |
| 1918 Bowie, Edgar Ormond. | patrick. |
| 1920 Boyle, Cornelius Charles. | 1915 Crane, Walter. |

DEGREES, LICENSES, AND DIPLOMAS IN MEDICINE AND SURGERY—
continued.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1914 Culverwell, George Hugh. | 1919 Mulholland, Henry Cunningham. |
| 1915 Dastur, Ratan Edulji. | 1921 Muller, Hilgard. |
| 1922 Deane, Hector Charles Chatterton. | 1915 Murphy, Edward Harnett Patrick. |
| 1922 Dockrill, John Stuart. | 1922 Norris, Nannette. |
| 1920 Dormer, Percival Atkin. | 1914 O'Connor, Edward. |
| 1922 Dowse, Richard Victor. | 1921 O'Halloran, Anna Mary Kathleen. |
| 1920 Gaha, John Francis. | 1916 Palmer, George Edward. |
| 1921 Gilbert, Jessie Ogg. | 1921 Pemberton, William Bernard Joseph. |
| 1921 Godbey, Frederick William. | 1920 Pengelley, Charles Edward. |
| 1920 Gordon, Rupert Montgomery. | 1922 Power, Richard Wood. |
| 1921 Gordon, Thomas Donald. | 1920 Power, Thomas Declan. |
| 1920 Graham, Matthew Joseph. | 1920 Price, Alfred Henry. |
| 1920 Harkness, George Francis Innes. | 1920 Quinn, Joseph Patrick. |
| 1916 Haskins, Nicholas Hopkins Henry. | 1914 Richardson, Albert Victor John. |
| 1920 Healy, Sylvester Joseph. | 1919 Robinson, Cecil William Clements. |
| 1916 Holtby, John Robert Dunn. | 1913 Roche, James Dillon Knight. |
| 1917 Jackson, Robert Best. | 1920 Rock, Patrick. |
| 1920 Jewell, Norman Parsons. | 1920 Sen, Satindra Kumar. |
| 1918 Kane, Robert Arthur. | 1919 Scharff, John William. |
| 1914 Kapur, Kanhaya Lal. | 1920 Sheppard, Mary Christina. |
| 1920 Kelly, Carlile. | 1922 Smith, Alice Barbara Stewart. |
| 1921 Kilbride, Thomas John. | 1913 Stanley, Herbert Vernon. |
| 1917 Kirkwood, Thomas. | 1922 Stevenson, Margaretta Tate. |
| 1921 Lane, Patrick Joseph. | 1920 Sturdee, Edwin Lawrance. |
| 1913 Lee, Reginald Henry. | 1919 Sugars, Harold Saunderson. |
| 1919 Lyons, Beattie. | 1920 Sutcliffe, William Henry. |
| 1920 Lyons, James. | 1919 Synge, Victor Millington. |
| 1914 Lyons, Robert Henry Cummins. | 1920 Tottenham, Richard Edward. |
| 1920 M'Carthy, Charles Joseph. | 1920 Walker, William Benjamin. |
| 1914 McClintock, Hugh Thomas Shaw. | 1922 Willock, Edith Florence. |
| 1922 M'Crea, Edward D'Arcy. | 1921 Wright, Alan Glynn. |
| 1921 M'Donogh, Charles Lewers. | 1919 Wright, Robert Ernest. |
| 1920 M'Kinney, James Wilfred. | 1922 Young, William Leech. |
| 1919 M'Knight, Matthew. | |
| 1919 Marshall, Gilbert. | |
| 1917 Mellon, Bagenal Harvey. | |
| 1919 Moore, Charles Ernest. | |

DIPLOMATES IN GYNÆCOLOGY AND OBSTETRICS.

- 1919 Chambers, Roy William.
1920 Green, John Sydney.

DOCTORS IN MEDICINE.

- 1922 Abrahamson, Leonard.
 1913 Adam, Walter Eustace.
 1918 Albertijn, Andries Adrian Louw.
 1913 Askins, Robert Arthur.
 1918 Atkins, Robert Ringrose Gelston.
 1913 Attridge, Richard John.
 1921 Bantry-White, Harry Ernest.
 1915 Baronsfeather, Charles Gilbert Stenhouse.
 1918 Bateman, Godfrey.
 1920 Beatty, Frederick George.
 1921 Bevis, Clotilda Bayne.
 1918 Bigger, Joseph Warwick.
 1920 Bird, Jason Grant.
 1921 Blackham, Olive Gertrude.
 1914 Blackley, Humphrey Louis.
 1917 Boyd, William Stanley.
 1919 Brady, Cecil Francis Clarke.
 1919 Chapman, Robert William.
 1920 Chapman, Thomas Paul.
 1919 Colgun, John.
 1920 Collins, Herbert Stratford.
 1919 Comerford, Charles Henry.
 1919 Cope, Joseph Victor.
 1918 Corkey, Isaac Whitla.
 1914 Crane, Walter.
 1920 Crawford, Herbert de Lisle.
 1914 Crawford, Mabel Alice.
 1915 Crichton, Brian Dodwell.
 1920 Crichton, Eric Cuthbert.
 1914 Culverwell, George Hugh.
 1918 Daniel, Herbert McWilliams.
 1917 Darling, Georgina Revington.
 1920 Davidson, Andrew Hope.
 1913 Davis, Frederick Abraham Grubb.
 1922 Doran, George William.
 1920 Dormer, Percival Atkin.
 1914 Draper, Arthur Philip.
 1914 Drury, Kenneth Kirkpatrick.
 1918 Duff, David.
 1919 Elford, William Philp.
 1920 English, Joseph Sandys.
 1915 Evans, William Francis.
 1914 Ferguson, Hugh Reynolds McKay.
 1919 Fisher, Evelyn.
 1922 FitzGerald, Richard Desmond.
- 1920 Furlong, Sydney Joseph Verner.
 1920 Garrod, Sir Archibald Edward (*h.c.*).
 1913 Garstin, Edward James Hamilton.
 1919 Gerrard, Major-General John Joseph (*h.c.*).
 1921 Gill, Frederick.
 1918 Gillespie, Frank Sheppard.
 1920 Gordon, Rupert Montgomery.
 1913 Graham, George Frederick.
 1919 Gray, John.
 1919 Gregg, Arthur Leslie.
 1918 Grimby, Alan Francis.
 1913 Grove-White, James Herbert.
 1919 Hall, Philip Augustus.
 1919 Hamilton, William Joseph.
 1919 Harpur, Henry Percy.
 1918 Harvey, Joseph.
 1913 Haughton, Samuel George Steele.
 1921 Hayes, Edmund Duncan Tranchell.
 1916 Hewitt, Eileen Mand.
 1915 Hopkins, William Edward.
 1921 Horne, Andrew John.
 1920 Hughes, Thomas Arthur.
 1914 Hunt, Langford Villiers.
 1919 Irwin, Major-General Sir James Murray (*h.c.*).
 1920 Jackson, Meta Grace.
 1914 Johnson, Edward Sandwith.
 1915 Johnson, Reginald.
 1913 Kelly, James Cecil.
 1913 Lane, Samuel Armstrong.
 1921 Lane, Thomas Joseph.
 1915 Lavy, Ernest Edward.
 1921 Lawder, Trevor Abbott.
 1919 Luce, Ethel Marjorie.
 1920 Lyons, Robert Henry Cummins.
 1922 M'Conkey, George Sydney.
 1920 M'Crea, Edward D'Arcy.
 1917 M'Cullagh, John Thomas.
 1919 M'Donogh, Charles Lewers.
 1920 M'Keag, Philip Wolfe.
 1917 M'Walter, James Charles.
 1919 Marks, Edward Oswald.
 1913 Marrable, Harold Trevor.

DOCTORS IN MEDICINE—*continued.*

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1921 Mijnhardt, Johannes Tobias. | 1919 Sullivan, Fleetwood William Porter. |
| 1913 Milne, Dorothy Kate. | 1916 Sullivan, Roberts Ievers. |
| 1922 Mitchell, Herbert. | 1920 Sutcliffe, William Henry. |
| 1920 Molloy, Hastings Harley. | 1919 Swan, Major-General William Travers (<i>h.c.</i>). |
| 1921 Muller, Hilgard. | 1919 Synge, Victor Millington. |
| 1918 Murphy, Grosvenor Fitzell Leybourne. | 1922 Taylor, Sir William. |
| 1917 Murphy, Patrick Kennedy. | 1919 Thompson, Major-General Sir Harry Neville (<i>h.c.</i>). |
| 1913 Nicholson, John Francis. | 1913 Thompson, James Harloe Christopher. |
| 1913 Nolan, James Noel Greene. | 1914 Tottenham, Richard Edward. |
| 1914 O'Brien, Charles. | 1919 Varian, Amos George. |
| 1920 Ogilvie, James Carter. | 1919 Varian, Hilda Maud. |
| 1919 Pile, Charles Devereux. | 1913 Vaughan, Reginald Tate. |
| 1920 Pim, Douglas Chetham. | 1919 Vickery, Edward Percival Hadden. |
| 1913 Ponton, John Alfred William. | 1921 Walker, Victor George. |
| 1916 Power, Thomas Declan. | 1919 Walker, William Benjamin. |
| 1919 Price, Alfred Henry. | 1920 Waters, William Rickard Lloyd. |
| 1920 Quinlan, Bernard Gerald. | 1919 Watson, Arthur Hubert. |
| 1918 Quinn, Joseph Archibald. | 1919 Watson, William Russell. |
| 1920 Rice, Henry James. | 1918 Wheeler, Robert de Courcy. |
| 1919 Rock, Patrick. | 1919 Wicht, William Frederick. |
| 1919 Russell, Major-General John Joshua (<i>h.c.</i>). | 1914 Woodroffe, Henry Lewis Warren. |
| 1920 Russell, Mortimer M'Gee. | 1919 Wright, Herbert James. |
| 1921 Sandes, John Drummond. | 1914 Wright, Robert Ernest. |
| 1913 Shaw, Arthur Frederick Bernard. | 1919 Young, Ernest William Gilmore. |
| 1914 Simpson, John Thomas. | |
| 1914 Smith, Frederick Joseph. | |
| 1919 Smyth, Reginald Osborne. | |
| 1919 Speares, John. | |

MASTERS IN SURGERY.

- 1922 Armstrong, George Eli (*h.c.*).
 1915 Chance, Arthur.
 1920 Corkey, Isaac Whitla.
 1917 Crawford, Herbert de Lisle.
 1920 Halahan, Robert Edwin.
 1922 M'Crea, Edward D'Arcy.
 1921 Taylor, Edward Henry (*h.c.*).
 1913 Woods, Sir Robert Henry, Knt. (*h.c.*).

MASTERS IN OBSTETRIC SCIENCE.

- 1917 Crawford, Mabel Alice Dobbin.
 1913 Haughton, Samuel George Steele.

BACHELORS IN MEDICINE, IN SURGERY, AND IN OBSTETRIC SCIENCE.

In the following list, the insertion of *none* of the letters (*a*), (*b*), (*c*) after a name signifies that the three degrees of M.B., B.Ch., and B.A.O. have been taken. The insertion of (*a*) signifies that the degree of M.B. has been taken, the insertion of (*b*) that the degree of B.Ch. has been taken, and the insertion of (*c*) that the degree of B.A.O. has been taken. Thus (*a, b*) signifies that the degrees of M.B. and B.Ch. have both been taken. The date given is that of the taking of the first in order of the degrees of M.B., B.Ch., and B.A.O.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1919 Abrahamson, Leonard. | 1916 Bigger, Joseph Warwick. |
| 1921 Acheson, James Alexander. | 1918 Bird, Jason Grant. |
| 1915 Acheson, Richard William. | 1916 Bird, Joseph Godfrey. |
| 1915 Adderley, Clara Beatrice Marguerite. | 1922 Blackall, George. |
| 1916 Adderley, Esther Violet. | 1917 Blackham, Olive Gertrude. |
| 1921 Agranat, Abraham. | 1920 Blagoff, Athanas. |
| 1919 Aidin, Abgar Read. | 1916 Blumberg, Louis. |
| 1916 Albertijn, Andries Adrian Louw. | 1921 Bobbett, Patrick Mary Joseph. |
| 1915 Albertijn, Christopher Charles. | 1922 Bouchier-Hayes, Margery. |
| 1918 Albertijn, Lindley. | 1915 Boyce, Norman M'Connell. |
| 1920 Allen, Eric Henry Cooke. | 1913 Boyd, William Stanley. |
| 1914 Allen, Theodore Wright. | 1915 Boyers, Edwin. |
| 1915 Alley, George Oliver Fairlough. | 1913 Boyers, Hedley. |
| 1922 Alper, Minnie. | 1921 Bradlaw, Albert Stanley. |
| 1919 Ambrose, Charles Going. | 1915 Brady, Cecil Francis. |
| 1914 Anderson, Robert Alexander. | 1921 Brennan, John Carson. |
| 1914 Armstrong, James Noble. | 1917 Brennan, Joseph Roland. |
| 1914 Atkins, Robert Ringrose Gelston. | 1914 Bridge, George Allman. |
| 1914 Atkinson-Fleming, Frederick Charles. | 1922 Briggs, William Bruce. |
| 1920 Baile, Olive. | 1917 Brill, Hirsh. |
| 1921 Baillie, Emily Elspeth Grace. | 1919 Brink, Cyril Daniel. |
| 1918 Banks, Harry (<i>antea Lic.</i>). | 1920 Brown, Moira Mary. |
| 1913 Bantry-White, Ernest. | 1921 Browne, David John. |
| 1917 Barlas, Alexander Richard. | 1914 Browne, Hawtrey William. |
| 1913 Bateman, Edgar Noel (<i>antea Lic.</i>). | 1914 Buchanan, George. |
| 1915 Bateman, Arthur Cyril. | 1914 Buckley, Charles Dudley Maybury. |
| 1915 Bateman, Godfrey. | 1920 Burns, Elsie Anna. |
| 1919 Battersby, Francis John Gerard. | 1922 Burns, William Richard. |
| 1913 Beatty, Frederick George. | 1919 Burridge, Henry Alfred (<i>a</i>). |
| 1920 Beatty, Thomas Edward Bellingham (<i>antea Lic.</i>). | 1921 Burt, Alida Charlotte. |
| 1916 Bevis, Clotilda Bayne. | 1914 Butt, John Gillis. |
| 1922 Bewley, Arthur Geoffrey. | 1919 Byrn, William Andrew. |
| 1922 Bewley, Maurice. | 1919 Callanan, John Charles Joseph. |
| | 1921 Campbell, Rev. Edward Gordon. |
| | 1917 Campion, Henry Stephen. |
| | 1922 Carroll, John Vincent. |

BACHELORS IN MEDICINE—continued.

- 1921 Cary, Thomas Falkland
Litton.
- 1919 Casey, Patrick.
- 1915 Cathcart, William Blacker.
- 1917 Chambers, Charles Perceval.
- 1921 Chapman, Robert Sturgeon.
- 1914 Chapman, Robert William.
- 1916 Chapman, Thomas Paul.
- 1917 Clark, Sidney Alfred.
- 1922 Cockle, Beryl Frances Emily.
- 1920 Coetzee, Johannes Cornelius.
- 1919 Cohen, Harris.
- 1918 Collins, Herbert Stratford.
- 1913 Colquhoun, Jane Florence.
- 1916 Comerford, Charles Henry.
- 1919 Coolican, John Henry.
- 1922 Coolican, Michael Raphael
(*antea Lic.*).
- 1915 Cope, Joseph Victor.
- 1921 Corbet, Robert Henry
Joseph Mulhall.
- 1915 Corkey, Isaac Whitla.
- 1922 Cornick, Isaac.
- 1919 Counihan, Richard.
- 1915 Craig, Eric William.
- 1922 Craig, John Russell.
- 1920 Crosbie, John Henry Bruell.
- 1917 Cullen, James Arthur
William.
- 1913 Culverwell, George Hugh.
- 1920 Cummins, Janie Millar.
- 1915 Daniel, Herbert
M^cWilliams.
- 1921 Daly, Dorothy Alice.
- 1917 Davidson, Andrew Hope.
- 1920 Davis, George Hall.
- 1921 Davis, James Carlisle.
- 1920 Deale, Eric William Swain.
- 1916 Deale, Violet Mabel.
- 1921 Deane, Hector Charles
Chatterton.
- 1921 de Bruijn, Theunis.
- 1921 de Bruyn, Daniel.
- 1919 de Kock, Jan Jacobus
Gabriel.
- 1922 Devane, James.
- 1918 Devereux, Robert Meade Daly.
- 1922 de Villiers, Izak Frederick
Albertus.
- 1920 de Villiers, Johannes
Philippus.
- 1920 de Wet, Johannes Marthinus
Benjamin.
- 1922 Dickson, William Sydney.
- 1921 Dijkman, Cornelis Derksen.
- 1922 Dillon-Leetch, Margaret.
- 1917 Dippenaar, Michiel
Christoffel.
- 1913 Dixon, Henry Bryan Frost.
- 1913 Dobbin, Mabel Alice.
- 1914 Dockrill, John Stuart.
- 1916 Doran, George William.
- 1918 Dorrner, Percival Atkin.
- 1922 Dormer, Robert.
- 1914 Dougan, Frederick Robert.
- 1915 Dowling, William James.
- 1920 Dowse, Eileen Hilda.
- 1914 Dowse, John Cecil
Alexander.
- 1921 Dowse, Richard Victor.
- 1922 Drotske, Allen Erasmus.
- 1913 Duckworth, Henry Launce-
lot D'Olier.
- 1919 Dymoke, Frederick John.
- 1918 Elford, William Philp.
- 1921 Elion, Max.
- 1913 Elliott, Robert Andrew
George.
- 1914 Elliott, William Herron.
- 1914 English, Joseph Sandys
(*antea Lic.*).
- 1913 Evans, William Francis.
- 1920 Exner, Herbert Victor
Ferdinand Franz.
- 1922 Fair, Olive Victoria.
- 1922 Falkiner, Ninian M^cIntire.
- 1920 Feldman, Salman Louis.
- 1915 Fishe, Edward Gordon.
- 1915 Fisher, Arthur George.
- 1915 Fisher, Sydney Walter.
- 1921 Flavelle, Ruth Florence.
- 1913 Fleming, Geoffrey
Montague Mason.
- 1914 Flood, Frederick George.
- 1914 Foot, William.
- 1914 Ford, Herbert Roycroft.
- 1918 Fouché, Johannes Cornelis.
- 1922 Fouché, Petrus Hendrik
Stephanus.
- 1920 Fox, William Burton.
- 1920 Frazer, Edward Haslett.

BACHELORS IN MEDICINE—*continued.*

- 1916 Furlong, Sydney Joseph Verner.
 1916 Garde-Browne, William.
 1913 Gibson, William Frederick.
 1919 Gilbert, Jessie Ogg.
 1918 Gitt, Frederick.
 1914 Gillespie, Francis Sheppard
 1922 Gillespie, Joseph Cecil.
 1919 Godbey, Frederick William.
 1913 Goodenough, Charles Douglas.
 1916 Gordon, Rupert Montgomery.
 1919 Gordon, Thomas Donald.
 1914 Goulding, Hamilton Barrett.
 1920 Graham, Doris Louisa.
 1915 Graham, Roland Harris.
 1918 Greer, Kenneth MacGregor.
 1918 Gregg, Arthur Leslie.
 1920 Griffith, Nora.
 1916 Grimbly, Alan Francis.
 1916 Gwynn, Eileen Gertrude.
 1913 Hadden, David Hamilton.
 1914 Hadden, George Brownrigg.
 1916 Hadden, Marie Annette.
 1915 Hall, David Henry.
 1922 Hall, Herbert.
 1916 Hall, Philip Augustus.
 1913 Halpin, Richard Stopford Gilbert.
 1917 Hamilton, William Joseph.
 1916 Hamilton-Johnstone, Millicent.
 1914 Harris, Frederick.
 1922 Harte, Joseph.
 1913 Harvey, Joseph.
 1914 Haskins, Nicholas Hopkins Henry.
 1915 Hayes, Edmund Duncan Tranchell.
 1920 Haythornthwaite, Becher Fitz James.
 1920 Healy, Francis.
 1921 Healy, Patrick Joseph.
 1916 Hennessy, David Roderick (*antea Lic.*)
 1919 Henry, Rita.
 1921 Herzenberg, Leo.
 1918 Hill, James Michael.
 1919 Hill, John Edmund.
 1920 Hill, Samuel Reginald.
 1917 Hill, Thomas Edward.
 1922 Hilliard, Francis Maybury.
 1920 Hirschmann, Joseph.
 1915 Hoffman, Geoffrey Arthur.
 1922 Hofman, Jacob.
 1920 Hofmeyr, Harold Osmond.
 1919 Hogan, William Joseph.
 1921 Holland, Doris Elizabeth.
 1919 Holmes, John Gerard.
 1921 Horan, Mary.
 1921 Horgan, Eric Sealy.
 1915 Horne, Andrew John.
 1922 Hugo, Daniel.
 1915 Hunt, William.
 1921 Irvine, Gilbert Marshall.
 1920 Jabkovitz, Philip.
 1917 Jackson, Meta Grace.
 1918 Jameson, James Edward.
 1913 Johnson, Benjamin (*antea Lic.*).
 1913 Johnson, Edward Sandwith.
 1915 Johnson, Thomas William Gerald.
 1913 Jones, Reginald Hastings.
 1915 Joughin, George.
 1913 Judd, Charles Francis.
 1921 Kaplan, Maximilian William.
 1919 Keatinge, Gerald FitzMaurice.
 1917 Keatley, John James.
 1914 Kelly, Charles Patrick.
 1913 Kelly, James Cecil.
 1913 Kelly, Thomas James.
 1916 Kidd, John Armstrong Crozier.
 1914 King, Francis Joseph Ord.
 1915 King, Maurice Baylis.
 1922 Kirker, Gilbert.
 1922 Krige, Hendrik Nicolas.
 1922 Lait, John.
 1916 Lane, Thomas Joseph.
 1922 Lang, Richard.
 1921 Latham, Donald Victor.
 1920 Lavelle, Henry Allman.
 1919 Laverty, Samuel John.
 1914 Lavy, Ernest Edward.
 1914 Lawder, Trevor Abbott.
 1921 Lawlor, Alice Elizabeth.
 1921 Leahy, James Daly.
 1913 Leeman, Percival Garmany.
 1915 L'Estrange, Francis Albert.

BACHELORS IN MEDICINE—*continued.*

- 1921 Levitt, Percival Israel.
 1920 Levy, Isaac.
 1916 Lipman, Edward.
 1922 Louw, Matthijs Petrus.
 1914 Lowe, Rupert Cecil.
 1917 Lubbe, Willem Petrus.
 1918 Luce, Ethel Marjorie.
 1914 Lumley, Eric Alfred.
 1918 Lyndon, Eric James.
 1921 M'Brien, Mervyn Edmund.
 1914 M'Calden, Joseph Crawford Alfred.
 1914 M'Carter, William Harold Raphael.
 1918 M'Clintock, William James.
 1914 M'Conkey, George Sidney.
 1920 M'Connell, William Frederick.
 1922 McCormick, John Eric.
 1917 M'Crea, Edward D'Arcy.
 1914 M'Cullagh, John Thomas.
 1914 M'Cullough, David Louis (*antea Lic.*).
 1917 M'Donald, Thos. Scannell.
 1916 M'Donogh, Charles Lewers.
 1920 M'Elwee, Daniel.
 1922 M'Entee, John Charles Joseph.
 1918 M'Granahan, John Benson.
 1918 M'Hugh, Fras. Assissium.
 1921 M'Irath, Constance.
 1920 Mack, Eric Stuart Ewing.
 1914 M'Keag, Philip Wolfe.
 1920 M'Kiernan, Thomas Hugh Robinson (*antea Lic.*).
 1913 MacMahon, John Aquila.
 1916 Macnamara, John Philip.
 1920 M'Quade, Cecil Emrys.
 1917 M'Swiney, Bryan Austin.
 1915 M'Swiney, Eugene John.
 1914 M'Walter, James Charles (*a.*)
 1914 Madden, Robt. Jn. Bowman.
 1919 Madill, Thomas.
 1919 Magee, Albert William Darnley.
 1920 Maguire, Joseph Ballantyne.
 1921 Malherbe, Gideon Clement.
 1913 Malherbe, Stephen John.
 1922 Malone-Barrett, Francis.
 1915 Mannix, Edward John.
 1922 Marais, Ivan.
 1916 Marks, Edward Oswald.
 1917 Marshall, Gilbert.
 1914 Martin, David Stanley.
 1916 Meecredy, Cedric Cowan.
 1913 Meecredy, Ralph John Richard.
 1922 Menary, Vera Gladys May.
 1913 Merrick, Wm. Jeremiah.
 1918 Merrin, Benjamin Damer.
 1920 Micks, William Theodore.
 1914 Miller, Henry Cecil Douglas.
 1915 Mitchell, Francis Sydney.
 1915 Mitchell, Herbert.
 1918 Mitchell, Stanley Cyril.
 1917 Molloy, Hastings Harley.
 1921 Molony, James Gorges Massy (*antea Lic.*).
 1922 Moore, David Lucius Henry.
 1922 Moran, George Septimus.
 1920 Moshal, Bernard.
 1918 Mulock-Bentley, Thomas.
 1922 Murphy, Cyril James Ussher.
 1915 Murphy, Edward Harnett Patrick (*a.*).
 1916 Murphy, Frederick John.
 1915 Murphy, Geraldine.
 1915 Murphy, Grosvenor Fitzell Leybourne.
 1918 Murphy, Louis John Patrick.
 1920 Murphy, Richard Esmonde.
 1921 Murphy, William Allen.
 1922 Murray, Eric Richard Benn.
 1913 Murray, Herbert Edward.
 1919 Mynhardt, Johannes Tobias.
 1915 Nash, Amy Florence (*a.*).
 1914 Nash, Edgar Llewellyn Foot.
 1914 Newton-Brady, Arthur.
 1921 Norris, Nannette.
 1919 Nugent, Leslie James.
 1920 Nurock, Maurice.
 1915 O'Connor, Francis William.
 1917 Ogilvie, James Carter.
 1914 Oldham, Thomas Vicars.
 1914 Oliver, John Dudgeon.
 1913 O'Reilly, Charles Joseph.
 1922 Ovendale, Charles Eustace.

BACHELORS IN MEDICINE—*continued.*

- 1921 Panter, Thomas Whelan.
 1916 Parker, Edward.
 1918 Parker, Harry Lee.
 1922 Parr, Charles William.
 1918 Parr, Percy Crowe.
 1917 Pellissier, Wilfred Vincent.
 1920 Pemberton, William
 Bernard Joseph.
 1922 Perrott, Robert Nelson.
 1913 Peyton, William de Malet.
 1922 Phillips, Albert Edward.
 1920 Pienaar, Frederik Wynand.
 1915 Pile, Charles Devereux.
 1915 Pile, Douglas Chetham.
 1913 Powell, Blacker Castles.
 1913 Powell, Ievan Herbert.
 1922 Powell, May Evelyn.
 1921 Power, Richard Wood.
 1914 Power, Thomas Declan.
 1921 Pratt, Francis Young.
 1918 Prentice, David Shields.
 1916 Price, Alfred Henry.
 1916 Pritchard, Robert William
 (*antea Lic.*).
 1919 Quin, James Sinclair.
 1914 Quin, Joseph Archibald.
 1914 Quin, Joseph Patriek.
 1919 Quinlan, Cecil Joseph.
 1920 Radloff, Theodore.
 1922 Rainsford, Seymour Grome.
 1916 Ramsay, Robert Clement
 Burke.
 1919 Resnekov, Reuben.
 1919 Rice, Gertrude.
 1917 Rice, Henry James.
 1920 Robertson, Frederick William.
 1915 Robinson, Edmond.
 1921 Robinson, George Cyril
 Brereton.
 1915 Robinson, James Salmond.
 1916 Roche, Thomas Galvin.
 1917 Rock, Patrick.
 1914 Roddy, Francis Augustus.
 1918 Rollins, Ernest Edward.
 1914 Ronan, Walter Joseph.
 1915 Ross, Evelyn.
 1921 Russell, Albert Victor John.
 1922 Russell, John Gerald.
 1916 Russell, Mortimer M'Gee.
 1922 Russell, Samuel Wilfred.
 1920 Russell, William James
 Alexander.
 1915 Rutherford, Henry Ireland
 Gascoigne.
 1915 Ryan, John Milo.
 1914 Ryan, Michael Joseph.
 1914 Ryan, Wm. Aloysius.
 1922 Saayman, Donald Harvey.
 1922 Sacks, Izak George.
 1921 Satchwell, Robert Henry.
 1922 Sayers, Max.
 1918 Scharff, John William.
 1920 Scholtz, Wouter de Vos.
 1922 Seale, Richard.
 1921 Semple, John Mervyn.
 1918 Shannon, William Alfred.
 1915 Shaw, Frederic Roland
 Studdert.
 1917 Shaw, George William
 Bernard.
 1919 Shaw, Richard William.
 1920 Shegog, Frederck William.
 1915 Shegog, Richard Wellington.
 1920 Sheppard, John Farn-
 worth.
 1919 Sheppard, Mary Christina.
 1914 Sheridan, Bertrand Cecil
 Owens.
 1915 Sherowitz, Cecil Guedalla.
 1919 Shortt, Charles John
 de Vere.
 1913 Simpson, John Thomas.
 1920 Small, Francis Victor.
 1913 Small, James Alexander.
 1919 Smartt, Robert Bevan
 Nangle.
 1921 Smith, Edmund Cyril.
 1919 Smith, Frederick Joseph.
 1921 Smith, James Alexander.
 1917 Smith, Paul Herbert
 Shelley.
 1922 Smith, William Harden.
 1920 Smyth, Essie Stuart.
 1920 Snijman, Adrian Johannes
 Louw.
 1915 Snodgrass, William
 M'Elrea.
 1915 Speares, John.
 1915 Stanton, George.
 1916 Stanton, Thomas.
 1922 Stazunsky, Leopold.
 1921 Stevenson, Margaretta
 Tate.

BACHELORS IN MEDICINE—*continued.*

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1913 Stewart, Richard Arthur. | 1922 Viljoen, Mauritius Meiring. |
| 1913 Stewart, William John. | 1921 Villet, Charles Theodore de Mornêt. |
| 1920 Steyn, Arthur Isaac. | 1919 Vorster, Alewijn Johannes. |
| 1921 Stopford, Elinor Dorothy. | 1915 Walker, Joseph Henry Cranston. |
| 1917 Sullivan, Fleetwood Wm. Porter. | 1919 Walker, Victor George. |
| 1914 Sullivan, Robert Ievers. | 1915 Walker, Wm. Benjamin. |
| 1913 Stubbs, Jn. Wm. Cotter. | 1915 Wallace, Kathleen Dorathea. |
| 1917 Swanepoel, Petrus Johannes. | 1914 Wallace, Quentin Vaughan Brooke. |
| 1915 Sweetnam, Thomas William. | 1921 Ward, Anthony Divir. |
| 1918 Sweetnam, William. | 1922 Warham, Thomas Gerald. |
| 1918 Syngé, Victor Millington. | 1919 Warren, Thomas James Russell. |
| 1917 Tabuteau, Thomas Bousfield Herrick. | 1914 Waters, William Richard Lloyd. |
| 1913 Taylor, Eleanor Emily. | 1915 Watson, Arthur Herbort. |
| 1921 Taylor, James Benjamin (<i>antea Lic.</i>). | 1920 Waugh, John Richard. |
| 1919 Thompson, Albert Hugh. | 1914 Webb, Dorothy Emily. |
| 1921 Thompson, John Douglas. | 1922 Weldon, Samuel Gerald. |
| 1914 Thompson, Thomas James Logan. | 1915 West, Cecil M'Laren. |
| 1918 Tivy, Eric Reginald. | 1916 Westby, John Thorp. |
| 1914 Tobias, William Oliver. | 1920 Wicht, Johan Fredrik. |
| 1922 Todd, Alfred Henry Norman. | 1917 Wicht, William Frederick. |
| 1915 Todd, Andrew William Palethorp. | 1922 Wigoder, Lionel. |
| 1914 Tyndall, William Ernest. | 1921 Willock, Edith Florence. |
| 1915 Vance, Robert Lancelot. | 1919 Wilson, Alfred Leopold. |
| 1920 van der Merwe, Frederick Ziervogel. | 1921 Wilson, Cecil Samuel. |
| 1919 van der Merwe, Henry Blundell. | 1918 Wilson, Edward Francis. |
| 1914 Varian, George Amos. | 1915 Wilson, William Fothergill. |
| 1915 Varian, Hilda Maud. | 1918 Wolfe, Margaret. |
| 1922 Vercueil, Leon Olivier. | 1914 Wood, George Harold. |
| 1914 Vickery, Edward Percival Hadden. | 1917 Wright, Alan Glynn. |
| | 1916 Wright, Herbert James. |
| | 1916 Young, Charles Owen James. |
| | 1918 Young, William Leech. |

LICENTIATES IN MEDICINE, IN SURGERY, AND IN OBSTETRIC SCIENCE.

- | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1917 Banks, Harry. | 1913 M'Cullough, David Louis. |
| 1915 Beatty, Thomas Edward Bellingham. | 1918 M'Kiernan, Thomas Hugh Robinson. |
| 1921 Coolican, Michael Raphael. | 1918 Nesbitt, Robert Wallace. |
| 1914 English, Joseph Sandys. | 1916 Pritchard, Robert William. |
| 1914 Evans, Edward. | 1922 Shortt, Cecil de Lisle. |
| 1914 Fletcher, James Henry. | 1917 Taylor, James Benjamin. |
| 1916 Hennessy, David Roderick. | 1916 Wier, Crosbie. |

DEGREES AND LICENSES IN DENTAL SCIENCE.

MASTER IN DENTAL SCIENCE.

1920 Wigoder, Lionel.

BACHELORS IN DENTAL SCIENCE.

1916 Connihan, Maurice Louis.	1922 Robb, George Cyril.
1919 Dorman, Irene Olive.	1913 Simpson, Oswald Givan
1917 Flavelle, Henry Erasmus.	Ewart.
1916 Herbert, Charles Henry.	1922 Stewart, John Frederick.
1914 Magennis, Mary de Sales.	1915 Tucker, Frederic Charles.
1918 M'Keag, Hugh Theodore	1917 Wigoder, Lionel.
Alexander.	1913 Wigoder, Louis Eli.
1916 Parr, William Burleigh.	1914 Wright, Herbert James.

LICENTIATES IN DENTAL SCIENCE.

1913 Kingston, William Young.
 1914 MacNaught, Kenneth Cresdee.

DEGREES IN ENGINEERING.

(These Lists, taken in conjunction with those in the Special Supplemental Volume for 1912-3, contain the names of all persons on whom these Degrees were conferred.)

MASTERS IN ENGINEERING.

1913 Babington, Oscar John	1913 Grubb, George Rudolf.
Gilmore.	1920 Neilson, William Hard-
1920 Costello, John Francis.	castle.
1920 Dawson, Lionel Edward.	1919 Rowan, Alfred Charles.
1920 Ffolliott, John Hyde Robin-	1918 Stoney, George Gerald
son.	(s. c.).
1921 Gray, William Samuel.	1887 White, Henry Bantry.
1921 Griffith, John William.	
1914 Griffith, Sir John Purser	
(h. c.).	

BACHELORS IN ENGINEERING.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1918 Allen, David Edgar. | 1919 Gibson, Cyril Ernest
(<i>antea Lic.</i>). |
| 1915 Allen, Wentworth. | 1913 Gilmore, George Ross. |
| 1919 Atkinson, Matthew William. | 1922 Gilmour, Oswald Wellington. |
| 1916 Baile, George Frederick Cecil. | 1919 Glasgow, Benjamin George Little. |
| 1916 Bergin, Charles Joseph. | 1919 Good, Frederick Newby. |
| 1921 Bolton, Reginald Rainsbury. | 1920 Greer, Fergus Ussher Morris. |
| 1922 Booth, John James. | 1922 Griffith, Benjamin Cobbe. |
| 1921 Bourke, Robert Gascoyne. | 1922 Hamilton, Basil Long. |
| 1915 Bradley, Joseph. | 1915 Hancock, John Henry. |
| 1913 Bradstreet, Gerald. | 1921 Harper, James. |
| 1915 Blunden, Eric Overington. | 1921 Hay, Robert Stevenson. |
| 1915 Brennan, Thomas Francis. | 1915 Hayes, Cyril Beauchamp. |
| 1913 Britton, Wm. Kerr Magill. | 1913 Hemsworth, Thos. Garrett Fredk. |
| 1915 Brown, Charles. | 1919 Howe, Norman David
(<i>antea Lic.</i>). |
| 1921 Callaghan, Thomas Edmonds. | 1920 Hudson, John Richard Gibson. |
| 1922 Campbell, Harold Ernest. | 1919 Jackson, Eugene Wentworth Disney. |
| 1915 Carolin, Charles George Sinclair. | 1921 Jones, Alexander Thomas. |
| 1913 Chandler, Harold Morgan. | 1919 Jones, Lewis Arthur. |
| 1919 Chapman, Frederick William Barratt. | 1920 Kavanagh, Desmond M'Murrough. |
| 1914 Clegg, Richard Bagnall. | 1921 Kennedy, Alfred St. John. |
| 1916 Cole, Fleetwood John. | 1914 Kiersey, Thomas. |
| 1915 Cope, George Ivan. | 1921 Kirker, James Alastair. |
| 1921 Coursey, Edward Bartholomew. | 1914 Kyle, David Logan. |
| 1914 Craig, Isaac Murray. | 1921 Leonard, Thomas Richard. |
| 1916 Craig, Malcolm Thomas. | 1916 Lewis, Henry William. |
| 1920 Crookshank, Henry. | 1921 Loveridge, Claude Warren. |
| 1922 Dagg, Thomas William. | 1913 Low, Gavin. |
| 1919 Deane, Edward Newenham. | 1914 Lyle, Arthur Nevin. |
| 1915 Deane-Oliver, Richard Edward. | 1921 M'Cabe, Walter. |
| 1922 Dickie, Robert Kelso. | 1914 M'Cahon, Robert. |
| 1914 Dixon, Reginald Malyn. | 1913 MacIvor, Charles Vernon. |
| 1915 D'Olier, Brian Valentine. | 1920 Mackey, Cornelius Anthony. |
| 1915 Doran, Walter Edmund. | 1921 M'William, William Nicholson. |
| 1913 Douglas, Arthur Henry. | 1920 Mahony, James Francis. |
| 1914 Doyle, Joseph Patrick. | 1916 Martin, Edward Henry. |
| 1922 Elliott, James. | 1914 Meredith, Dermot. |
| 1913 Evans, Wm. St. Leger. | 1921 Methven, Colin Thomas. |
| 1918 Fagan, William John. | 1915 Moffatt, William James. |
| 1914 Featherstone, Albert John. | 1920 Moore, Edward Dawson. |
| 1916 Ffolliott, John Hyde Robinson. | 1920 Moran, John William. |
| 1920 FitzGerald-Lombard, Roger Edward. | 1913 Morgan, Eric Basil. |
| 1921 Fitzsimmons, William Moore. | |
| 1913 Gage, Francis Cuppage. | |
| 1913 Gardner, Eric. | |
| 1921 Gibbons, Frank. | |

BACHELORS IN ENGINEERING—*continued.*

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1919 Morgan, William John. | 1913 Smith, Lauder Benjamin Sandys. |
| 1913 Morphy, Henry. | 1919 Smith, William. |
| 1914 Morton, David Hamill. | 1920 Smyth, Henry James. |
| 1917 Murphy, Dermott. | 1914 Somerville, Richard New- |
| 1914 Musgrave, Christopher Norman. | man. |
| 1915 Musgrave, Francis Edward. | 1914 Stevenson, George. |
| 1915 Neale, Charles Addison. | 1916 Stone, William Henry Copeland. |
| 1921 Neligan, Maurice Victor. | 1914 Stringer, Albert Edward. |
| 1913 Nicholls, Henry. | 1921 Taylor, Edward. |
| 1920 Nunan, William Alexander. | 1921 Thompson, Ernest St. Clair. |
| 1921 O'Donel, William James. | 1913 Thompson, John Webster. |
| 1921 Oram, Frederick St. John. | 1921 Thrift, William Henry. |
| 1921 Parker, Wilfred Henry Theodore. | 1920 Tipping, Nathaniel Drew. |
| 1920 Patton, John Henry Alexander. | 1913 Tomlinson, Wm. Geo. Philip. |
| 1918 Pierson, Henry Alfred (<i>antea Lic.</i>). | 1920 Trayer, Benjamin Langer. |
| 1913 Pemberton, Frederick. | 1913 Treanor, Robert Seymour Stanley. |
| 1921 Plumer, Arthur Murray. | 1920 Troughton, John Herbert Watson. |
| 1916 Poole, John Hewitt Jellett. | 1916 Twitchett, William. |
| 1914 Potterton, William Hubert. | 1914 Vaughan, Leslie Reginald. |
| 1921 Praia, Duarte. | 1921 Villiers, William Arthur Crips. |
| 1914 Price, Harold Robert. | 1921 Walker, Francis William. |
| 1919 Radakrishnan, Tiruvidi. | 1920 Walpole, George Frederick |
| 1917 Rankin, Robert Wm. Roy. | 1922 Waters, George Frederick. |
| 1922 Reid, Charles John. | 1913 Watson, William. |
| 1919 Robertson, Charles Wyndham. | 1920 Weldon, Hugh Bradshaw. |
| 1921 Ronan, Stephen George. | 1920 Wheatley, Richard Elliott Parke. |
| 1915 Russell, Joshua Forbes. | 1913 Wilmot, Horace Francis. |
| 1921 Sargent, Alma Kingsley. | 1914 Woodside, James. |
| 1921 Sharkie, Joseph Henry Faussett. | 1913 Worthington-Eyre, Wm. Stratford. |
| 1913 Shee, John Robert Lloyd. | |

LICENTIATES IN ENGINEERING.

- | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1918 Gibson, Cyril Ernest. | 1914 Martin, Edward Henry. |
| 1914 Howe, Norman David. | 1918 Pierson, Henry Alfred. |

DEGREES IN AGRICULTURE.

BACHELORS IN AGRICULTURE.

- 1918 Chaloner, John Cole.
1918 Mason, Thomas Godfrey.

PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Erasmus Smith's Professor of Mathematics.

1914 Stephen Barnabas Kelleher, M.A.

1917 Robert Russell, M.A.

1921 Charles Henry Rowe, M.A. (acting Professor for one year).

Donegal Lecturer in Mathematics.

1917 Reginald Arthur Percy Rogers, M.A.

Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy.

1921 James Brontë Gatenby, B.A., D.Phil., (Oxon.), D.Sc. (Lond.).

Assistant to the Professor of Natural Philosophy.

1914 John Fraser, M.A.

Lecturer in Palæontology.

1913 Louis Bouvier Smyth, B.A.

Lecturers in Mathematics.

1918 Charles Henry Rowe, B.A.

1919 John Lighton Synge, B.A.

1920 Timothy Stanislaus Broderick, B.A.

Regius Professor of Greek.

1915 Josiah Gilbert Smyly, Litt.D.

Professor of Latin.

1915 George William Mooney, M.A.

Professor of Hebrew.

1920 Robert Malcolm Gwyun, B.D.

Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology.

1914 Hugh Canning, M.A.

Professor of German.

1915 Gilbert Waterhouse, M.A. (Cantab.).

Professor of Irish.

1919 Thomas Francis O'Rahilly, M.A. (N.U.I.).

Professor of Modern East Indian Languages.

1913 John van Someren Pope, M.A. (Cantab.).

Professor of English Literature.

1913 Wilbraham Fitzjohn Trench, Litt.D.

Lecturer in Anglo-Saxon.

1915 Gilbert Waterhouse, M.A. (Cantab.).

Lecturer in French.

1914 Janie Karolin Renton, B.A.

Lecturer in Russian.

1916 Janie Karolin Renton, B.A.

Lecturers in Italian.

1916 Thomas Brown Rudmose-Brown, M.A. (Aberdeen),
D.Litt. (Grenoble).

1920 Sir Robert William Tate, M.A.

Lecturer in Languages.

1920 Walter FitzWilliam Starkie, M.A.

Lecturer in Classics and Experimental Science.

1921 Bailey, Kenneth Claude, M.A.

Erasmus Smith's Professor of Oratory.

1914 Edmund Curtis, M.A. (Oxon.).

Erasmus Smith's Professor of Modern History.

1914 Edmund Curtis, M.A. (Oxon.).

Lecky Professor of Modern History.

1914 Walter Alison Phillips, M.A. (Oxon.).

Lecturer in Modern History.

1911 Constantia Elizabeth Maxwell, M.A.

Regius Professor of Divinity.

1917 Alan Hugh McNeile, D.D. (Cantab.).

Permanent Deputy for the Regius Professor of Divinity.

1916 James George Carleton, D.D.

Archbishop King's Professor of Divinity.

1916 Newport John Davis White, D.D.

Professor of Biblical Greek.

1916 Robert Malcolm Gwynn, B.D.

Professors of Pastoral Theology.

- 1917 John Godfrey FitzMaurice Day, M.A. (Cantab.).
1920 Thomas William Ernest Drury, M.A.

Lecturer in the English Bible.

- 1916 Hugh Jackson Lawlor, D.D., Litt.D.

Donnellan Lecturers.

- 1914 Rt. Rev. Charles Frederick D'Arcy, D.D., Lord Bishop of Down.
1915 Rt. Rev. William Boyd Carpenter, D.D.
1916 Rt. Rev. William Boyd Carpenter, D.D.
1918 Rev. Alan Hugh McNeile, D.D. (Cantab.).
1919 Rev. Charles Earle Raven, M.A. (Cantab.).
1920 Very Rev. Joseph Armitage Robinson, D.D. (Cantab.).
1921 Rev. Arthur Aston Luce, D.D.
1922 Viscount Haldane of Cloan, O.M.
1923 Reginald Arthur Percy Rogers, M.A.

Subjects of the Donnellan Lectures.

- 1914 New Thought and Old Problems: a study of recent movements in Philosophy.
1915 Religious Consciousness.
1916 Boethius.
1918 The Russian Church.
1919 Christianity and Social Problems, 1800-1860.
1920 Barnabas, Hermas, and Didache: a study of their sources and mutual relations.
1921 Bergson's Philosophy.
1922 The Philosophical Significance of Humanism.
1923 Some Theories of Space and Time and the Relation between Mind and Body.

Reid Professor of Laws.

- 1914 James Anderson, LL.B. (Lond.).
1915 William Lowry, LL.B. (Q. U. B.).
1921 Michael Joseph Ryan, LL.B. (N.U.I.).

Lecturer in Civil Law and General Jurisprudence.

- 1920 James Sinclair Baxter, M.A., LL.D.

Regius Professor of Medicine.

- 1917 John Mallet Purser, M.D.

Regius Professor of Surgery.

- 1916 Edward Henry Taylor, M.D.
1922 Sir William Taylor, M.D., K.B.E., C.B.

Professor of Surgery.

- 1916 Thomas Eagleson Gordon, M.B.

University Anatomist.

- 1916 Edward Henry Taylor, M.D.
1922 Cecil McLaren West, M.B.

Professor of Bacteriology and Preventive Medicine.

1919 Adrian Stokes, M.D.

Lecturer in Applied Anatomy.

1919 Adams Andrew M'Connell, M.B.

Chief Demonstrators of Anatomy.

1910 John Robert Dunn Holtby, M.B., B.S. (Dunelm).

1919 Isaac Whitla Corkey, M.B.

1919 William Ivon Hayes.

1920 Cecil M'Laren West, M.B.

King's Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy.

1921 Thomas Gillman Moorhead, M.D.

King's Professor of Institutes of Medicine.

1919 Harold Pringle, M.D.

Lecturers in Dental Surgery and Dental Pathology.

1910 Arthur Windowe Willert Baker, M.D., M. Dent. Sc.

1910 William George Theaker Story, M.B.

Lecturer in Dental Mechanics.

1910 Joseph Cockburn.

Lecturer in Orthodontia.

1910 Ernest Sheldon Friel, M. Dent. Sc.

Lecturer in Anæsthetics.

1910 Thomas Percy Claude Kirkpatrick, M.D.

Honorary Professor of Laryngology and Otology.

1916 Sir Robert Henry Woods, M.D., M.Ch.

Honorary Professor of Dermatology.

1917 Wallace Beatty, M.D.

Professor of Civil Engineering.

1921 David Clark, B.Sc. (Lond.).

Honorary Professor of Harbour Engineering.

1920 Sir John Purser Griffith, M.A.I.

Reader in Indian Law.

1913 George William Place, LL.B.

Professor of Music.

1924 Charles Herbert Kitson, M.A. (Cantab.), Mus.D. (Oxon.).

Professor of Education.

1922 Robert John Fynne, M.A.

Lecturer in Education.

1916 James Maxwell Henry, M.A.

BENEFACTORS OF TRINITY COLLEGE.

1913. Bequeathed by Robert Redman Belshaw, Esq., of 2 Sydney Terrace, Upper Leeson Street, Dublin, estate for the endowment of four scholarships for Divinity Students who have offered their services to the Church Missionary Society, and whose offers have been accepted. The four scholarships are to be called the Belshaw, the Beddy, the John Jacob, and the Christian Jacob Scholarships respectively.
- Presented to the College, by Mrs. Edward Maziere Courtenay, a valuable collection of about 400 Orchids.
- Bequeathed by Robert John Montgomery, M.B., to Trinity College and the Royal College of Surgeons, £5000 to found a Lectureship in Ophthalmology.
- Presented by Francis Joseph Bigger, Esq., M.R.I.A., Ardriagh, Belfast, to the School of Anatomy, an engraved portrait, dated 1825, of Professor James Macartney, M.D., F.R.S.
1914. Presented by Richard Montague Stack Pearsall, Esq., a collection of Dental Specimens made by his father.
- Presented by Sir John Winthrop Hackett, Chancellor of the University of Western Australia, the sum of £100 for the furtherance of the study of Classical Archaeology in Trinity College, Dublin.
1916. Presented by the Earl of Rosse, through the Hon. Richard Parsons, M.A., various scientific apparatus belonging to his father, the late Earl of Rosse, late Chancellor of the University.
- Presented by Captain H. L. Norton Traill, to the Anthropometric Laboratory, a valuable collection of fourteen skulls from Northern Nigeria, thus filling a gap in the fine collection already in College.
- Presented by Patrick W. Maxwell, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., to the School of Anatomy, a portrait of the late Sir William Turner, Sc.D. (*Hon. Causa*) of the University of Dublin, Principal of the University of Edinburgh, and for many years Professor of Anatomy at Edinburgh.
- Presented by the Right Hon. Sir Edward Carson, LL.D., M.P., a Silver Cup to the Officers' Training Corps, as an appreciation of the service they rendered during the Sinn Fein Rebellion.
- Presented by the Very Rev. Charles T. Ovenden, D.D., a Picture of Provost Humphrey Lloyd, painted by the donor.
- Presented to Trinity College by Lady Ardilaun, a large silver centre-piece, "in memory of one of its graduates, the late Lord Ardilaun, who ever held the College in much affection."
- Presented by Sir John Purser Griffith, a working model of the Twin Scherzer Rolling Lift Bridges over the Royal Canal Entrance, North Wall.

1917. Presented to Trinity College by W. Teignmouth Shore, LL.D., a handsome silver vase, which had been presented to his father by the late King Edward.

Presented by Sir John Purser Griffith, some models of the plant used by Bindon Blood Stoney, LL.D., M.A.I., in laying the great masonry blocks of 350 tons used in the construction of the North Wall extension.

Presented to the Engineering School, by F. J. Wakefield, Esq., two models of the Eastern Breakwater Light and the original Perch Light which it replaced.

1918. Bequeathed to the College by Miss Anster, a bust of her father, Dr. Anster, the well-known translator of Faust.

The Board on June 26, 1918, gratefully accepted Mr. J. R. H. O'Regan's offer of a prize, value £5 in books, to be founded after the War as the O'Regan Divinity Prize, and awarded once a year to the best answerer at the Final Divinity Examination in perpetuity, in memory of the late Archdeacon John O'Regan.

Presented by the Dowager Lady Wolseley, a three-quarter portrait of the late Lord Wolseley.

Presented by Mr. Theobald Mathew, an inscribed gold Snuff Box belonging to his father, the late Lord Justice Mathew, who "attributed much of his success to the help and encouragement he had received in Trinity College."

Given by Lady Thompson, books and pamphlets belonging to the late Sir William Henry Thompson.

Presented by Charles Atthill Stanuall, M.A., a diary extending over many years.

In July, 1917, Mr. Gerard Alston Exham, F.T.C.D., paid £100, and in March, 1918, £50 for the re-endowment of the Dompierre-Chaupié Prize, his original endowment having ceased in 1915 to pay a dividend. He also paid £23 10s. for prizes in the years 1915-1918. £173 10s.

1919. A captured gun and some other suitable trophies of a smaller nature sent to the College by H. M. Government.

Received from Lady Ardilaun, Lord Iveagh, and Sir James Murray £130 to buy books for a French Class Library.

Given by Miss Mahaffy, a portrait of the late Provost, to be preserved in the Provost's House.

1920. His friends subscribed £300 to endow a Prize in memory of Captain Kingsmill Williams Jones, M.D., R.A.M.C., who was killed in action on August 2, 1918, while attending to the wounded in the front line.

1921. Presented by Lord Iveagh, £20,000, to be expended on baths and a bath-house or houses, at the Board's discretion.

Presented by Mrs. Minchin, £200, to found a prize in memory of her late husband, George Minchin Minchin, M.A., F.R.S.

Devoted by certain Gold Medallists of the College, their medals towards the education and advancement of the children or immediate dependants of members of the University who have fallen in the war. A sum of £1465 12s. was handed to the Board.

Bequeathed by Mrs. A. L. S. Woolson, of Portland, U.S.A., a collection of books and photographs associated with the Brontë family, and a sum of five hundred dollars to found a prize for the best original essay on one of the standard authors of Irish descent, or upon the Irish seats of learning prior to the time of King Alfred.

Bequeathed by Rev. Edward Henry Weir, £100 to found a Prize in the Divinity School.

1922. Given by Sir Howard Grubb, a valuable Chemical Balance. Presented by the Dublin University Officers' Training Corps on their disbandment, several Silver Cups and other property.

VICE-CHANCELLORS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

- 1919 Most Rev. John Henry Bernard, D.D. Lord Archbishop of Dublin, 1915-9.
1919 Right Hon. Sir James Henry Mussen Campbell, Bart. LL.D. 1904. M.P. for the University, 1903-1917. Lord Chancellor of Ireland, 1918.

REPRESENTATIVES IN PARLIAMENT.

- 1917 Arthur Warren Samuels, LL.D.
1918 Sir Robert Henry Woods, M.Ch.
1919 William Morgan Jellett, B.A.

PROVOSTS OF TRINITY COLLEGE.

- 1904 Anthony Traill, LL.D., M.D., M.Ch. Died, October 15, 1914.
1914 John Pentland Mahaffy, D.D., Mus.D., G.B.E. 1918. Admitted Provost, November 20, 1914. Died, April 30, 1919.
1919 John Henry Bernard, D.D. Admitted Provost, June 12, 1919. Lord Archbishop of Dublin, 1915-9. President of the Royal Irish Academy, 1916. Privy Councillor, 1919.

FELLOWS OF TRINITY COLLEGE.

- 1852 Benjamin Williamson. Resigned, October 16, 1915. Died, January 4, 1916.
1854 Thomas Kingsmill Abbott. Died, December 18, 1913.
1864 John Pentland Mahaffy. Vice-Provost, 1913. Admitted Provost, November 20, 1914.
1866 Francis Alexander Tarleton. Vice-Provost, 1914. Died, June 19, 1920.
1868 Robert Yelverton Tyrrell. Died, September 19, 1914.
1871 William Snow Burnside. Co-opted, *vice* Abbott, December 19, 1913. Resigned, December 21, 1917. Died, March 11, 1920.
1881 Louis Claude Purser. Co-opted, *vice* Tyrrell, September 30, 1914.
1882 William Ralph Westropp Roberts. Co-opted, *vice* Mahaffy, November 20, 1914.
1883 Edward Parnall Culverwell. Co-opted, *vice* Williamson, October 20, 1915.

- 1886 Alexander Charles O'Sullivan, M.D. Co-opted, *vice* Burnside, December 22, 1917.
 1887 John Isaac Beare. Died, November 11, 1918.
 1888 Robert Russell. Co-opted, *vice* Tarleton, June 22, 1920.
 1890 Starkie, William Joseph Myles. Died, July 21, 1920.
 1891 George Wilkins. Died, February 11, 1920.
 1895 Gerard Alston Exham. Resigned, March 13, 1920.
 1904 Stephen Barnabas Kelleher. Died, August 18, 1917.
 1911 Samuel George Stewart. 2 Lt. R.F.A., May, 1915; Served in France, 1915-1918; Lt., Military Cross, wounded, and Bar to Military Cross, 1917; Major R.H. and R.F.A., October, 1917; killed in action, 27 October, 1918.
 1913 Joseph Johnston.
 1914 James Maxwell Henry.
 1915 Francis La Touche Godfrey.
 1919 John Joly. Admitted Fellow, February 8, 1919.
 1920 Charles Henry Rowe.
 1921 William Robert Faron.

SCHOLARS OF TRINITY COLLEGE.

[*Non-Foundation Scholars in Italics.*]

1913.

Classics.

Kyle, John Andrew.
 Stevenson, William King.
 Tweedy, Cecil Mahon.
 Flewett, Henry Walter.
 Purefoy, Thos. Amyrald Wray.
 Davis, Harold Percy Whitton.
Johnson, Sara Winifred.
 Priestman, Harold Eddey.
 Fitzmaurice, James Gerald.

Modern Languages.

Magowan, John Hall.
Moore, Nina Joyce.
Duncan, Lillian.

Mathematics.

Bradley, Joseph.
 Perry, William Millar.
Anderson, Jeanie.
 Collins, Maurice.
 Conlin, Bernard Francis.
 Galvin, Barry St. John.
 West, Arthur Eustace Lockley

Experimental Science.

Poole, John Hewitt Jellett.
 Ball, Nigel Gresley.

1914.

Classics.

Moore, Theodore Cunyngham Kingsmill.
 Farrington, Benjamin.
 Glen, James Alexander.
 Davis, James Carlisle.
 Richardson, Leopold John Dixon.
 Brownell, Reginald Samuel.

Modern Languages.

Pearsall, Richard Theodore Stack.
O'Connor, Dorothy Georgina Noël.

Mathematics.

West, James Stratford.
 Moran, Francis.
 Meredith, Frederick William.
 Johnston, Wilfrid.
 Osborne, Henry John.

Experimental Science.

Martin, Denis Richard.

1915.

Classics.

Mack, William Henry Bradshaw.
 Donaldson, John Coote.
 Starkie, Walter FitzWilliam.
 Micks, Robert Henry.
 Bailey, Kenneth Claude.
 Browne, Walter FitzGerald.
 Trimble, Noel Desmond.
 McLean, Alexander Dewar.

Modern Languages.

Hogg, Amy.
 Abrahamson, Leonard.

Mathematics.

Rowe, Charles Henry.
 Funstan, Margaret Florence.
 Owens, Percival Hirst.
 Smith, William Leslie Winslow.
 Tate, Herbert.
 Beaumont, John Nelson.

Experimental Science.

Hughes, Kathleen Harriet.
 Synge, Victor Millington.

1916.

Classics.

Thornton, Harold Victor.
 Doak, William Burton.

Modern Languages.

Patton, Frances Petticrew.
 Magowan, Jane Elizabeth.
 Leventhal, Abraham Jacob.

Mathematics.

Synge, John Lighton.
 Beatty, John Edge.
 Wilson, Daisy.
 Boyce, Alfred William.

Experimental Science.

Spence, David Sheridan.

1917.

Classics.

Irwin, Oliver Ar. Crawford.
 Mack, Gordon Sylvester Bradshaw.
 Laidlaw, William Allison.
 Ford, Arthur Theodore Irvine.
 Whitfield, Vivian.
 Deane, Elizabeth.

Modern Languages.

Noble, Emily Mary.
 Magowan, Mary Rachel.
 Barrington, Margaret Louise.
 Young, Robert Lovell.

Mathematics.

Broderick, Timothy Stanislaus.
 Horan, John Beattie.
 West, William George.
 Butler, Annie Kathleen.

Experimental Science.

Carpenter, George Kingsford.
 Fearon, William Robert.

1918.

Classics.

Gibson, John Percival.
 Ferguson, Robert Mervyn.
 Tate, Jonathan.
 Megarry, Thomas.
 Johnston, Anne Elizabeth.

Modern Languages.

North, Meta Evelyn.

Mathematics.

Gibson, Cyril Ernest.
 Williams, Alfred Cecil.
 Walsh, Cyril Edward.
 Ruben, Harry.

Experimental Science.

Bell, James.

1919.

Classics.

Kennedy-Skipton, George Stacy.
Steele, Robert William.

Modern Languages.

Oulton, Charles Cameron Courteney.
Stewart, William M'Causland.
Wilson, Aileen Dorothy May.
Noble, Elizabeth.
Finch, Ruby Violet.

Mathematics.

M'William, William Nicholson.
Ruben, Hymen.
Darlington, Arthur.
Rainsford, Angel.

Experimental Science.

Bowers, Henry.
Judge, Lucy Ruth.
M'Donald, Elizabeth.
Eyre, Cecil George.

1920.

Classics.

Beare, William.
Efrench, Georgina Noelle Mary.
West, John Alexander.
Clayton, Muriel.
Walton, Robert Gabbett Dundonald.
Duncan, George Alexander.
Lumley, Edward Kenneth.

Modern Languages.

North, George Cecil.
Wilson, Mabel Kathleen Annie.
M'Keown, James Albert.
North, Harold Stoney.
Jones, Edward Aykroyd.
Anderson, Ivy Geraldine.

History and Political Science.

Emerson, Norman David.
Bourke, Patrick.
Lyster, Charlotte Cameron.
Maginess, William Brian.

Mathematics.

Gilbert, Thomas Travers.

Experimental Science.

Purdy, Gordon.
Holmes, William.
Lavelle, Dorothy Frances Hope.
Copeland, Mary Edith.
Watson, Hester Adelaide.
Armstrong, Anna Elizabeth
Thrift, William Henry.
Armstrong, Henry Joseph Livingston.

Natural Science.

Brambell, Francis William Rogers.
Flood, Margaret Greer.

1921.

Mathematics.

Gillespie, Irene.
Williams, Ernest Hilles.
Willis, Sandham John.

Classics.

Ferguson, John Roulette Stanley.
Hornsby, Hazel Marie.
Shapira, Nathan.
Bayne, Alexander Wallace.
Baxter, William Smyth.

1921—continued.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.

Leahy, Kathleen Elizabeth.
 Lavelle, Alexander Bannerman.
 Martin, Leslie Wallace.

Experimental Science.

FitzGibbon, Gerald.
 Dixon, Patrick Kerr.
 Smyllie, Alexander Walker
 Grahame.
 Cockle, Kenneth Bernard.
 Brooks, Lilian May.

Natural Science.

Clark, Arthur Edward.

History and Political Science.

Wilson, Mark.
 Longfield, Ada Kathleen.
 Johnston, Thomas James.
 Moore, Frank.

Modern Languages.

Reid, Thomas Bertram Wallace.
 Johnston, Eliza Brown Watt.
 Spielman, Ivy Valerie.

1922.

Mathematics.

Troughton, Arthur Stanley.
 Millin, Terence John.

Classics.

McGuire, Robert Ely.
 Gordon, Alice.
 Neligan, John Bourke.
 Freer, Leslie Gordon Potterton.
 Pringle, Alfred Denis.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.

Hudson, Sybil Naomi Victoria.

Experimental Science.

Griffin, Gerald Charles Leake.
 Hadden, Robert Evans.
 Leebody, John Welsh.

Natural Science.

King, Dorothy Shana.

History and Political Science.

Downer, Eric Christopher.
 Wilson, Robert Noble Denison.
 McClenaghan, Herbert Eric
 St. George.

Modern Languages.

Weinberger, Eva Barry.
 Weinberger, Ernest Joseph.
 Bradshaw, Winifred Jessie.

Trinity College,

July 1.

1922.

Visitors.

THE CHANCELLOR (or, in his absence, THE VICE-CHANCELLOR)
and
THE LORD CHIEF JUSTICE.

Provost.

THE RIGHT HON AND MOST REV. JOHN HENRY
BERNARD, D.D., 1919

Senior Fellows.

	Co-opted.	Elected
1 Rev. Thomas Thompson Gray, M.A.	1898	1862
2 George Lambert Cathcart, M.A.	1908	1870
3 Louis Claude Purser, Litt.D.	1914	1881
4 Rev. William Ralph Westropp Roberts, D.D.	1914	1882
5 Edward Parnall Culverwell, M.A.	1915	1883
6 Alexander Charles O'Sullivan, M.D.	1917	1886
7 Robert Russell, M.A.	1920	1888

Junior Fellows.

1 Matthew Wyatt Joseph Fry, M.A.	1889
2 Henry Stewart Macran, M.A.	1892
3 Edward John Gwynn, M.A.	1893
Gerard Alston Exham, M.A.	1895
4 William Edward Thrift, M.A.	1896
5 Josiah Gilbert Smyly, Litt.D.	1897
6 George William Mooney, M.A.	1898
7 William Kennedy, M.A.	1900
8 Reginald Arthur Percy Rogers, M.A.	1901
9 William Alexander Goligher, Litt.D.	1902
10 John Fraser, M.A.	1903

	Elected.
11 Ernest Henry Alton, M.A.	1905
12 Rev. Robert Malcolm Gwynn, B.D.	1906
13 George Randolph Webb, M.A.	1907
14 Sir Robert William Tate, M.A.	1908
15 Harry Thrift, M.A.	1909
16 Hugh Canning, M.A.	1910
17 Rev. Arthur Aston Luce, D.D.	1912
18 Joseph Johnston, M.A.	1913
19 James Maxwell Henry, M.A.	1914
20 Francis La Touche Godfrey, M.A.	1915
21 John Joly, Sc.D.	1919
22 Charles Henry Rowe, M.A.	1920
23 William Robert Fearon, Sc.D.	1921

[In the lists of Scholars, Pensioners, and Sizars, the number inserted before each name gives, by referring to the following table, the name of the corresponding Tutor :—

1 Mr. Kennedy.	8 Mr. Canning.
2 Mr. Rogers.	9 Mr. R. M. Gwynn.
3 Dr. Goligher.	10 Dr. Luce.
4 Mr. Fraser.	11 Mr. Johnston.
5 Mr. Alton.	12 Mr. Henry.
6 Sir Robert W. Tate.	13 Mr. Godfrey.]
7 Mr. H. Thrift.	

SCHOLARS OF THE HOUSE. (64)

SCHOLARS.

Senior Bachelors.

- 4 Eyre, Cecil George, B.A.
- 7 Gibson, Cyril Ernest, B.A.
- 12 Ruben, Harry, B.A.

Middle Bachelors.

- 1 Bell, James, B.A.
- 7 Bowers, Henry, B.A.
- 6 Ferguson, Robert Mervyn, B.A.
- 1 Gibson, John Percival, B.A.
- 3 Kennedy-Skipton, George Stacy, B.A.
- 12 Ruben, Hymen.
- 7 Walsh, Cyril Edward, B.A.

Junior Bachelors and Candidate Bachelors.

- 8 Darlington, Arthur, B.A.
- 8 Lavelle, Alexander Bannerman, B.A.
- 3 McWilliam, Wm. Nicholson.
- 1 Maginess, William Brian, B.A.
- 1 Martin, Leslie Wallace, B.A.
- 3 Megarry, Thomas, B.A.
- 9 Moore, Frank, B.A.
- 3 North, George Cecil, B.A.
- 3 North, Harold Stoney, B.A.
- 3 Steele, Robert William, B.A.
- 3 Tate, Jonathan, B.A.
- 1 Thrift, William Henry, B.A.
- 8 Williams, Alfred Cecil, B.A.
- 9 Wilson, Mark, B.A.

Senior Sophisters.

- 7 Armstrong, Henry Joseph
Livingston.
- 1 Beare, William.
- 5 Bourke, Patrick.
- 3 Brambell, Francis William
Rogers.
- 3 Clark, Arthur Edward.
- 1 Dixon, Patrick Kerr.
- 8 Downer, Eric Christopher.
- 9 Emerson, Norman David.
- 7 Gilbert, Thomas Travers.
- 1 Holmes, William.
- 6 Jones, Edward Aykroyd.
- 1 Lumley, Edward Kenneth.
- 3 M'Clenaghan, Herbert Eric
St. George.
- 6 M'Keown, James Albert.
- 7 Purdy, Gordon.
- 1 Stewart, William M'Causland.
- 10 Walton, Robert Gabbett Dun-
donald.
- 9 West, John Alexander.
- 4 Williams, Ernest Hilles.
- 7 Willis, Sandham John.
- 9 Wilson, Robert Noble Denison.

Junior Sophisters.

- 6 Bayne, Alexander Wallace.
- 7 Cockle, Kenneth Bernard.
- 3 Duncan, George Alexander.
- 6 Ferguson, John Roulette
Stanley.
- 7 Fitzgibbon, Gerald.
- 2 Johnston, Thomas James.
- 6 Neligan, John Bourke.
- 4 Reid, Thomas Bertram
Wallace.
- 5 Shapira, Nathan.
- 7 Smyllie, Alexander Walker
Grahame.
- 4 Troughton, Arthur Stanley.

Senior Freshmen.

- 3 Freer, Leslie Gordon Potterton.
- 7 Griffin, Gerald Charles Leake.
- 3 Hadden, Robert Evans.
- 7 Leebody, John Welsh.
- 5 M'Guire, Robert Ely.
- 10 Pringle, Alfred Denis.

Junior Freshman.

- 3 Millin, Terence John.
- 10 Weinberger, Ernest Joseph.

NON-FOUNDATION SCHOLARS.
(29 women.)**Senior Bachelors.**

- 6 Noble, Elizabeth, B.A.
- 1 Wilson, Aileen Dorothy Mary,
B.A.

Middle Bachelors.

- 3 Copeland, Mary Edith, B.A.
- 3 Finch, Ruby Violet, B.A.
- 3 Johnston, Anne Elizabeth, B.A.
- 7 Judge, Lucy Ruth, B.A.
- 8 Lavelle, Dorothy Frances Hope,
B.A.
- 1 Lyster, Charlotte Cameron,
B.A.
- 3 M'Donald, Elizabeth Mary,
B.A.
- 3 North, Meta Evelyn, B.A.
- 7 Watson, Hester Adelaide, B.A.

Junior Bachelors.

- 3 Anderson, Ivy Geraldine.
- 7 Armstrong, Anne Elizabeth.
- 10 Longfield, Ada Kathleen.
- 12 Rainsford, Angel.
- 3 Wilson, Mabel Kathleen Annie.

Senior Sophisters.

- 7 Brooks, Lilian May.
- 5 Clayton, Muriel.
- 3 French, Georgina Noelle Mary.
- 3 Gillespie, Irene.
- 3 Johnston, Eliza Brown Watt.
- 10 Leahy, Kathleen Elizabeth.
- 7 Spielman, Ivy Valerie.

Junior Sophisters.

- 10 Bradshaw, Winifred Jessie.
- 3 Gordon, Alice.
- 12 Hornsby, Hazel Marie.
- 1 Hudson, Sybil Naomi Victoria.
- 7 King, Dorothy Shana.
- 10 Weinberger, Eva Barry.

DOCTORS AND MASTERS.

Thus marked () have been Fellows.*

D. D.

Lawlor, Hugh Jackson.
McNeile, Alan Hugh.
White, Newport John Davis.

LL. D.

Bastable, Charles Francis.
Baxter, James Sinclair.
Carson, Rt. Hon. Lord.
Glenavy, Rt. Hon. Lord
Madden, Right Hon. Dodgson
Hamilton.
Samuels, Rt. Hon. Arthur Warren.
White-King, Sir Lucas.

M. D.

Craig, James.
Purser, John Mallet.
Moorhead, Thomas Gillman.
Pringle, Harold.
Taylor, Sir William.

Sc. D.

Dixon, Andrew Francis.
Dixon, Henry Horatio.
Werner, Emil Alphonse.
Young, Sydney.

Litt. D.

*Bury, John Bagnall.
Trench, Wilbraham Fitzjohn.
Waterhouse, Gilbert.

M.CH.

Woods, Sir Robert Henry.

M.A.

Brown, Edmund St. Clair.
Classon, William Herbert.
Cooke, Francis St. Leger Durdin.
Crook, Robert Francis.

Curtis, Edmund.
Dawson, William James.
Dockrill, John.
Hanretté, Wilfred Edmund.
Jennings, John Andrew.
Lamb, Henry.
Mackintosh, Henry William.
Martin, Charles.
Moore, William.
Parker, George William.
Phillips, Walter Alison.
Pope, John van Someren.
Ramsden, William Cecil.
Richardson, Leopold John
Dixon.
Rudmose-Brown, Thomas
Brown.
Smyth, Louis Bouvier.
Starkie, Walter Fitzwilliam.
Wilson, Thomas Henry.

*A list of the Doctors and Masters
whose names are retained on the
College Books, in accordance with
the Decree of the Provost and
Senior Fellows, dated January
22, 1859, and amended on Janu-
ary 13, 1872, will be found under
the head "Senatus Academicus."*

PENSIONERS.

Candidate Masters and
Senior Bachelors.

(7 men.)

- 13 Cheyne, John Donald
Edmund, B.A.
1 Hamilton, Noble Holton, B.A.
3 Maguire, Robert Augustine
Joseph, B.A.
1 Maitland, Walter, B.A.
3 Stewart, John Frederick,
B.A.
1 Walker, Maurice Cecil, B.A.
1 Ward, Henry Rowlands, B.A.

Middle Bachelors.

(42 men.)

- 11 Athey, Rowland, B.A.
- 1 Blunett, Augustus Sterling, B.A.
- 6 Blunett, Douglas, B.A.
- 10 Bourke, Robert Gascoyne, B.A.
- 1 Bridge, Allman Vizer, B.A.
- 7 Dench, Reginald Arthur, B.A.
- 10 Duffey, Hugh, B.A.
- 10 Easby, Frederick Thomas, B.A.
- 2 Fitzpatrick, Richard William, B.A.
- 10 Freeburne, Albert Edward, B.A.
- 2 Grime, Allan Godfrey, B.A.
- 5 Hall, James Beatty, B.A.
- 1 Hamel-Smith, Lionel Frederick, B.A.
- 4 Hamilton, Basil Long, B.A.
- 10 Hayden, Denis Henry Gryffydd, B.A.
- 12 Head, Alfred Joseph, B.A.
- 2 Heatley, Robert Arthur, B.A.
- 10 Johnson, Lionel Stewart, B.A.
- 8 Johnston, Thomas Ernest, B.A.
- 6 Knowles, Henry Forbes Lancelot, B.A.
- 12 Laing, John Joseph, B.A.
- 3 Lawther, James Murphy, B.A.
- 5 Lloyd-Blood, Launcelot Ivan Neptune, B.A.
- 1 McCarthy, Thomas Paul, B.A.
- 2 M'Greevy, Thomas, B.A.
- 5 Methven, Colin Thomas, B.A.
- 5 Moran, Thomas Whitley, B.A.
- 9 Mounsey, John Milburn, B.A.
- 10 Mustoe, Nelson Edwin, B.A.
- 4 Neligan, Maurice Victor, B.A.
- 4 Parker, Cyril Brien Denis, B.A.
- 4 Phillips, John Skelton, B.A.
- 5 Power, Richard Wood, B.A.
- 12 Ross, Harold Æmilius, B.A.
- 4 Sharkie, Joseph Henry Faussett, B.A.
- 7 Smyth, Herbert, B.A.

Middle Bachelors (contd.).

- 13 Stokes, Henry Alban, B.A.
- 10 Synnott, Frederick William, B.A.
- 1 Walker, Francis William, B.A.
- 1 Walker, Henry James, B.A.
- 10 Westropp, Hugh Thomas George, B.A.
- 10 Whitby, Jonathan Montagu Ferdinand, B.A.

Junior Bachelors and Candidate Bachelors.

(1 woman + 101 men = 102.)

- 2 Ashbee, Hugh Guy Neville.
- 10 Atkinson, John Noel.
- 1 Ballantine, James.
- 8 Barrett, Reginald James, B.A.
- 6 Beresford, Harold Douglas, B.A.
- 3 Best, James Cecil Corbett, B.A.
- 3 Birney, Herbert.
- 3 Boyd, Patrick Gardner, B.A.
- 7 Bradshaw, Eric Jean.
- 12 Brentnall, Leslie Charles.
- 4 Browne, Herbert Macaulay.
- 7 Buckingham, Margaret Inglis.
- 7 Burgess, Richard Llewellyn, B.A.
- 1 Campbell, Evan Lockhart, B.A.
- 4 Canning, Charles Colquhoun, B.A.
- 10 Charters, Robert James.
- 12 Clancy, Aubrey John Joseph.
- 4 Clarke, Harold Watson, B.A.
- 3 Classon, Eric Carter, B.A.
- 7 Collins, Desmond Joseph.
- 12 Collins, John Victor, B.A.
- 5 Dagg, Thomas William, B.A.
- 12 Davidson, Samuel.
- 6 Deverell, William Beringer Statter, B.A.
- 12 Devlin, David, B.A.
- 8 Dillon, John Joseph.
- 10 Douglass, Hugh Lawford, B.A.

*Junior Bachelors and Candidate
Bachelors (contd.).*

- 10 Dudgeon, Edward Caulfield.
- 9 Duncan, Alan George Douglas.
- 5 Du Plessis, Charles Johannes.
- 3 Evans, Charles Leonard.
- 3 Falvey, Dermot Francis Judge.
- 2 Ffolliott, Charles Henry, B.A.
- 4 Foster, Albert Victor.
- 5 Gamble, George Sidney.
- 3 Gardner, Alexander.
- 12 Gets, Charles Gerard.
- 3 Getty, John Boyd.
- 11 Glasgow, William Robert Black.
- 12 Gleeson, Daniel Joseph.
- 1 Greeves, Norman Mellor.
- 12 Gregory, Joseph Richard.
- 2 Haig, Ernest.
- 5 Harkness, William Frederick Samuel.
- 3 Harper, James.
- 10 Henderson, Alexander Victor Simpson.
- 9 Hill, Frederick Charles.
- 13 Howe, Percy Harold, B.A.
- 1 Hutchesson, James Francis, B.A.
- 8 Johnston, Arthur William, B.A.
- 2 Jones, Cecil Vernon Hope, B.A.
- 12 Joyce, Thomas Michael.
- 2 Keely, Rodney Edward, B.A.
- 2 Kevin, Charles Kilronan, B.A.
- 3 Lawler, Robert Edward.
- 8 Lawrence, George Russell.
- 1 Leared, Donald Ivon.
- 5 Lee, Alfred Tennyson.
- 1 Lindsay, Andrew Watson, B.A.
- 3 Little, Joseph James, B.A.
- 6 Loubser, Cornelius Johannes Nicolaas.
- 13 Loveridge, Claude Warren, B.A.
- 4 Lyall, Robert Edwin, B.A.
- 2 M'Combe, Arthur Hill, B.A.
- 7 M'Kegney, Edgar Watt, B.A.

*Junior Bachelors and Candidate
Bachelors (contd.).*

- 6 MacKenzie, Kenneth Fitzgerald.
- 9 M'Manaway, James Godfrey.
- 7 M'Manus, Diarmuid Arthur.
- 3 Mann, Alfred Weller Mussen Stanley.
- 7 Martin, Henry Meredith, B.A.
- 7 Millar, Richard Gerald, B.A.
- 9 Miller, Joseph Samuel, B.A.
- 10 Milligan, George.
- 3 Murphy, Lawrence William Raymond.
- 7 O'Sullivan, William Bradley.
- 13 O'Sullivan-Beare, Donal Barry.
- 2 Owens, Ruben Hirst.
- 7 Passau, John.
- 3 Patton, William Francis, B.A.
- 5 Pigot, David Richard, B.A.
- 5 Plummer, John Orme.
- 1 Preston, George Elystan.
- 5 Robinson, Arthur Herbert.
- 7 Robinson, Robert Crawford, B.A.
- 11 Russell, Joseph George.
- 3 Russell, Samuel Wilfrid, B.A.
- 8 Shepherd, Joseph Mackey.
- 1 Shirley, Paul, B.A.
- 9 Stewart, Alan Darnley.
- 12 Sullivan, Joseph Anthony, B.A.
- 5 Trimble, Ailwyn Egerton Copeland, B.A.
- 1 Varian, Ralph Werge, B.A.
- 1 Villiers, Arthur William Crips.
- 2 Walker, Robert Reginald.
- 10 Wallace, Patrick.
- 2 Wallis, Timothy Charles.
- 11 Ward, Egerton John.
- 3 Ward, Richard Percyvale.
- 1 Watson, John Lysander Albert.
- 10 Wheeler, George Bonneforde.
- 8 Woods, John Harold Moore, B.A.
- 1 Wright, Ruthven Alexander-son, B.A.

PENSIONERS.

Senior Sophisters.

(54 women + 187 men = 241.)

- 3 *Abernethy, Norah.*
- 6 Allen, William Arthur.
- 11 *Alper, Minnie.*
- 3 Anderson, John.
- 12 Anderson, Wilfred Harpur.
- 7 Ardill, George Herbert.
- 10 Asherson, Asher.
- 10 Aykroyd, William Ruddell.
- 1 *Bailey, Frances Ethel.*
- 10 Beck, Cyril Moore.
- 10 Bernstein, Alexander.
- 11 Bingham, Samuel Ernest.
- 6 Bird, George Armitage.
- 4 Blackburn, Thomas Henry.
- 11 Blackwell, Joseph.
- 3 *Booth, Dorothy Jane.*
- 7 Booth, John James.
- 1 Boyd, Donald Wm. Parker.
- 8 *Boyd, Eileen Agnes.*
- 6 Bradlaw, Mark Joseph.
- 5 Brandt, Reginald Reginald John.
- 7 *Brangan, Eileen.*
- 5 Brown, Frederick George.
- 8 Burke-Gaffney, Henry O'Donnell.
- 11 Byrne, John Joseph.
- 4 Byrne, Joseph Connell.
- 2 Calvert, George William.
- 2 Campbell, Harold Ernest.
- 5 *Carolin, Grace Frances.*
- 13 Cochrane, William Lyons.
- 5 Coetzee, Louis Johannes.
- 11 Copeland, Ely Goodman.
- 2 Côtter, Herbert Thomas.
- 5 Crawford, Edward Sydney Atkinson.
- 5 Crawford, Robert.
- 3 *Crawford, Sara Eveline.*
- 5 Duly, Michael Bernard.
- 6 Darragh, Herbert John Cecil.
- 6 Deale, James Edward.
- 4 *Deane, Annie Teresa.*
- 3 Deanesley, Geoffrey Richard.
- 11 Devlin, Robert Ernest.
- 3 Dickie, Robert Kelso.
- 12 Diver, Walter Stewart.

Senior Sophisters (contd.).

- 3 Dixon, Henry Rowland.
- 8 Dixon, William Samuel.
- 7 *Dockrell, Alice Evelyn.*
- 1 *Dromgoole, Alice Mary Elizabeth.*
- 2 Du Toit, Jan Andries.
- 8 Earl, John Cecil St. George.
- 10 Egerton, Thomas Henry.
- 2 Eksteen, Albert Wynand.
- 5 Ellis, Alexander Reuben.
- 3 Fayle, Benjamin William Day.
- 12 Ferraro, Reginald.
- 9 Fisher, Robert Lucius Carey.
- 8 FitzGerald, James Joseph.
- 5 Fletcher, Gilbert Maxwell.
- 7 Foley, Albert Morris.
- 9 Fox, Maurice Digby.
- 2 Freedman, Tobias.
- 10 Freeman, John Horace.
- 10 Freeman, John William.
- 11 *Fulton, Jans Dick.*
- 3 Gallagher, William.
- 1 Gaynor, Joseph Alfred.
- 10 Geffen, Samuel Michael.
- 6 *Gelston, Ellen Mona.*
- 6 Gerrard, Maynard Atkinson.
- 11 Gillespie, George Fitzroy.
- 4 Gilmour, Oswald Wellington.
- 8 Glanville, Robert Ranulf.
- 7 Glasgow, John Stanton.
- 6 Gluck, Bernard.
- 7 *Gluckmann, Cecilia Reva.*
- 11 Gordon, Charles.
- 10 Gordon, Jack Moir.
- 4 *Green, Elizabeth.*
- 7 Griffin, Robert Leake.
- 6 Grobler, Paul Johannes.
- 2 Hafner, Etienne Rodolphe.
- 7 *Hamilton, Sara Elizabeth.*
- 11 Hanna, David.
- 1 Hanna, Robert Kennedy.
- 11 *Harcourt, Elizabeth.*
- 12 Harte, Joseph.
- 3 Harte, Robert William.
- 5 Heard, Kenneth Wingfield.
- 12 Heaslip, John Ganly.
- 10 Hegy, Reginald.
- 3 Henry, Robert Francis Jack.
- 8 Hill, Alexander George Glendon.

Senior Sophisters (contd.).

- 11 *Hinehy, Violet May.*
- 2 *Hodgman, Jan Hendrik.*
- 3 *Houston, James.*
- 8 *Howe, Esther Clare Louise.*
- 3 *Huggett, Edward Dunstan.*
- 1 *Hugo, Hans Jacob.*
- 6 *Hutton, Geoffrey Frank.*
- 1 *Hyde, Raymond James Garnet.*
- 1 *Ingham, Charles William Joseph.*
- 5 *Isaacson, Henry.*
- 7 *Jackson, Cyril Ashworth Lyndon.*
- 13 *Jaffe, Mossy.*
- 9 *Joly, Lucy Mary.*
- 1 *Kahn, Robert.*
- 7 *Kalmanson, John.*
- 5 *Kelly, Agnes Leeper.*
- 9 *Kirk, William Maxwell.*
- 2 *Kohlberg, Herbert.*
- 5 *Labuschagne, Paul Nicolaas Harm.*
- 4 *Lamb, Norman Willie.*
- 3 *Large, Lionel Derrick.*
- 1 *Lawlor, Beatrice Kathleen.*
- 10 *Leonard, John Andrew.*
- 8 *Lenihan, Michael.*
- 6 *Leslie, Mary Isabel.*
- 12 *Levett, Jack Abraham.*
- 7 *Levingston, Nora Elsie.*
- 11 *Levitt, Lionel Samuel.*
- 1 *Lewin, Harold.*
- 2 *Lipschitz, Reuben.*
- 3 *Little, Frederick.*
- 7 *Lloyd, Owen Acheson.*
- 1 *Lyons, Desmond Kenny.*
- 8 *M'Alpine, Edward.*
- 6 *M'Caig, Albert Edward.*
- 9 *MacCarthy, George Payton.*
- 1 *M'Caughy, William.*
- 11 *M'Cauley, James Ewart.*
- 8 *M'Clure, Charles Archibald.*
- 1 *MacDonogh, Ethel Mary Noël.*
- 8 *M'Dowell, David.*
- 7 *M'Elroy, Robert Samuel.*
- 6 *M'Keag, Robert Humphreys.*
- 13 *M'Kenna, James O'Neil.*
- 11 *M'Kinney, David.*
- 3 *MacLaughlin, David Mackey.*
- 3 *M'Master, Harry.*

Senior Sophisters (contd.).

- 8 *M'Quillan, Cecil James.*
- 3 *Madden, Olive Mary.*
- 3 *Madill, Elizabeth Powell.*
- 7 *Manley, John Abraham.*
- 2 *Marais, Ivan.*
- 10 *Marin, Israel.*
- 8 *Marks, William Frederick Waters.*
- 4 *Marshall, James Lister.*
- 3 *Martin, Thomas James.*
- 2 *Maunsell, Richard Lucius Dixie.*
- 2 *Mellet, Edmund.*
- 1 *Mieks, Edward Christopher.*
- 11 *Miller, Lucy Evelyn.*
- 3 *Milne, Elizabeth.*
- 7 *Milne, John Desmond Beresford.*
- 3 *Mitchell, Frederick Julian.*
- 10 *Mollan, Charles John Gabriel.*
- 10 *Mooney, Evaline Elizabeth.*
- 7 *Moore, Robert Joseph.*
- 3 *Moore, Thomas George.*
- 7 *Moore, Thomas Ernest Ottiwell.*
- 2 *Morgan, Austin Arthur.*
- 1 *Morris, Bernard.*
- 11 *Murison, Kathleen Duffers.*
- 7 *Murphy, Dorothy Elizabeth.*
- 4 *Narunsky, Solomon.*
- 3 *Nelson, Herbert.*
- 3 *Noble, Eileen.*
- 5 *Nunan, Manus.*
- 6 *O'Callaghan, Mary Louise.*
- 9 *O'Connor, Michael Anthony.*
- 4 *O'Donnell, Albert Edward.*
- 3 *O'Meara, Francis Joseph.*
- 3 *O'Neill, Margaret.*
- 8 *Osborne, Isabel.*
- 9 *Packard, Denzil Edward.*
- 12 *Pim, Richard Pike.*
- 10 *Porter, Rachel Elizabeth.*
- 3 *Powell, Gerard Alphonsus Aloysius.*
- 9 *Rankin, George Douglas.*
- 10 *Rice, Bernard Alexander.*
- 8 *Rice, Ina Castelpane.*
- 2 *Robinson, George.*
- 10 *Roseman, Hyman Solomon.*
- 10 *Samolsky, Percy.*
- 8 *Sayers, Louis Philip.*

Senior Sophisters (contd.).

- 5 Scales, Eric Wilfrid.
- 7 Schwartzberg, Maurice.
- 4 Scott, Jeanie Morrison.
- 10 Shanks, Alexandra May.
- 9 Sharkie, Margaret Josephine.
- 3 Sharpe, Jeannie.
- 3 Simpson, Kathleen.
- 3 Sloan, Gerrard Andrew.
- 1 Smith, Isobel Gillespie.
- 1 Smith, William Percival.
- 8 Smyth, John Herbert.
- 3 Smyth, Mary Margaret.
- 11 Somerville-Large, Philip Townsend.
- 1 Speedy, William Dinwoodie.
- 3 Spence, Annette Irene Greer.
- 3 Steen, Frances Evelyn.
- 9 Stewart, Ralph William Trueman.
- 3 Stirling, Annette Elizabeth.
- 13 Strasburg, Israel.
- 7 Strong, Charles Eric.
- 7 Stuart, John Latimer.
- 1 Switzer, Ernest Vivian.
- 3 Tate, William.
- 10 Taylor, Charles.
- 11 Taylor, Charles Leo.
- 5 Taylor, Wentworth Alexander.
- 2 Ternan, Alfred William Maunsell.
- 1 Thomas, Frank Basil.
- 1 Thrift, Dorothy Maude.
- 3 Tickell, Geoffrey Hill.
- 7 Tipping, Rebecca Elizabeth.
- 3 Twiss, Martha Violet Blake.
- 1 Turner, Herbert.
- 2 Van Druten, Nicolas Jan Valkenburg.
- 5 Van Heyningen, Cecil Gerardus Sophie.
- 5 Vellema, Donwe Marinus.
- 2 Vivier, Barend.
- 1 Wagener, Maria Elizabeth.
- 1 Wagner, Phillip Fred Henry.
- 11 Wall, Thomas Raymond.
- 8 Wallace, John Barkley.
- 1 Warrington, Robert Cecil Usher.
- 6 Watson, Robert Parker.
- 8 Weir, John Ross Hastings.

Senior Sophisters (contd.).

- 3 Werner, Louis Joseph Emil.
- 3 Whitsitt, Leslie Montgomery.
- 5 Wicht, John Ditton.
- 5 Williams, Richard Patrick.
- 6 Williams, Robert George.
- 7 Williamson, Richard John.
- 8 Wilson, Carmichael.
- 6 Wilson, Ruth Elizabeth.
- 1 Wilson, Thomas George.
- 5 Woods, John Lowe.
- 12 Wright, Dorothy.
- 13 Wulfsohn, Max.

Junior Sophisters.

(49 women + 188 men = 237).

- 1 Addison, Jeanie Isabella.
- 6 Aldworth, Annie Eileen.
- 1 Anderson, Eric Lytton.
- 8 Arbuckle, Harold Baird.
- 13 Armstrong, Henrietta.
- 1 Austin, Charles Frederick.
- 2 Ball, Kathleen.
- 11 Bamford, Gordon Paul.
- 1 Barbour, Violet Muriel.
- 10 Beattie, Annie Helena.
- 6 Beere, Thekla June.
- 2 Bell, Louis M'Sherry.
- 5 Blair-White, Cyril Walter.
- 7 Blake, Edgar Valentine Myles.
- 10 Bond, Francis Willoughby.
- 8 Bourne, Donald James.
- 10 Bowyer, John Herbert.
- 8 Boyd, Samuel Reginald.
- 3 Boyle, James Caird Carson.
- 3 Brittain, Mabel Elizabeth.
- 7 Brough, Lewis Cresswell.
- 2 Browne, O'Donel Thornley Dodwell.
- 7 Browne, Reginald Lindsay.
- 10 Brunskill, Eileen Rhoda.
- 3 Byrne, Kathleen Rose.
- 3 Caldwell, Charles M'Neill.
- 3 Carson, John Henry.
- 12 Carson, Roy Knox.

Junior Sophisters (contd.).

- 5 Carter, Richard George Henry.
- 5 Chambers, John Desmond.
- 1 Chance, Oliver.
- 4 *Clarke, Evelyn Maud.*
- 3 Cleave, Henry Denant.
- 2 *Cochrane, Florence Evelyn Maude.*
- 3 Cochrane, William Ernest.
- 8 Cohen, Morris.
- 13 Collins, John Cornelius.
- 4 Coolican, Arthur Martin.
- 6 *Coote, Amy Mildred Kildahl.*
- 3 Coulter, Geoffrey Hugh Matthew.
- 11 Cowan, George Abraham.
- 3 *Craig, Gladys Lillian.*
- 8 Craig, James.
- 6 Craig-M'Feely, William Norman.
- 2 Crampton, George Hugh Cecil.
- 1 *Crawford, Angel Valentine Brown.*
- 2 Crawford, Thomas George Brown.
- 3 Cresswell, Harold Percival.
- 5 Crofton, Patrick Gardner.
- 5 Cronin, Richard Thomas.
- 11 Crossett, Robert.
- 8 Cunningham, Robert Alfred.
- 11 Cussen, Denis John.
- 11 Cussen, John.
- 11 Cuthbert, Joseph.
- 13 Dearnaley, Walter James.
- 6 Dennard, Leslie David.
- 8 Downer, James Henry.
- 6 Duncan, Kenneth Blackwood.
- 3 Duncan, William Linn.
- 10 Dunlop, Joseph.
- 1 *Dunn, Edith Norah Campbell.*
- 13 Dutt, Dhan Raj.
- 13 Eliason, Joseph Elias.
- 3 Elkin, Edward Leonard.
- 13 Ellis, Edward Alfred.
- 5 Eyre, John Moore.
- 13 *Fair, Aileen.*
- 6 *Fenton, Norah Edith.*
- 2 Ferguson, Henry Arnot.
- 4 Fleming, Ian Torrens.
- 9 Garde, Godfrey Walter.

Junior Sophisters (contd.).

- 3 Gill, Arthur Charles.
- 2 *Graham, Sara.*
- 2 Gray, Arthur Richardson.
- 11 Gregan, Muirceartach.
- 9 Griffin, Charles Whittaker.
- 11 Gurevich, Solomon.
- 1 Hallanun, Eric.
- 7 Hamilton, Gerald Henry.
- 4 Hanna, John Ridgway.
- 4 Harris, Standish Alan.
- 7 Harte, Campbell M'Pherson.
- 8 Haskins, John Begley.
- 6 Hazley, John Bradley.
- 10 *Healy, Eileen Mary.*
- 13 Henry, Robert Noel.
- 10 *Hewat, Elspeth Violet Duxbury.*
- 11 Higgins, Richard Burnett.
- 6 Hogan, Robert Simon.
- 13 Hooper, Arnold Walter Seville.
- 1 Hopkins, William Arthur.
- 12 Horwich, Jerreth.
- 8 Hughes, Henry.
- 2 Hutton, Wilfred Noel Maxwell.
- 8 Isaacson, Isaac Jack.
- 9 Jenkins, Raymond Gordon Finney.
- 4 Johnston, John.
- 9 Johnston, John Moore.
- 8 *Johnston, Margaret Louise.*
- 8 Joubert, Gideon Jacobus.
- 12 Keatinge, Desmond La Couse.
- 6 Keatinge, Leslie Reginald Heber.
- 6 Keeley, James Joseph.
- 1 *Kerr, Olive Gwendolen.*
- 12 Kidd, James Donald.
- 11 Kierans, Vincent Daly.
- 6 Killingley, Arthur Victor Geratt.
- 9 King, Ivory Hammond Alexander.
- 9 King, John Godfrey.
- 9 Lamb, John William.
- 13 Lawlor, John Elliot Cairnes.
- 3 Lawrenson, Leslie Robert.
- 7 Lee, Norman.
- 4 Leonard, John Aldworth.

Junior Sophisters (contd.).

- 10 Leonard, Simon Aloysius Benedict Francis.
- 3 *Levingston, Mary Cecilia.*
- 1 Logan, Victor William.
- 10 Lynn-Grant, Charles James.
- 6 M'Alister, James Daniel Beaton.
- 7 *MacBride, Anna Marjorie.*
- 5 M'Causland, Charles Edward
- 3 M'Curdy, John.
- 12 *M'Donald, Christina.*
- 9 M'Dowell, James Gillespie.
- 10 M'Farland, George Gibson.
- 13 *M'Farlane, Dorothy.*
- 10 Mackay, Archibald Hector Macdonald.
- 10 M'Kenna, John Arthur
- 13 Magowan, Samuel Edgar.
- 11 Maguire, William Joseph.
- 3 *Malone, Eileen.*
- 13 Malone, Francis Lawrence Gerard.
- 3 Mann, George Frederick Greer.
- 10 Martin, William George.
- 7 Matthews, Frederick Duncan.
- 11 Maxwell, William George Smith.
- 1 *Meade, Enid Kathleen Mary.*
- 1 Meares, Keith Munro.
- 5 Medcalf, Sidney Haighton.
- 4 Meldon, Charles Vivian.
- 8 Middleton, Samuel Henry Windrum.
- 8 *Miller, Mary Swan.*
- 8 Montgomery, Edward George
- 3 Montgomery, William Andrew
- 3 Mooney, Alan Joseph.
- 2 Moore, Cecil Robert.
- 4 Moore, Geoffrey Arthur.
- 1 Morris, John Vincent.
- 1 Morris, Joseph.
- 2 *Moss, Gladys Eveline.*
- 6 Nevin, Harry Millar.
- 2 O'Connor, Dermot John Patrick.
- 5 O'Connor, Finton Michael.
- 7 *O'Connor, Frances Elizabeth.*
- 5 O'Reilly, Thomas James.
- 1 Palmer, Alfred Kingsmill.

Junior Sophisters (contd.).

- 3 *Paskins, Louisa Emily.*
- 10 Patrick, John Brian.
- 3 *Pedlow, Margaret Ethel.*
- 7 Pentony, Edward Joseph.
- 3 Pettigrew, John Simpson.
- 10 Phillips, Elijah Cromwell.
- 7 Pienaar, Barend Petrus.
- 11 *Pigott, Jean Jessie Wellesley.*
- 4 Piel, Paul Douglas.
- 8 Pim, Jonathan.
- 10 Potts, William Charles Gorman.
- 5 Powell, Henry Ignatius Emmet.
- 6 Proctor, Richard Louis Gibbon.
- 4 Prost, Arthur Greiveldinger.
- 10 Pugh, Josiah John.
- 6 Purcell, Frederick Michael.
- 5 Randel, Charles Seymour Patrick.
- 2 *Rankin, Grace Jessica.*
- 1 Redmond, William Alexander.
- 10 *Robb, Adelaide Maud.*
- 3 Robinson, Archibald.
- 7 Robinson, Philip Bernard.
- 13 Roe, William Thomas.
- 8 *Ross, Kathleen Marjorie.*
- 3 Rudd, Eric Thomas Sutherland.
- 4 *Ryan, Margaret.*
- 8 Schaffer, Rudolph.
- 1 *Scott, Norah Alicia.*
- 13 Shafik, Ahmed Ahmed.
- 10 Shegog, George Brice.
- 11 Sherowitz, Maurice.
- 3 *Sillery, Iris Eldina.*
- 10 Simpson, Irwin Edward Paget.
- 7 Sinclair, Wilfred.
- 5 Sless, Morris.
- 3 Sloan, George Berkeley.
- 3 Sloan, James Gilmore.
- 10 Somerville-Large, William Collis.
- 7 Squier, Norman.
- 5 Squires, Stanhope Sabine.
- 5 Stanistreet, Henry Arthur.
- 6 Stapleton, Edward Eric.
- 11 Steele, John Leslie Fisher.
- 1 Steen, Robert Elsworth.
- 11 St. Clair, John.

Junior Sophisters (contd.).

- 11 Stewart, Douglas Samuel.
- 1 Stokes, John Everard.
- 9 Studdert, Augustine John de Clare.
- 6 Studdert, de Clare Hallam.
- 3 *Studdert, Mary Frances.*
- 8 Sutton, Charles David.
- 12 Swanepoel, Pieter Frederik.
- 9 Tate, Davis Dederick.
- 10 *Thomas, Ella Sybil Valentine.*
- 3 Thompson, Hugh Richard.
- 3 Thompson, Robert Gordon Ffolliott.
- 5 Townsend, George William Hughes.
- 6 *Trant, Hope.*
- 3 Tweedy, Richard Thomas Pilkington.
- 13 Tyndall, Charles John.
- 1 Van Zijl, William James.
- 1 Van Rensburg, Willem Johannes Janse.
- 9 Wade, Thomas Gustavus Rochfort.
- 4 Walmsley, George Cecil.
- 8 Walsh, Edmund Joseph.
- 1 Warrington, William Oswald.
- 1 *Warwick, Dorothy Eileen.*
- 11 Waters, Harry.
- 11 *Watson, Kathleen Beatrice.*
- 8 Webner, Ralph Adolph.
- 5 Wigoder, Simon.
- 3 Wilde, Otto Gruber.
- 8 *Wiley, Jeanie Alice Constance Thomasina.*
- 7 Willis, Frederick Roberts.
- 1 Wilson, Charles Herbert.
- 1 *Wilson, Mabel Annie.*
- 11 *Wilson, Mary Kathleen.*
- 1 Wolseley, Charles William.
- 3 Wood, William Stuart.
- 2 Wynne, Charles Acton.

Senior Freshmen.

(50 women + 161 men = 211.)

- 1 Acheson, William M'Causland Edward.
- 6 Allardyce, Ransome Macnamara.

Senior Freshmen (contd.).

- 10 *Ardagh, Eileen Ambrose.*
- 5 Barrett, Henry Baillie.
- 1 Batten, George Cuthbert.
- 7 Beckett, Frank Edward.
- 5 Bell, Albert Henry.
- 13 Bell, Noel Gonne.
- 11 Bennett, John Orr.
- 7 *Black, Mary Saunderson.*
- 3 *Bohane, Doris.*
- 4 Boland, Charles Richard.
- 1 *Boston, Annie Elizabeth.*
- 12 Bowesman, Henry Noel.
- 8 Brooks, Arthur Burnley.
- 13 *Brown, Alice Gaynor Griffith.*
- 1 Brown, Charles Bell.
- 3 Brown, James Lamont.
- 7 Burrows, Cecil James.
- 7 Byrne, Thomas Brendan Kevin.
- 2 Caldwell, Robert John.
- 2 Cant, Robert Douglas.
- 3 Coen, William Henry.
- 3 *Connolly, Evelyn Elizabeth.*
- 6 *Couran, Mary.*
- 3 Corbet, John Dermot Mulhall.
- 10 Craig, Cecil Henry Stewart
- 13 Cummins, David Patrick.
- 12 Cusack, James Joseph.
- 7 Davies, Edward Frederick.
- 7 Davis, James Seymour.
- 6 Davison, John Cecil.
- 1 Dick, James.
- 8 Dickson, Thomas Eric.
- 1 Doherty, Reginald Joseph Saunders.
- 10 *Donaldson, Margaret Hazel.*
- 1 Donovan, Charles Ernest.
- 8 Dows, John Alexander.
- 4 Eccles, Gerrard Macklin.
- 8 Egan, Aubrey Denis.
- 1 Eliassoff, Siegfried George.
- 6 Ellerker, Henry Graham.
- 1 *Ennis, Mary Catherine.*
- 7 Eyre, Ernest Henry.
- 7 Falkiner, Richard Hone.
- 3 Falkiner, Robert Travers.
- 7 Figgis, Robert Richmond.
- 10 *Fisher, Mary Margaretta.*
- 4 FitzGerald, Joseph Anthony Kevin.

Senior Freshmen (contd.).

- 8 FitzGerald, Thomas Sinclair.
- 5 Fitzpatrick, Samuel Hele.
- 5 Gaffney, Niall Seumas.
- 3 *Galvin, Mary.*
- 12 Gardner, Andrew Allen.
- 7 Gardner, George Sheridan.
- 3 *Gibb, Mary Stewart.*
- 6 Gibbon, Nathaniel Alcock.
- 7 Gilcriest, William Ronald.
- 5 Godfrey, William Edward.
- 12 Goff, Eric Noel Porter.
- 5 *Good, Bertha.*
- 13 Graham, Dudley Patrick Sinclair.
- 13 Greer, William Derrick Lindsay.
- 6 Gregg, John Bainbridge.
- 11 Griffith, Gerald Victor Alexander.
- 1 Hall, Ernest Hamilton.
- 10 Handy, Brian Leslie.
- 6 Harriss, Dermot Marshall.
- 3 Harte, Charles Christopher.
- 7 Hurte, Edward Henry.
- 5 Hayes, Richard James.
- 3 Healy, Lewin Edward Alton.
- 3 Heatley, Seymour Frederick.
- 7 Hopkins, David Kenneth.
- 7 Huddie, Robert John.
- 7 *Jackson, Bridget Ethel.*
- 13 Jameson, William Sinton.
- 10 Johnson, Richard Henry Ardagh.
- 5 Johnson, William
- 1 *Johnston, Christine Martha.*
- 3 *Johnston, Louise Palmer.*
- 3 *Johnston, Violet.*
- 6 Johnston, William Donovan.
- 10 Jordan, Samuel Aubrey.
- 1 *Joynt, Helen Alexandra.*
- 10 Keays, Richard George.
- 12 Keown, Thomas James Whitney.
- 6 Kidd, Walter Hartland Phillips.
- 4 Kieran, Edward Austin.
- 6 Knight, William Alexander Young.
- 8 Langtry, Herbert James.
- 8 Levis, Thomas George.

Senior Freshmen (contd.).

- 13 Liddy, Joseph Francis Frederick.
- 7 Long, John Samuel.
- 1 Lowe, John Bethel.
- 6 *Lowry, Gladys Mary Agnes.*
- 13 *Lowther, Nancie Newton.*
- 4 M'Allister, Norman.
- 8 M'Caldin, Charles Frederick Dermot.
- 10 *M'Cartan, Emily Eileen.*
- 1 MacCarthy-Morrogh, Francis Denis.
- 1 MacCarthy-Morrogh, James Ruth.
- 11 M'Cauley, Menzies Llewellyn.
- 12 M'Donald, George.
- 7 M'Dowell, John Robinson.
- 7 M'Dowell, Thomas Whitley.
- 6 *M'Entire, Dorothy Alexandra.*
- 1 *M'Intosh, Marjorie Louise Elizabeth.*
- 3 M'Intyre, William Percival Edwin.
- 2 Mackenna, Frederick Severne.
- 13 Mackenzie, Derek St. Clair.
- 3 *M'Laughlin, Beatrice May.*
- 13 M'Lean, Johannes Hamilton.
- 4 M'Mahon, William John Alexander.
- 3 MacMaster, John Sinclair.
- 6 Magowan, William.
- 12 Maher, Matthias Aidan.
- 7 Mahony, Geoffrey John Comyn.
- 7 Malone, Ernest Evans.
- 13 Marais, François Johannes.
- 3 Martin, Derrick Macartney.
- 8 Martin, Gerald George.
- 6 Martin, Richard Louis.
- 13 Meiring, Ernest du Plessis.
- 4 Meleady, John Joseph.
- 10 *Meredith, Una Carew.*
- 11 Milliken, John.
- 6 Mitchell, Robert Hollingsworth
- 6 Moore, Richard Malam.
- 7 Morris, George Wall.
- 3 Moynan, Raymond Gore Ouseley.
- 7 Muntz, Cecil Dudley.

Senior Freshmen (contd.).

- 10 Nason, John William Wash-
ington.
- 13 Nelson, Harry.
1 *Nightingale, Florence.*
5 Odbert, Arthur Noel Birchel.
5 O'Dwyer, John Joseph.
- 13 Oulton, Gerald Richard
Courtenay.
- 10 Packham, William Alfred.
- 10 Palmer, Philip Francis.
3 Panter, Noel Douglas.
- 13 Patterson, Francis Jennings.
5 Pearse, Edward Allen Robert.
- 11 Peet, Edward Rayne.
2 Perrem, Frederick Channon.
- 6 Perry, Hugh St. Maur
Moore.
- 7 *Pike, Margaret Walker.*
1 *Pim, Mary Sophia.*
3 *Price, Agnes Robina.*
5 *Price, Grace Lilian.*
- 10 *Purdon, Elizabeth Geraldine.*
7 *Purdy, Kathleen Ismenia.*
- 3 Quinlan, David Alphonsus
O'Connor.
- 10 *Rainsford, Alice Mary.*
3 Rawlins, Charles Emmerton.
- 8 Reid, Robert John.
- 13 Roantree, William Bernard.
5 Roche, Henry Joseph.
- 6 Rosin, Isodore.
5 *Ross, Stella Christine.*
5 *Russell, Muriel Maud.*
1 Russell, William.
- 13 Satchwell, Ernest Edward.
6 Scanlan, Philip Francis.
2 *Scholefield, Eleanor Dulcie.*
8 Shannon, George Frazer.
- 2 Sheehan, Bernard Geoffrey.
- 3 Sloan, Wolsey Cornwall.
- 3 *Smith, Eileen.*
5 Smith, John Fay.
- 10 Smyth, Andrew Ralph.
6 Smryth, Donald Thomas.
- 10 Somerville-Large, Lionel
Becher.
- 2 Sparrow, Robert Francis
Garnett.
- 10 *Spielman, Doreen Liliias.*
1 Spiller, George Heazle.
- 7 Spurr, George Patrick.

Senior Freshmen (contd.).

- 12 *Stanley, Louisa Anne
Margaret.*
- 10 Stewart, William Frederick
Stuart.
3 *Stokes, Nora Patricia.*
3 *Stokes, Seraphina Elizabeth
Mary.*
- 6 Strettan, John Simpson.
1 Stuart, Archibald.
- 4 Stuart, Ian Malcolm.
- 3 Swanepoel, François
Johannes.
- 1 Sweeney, Charles Johnston
Victor.
- 1 Sythes, John Henry.
- 1 Taylor, Gerald Osbrey.
- 1 Templeton, John Herbert.
- 3 *Ternan, Geruldine Francis
Maunsell.*
2 Tighe, Charles Herbert.
- 13 Torrens, Robert George.
- 11 *Troddyn, Susan Roe.*
7 *Turnbull, Kathleen Collister.*
7 *Twcedy, Lorna Hastings.*
- 13 Twohig, Joseph Patrick.
3 *Wade, Harriot Chute.*
- 10 Walmsley, George Alexander
5 *Walsh, Eva.*
- 11 *Watchorn, Clare.*
8 Watson, David M'Cloy.
- 7 Wells, John Edward.
- 5 Welply, William Henry.
- 10 *White, Violet Margretta.*
2 Wilson, Charles Frederick
Moore.
- 10 Wilson, Henry Martin.
6 Wilson, Joseph Gordon.
- 11 Wilson, Robert Mervyn.
- 4 Wood, Thomas Edward
Swarton.
- 8 *Woodrooffe, Emily Jane.*
- 10 Young, Charles folliott.

Junior Freshmen.

(60 women + 148 men = 208.)

- 10 Allen, Charles Frederick.
- 3 Allen, Joseph Millar.
- 10 Appelbe, John William.

Junior Freshmen (contd.).

- 13 Archer, Gilbert Thomas Lancelot.
- 3 *Atkins, Iris Olive.*
- 1 Barrington, John Strangman.
- 7 Beckett, Alfred M'Pherson.
- 7 Bingham, Robert Porter.
- 3 Boland, Frederick Henry.
- 13 Bond, Wilfred Richard Allison.
- 7 *Boyd, Marjorie Ruth Elizabeth.*
- 6 Brady, Frederick Arthur Noel.
- 8 Brindley, Frederick Jack Kirwan.
- 3 Brittain, Herbert Alfred.
- 7 Brown, George Raymond Bramley.
- 3 *Brown, Norah Winifred.*
- 5 Brown, Sidney Vesey.
- 13 Bryan, John Donough Owen.
- 5 Budd, Frederic Gardner Oxford.
- 5 Burden, Alexander James.
- 2 Burns, Edward.
- 5 Burstein, Nathaniel.
- 2 Butler, Cecil Dorothy.
- 8 *Byrne, Marguerite.*
- 1 Canning, John Lindsay Ferguson.
- 6 Carey, Thomas Falkland.
- 13 Cassidy, Douglas Howard.
- 1 Chambers, John Lawrence.
- 5 Chance, George Quentin.
- 13 Chapman, William Ivan.
- 12 Charles, Andrew Cecil Clarke.
- 3 *Clarendon, Norah Myles.*
- 13 Clarke, Henry Osmond.
- 8 Clinch, James Daniel.
- 7 Condell, William Thomas Herbert.
- 1 Condon, William Joseph.
- 13 Conlin, Arthur Joseph.
- 6 Connell, Walter Langholm.
- 5 Cope, Cecil Frederick.
- 8 Cowan, David.
- 8 Cowan, Louis Daniel.
- 5 Cowan, Maurice Charles.
- 8 Crawcour, Ernest George.
- 3 *Cunningham, Alice Veronica.*
- 13 Dalrymple, Samuel Beggs.

Junior Freshmen (contd.).

- 5 Daly, Joseph Brendan.
- 10 *D'Arcy, Hester Mary Eileen.*
- 7 *Deane-Oliver, Margaret Esther Silver.*
- 8 de Villiers, Jacob Hendrik.
- 4 Dillon-Leetch, William.
- 5 Dadds, George Edward.
- 1 *Doherty, Laura Eileen Saunders.*
- 12 Dolton, William Norman.
- 13 Donaghy, John Lyle.
- 1 Drumgoole, Maurice Colman.
- 7 Duffy, Peter Paul.
- 13 Duncan, Harold Norton.
- 5 Dundon, Hyman.
- 5 Earl, Eric Francis Cecil.
- 3 Early, Edmund Noel Patrick Mary.
- 10 *Elwidge, Doreen Amy.*
- 13 English, John Latimer.
- 13 Ennis, John Rutherford.
- 3 Fagan, Thomas Philip Feltrum Patrick.
- 5 Fitzgerald, Gerald.
- 7 *Fitz Henry, Edna Curme.*
- 3 *Fulcher, Dorothy Elizabeth.*
- 5 Furlong, Cuthbert Joseph.
- 5 Ganly, James Blandford.
- 7 Gardner, Basil Erle.
- 7 Gibson, Gerald Mercier.
- 3 *Gifford, Margaret Kathleen.*
- 8 *Gillespie, Doreen Sarah.*
- 13 *Glanville, Eva Mary.*
- 13 Godson, John James.
- 1 Griffin, John Bowes.
- 13 Griffin, Maurice Fitzgerald Nash.
- 5 Guise-Brown, Eric Noel.
- 1 Halcomb, Reginald John.
- 12 Hanna, Denis O'Donoghue.
- 6 *Haram, Marjorie.*
- 3 *Harding, Flora Kathryn.*
- 12 Harper, John Kennedy.
- 1 Harris, George.
- 12 Heasty, Victor.
- 8 Herman, Abraham.
- 7 *Hill, Gertrude Gladys.*
- 7 Hogg, James Johnston.
- 13 Horan, Victor George.
- 3 *Hungerford, Elizabeth Grant.*
- 4 *Hunter, Hilary.*

Junior Freshmen (contd.).

- 3 Irvine, Thomas Alfred.
- 13 Jenkins, Robert William.
- 13 Johnston, Frederick William.
- 3 *Johnston, Maud Helena.*
- 7 *Jordan, Margaret Elizabeth.*
- 7 Keane, Joseph Edward.
- 13 Keegan, Alfred Thomas.
- 2 Keegan, Harold Vincent.
- 3 *Keller, Edith Geraldine.*
- 7 Kelly, Acheson Wm. Blake.
- 7 Kelly, Gustavus Noel Blake.
- 6 Kelly, Robert Patrick.
- 13 Kidd, George Frederick.
- 7 King, Edward.
- 10 King, William Robert.
- 3 *Kinkead, Robina Elizabeth.*
- 7 *Kirkpatrick, Maud Rowlette.*
- 5 Koenigs, Frederick William.
- 4 Kyle, Robert.
- 8 Kyle, Samuel.
- 1 *Lafferty, Anna Gertrude.*
- 13 Lamont, Frederick Hugh.
- 1 *Lawlor, Violet Leonora Frances.*
- 3 *Lloyd, Sheila Cleena.*
- 5 Lyburn, Eric Frederick.
- 8 Lyons, Hugh.
- 7 M'Call, Frederick Wallis.
- 13 M'Donogh, William Irwin Patrick.
- 3 *M'Farland, Maud.*
- 1 M'Ginn, John Terence.
- 3 *M'Guinness, Charlotte Lane.*
- 13 M'Kenzie, Alexander Wm.
- 7 *M'Neilly, Isabella Kilpatrick.*
- 4 M'Quillan, Cedric Brian Harte.
- 8 *MacQuillan, Eileen Anna.*
- 13 *McWilliam, Ethel Mary.*
- 13 *Magurran, Edith Eleanor.*
- 12 Martin, Reginald Gildea.
- 7 Mather, Norman James Urquhart.
- 1 *Mecredy, Louise Hope-James.*
- 10 *Meredith, Ruth Margaret.*
- 3 Millar, Claude Jocelyn.
- 7 Milligan, William Edward.
- 13 *Mitchell, Geraldine Harriette.*
- 3 *Moore, Charlotte Elizabeth.*
- 1 Morrison, Eric Francis Saunderson.

Junior Freshmen (contd.).

- 7 Morrison, John.
- 10 Murray, Robert English.
- 13 Murray, William Carrington.
- 3 Murtagh, Diarmuid Patrick James.
- 1 Nash, Thomas Gerald Elwin.
- 5 Nunns, Claude Ernest.
- 6 O'Brien, Brendan Edward.
- 3 O'Brien, Charles Murrough.
- 5 O'Byrne, Andrew Edward Anthony.
- 1 *O'Connor, Kathleen Agatha.*
- 12 O'Donnell, Thomas Francis.
- 10 O'Grady, James William.
- 8 O'Hare, John Hyacinth.
- 3 O'Meara, Robert Allen Quain.
- 3 Orr, Lionel Alexander Wm.
- 6 O'Sullivan, Denis Arthur Hamilton.
- 4 Owen, Rowland Hubert.
- 7 *Park, Anna Rebecca.*
- 7 *Parker, Louisa Nora.*
- 10 Peacocke, Cuthbert Irvine.
- 3 Peacocke, Joseph Reginald Hyde.
- 10 *Pearson, Eileen Frances.*
- 12 *Pigott, Wilfreda Dorothy Charis Trench.*
- 7 Pike, Andrew Hamilton.
- 8 *Pope, Anita Carlotta.*
- 5 Pouden, John Colley.
- 1 Rea, Edward Thompson.
- 10 *Reid, Georgina Margaret.*
- 4 Reid, Robert Ian Gillespie.
- 10 Roberts, Maiben Albert Wm.
- 7 Robertson, Raymond Boswell.
- 13 Roddie, Robert Charles.
- 2 Rogers, Henry Robert.
- 5 Rogerson, Keith William.
- 5 Sanctuary, John Cyril Tubor.
- 3 *Savage, Marian Edgar.*
- 1 *Scott, Elizabeth Kyle.*
- 11 *Scott, Kathleen Holmes.*
- 10 *Scott, Mary Elizabeth.*
- 3 *Shackleton, Violet Eleanor.*
- 8 Stafford, Thomas Joseph Leo.
- 1 *Stevens, Edna Eleanor Maud.*
- 3 *Stenson, Mary.*
- 7 *Stone, Eileen.*
- 3 *Storey, Edith Lilian.*
- 6 Sugden, Mark.

Junior Freshmen (contd.).

- 3 Taylor, George Brownrigg.
- 1 Tector, Evelyn Margaret.
- 1 Tector, Mabel Maria
Alexandra.
- 10 Thompson, Robert Stanley.
- 1 Thrift, Enid Kathleen.
- 3 Topping, Cora Marguerite
Elizabeth.
- 13 Twomey, Richard John.
- 6 Vanston, Dermot.
- 3 Vaughan, Victor St. George.
- 8 Waddell, William Reeves.
- 8 Walker, Cecil Raymond.
- 12 Wallace, John Henry.
- 5 Ward, Edward Davies.

Junior Freshmen (contd.).

- 7 Watson, Kenneth.
- 13 Watt, Andrew.
- 3 Webb, Louis Wilfred.
- 7 Weir, Philip Crampton
Mortimer.
- 6 Whiteacre, Robert Dermot.
- 7 Willoughby, Robert Albert.
- 3 Wilson, John Charles Doyly.
- 13 Wilson, William John.
- 11 Wood, Margaret Gertrude.
- 7 Wood-Martin, Annette
Kathleen.
- 5 Woods, Robert Rowan.
- 5 Woods, Thomas Frederick
Mackie.

SIZARS AND EX-SIZARS.

5 women + 47 men = 52

EX-SIZARS.

**Bachelors and Candidate
Bachelors.**

- 7 Brunner, Basil Leonard.
- 7 Plumer, Arthur Murray.
- 3 Stevenson, Archibald
M'Corkill.

Senior Sophisters.

- 7 Hutchinson, William Edward.
- 11 Leventhal, Solomon.
- 1 Tomkin, Harris.

SIZARS.

Junior Sophisters.

- 3 Byron, Francis Thomas.
- 7 Crampton, William Edward.
- 1 Dowse, Richard Henry.
- 1 Kennedy, Cyril Ormonde.
- 3 North, Athol Erling.
- 12 Oxley, Elizabeth.
- 1 Speedy, James.
- 7 Taylor, John.
- 7 Young, Robert Marcus.

Senior Freshmen.

- 3 Baker, Hugh Culbert.
- 3 Bland, Eirene Alethea.
- 1 Buchanan, John Pillar.
- 1 Buchhalter, Simon
William.
- 5 Coleman, Philip.
- 3 Cooney, Johanna Stockhem
- 7 Erritt, William Albert.
- 7 Halliday, Joseph Campbell.
- 7 Hodgins, James Thomas.
- 7 Lenthem, James
- 7 Miller, George Arthur.
- 3 Troughton, John Frederick
George.
- 7 Wilde, John Frederick.

Junior Freshmen.

- 7 Anderson, Alfred Milburn.
- 4 Brown, Robert Edmund
Dickson.
- 4 Clarke, Thomas Herbert.
- 1 Curran, Patrick Joseph.
- 7 Jessop, William John
Edward.
- 5 Jones, Ivan Ellis.
- 7 Mitchell, William Geddes.

Junior Freshmen (contd.).

- 1 *O'Connor, Anna Hadassah.*
- 12 *Proctor, William Cecil Gibbon.*
- 12 *Rainsford, Hume Frederick.*
- 4 *West, Edward Percival.*

Rising Junior Freshmen.

- 2 *Ffolliott, Arthur George Cyril.*
- 11 *Fletcher, Alan Henry Saul.*
- 7 *Gardiner, George Leslie.*
- 7 *Lowthian, Robert James.*
- 4 *Paterson, Robert.*
- 4 *Ronaldson, Richard Edward*

REID SIZARS.**Junior Sophisters.**

- 7 *M'Carthy, Norman Roberts.*
- 7 *MacDonnell, John Anthony.*
- 7 *Mair, Robert Wallace.*

Junior Freshmen.

- 7 *Girling, Frank Edward.*
- 7 *Hilliard, Robert Martin.*
- 6 *Willis, Oscar Dermot MacCarthy.*

Rising Junior Freshman.

- 3 *Roycroft, Mary Ellen.*

Total number of Students on the College Books, under the Degree of M.A. :—

Women :—		Non-Foundation Scholars,	29	} 248
		Pensioners,	214	
		Sizars and Ex-Sizars,	5	
Men :—		Scholars of the House,	64	} 945
		Pensioners,	834	
		Sizars and Ex-Sizars,	47	
				<hr/> 1193

NON-MATRICULATED STUDENTS.

- 1 *Attridge, Anne Mabel.*
- 8 *Baxter, John Joseph.*
- 8 *Bigley, Christopher.*
- 1 *Boggs, Mary Anne.*
- 3 *Butler, Anna Margaret.*
- 1 *Conway, Jennie.*
- 1 *Cooke, Henrietta.*
- 2 *Dixon, Elizabeth Kathleen.*
- 1 *Dougherty, Samuel Joseph.*
- 2 *England, Louisa.*
- 2 *Evans, Elizabeth Frances.*
- 2 *Ferguson, Florence.*
- 4 *Grieve, Gertrude Mildred.*
- 4 *Hall, Emily Letitia.*
- 4 *Hamilton, Margaret Jane.*

- 4 *Hawkins, Isobel.*
- 3 *Holland, Thomas.*
- 5 *Houston, Evelyn Catherine.*
- 5 *Hunter, Florence.*
- 5 *Huston, Elizabeth Kerr.*
- 5 *Knox, Isabella.*
- 3 *Langley, Mary.*
- 6 *Latimer, Elizabeth.*
- 6 *Lawson, Margaret Anne.*
- 6 *Love, Nora Manton.*
- 6 *Lowry, Nora Kathleen.*
- 6 *Maxwell, Jennie.*
- 6 *Merrick, Ida Kathleen.*
- 7 *Miles, Elizabeth Henrietta Mary.*

NON-MATRICULATED STUDENTS (*contd.*).

3 Mills, John Robert.	1 Power, Samuel William.
7 Moffatt, Fanny.	13 Quinton, Annie.
7 Moody, Hannah Elizabeth.	13 Robinson, Eleanor.
7 Moore, Adelaide.	13 Rountree, Frances Agnes.
7 Moreland, Edna Mabel.	13 Ruttle, Olivia Annie.
10 Muldoon, Gertrude.	8 Sheridan, Sarah Gertrude.
10 M'Bride, Margaret Peden.	3 Shields, [Matthew.]
10 M'Cann, Agnes Bell.	8 Smith, Richard Gilbert.
10 M'Fetridge, Margretta.	8 Smyth, Agnes May.
10 M'Gibney, Marguerite Alexandra.	8 Stewart, Catherine.
11 M'Kegney, Edith Irene.	5 Taylor, Annabel Marion Doreas.
11 M'Minn, Isabella.	5 Tipping, Margaret Eleanor.
11 M'Mullin, Ida Lydia.	7 Watts, Eileen May.
11 M'Neill, Jean Eleanor.	10 Wells, Rachel.
12 Palmer, Maureen Carmine.	12 Whisker, Genah Elizabeth.
12 Parke, Eileen.	12 Willis, Frances Eleanor Savage.
3 Perdue, Annie Mona.	2 Winter, Grace Anna.
12 Peterson, Jessie Margaret.	11 Wright, Martha Lillian.
12 Poff, Margaretta Jane.	

LIST OF STUDENTS IN MEDICINE NOT ON THE BOOKS
IN ARTS ON JULY 1, 1922.*First Year.*

O'Toole, Kathleen.	| Seon, Sidney Osborne.
--------------------	-----------------------

Second Year.

Bowesman, Gerald William Johnston.	Harris, Alexander Ian.
Coleman, Samuel.	MacCarthy-Morrogh, James Francis Keith.
Condon, John Patrick.	Smith, Henry St. George.
Cosbie, Maurice Hastings.	Smyth, Samuel.
Hamilton, Donald McWatty (Clk.).	

Third Year.

Anderson, Cecil MacGeagh.	Lord-Flood, Christopher.
Beatty, John Edge.	M'Lean, Alexander Dewar.
Beunet, Edward Armstrong.	M'Mahon, James Francis.
Boland, Carol Richard Joseph.	Nolan, Daniel.
Cooper, Isobel Olga.	O'Kane, Patricia.
Crowley, Arthur.	Roddy, Helena Mary Gertrude.
Farrell, James Patrick.	Sayers, Joseph.
Foster, Thomas Cartret,	Shaw, John Cecil Middleton.
Franklin, Robert Vincent.	Stewart, Alan Darnley.
Holmes-Ievers, Robert Aloysius Joseph.	Thomson, David Samuel.
Ingham, Richard Henry Joseph.	Tuke, John Henry Burland.
Liddy, Joseph Francis Frederick.	Wallace, Caleb Paul.
	Young, Augusta Maud.

Fourth Year.

Armstrong, James Septimus.
 Beggs, Samuel.
 Bradshaw, John Russell.
 Crawford, John.
 Crichton, Robert Young.
 Dickson, William Arthur.
 Dobbyn, Alexander Lee.
 Edwards, Geoffrey Dixon.
 Evans, David Cynfarwy.
 Gallagher, William Richard
 Gorringe.
 Golding, Joseph Jack.
 Haskins, Lancelot William
 Rowe.
 Hemmingway, Douglas Lennox.
 Livingston, John Learmonth.
 M'Cullagh, William Lennox.

M'Dermott, Samuel.
 M'Kenna, Francis Hector.
 Mackenzie, Kenneth Fitzgerald.
 Maguire, William Henderson.
 Maule, William Grant.
 May, Thomas William.
 Meade, Mayo Francis.
 Mulhern, Maureen Claire.
 O'Grady, James Joseph.
 Pigott, Lucy Elizabeth Rains-
 ford.
 Power, David Norman.
 Quigley, John.
 Thompson, John Knox Stafford.
 Wallace, James Waldo.
 Warnock, Robert.
 Westropp, Hugh Thomas George.

Fifth Year.

Agranat, Abraham.
 Beckett, Alfred John.
 Brady, Hugh Redmond.
 Brunton, Charles Eason.
 Callanan, William Edward.
 Cowan, Margaret Lucretia.
 Crawford, Francis Charles Boyd
 Lindsay Brown.
 Crawford, Richard Ronald
 Dawson.
 Dale, Henry William Loftus.
 Denne, Joseph Eugene.
 Dockrell, Anne Dorothy.
 Downing, Alice Mary Angela.
 Drotske, Allen Erasmus.
 Duke, Francis Vincent.
 du Plessis, Pieter Coetzee.
 Gabbe, Siegfried Donald.
 Gallivan, Michael.
 Gilchrist, Norah Mary.
 Griffiths, Richard Cecil Lewis.
 Harcourt, Mary Helen.
 Harris, Louis.
 Harvey, Edward (Clk.).
 Hawthorne, Alexander.
 Heyman, Lazarns.
 Hill, Kathleen Edna.
 Hogan, William Thomas.
 Holmes, William Edward.
 Horan, John Beattie.

Irwin, Florine Isabel.
 Jackson, Robert Tennant.
 Jamison, Samuel Wilfred.
 Jordan, George Robert Leslie.
 Kruger, Julius.
 Landan, Ernest Myer.
 Lawler, Bertha Harriett.
 Lemon, Ruth.
 M'Auliffe, Noel Goodisson.
 MacCarthy, Charles Thomas.
 M'Clelland, John.
 M'Cormick, Victor Ormsby.
 M'Crea, William Baker Edward.
 M'Kenny, Howard St. George.
 M'Laughlin, Agnes.
 Maguire, John George.
 Mannix, Austin.
 Micks, Robert Henry.
 Milmo, Dermot Hubert Francis.
 Monks, Anthony Benedict.
 Murphy, Henry James Leopold.
 Myers, Izidore Phineas.
 Ovendale, Cecil Arthur Victor.
 Phillips, Laurence.
 Pope, Richard Alexander
 Dennistoun.
 Powell, Michael Gerard John.
 Rauch, Jan Hendrik.
 Reid, Martha.
 Renton, Harold.

Fifth Year—continued.

Robinson, Victor.
 Saunders, George Francis
 Thomas.
 Sibthorpe, Marjorie Frances.
 Smith, Frederick William
 Gordon.
 Smith, Norah Mary.
 Smith, William Leslie Winslow.
 Speedy, Isabella Hogg.
 Spence, David Sheridan.
 Stals, Johannes Hendrik.
 Strong, Herbert William.

Stuart, Charlotte Annie.
 van der Merwe, Philip Paul.
 Weatherill, Gladys.
 Whaley, William Frederick.
 Wigoder, Sylvia Beatrix.
 Williams, Norman Ernest
 Hamilton Powell.
 Wills, James Robertson.
 Wilson, Victoria Jane.
 Wood, Albert Victor.
 Wynne, Wilfrid Edward Carle-
 ton.

Entrances.

1921-1922.

1922 Allen, Joseph Millar.
 1921 Anderson, Alfred Milburn.
 1921 Archer, Gilbert Thomas
 Lancelot.
 1921 Aston, Harold.
 1922 Austin, Charles Frederick.
 1921 Barrington, John Strang-
 man.
 1922 Barry, Olive Mildred.
 1922 Bateman, Laura Louisa.
 1921 Beckett, Alfred M'Pherson.
 1921 Bingham, Robert Porter.
 1922 Blakeney, John Robert
 M'Craith.
 1921 Blewitt, James Francis
 Benedict Basil.
 1921 Boland, Frederick Henry.
 1921 Bond, Wilfred Richard
 Allison.
 1922 Bradley, Richard Serra.
 1921 Brady, Frederick Arthur
 Noel.
 1921 Brindley, Frederic Jack
 Kirwan.
 1921 Brittain, Herbert Alfred.
 1922 Brown, George Raymond
 Bramley.

1921 Brown, Robert Edmund
 Dickson.
 1921 Brown, Sidney Vesey.
 1921 Bryan, John Donough
 Owen.
 1922 Buchanan, Amelia Mary
 Gertrude.
 1921 Budd, Frederic Gardner
 Orford.
 1921 Burden, Alexander James.
 1922 Burke, Henry Anthony.
 1921 Burke, Richard Augustus
 Patrick.
 1922 Caldwell, Robert John.
 1922 Canning, John Lindsay
 Ferguson.
 1921 Carey, Thomas Falkland.
 1921 Casey, Thomas Walker
 Hartney.
 1921 Cassidy, Douglas Howard.
 1921 Chambers, John Lawrence.
 1922 Chance, George Quentin.
 1922 Chapman, William Ivan.
 1921 Charles, Andrew Cecil
 Clarke.
 1922 Cherry, Catherine D'Alton.
 1921 Clarendon, Norah Myles.

- 1921 Clarke, Henry Osmond.
 1921 Clarke, Thomas Herbert.
 1921 Clifford, Victor Hamilton.
 1922 Coghill, Rhoda Sinclair.
 1921 Condell, William Thomas Herbert.
 1921 Condon, William Joseph.
 1921 Conlin, Arthur Joseph.
 1921 Connell, Walter Langholm.
 1922 Cooke, Harriett Mapleton.
 1922 Cope, Cecil Frederick.
 1921 Curran, Patrick Joseph.
 1921 Dalrymple, Samuel Beggs.
 1921 Daly, Joseph Brendan.
 1922 D'Arcy, Hester Mary Eileen.
 1922 Day, Charles Lionel.
 1922 Deevy, Richard Kilian.
 1922 Deverell, William Tresham.
 1922 de Villiers, Jacob Hendrik.
 1922 Dixon, Harold Leopold.
 1922 Dixon, Margaret Frances Yeates.
 1921 Dodds, George Edward.
 1921 Doherty, Laura Eileen Saunders.
 1922 Dolton, William Norman.
 1921 Donaghy, John Lyle.
 1922 Dorman, Amy.
 1921 Dowds, John Alexander.
 1922 Dowse, Eva D'Olier.
 1922 Duffy, Peter Paul.
 1921 Earl, Eric Francis Cecil.
 1921 Early, Edward Noel Patrick Mary.
 1921 Elvidge, Doreen Amy.
 1922 English, John Latimer.
 1921 Ennis, John Rutherford.
 1922 Ewart, Archibald Robert.
 1921 Fagan, Thomas Philip Feltrum Patrick.
 1921 Ferraro, Reginald.
 1921 FitzHenry, Edna Curme.
 1921 Foxall, James.
 1921 Frewen, John Samuel.
 1921 Fulcher, Dorothy Elizabeth.
 1922 Furlong, Cuthbert Joseph.
 1922 Gallaher, Norah Elizabeth.
 1922 Ganly, James Blandford.
 1921 Gardner, Andrew Allen.
 1921 Gardner, Basil Erle.
 1921 Gibson, Gerald Mercier.
 1921 Gillespie, Doreen Sarah.
 1921 Girling, Frank Edward.
 1922 Glanville, Eva Mary.
 1922 Godson, John James.
 1922 Graham, James Patterson.
 1921 Gray, Mary Louisa.
 1921 Griffin, John Bowes.
 1921 Griffin, Maurice Fitzgerald Nash.
 1922 Halcomb, Reginald John.
 1922 Handy, Maurice Arthur.
 1922 Haram, Marjorie.
 1921 Harding, Flora Kathryn.
 1921 Harper, John Kennedy.
 1922 Harris, Cyril Robert.
 1922 Harris, George.
 1922 Heasty, Victor.
 1922 Hempenstall, Nora Florence.
 1922 Henry, George Hewitt.
 1922 Hill, Kathleen.
 1921 Hill, William Allan.
 1921 Hilliard, Robert Martin.
 1922 Hillyard, Harold Lionel Smith.
 1921 Hogg, James Johnston.
 1921 Hopkins, David Kenneth.
 1921 Horan, Victor George.
 1922 Huey, Millar.
 1921 Hunter, Hilary.
 1921 Irvine, Thomas Alfred.
 1922 Jenkins, Robert William.
 1921 Jessop, William John Edward.
 1922 Johnston, John Worthington.
 1921 Johnston, Maud Helena.
 1922 Jones, Arabin Ussher Gervais.
 1921 Jones, Ivan Ellis.
 1921 Jordan, Margaret Elizabeth.
 1921 Keane, Joseph Edward.
 1922 Kearon, Reginald Sanderson.
 1921 Keegan, Alfred Thomas.
 1922 Keegan, Harold Vincent.
 1921 Kelly, Acheson William Blake.
 1921 Kelly, Gustavus Noel Blake.
 1921 Kidd, George Frederick.
 1922 Killingley, Doris MacDowell.
 1921 King, Edward.
 1921 King, William Robert.

- 1921 Kirkpatrick, Maud Rowlette.
 1922 Koenigs, Frederick William.
 1922 Kyle, Robert.
 1922 Kyle, Samuel
 1922 Langley, Henry Richard.
 1921 Larkin, Patrick.
 1922 Lee, William Carrothers.
 1922 Lindsay, Cecilia Philippa.
 1921 Little, Dermot Richard.
 1921 Lloyd, Sheila Cleena.
 1922 Lyburn, Eric Frederick.
 1921 Lyons, Hugh.
 1921 M'Call, Frederick Wallis.
 1922 M'Creight, William John.
 1921 MacDonogh, William Irwin Patrick.
 1921 M'Dowell, Dermot Moran.
 1922 M'Elligott, John Mary.
 1921 M'Farland, Maud.
 1922 MacFarlane, Lenox Ross Selby.
 1922 M'Ginn, John Terence.
 1921 M'Guinness, Charlotte Lane.
 1922 M'Kenna, Patrick Augustine.
 1921 M'Kenzie, Alexander William.
 1922 M'Lean, Johannes Hamilton.
 1921 M'Nabb, John.
 1921 M'Neilly, Isabella Kilpatrick.
 1921 M'Quillan, Cedric Brian Harte.
 1922 MacQuillan, Eileen Anna.
 1922 M'William, Ethel Mary.
 1921 Magurran, Edith Eleanor.
 1922 Marais, Francois Johannes.
 1921 Martin, Gerald George.
 1922 Mecredy, Louisa Hope-James.
 1922 Meiring, Ernest du Plessis.
 1921 Meredith, Ruth Margaret.
 1922 Millar, Norah.
 1921 Milligan, William Edward.
 1921 Millin, Terence John.
 1922 Mitchell, Geraldine Harriette.
 1921 Mitchell, William Geddes.
 1921 Moore, Charlotte Elizabeth.
- 1921 Morrison, Eric Francis Saunderson.
 1922 Morrison, John.
 1921 Murray, Robert English.
 1922 Murray, William Carrington.
 1921 Murtagh, Diarmuid Patrick James.
 1921 Nash, Thomas Gerald Elwin.
 1922 Nelson, Harry.
 1922 Nixon, Amy Florence.
 1921 O'Brien, Brendan Edward.
 1921 O'Brien, Charles Murrough.
 1921 O'Byrne, Andrew Edward Anthony.
 1921 O'Callaghan, Joseph.
 1921 O'Connor, Anna Hadassah.
 1921 O'Connor, Kathleen Agatha.
 1922 Odium, Amy Beatrice.
 1922 O'Doherty, Patrick Lawrence.
 1921 O'Grady, James William.
 1921 O'Sullivan, Denis Arthur Hamilton.
 1921 Owen, Rowland Hubert.
 1921 Park, Anna Rebecca.
 1922 Parker, Louisa Nora.
 1922 Peacocke, Joseph Reginald Hyde.
 1921 Pearson, Eileen Frances.
 1921 Pike, Andrew Hamilton.
 1922 Pim, Frederic William.
 1922 Pope, Anita Carlotta.
 1922 Pounden, John Colley.
 1921 Proctor, William Cecil Gibbon.
 1921 Rainsford, Hume Frederick.
 1921 Rea, Edward Thompson.
 1922 Reid, Georgina Margaret.
 1921 Reid, Herbert Frederic M'Cune.
 1921 Reid, Robert Ian Gillespie.
 1922 Roberts, Shirley Douglas Knox.
 1921 Robertson, Raymond Boswell.
 1922 Robinson, Thomas.
 1921 Rogers, Henry Robert.
 1921 Rosin, Isidore.
 1921 Sanctuary, John Cyril Tabor.
 1921 Savage, Marion Edgar.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1921 Scott, Elizabeth Kyle. | 1921 Sweeney, Charles Johnston |
| 1922 Scott, Margaret Roberta | Victor. |
| Alexandra. | 1922 Taylor, James Connell. |
| 1921 Scott, Mary Elizabeth. | 1921 Tector, Evelyn Margaret. |
| 1922 Shackleton, Violet Eleanor. | 1921 Thomas, Frank Basil. |
| 1922 Shorten, Richard Thomas. | 1921 Thrift, Enid Kathleen. |
| 1922 Smith, George. | 1921 Topping, Cora Marguerite |
| 1922 Smith, Gilbert MacKay. | Elizabeth. |
| 1922 Smyth, Samuel. | 1921 Turner, Herbert. |
| 1921 Squier, Norman. | 1921 Twomey, Richard John. |
| 1921 Stack, Norah Adrienne. | 1922 Waddell, William Reeves. |
| 1922 Stephens, John Huntington. | 1921 Wallace, John Henry. |
| 1922 Stevens, Edna Eleanor | 1922 Walsh, Doris Margaret. |
| Maud. | 1922 Watt, Andrew. |
| 1922 Stewart, Henry William | 1921 Weinberger, Ernest Joseph. |
| Basil. | 1922 Weir, Ethel Mary. |
| 1922 Stewart, James Harold. | 1922 Welsh, Eleanor Josephine. |
| 1921 Stewart, William Frederick | 1921 West, Edward Percival. |
| Stuart. | 1922 White, Dorothy Vere. |
| 1922 Stewart, William Norman. | 1922 White, Iris Lorna. |
| 1922 Stokes, Dorothy Letitia | 1922 Whiteacre, Robert Dermot. |
| Margaret. | 1921 Willis, Oscar Dermot |
| 1921 Stokes, Norah Patricia. | MacCarthy. |
| 1921 Stokes, Serafina Elizabeth | 1921 Willoughby, Robert Albert |
| Mary. | 1921 Wilson, John Charles |
| 1921 Stone, Eileen. | D'Oyly. |
| 1921 Storey, Edith Lilian. | 1921 Wilson, William John. |
| 1922 Studdert, Richard Charles | 1922 Wood, Frances Eileen. |
| Guy. | 1922 Wood, Margaret Gertrude. |
| 1922 Sugden, Mark. | 1922 Wood, Wilfred David. |
| 1921 Swanepoel, François | 1921 Woods, Robert Rowan. |
| Johannes. | |

Bachelors in Arts

1921-22.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1921 Agranat, Abraham. | 1921 Clarke, Harold Watson. |
| 1922 Alper, Minnie. | 1921 Classon, Eric Carter. |
| 1921 Anderson, Ivy Geraldine. | 1922 Cochrane, William Lyons. |
| 1922 Anderson, John. | 1921 Colhoun, William Albert. |
| 1922 Anderson, Richard William Eric. | 1921 Collins, John Victor. |
| 1921 Armstrong, Anna Elizabeth. | 1922 Coolican, Michael Raphael. |
| 1922 Athey, Rowland. | 1921 Cornick, Isaac. |
| | 1921 Cowan, Margaret Lucretia. |
| 1922 Bailey, Frances Ethel. | 1922 Craddock, Cecil Graham. |
| 1921 Bailey, Kenneth Claude. | 1921 Crawford, Richard Ronald Dawson. |
| 1922 Barrett, Reginald James. | 1922 Crawford, Robert. |
| 1922 Beatty, William. | 1921 Dagg, Thomas William. |
| 1921 Beresford, Harold Douglas. | 1921 Dale, Henry William Loftus. |
| 1921 Best, James Cecil Corbett. | 1921 Darlington, Arthur. |
| 1922 Bewley, Maurice. | 1922 Darragh, Herbert John Cecil. |
| 1921 Bingham, Dorothea. | 1921 Davidson, Samuel. |
| 1921 Bird, Harold Theodore. | 1922 Deale, James Edward. |
| 1922 Bluett, Augustus Sterling. | 1921 De Bruijn, Theunis. |
| 1922 Booth, John James. | 1921 Deverell, William Beringer Statter. |
| 1921 Bor, Norman Loftus. | 1922 de Villiers, Izak Frederik Albertus. |
| 1922 Boyd, Donald William Parker. | 1921 Devlin, David. |
| 1921 Boyd, Patrick Gardner. | 1922 Dickie, Robert Kelso. |
| 1922 Bradshaw, Eric Jean. | 1921 Dickson, William Arthur. |
| 1921 Bridge, Maurice Frederick. | 1921 Dillon-Leetch, Mary. |
| 1922 Brown, Frederick George. | 1922 Diver, Walter Stewart. |
| 1921 Brown, Herbert Macaulay Sandes. | 1922 Dixon, Henry Roland. |
| 1921 Burgess, Richard Llewellyn. | 1921 Dobbyn, Alexander Lee. |
| 1922 Burke-Gaffney, Henry O'Donnell. | 1922 Dormer, Robert. |
| 1922 Byrne, John Joseph. | 1921 Douglas, Hugh Lawford. |
| 1922 Byrne, Joseph Connel. | 1921 Douglas, Mary Kathleen. |
| | 1922 Downer, William Henry Nassau. |
| 1921 Callaghan, Robert William. | 1922 Downey, Ernest Harold. |
| 1921 Callaghan, Thomas Edmonds. | 1921 Downing, Alice Mary Angela. |
| 1922 Calvert, George William. | 1922 Duff, Arthur Knox. |
| 1921 Campbell, Evan Lockhart. | 1922 Duke, Francis Vincent. |
| 1922 Campbell, Harold Ernest. | 1922 du Plessis, Pieter Coetzee. |
| 1921 Canning, Charles Colquhoun. | |
| 1921 Chenevix-Trench, Margaret Isabel. | 1921 Eliassoff, Martin Helmer. |
| 1921 Cherry, Richard Theodore. | 1921 Elion, Max. |

- 1922 Falkiner, Ninian M'Intire.
 1922 Faulkner, Robert Hogg.
 1922 Fayle, Benjamin William Day.
 1921 Ferraro, Francis William.
 1921 Ffolliott, Charles Henry.
 1922 Fletcher, Gilbert Maxwell.
 1921 Ford, Arthur Theodore Irvine.
 1921 Fouché, Petrus Hendrik Stephanus.
 1921 Freeburne, Albert Edward.
 1922 Freeman, John Horace.
 1922 Gamble, George Sidney.
 1922 Gardner, Alexander.
 1922 Gardner, Hubert Edward.
 1921 Gibbons, Frank.
 1922 Gilcriest, Norah Mary.
 1922 Gilmour, Oswald Welling-ton.
 1921 Gilmour, William Alex-ander.
 1922 Green, Elizabeth.
 1921 Griffin, Annie Elizabeth.
 1921 Griffith, Benjamin Cobbe.
 1921 Haddick, James Emmet Kirkwood.
 1921 Halpin, John Ralph.
 1922 Hanna, David.
 1922 Hanna, Robert Kennedy.
 1922 Harcourt, Mary Helen.
 1921 Harman, Samuel Thomas Sarsfield.
 1921 Harris, Louis.
 1922 Harte, Joseph.
 1921 Hayden, Denis Henry Gryffydd.
 1922 Head, Alfred Joseph.
 1921 Heatley, Robert Arthur.
 1922 Heyman, Lazarus.
 1922 Hill, Kathleen Edna.
 1921 Hillis, Charles Rexter.
 1922 Howe, Percy Harold.
 1921 Hugo, Daniel.
 1921 Hurst, Alfred Thomas.
 1922 Hutchesson, James Francis.
 1922 Hutton, Eric.
 1922 Jackson, Robert Tennant.
 1921 Johnston, Arthur William.
 1921 Johnston, Gilbert Samuel Stanley.
 1921 Jones, Emma Kathleen Helen.
 1922 Kalmanson, John.
 1921 Keely, Rodney Edward.
 1922 Kelly, Agnes Leeper.
 1921 Kevin, Charles Kilronan.
 1921 Lavelle, Alexander Banner-man.
 1922 Lawler, Bertha Harriet.
 1922 Lawlor, Beatrice Kathleen.
 1922 Lawther, James Murphy.
 1922 Lenihan, Michael.
 1921 Leonard, Thomas Richard.
 1921 Leslie, Kathleen Margaret Bulfin.
 1922 Levett, Jack Abraham.
 1922 Lindsay, Andrew Watson.
 1921 Lindsay, David Victor.
 1922 Little, Joseph James.
 1922 Loftus, Ernest Achey.
 1921 Longfield, Ada Kathleen.
 1921 Loveridge, Claude Warren.
 1921 Louw, Matthijs Petrus.
 1922 Lyall, Robert Edwin.
 1921 Lynas, Samuel.
 1921 Lyons, Robert Biggart.
 1922 McClure, Charles Archi-bald.
 1922 McCombe, Arthur Hill.
 1921 M'Crea, William Baker Edward.
 1921 M'Curdy, Andrew.
 1921 MacDermott, Hilda.
 1921 M'Intyre, Eleanor Jane.
 1922 Mack, Gordon Sylvester Bradshaw.
 1921 McKegney, Edgar Watt.
 1922 McKenna, James O'Neill.
 1922 McKinney, David.
 1921 M'Laughlin, Agnes.
 1921 Maginess, William Brian.
 1921 Maguire, John George.
 1921 Malcolmson, James.
 1922 Malone-Barrett, Francis.
 1922 Marais, Ivan.
 1921 Martin, Henry Meredith.
 1921 Martin, Leslie Wallace.
 1922 Mayne, Isaac.
 1921 Megarry, Thomas.
 1921 Methven, Colin Thomas.

- 1921 Millar, Richard Gerald.
 1922 Miller, Joseph Samuel.
 1922 Mollan, Charles John Gabriel.
 1921 Molony, Hugh Francis.
 1921 Molony, James Gorges Massy.
 1922 Monks, Anthony Benedict.
 1921 Moore, Frank.
 1921 Moorhead, Robert James.
 1921 Murdock, Frederick Victor.
 1921 Murphy, Laurence William Raymond.
 1921 Mustoe, Nelson Edwin.

 1921 North, George Cecil.
 1922 North, Harold Stoney.
 1922 Nunan, Manus.

 1922 O'Meara, Francis Joseph.
 1922 Ovendale, Cecil Arthur Victor.
 1922 Ovendale, Charles Eustace.

 1922 Panton, Sybil Gertrude.
 1921 Park, Mary Florence.
 1922 Parker, Cyril Brien Dennis.
 1921 Patton, William Francis.
 1921 Pigot, David Richard.
 1922 Pigott, Lucy Elizabeth Rainsford.
 1922 Preston, George Elystan.

 1921 Rainsford, Angel.
 1922 Rainsford, Seymour Grome.
 1921 Reid, Charles John.
 1921 Reid, Martha.
 1921 Renton, Harold.
 1922 Rice, Bernard Alexander.
 1922 Rice, Ina de Castelfranc.
 1922 Robb, George Cyril.
 1921 Robinson, Robert Crawford.
 1921 Roe, Helen Maybury.
 1921 Ronan, Stephen George.
 1922 Russell, John Gerald.

 1921 Sacks, Izak George.
 1921 Sharkie, Joseph Henry Faussett.
 1922 Sharpe, Jeanie.
 1921 Shaw, John Cecil Middleton.
 1922 Shirley, Paul.

 1922 Smith, Norah Mary.
 1922 Somerville-Large, Philip Townsend.
 1922 Spence, Annette Irene Greer.
 1921 Steele, Robert William.
 1922 Stewart, John Frederick.
 1922 Stirling, Annette Elizabeth.
 1921 Stokes, Isabel Barbara Susan.
 1922 Stuart, Charlotte Annie.
 1922 Sullivan, Joseph Anthony.
 1922 Synnott, Frederick William.

 1921 Tate, Jonathan.
 1922 Thompson, Kathleen Redfern.
 1921 Thompson, Lionel Wellesley.
 1921 Thrift, William Henry.
 1922 Trimble, Ailwyn Egerton Copeland.
 1922 Tuke, John Henry Burland.

 1921 Van der Merwe, Philip Paul.
 1921 Varian, Ralph Werge.
 1922 Viljoen, Mauritius Meiring.

 1922 Wallace, Caleb Paul.
 1921 Ward, Egerton John.
 1922 Weatherill, Gladys.
 1921 Webb, Mary Louisa.
 1921 Whaley, William Frederick.
 1921 Wigoder, Sylvia Beatrix.
 1921 Wilkinson, Winifred Norah.
 1921 Williams, Alfred Cecil.
 1922 Wilson, Arthur Henry.
 1921 Wilson, Mabel Kathleen Annie.
 1921 Wilson, Mark.
 1922 Wilson, Victoria Jane.
 1921 Wood, Albert Victor.
 1921 Woods, John Harold Moore.
 1922 Wright, Dorothy Eleanora Margaret.
 1922 Wright, James Wilson.
 1922 Wright, Ruthven Alexander.
 1922 Wynne, Wilfrid Edward Carleton.

Senatus Academicus,

1922-1923.

CANCELLARIUS, . .	{ Præhonorabilis Edvardus Cecil Guinness, Comes de Iveagh, LL.D.
VICE-CANCELLARIUS,	{ Præhonorabilis Jacobus Henricus Mussen Campbell, LL.D.
PRÆPOSITUS COLL. SS. TRIN.	{ Præhonorabilis et Reverendissimus Johannes Henricus Bernard, D.D.
VICE-PRÆPOSITUS, . .	Thomas Thompson Gray, M.A.
MAGISTER SENIOR NON REGENS,	{ Guilelmus Eduardus Thrift, M.A.
PROCURATORES, . .	{ Senior—Matthæus Wyatt Joseph Fry, M.A. Junior—Carolus Henricus Rowe, M.A.
REGISTRARIUS, . .	Ludovicus Claudius Purser, Litt.D.

1886.	V.	Abraham, Phineas Simon, M.D.
1888.	Æ.	Alexander, Thomas, M.A.I.
1890.	Æ.	Allworthy, Samuel Guilelmus, M.D.
1890.	Æ.	Allwright, Eduinus, M.A.
1899.	H.	Alton, Ernestus Henricus, M.A.
1914.	H.	Armstrong, Claudius Blakeley, M.A.
1895.	Æ.	Arundel, Robertus Jacobus, M.D.
1914.	H.	Atkins, Guilelmus Ringrose Gelston, SC.D.
1892.	Æ.	Backhouse, Marmaduke, M.A.
1887.	Æ.	Baker, Arturus Windowe Willert, M.D.
1875.	Æ.	Baker, Guilelmus, M.A.
1921.	Æ.	Ball, Nigel Gresley, M.A.
1883.	H.	Barry, Ludovicus Augustus Jacobus, LL.D.
1919.	H.	Bartley, Johannes.

1890. V. Bastable, Carolus Franciscus, LL.D.
 1914. Æ. Baxter, Jacobus Sinclair, LL.D.
 1876. Æ. Baylee, Robertus Perry, M.A.
 1886. Æ. Beatty, Wallace, M.D.
 1863. Æ. Bell, Thomas Guilelmus, M.A.
 1910. Æ. Bennett, Johannes, M.A.
 1889. H. Bergin, Guilelmus, M.A.
 1892. Æ. Bernard, *Præhonorabilis et Reverendissimus*
 Johannes Henricus, D.D., *Præpositus*.
 1884. Æ. Berry, Thomas Sterling, D.D., *Episcopus*
 Laonensis.
 1895. H. Best, Ricardus, M.A.
 1883. Æ. Blood, Alexander Findlater, M.A.
 1875. V. Blood, Joseph, M.CH.
 1872. H. Boulger, Edvardus Vaughan, M.A.
 1887. H. Bowen, Henricus Carolus Cole, M.A.
 1878. V. Brabazon, Johannes, M.A.
 1921. H. Broderick, Timotheus Stanislaus, M.A.
 1899. Æ. Brown, Edmundus St. Clair, M.A.
 1903. Æ. Bryan, Georgius, LL.D.
 1914. H. Burd, Henricus Mannington Wilkins.
 1893. Æ. Bury, Ambrose Upton Gledstanes, M.A.
 1885. H. Bury, Johannes Bagnell, M.A.
 1891. Æ. Callaghan, Alfredus Johannes, LL.D.
 1881. H. Campbell, Harper, M.A.
 1904. Æ. Campbell, *Præhonorabilis* Jacobus Henricus
 Mussen, LL.D., *Baron Glenavy, Vice-*
 Cancellarius.
 1907. H. Canning, Hugo, M.A.
 1892. Æ. Carroll, Robertus Phippen, M.A.
 1901. Æ. Carson, *Præhonorabilis* Edvardus Henricus,
 LL.D., *Baron Carson*.
 1868. V. Cathcart, Georgius Lambert, M.A.
 1902. H. Cerf, Albertus Johannes Wodrow, LITT.D.
 1877. H. Chadwick, Georgius Alexander, D.D.
 1888. V. Cherry, *Præhonorabilis* Ricardus Robertus,
 LL.D.
 1881. Æ. Colclough, Howard Johannes, M.A.
 1902. H. Conlin, Guilelmus, M.A.
 1921. Æ. Cooke, Franciscus St. Leger Durdin, M.A.
 1900. H. Cotter, Joseph Rogerson, M.A.
 1896. V. Cotter, Guilelmus Edvardus Pearson, M.A.
 1891. Æ. Craig, Jacobus, M.D., *Eques Auratus*.

1889. H. Crawford, Johannes, D.D.
 1878. V. Croly, Daniel Georgius Hayes, M.A.
 1890. H. Cronyn, Abraham Prim, M.A.
 1893. Æ. Crook, Robertus Franciscus Tackaberry,
 M.A.
 1871. H. Crossley, Thomas Henricus Hastings,
 M.A.
 1882. H. Culverwell, Edvardus Parnall, M.A.
 1917. V. Curtis, Edmundus, M.A.
 1900. Æ. d'Arcy, Carolus Fredericus, D.D.,
 Archiepiscopus Ardmachensis.
 1890. H. Daunt, Edvardus Stephanus, M.A.
 1893. V. Davidson-Houston, Jacobus Hamilton.
 1913. H. Davis, Fredericus Abraham Grubb, M.D.
 1911. Æ. Davys, Gerardus Irvine, M.D.
 1905. H. Dawson, Guilelmus Jacobus, M.A.
 1908. V. Day, Mauritius, D.D., *Episcopus Clogher-*
 ensis.
 1876. H. Dean, Franciscus, M.A.
 1890. Æ. Dilworth, Guilelmus Jacobus, M.A.
 1899. V. Dixon, Andreas Franciscus, SC.D.
 1897. Æ. Dixon, Henricus Horatius, SC.D.
 1866. V. Dockrill, Johannes, M.A.
 1877. V. Dowdall, Lancelottus Johannes Georgius,
 M.A.
 1909. Æ. Dowse, Geraldus, M.A.
 1875. V. Doyle, Bernardus, M.CH.
 1890. Æ. Doyle, Carolus Franciscus, M.A.
 1889. Æ. Doyle, Robertus Joseph, M.A.
 1893. Æ. Dudgeon, Jacobus Maitland, M.A.
 1910. H. Duggan, Georgius Chester, M.A.
 1892. Æ. Dunne, Franciscus Guilelmus Bradney,
 LL.D.
 1877. H. Eason, Carolus, M.A.
 1889. H. Egerton, Carolus Guilelmus, M.A.
 1980. Æ. Elder, Albertus Ewart, M.A.
 1899. H. Ellis, Guilelmus Edvardus, LL.D.
 1906. H. Ensor, Ernestus, M.A.
 1895. Æ. Exham, Gerardus Alston, M.A.
 1880. Æ. Falconer, Robertus Andrews, M.A.
 1919. H. Fearon, Guilelmus Robertus, SC.D.
 1883. H. Fetherstonhaugh, Gothofredus, M.A.
 1873. H. Finny, Johannes Magee, M.D.

1888. V. Hewetson, Henricus Thomas Hulbert,
M.A.
1878. H. Hime, Mauritius Carolus, LL.D.
1875. V. Hipwell, Alfredus Georgius, M.A.
1911. H. Hitchcock, Franciscus Ryan Montgomery,
D.D.
1892. Æ. Hogg, Andreas Albertus Victor, M.A.
1886. H. Hughes, Samuel Carlyle, LL.D.
1875. Æ. Hughes, Thomas, LL.D.
1902. H. Hutchinson, Samuel, M.A.
1898. Æ. Irwin, Georgius Freeman, M.A.
1901. Æ. Iveagh, *Præhonorabilis* Edvardus Cecil,
Comes de, LL.D., *Cancellarius*.
1897. H. Jackson, Jacobus Thomas, M.A.
1889. Æ. Jeffares, Guilelmus, M.A.
1883. Æ. Jennings, Johannes Andreas, M.A.
1894. H. Johnston, Albertus Edvardus, M.A.
1892. H. Johnston, Alfredus Wade, M.A.
1901. Æ. Johnston, Jacobus Patricius, SC.D.
1913. H. Johnston, Joseph, M.A.
1910. Æ. Johnston, Urbanus Lindsay, M.A.
1891. H. Joly, Johannes, SC.D.
1902. Æ. Joly, Johannes Swift, M.D.
1878. H. Joy, Henricus, D.D.
1889. H. Joynt, Henricus Russell, M.A.
1881. V. Joynt, Johannes Guilelmus, M.A.
1877. Æ. Jozé, Thomas Ricardus Gonzalvez, MUS.
DOC.
1879. Æ. Kaye-Parry, Guilelmus, M.A.
1905. H. Kennedy, Herbertus Brownlow, M.A.
1892. Æ. Kennedy, Jacobus Houghton, D.D.
1896. H. Kennedy, Guilelmus, M.A.
1896. Æ. King, Lucas White, LL.D., *Eques Auratus*.
1873. V. Kirkpatrick, Henricus Clare, M.A.
1918. H. Kyle, Johannes Andreas.
1903. V. Laird, Johannes Newsom, M.D.
1897. Æ. Lawlor, Hugo Jackson, D.D.
1912. Æ. Layng, Arturus Eduardus, LL.D.
1892. V. Lewis-Crosby, Ernestus Henricus Corn-
wall, M.A.
1884. H. Lindsay, Thomas Somerville Reeves,
M.A.
1907. V. Lloyd, Guilelmus Henricus, M.A.

1902. H. Longworth, Fredericus Albertus, M.A.
 1920. Æ. Luce, Arturus Aston, D.D.
 1873. H. Lunham, Thomas Ainslie, M.A.
 1887. Æ. Lyle, Thomas Rankin, M.A.
 1889. V. Lyster, Arturus Edvardus, M.A.
 1889. H. Lyster, Thomas Guilelmus, M.A.
 1903. Æ. Macalister, Robertus, LL.D.
 1884. Æ. M'Arthur, Guilelmus, LL.D.
 1898. Æ. M'Cormick, Albertus Victor, M.A.
 1883. Æ. M'Cormick, Cormac, M.A.
 1917. V. M'Cormick, Georgina Campbell.
 1874. Æ. M'Donnell, Guilelmus Dobbs, M.A.
 1879. H. Mackintosh, Henricus Guilelmus, M.A.
 1917. H. McNeile, Alanus Hugo, D.D.
 1894. Æ. M'Quaide, Carolus Edvardus, M.A.
 1892. Æ. Macran, Henricus Stewart, M.A.
 1891. Æ. Madden, *Præhonorabilis* Dodgson Hamilton,
 LL.D.
 1921. H. Martin, Carolus.
 1917. H. Mason, Thomas Gothofredus.
 1886. Æ. Massy, Ricardus Dunscombe Hugo, M.A.
 1870. Æ. Maunsell-Eyre, Robertus Hedges, M.A.
 1878. H. Mecredy, Jacobus M'Gillicuddy, M.A.,
Eques Auratus.
 1879. H. Micks, Guilelmus Lawson, M.A.
 1886. Æ. Miller, Carolus Henricus, M.A.
 1876. H. Molyneux, Evans Kettlewell, M.A.
 1880. H. Montgomery, Malcolm, M.A.
 1896. H. Mooney, Georgius Guilelmus, M.A.
 1871. Æ. Moore, Johannes Guilelmus, M.D., *Eques*
Auratus.
 1896. H. Moore, Guilelmus, M.A.
 1880. H. Moran, Norbert Ludovicus, M.A.
 1890. Æ. Morley, Thomas Vevers, M.A.
 1919. Æ. Mullan, Carolus Seymour.
 1888. H. Mullins, Georgius Lane, M.D.
 1905. Æ. Murphy, Edvardus Sullivan, M.A.
 1900. H. Neely, Alexander Jacobus, M.A.
 1881. Æ. Neville, Edvardus Anster, M.A.
 1872. V. Newton, Henricus, M.A.
 1918. H. Nurock, Max.
 1892. H. O'Connell, Johannes Robertus, LL.D.,
Eques Auratus.

1900. V. O'Hara, Henricus Stewart, D.D.
 1882. Æ. O'Loughlin, Robertus Stuart, M.A.
 1877. H. Ormsby, Lambertus Hepenstal, M.D.,
Eques Auratus.
 1899. Æ. O'Sullivan, Alexander Carolus, M.D.
 1903. Æ. Panter, Georgius Guilelmus, M.A.
 1889. Æ. Parker, Georgius Guilelmus, M.A.
 1887. V. Parsons, *Honorabilis* Ricardus Clere,
 M.A.
 1916. H. Phillips, Gualterus Alison.
 1900. H. Pilkington, Franciscus Johannes, M.A.
 1896. V. Pim, Alanus Guilelmus, M.A.
 1885. H. Pollen, Henricus, M.D.
 1918. H. Poole, Horatius Hewitt, sc.D.
 1921. Æ. Poole, Johannes Hewitt Jellett, sc.D.
 1895. V. Pooler, Carolus Franciscus Knox, M.A.
 1917. V. Pope, Johannes van Someren, M.A.
 1888. H. Porter, Guilelmus Henricus, M.A., *Baro-*
netus.
 1908. Æ. Porter, Guilelmus Holt, M.A.
 1882. Æ. Posnett, Hutcheson Macaulay, LL.D.
 1879. Æ. Preston, Johannes Evans, M.A.
 1874. Æ. Purser, Johannes Mallet, M.D.
 1891. Æ. Purser, Ludovicus Claudius, LITT.D.
 1911. H. Purser, Olive Constance.
 1892. V. Rambaut, Arturus Alcock, sc.D.
 1921. H. Ramsden, Guilelmus Cecilius.
 1916. H. Renton, Janie Korolin.
 1920. H. Richardson, Leopoldus Johannes Dixon,
 M.A.
 1878. H. Ridgeway, Guilelmus, M.A., *Eques Auratus.*
 1905. H. Ringwood, Ricardus Fred, M.A.
 1876. Æ. Roberts, Guilelmus Radulphus Westropp,
 M.A.
 1878. H. Robertson, Edvardus Stanley, M.A.
 1906. Æ. Robinson, Archibaldus Ludovicus, M.A.
 1892. Æ. Robinson, Stanford Fredericus Hudson,
 M.A.
 1881. Æ. Robinson, Guilelmus Henricus, M.A.,
Eques Auratus.
 1899. H. Rogers, Reginaldus Arturus Percy, M.A.
 1879. H. Ross, Guilelmus, M.A.
 1921. Æ. Rowe, Carolus Henricus, M.A.

1921. Æ. Rudmose-Brown, Thomas Brown, M.A.
 1884. Æ. Russell, Robertus, M.A.
 1917. V. Russell, Robertus Eduinus, M.A.
 1914. Æ. Ryan, Fredericus Guilelmas, M.A.
 1888. V. Samuels, *Præhonorabilis* Arturus Warren,
 LL.D.
 1872. H. Scott, Arturus Guilelmus, M.A.
 1902. Æ. Scott, Guilelmus Robertus, LITT.D.
 1884. H. Scriven, Georgius, M.D.
 1899. H. Seeds, Jacobus Thompson, LL.D.
 1909. Æ. Smiley, Marriott Thomas, M.A.
 1892. H. Smith, Carolus, M.A.
 1907. H. Smith, Johannes Georgius, M.A.
 1870. H. Smith, Gualterus Georgius, M.D.
 1910. Æ. Smyly, Henricus Jocelyn, M.A.
 1893. H. Smyly, Josiah Gilbertus, M.A.
 1891. Æ. Smyly, Philippus Crampton, LL.D., *Eques*
Auratus.
 1875. H. Smyly, Guilelmus Josiah, M.D., *Eques*
Auratus.
 1854. V. Smyth, Johannes, M.A.
 1893. Æ. Smyth, Johannes Paterson, LL.D.
 1921. Æ. Smyth, Ludovicus Bouvier, M.A.
 1905. H. Spaight, Jacobus Molony, LL.D.
 1921. Æ. Starkie, Gualterus Fitzwilliam, M.A.
 1875. H. Stewart, Georgius Franciscus, M.A.
 1884. Æ. Stokes, Georgius Joseph, M.A.
 1880. Æ. Story, Johannes Benjamin, M.CH.
 1887. V. Stubbs, Alfredus, M.A.
 1883. Æ. Stubbs, Henricus, M.A.
 1886. H. Stubbs, Guilelmus Cotter, M.A.
 1907. Æ. Sullivan, Guilelmus Godfrey, M.A.
 1920. H. Tate, Herbertus, M.A.
 1903. Æ. Tate, Robertus Guilelmus, M.A., *Eques*
Auratus.
 1922. Æ. Taylor, Guilelmus, M.D., *Eques Auratus*.¹
 1895. Æ. Thompson, Guilelmus Johannes, M.D.,
Eques Auratus.
 1908. H. Thrift, Harry, M.A.
 1896. H. Thrift, Guilelmus Edvardus, M.A.
 1872. H. Tracey, Maxwell Georgius, M.A.
 1913. H. Trench, Wilbraham Fitzjohn, LITT.D.
 1891. H. Tristram, Johannes Guilelmus, D.D.

1892. V. Trouton, Fredericus Thomas, SC.D.
 1907. H. Twiss, Henricus FitzPatrick, LITT.D.
 1883. Æ. Vanston, Georgius Thomas Barrett,
 LL.D., *Eques Auratus*.
 1902. Æ. Walker, Thomas, M.A.
 1904. H. Wallis, Jacobus Glenn, M.D.
 1906. H. Warren, Johannes, M.A.
 1904. H. Wasson, Jacobus Craig, M.A.
 1916. H. Waterhouse, Gilbertus, M.A.
 1900. Æ. Watson, Edvardus Johannes Macartney,
 M.D.
 1902. H. Webb, Georgius Randolph, M.A.
 1914. Æ. Werner, Aemilius Alphonsus, SC.D.
 1885. H. Westropp, Thomas Johnson, M.A.
 1921. H. White, Henricus Fredericus Hill de Vere,
 D.D., *Episcopus Limericensis et Ardfer-*
 tensis.
 1907. Æ. White, Newport Benjamin, M.A.
 1904. H. White, Newport John Davis, D.D.
 1872. Æ. White, Guilelmus Moore, LL.D.
 1911. H. Wilkins, Mauricius Arturus Carolus, M.A.
 1876. H. Willson, Thomas Benjamin, M.A.
 1921. Æ. Wilson, Thomas Henricus, M.A.
 1874. Æ. Woodhouse, Stewart, M.D., *Eques*
 Auratus.
 1886. H. Woods, Hugo, M.D.
 1913. Æ. Woods, Robertus, M.CH., *Eques Auratus,*
 Burgensis Parlamenti Universitatis.
 1889. V. Wright, Almroth Edvardus, M.D., *Eques*
 Auratus.
 1885. V. Wright, Guilelmus M'Dowell Aikin, M.D.
 1907. H. Young, Henticus Lindsay, LL.D.
 1905. Æ. Young, Sydney, SC.D.

TOTAL . . . 301

ELECTORS REGISTERED FROM JULY 1, 1921, TO JULY 4, 1922.

Agranat, Abraham, Trinity College.

B.A., *Hiem.* 1921 ; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.

Anderson, John, Morgan's School, Castleknock, Co. Dublin.

B.A., *Æst.* 1922 ; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.

Anderson, Richard William Eric, 4, Prince Arthur-terrace, Leinster-square, Rathmines, Dublin.

B.A., *Æst.* 1922 ; Reg. *April* 21, 1922.

Athey, Rowland, Ballymun, Santry, Co. Dublin.

B.A., *Vern.* 1922 ; Reg. *Feb.* 28, 1922.

Barrett, Reginald James, 126, Rathgar-road, Dublin.

B.A., *Vern.* 1922 ; Reg. *Feb.* 28, 1922.

Bayne, Alexander Wallace, Trinity College, Dublin.

Sch., 1921 ; Reg. *May* 23, 1921.

Beattie, Rev. Joseph Kildare, 9, The Diamond, Londonderry.

B.A., *Æst.* 1919 ; M.A., *Æst.* 1922 ; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.

Beatty, William, Glencar-road, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal.

B.A., *Æst.* 1922 ; Reg. *April* 21, 1922.

Beresford, Harold Douglas, 9, Maxwell-road, Rathgar, Dublin.

B.A., *Hiem.* 1921 ; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.

Best, James Cecil Corbett, 39, Grove-park, Rathmines.

B.A., *Hiem.* 1921 ; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.

Bewley, Maurice, 89, Merrion-square, Dublin.

B.A., *Vern.* 1922 ; Reg. *Feb.* 28, 1922.

Bird, Harold Theodore, 128, Leinster-road, Rathmines, Dublin.

B.A., *Hiem.* 1921 ; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.

Bluett, Augustus Sterling, 3, Fortfield-villas, Upper Rathmines.

B.A. and M.A., *Vern.* 1922 ; Reg. *Feb.* 28, 1922.

Booth, John James, Frankfort Castle, Dundrum, Co. Dublin.

B.A., *Æst.* 1922 ; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.

Bor, Norman Loftus, Kilcoran House, Callan, Co. Kilkenny.

B.A., *Hiem.* 1921 ; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.

Boyd, Donald William Parker, Glensavage, Blackrock, Co. Dublin.

B.A., *Æst.* 1922 ; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.

Boyd, Patrick Gardner, 168, Merrion-road, Dublin.

B.A., *Hiem.* 1921 ; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.

Bradshaw, Eric Jean, Ardmore, Galgorm-road, Ballymena.

B.A., *Æst.* 1922 ; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.

Bridge, Maurice Frederick, Racket Hall, Roscrea, Co. Tipperary.

B.A., *Hiem.* 1921 ; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.

Brown, Frederick George, Cnoc Aluin, Dalkey.

B.A., *Æst.* 1922 ; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.

Brown, Herbert Macaulay Sandes, Glenfern, Blackrock, Co. Dublin.

B.A., *Hiem.* 1921 ; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.

- Burgess, Richard Llewellyn, 4, Annesley-park, Rathmines, Dublin.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Burke-Gaffney, Henry O'Donnell, 23, Waterloo-road, Dublin.
B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.
- Byrne, John Joseph, 53, Talbot-street, Dublin.
B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.
- Byrne, Joseph Connel, 36, Elgin-road, Dublin.
B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.
- Callaghan, Robert William, Suncroft, Booterstown-avenue, Co. Dublin.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Callaghan, Thomas Edmonds, c/o E. H. M'Crea, Glenshiel, Dundrum, Co. Dublin.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Calvert, George William, 28, Lawn-avenue, Stourbridge.
B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *April* 21, 1922.
- Campbell, Evan Lockhart, 29, Ailesbury-park, Dublin.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Campbell, Harold Ernest, 5, Clonsilla, Antrim-road, Belfast.
B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.
- Canning, Charles Colquhoun, Crumlin, Co. Antrim.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Cargin, Rev. Wm. Moore, Homeleigh, Greystones.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1905; M.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *April* 21, 1922.
- Chart, David Alfred, Ministry of Finance, 15, Donegall-square, West, Belfast.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1910; Litt.D., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *April* 21, 1922.
- Chenevix-Trench, Margaret Isabel, 51, Pembroke-road, Dublin.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Cherry, Richard Theodore, 92, St. Stephen's-green, Dublin.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Clark, Arthur Edward, Trinity College, Dublin.
Sch., 1921; Reg. *May* 23, 1921.
- Clark, Sidney Alfred, 2, Port-street, Evesham.
B.A., *Æst.* 1916; M.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.
- Clarke, Harold Watson, 31, Crosthwaite-park, Kingstown.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Classon, Eric Carter, Cnoc Aluin, Dalkey, Co. Dublin.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Cochrane, William Lyons, Fawney Fort, Cross P. O., Londonderry.
B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.
- Cockle, Kenneth Bernard, Trinity College, Dublin.
Sch., 1921; Reg. *May* 23, 1921.
- Colhoun, William Albert, Alt-an-Righ, Londonderry.
B.A. and M.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Collins, John Victor, Rossinver, Greystones, Co. Wicklow.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Cooke, Rev. Alfred Hugh, The Rectory, Carrick-on-Suir, Co. Tipperary.
B.A., *Æst.* 1895; M.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.
- Cooke, Rev. Henry William, Park-view, Dungannon, Co. Tyrone.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1916; M.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *April* 21, 1922.

- Coolican, Michael Raphael, Bridge-street, Ballina.
B.A., *Vern.* 1922; Reg. *Feb.* 28, 1922.
- Cornick, Isaac, 5, Emorville-avenue, Dublin.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Coulter, Rev. William Henry, 2, Glenarm-avenue, Drumcondra, Dublin.
B.A., *Æst.* 1919; M.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.
- Craddock, Cecil Graham, 9, Anne-street, Clonmel.
B.A., *Vern.* 1922; Reg. *Feb.* 28, 1922.
- Crawford, Richard Ronald Dawson, Castleshane, Monaghan.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Crawford, Robert, Ashville, Ballymena.
B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.
- Dagg, Thomas William, 82, Marlboro'-road, Donnybrook, Dublin.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Dale, Henry William Loftus, 23, Trinity College.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Darragh, Herbert John Cecil, Mullentyne House, Portadown.
B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.
- Davidson, Samuel, 6, Carlton-terrace, Rathmines, Dublin.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Deale, James Edward, 52, Sydney-avenue, Blackrock.
B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.
- de Bruijn, Theunis, Trinity College.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Deverell, William Berenger Statter, Ellesmere, Greystones.
B.A. and M.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- de Villiers, Izak Frederik Albertus, Worcester, South Africa.
B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *April* 21, 1922.
- Devlin, David, 31a, Wellington-place, Belfast.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Dickie, Robert Kelso, Seatown House, Swords.
B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.
- Dickson, William Arthur, 50, Frankfort-avenue, Rathgar, Dublin.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Diver, Walter Stewart, 19, High-street, Omagh, Co. Tyrone.
B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *April* 21, 1922.
- Dixon, Henry Rowland, 4, Albany-terrace, Ranelagh, Dublin.
B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.
- Dixon, Patrick Kerr, Trinity College, Dublin.
Sch., 1921; Reg. *May* 23, 1921.
- Dobbyn, Alexander Lee, 5, Carlisle-street, S.C.-road, Dublin.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Doran, George William.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1914; M.D., *Vern.* 1922; Reg. *Feb.* 28, 1922.
- Dormer, Robert, Clodyville, Newtownbarry, Co. Wexford.
B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *April* 21, 1922.
- Douglas, Hugh Lawford, 119, Westminster-road, Handsworth, Birmingham.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Doupe, Rev. Robert, Castlekirke Rectory, Maan, Co. Galway.
B.A., *Æst.* 1914; M.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *April* 21, 1922.

Downer, Eric Christopher, Trinity College, Dublin.

Sch., 1922 ; Reg. *June* 12, 1922.

Downer, William Henry Nassau, 149, Cave Hill-road, Belfast.

B.A., *Vern.* 1922 ; Reg. *Feb.* 28, 1922.

Downey, Ernest Harold, Hillside, Reigate, Surrey.

B.A., *Æst.* 1922 ; Reg. *April*, 21, 1922.

Duff, Arthur Knox, The Bungalow, Donore-avenue, Dublin.

B.A., *Vern.* 1922 ; Reg. *Feb.* 28, 1922.

Duke, Francis Vincent, Elphin, Co. Roscommon.

B.A., *Vern.* 1922 ; Reg. *Feb.* 28, 1922.

du Plessis, Pieter Coetzee, 1, Carstens-street, Cape Town, S. A.

B.A., *Æst.* 1922 ; Reg. *April* 21, 1922.

Egerton, Henry, Donaghmore, Tyrone.

B.A., *Hiem.* 1901 ; M.A., *Æst.* 1922 ; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.

Egerton, Rev. Henry Francis Osborne, Mount Royal, Banbridge.

B.A., *Æst.* 1919 ; M.A., *Æst.* 1922 ; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.

Eliassoff, Martin Helmer, 75, S.C.-road, Dublin.

B.A., *Hiem.* 1921 ; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.

Elion, Max, Trinity College.

B.A., *Hiem.* 1921 ; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.

Elliot, John Edmondson, "Dunelm," Leicester-road, Ashby de la Zouch.

B.A., *Æst.* 1916 ; M.A., *Hiem.* 1921 ; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.

Falkiner, Ninian M'Intyre, Greenoge, Terenure-road, Dublin.

B.A., *Æst.* 1922 ; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.

Faulkner, Robert Hogg, 17, Princes-street, Londonderry.

B.A., *Vern.* 1922 ; Reg. *Feb.* 28, 1922.

Fayle, Benjamin William Day, 3, Peafield, Blackrock, Co. Dublin.

B.A., *Æst.* 1922 ; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.

Ferguson, John Roulette Stanley, Trinity College, Dublin.

Sch., 1921 ; Reg. *May* 23, 1921.

Ferraro, Francis William, 4, Tankerton-terrace, Whitstable.

B.A., *Hiem.* 1921 ; Reg. *December* 20, 1921.

Ffolliott, Charles Henry, Headfort-place, Kells, Co. Meath.

B.A., *Hiem.* 1921 ; Reg. *December* 20, 1921.

FitzGibbon, Gerald, Trinity College, Dublin.

Sch., 1921 ; Reg. *May* 23, 1921.

Fletcher, Gilbert Maxwell, Mona, Slankill, Co. Dublin.

B.A., *Æst.* 1922 ; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.

Fleury, Geraldine (antea Murphy), 4, Seafeld-terrace, Clontarf, Co. Dublin.

B.A., *Hiem.* 1913 ; M.A., *Æst.* 1920 ; Reg. *June* 30, 1920.

Foley, Rev. Hubert Frank St. Patrick, H.M.S. "Conqueror," Portsmouth.

B.A., *Vern.* 1912 ; M.A., *Hiem.* 1921 ; Reg. *December* 20, 1921.

Fouché, Petrus Hendrik Stephanus, Ventersdorp, Transvaal, South Africa.

B.A., *Hiem.* 1921 ; Reg., *December* 20, 1921.

Freeburne, Albert Edward, 120, Pembroke-road, Dublin.

B.A., *Hiem.* 1921 ; Reg. *December* 20, 1921.

Freeman, John Horace, 10, Casimir-avenue, Kenilworth-park, Dublin.

B.A., *Æst.* 1922 ; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.

Freer, Leslie Gordon Potterton, Trinity College, Dublin.

Sch., 1922; Reg. *June* 12, 1922.

Gamble, George Sidney, c/o Messrs. Baker, Ringwood, & Gordon,
5, Clare-street, Dublin.

B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.

Gardner, Alexander, Ballynahone, Stranocum, Co. Antrim.

B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.

Gardner, Hubert Edward, "Aylesford," London-road, Redhill,
Surrey.

B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *April* 21, 1922.

Gibbons, Frank, "Wyvern House," Dartford, Kent.

B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.

Gilmour, Oswald Wellington, Wellington Manse, Ballymena.

B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.

Gilmour, William Alexander, 48, Cherington-road, Hanwell,
London, W. 7.

B.A., *Æst.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.

Glover, Rev. Ernest Augustus, The Rectory, Wyke-road, Chichester.

M.A. (*ad eund. Oxon.*), *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.

Good, Arthur Henry, Deanrock, Cork.

B.A., *Æst.* 1918; M.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.

Gray, William Samuel, Engineering Department, University College,
Auckland, N. Z.

B.A., *Hiem.* 1912; M.A.I., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.

Griffin, Gerald Charles Leake, Trinity College, Dublin.

Sch., 1922; Reg. *June* 12, 1922.

Griffith, Benjamin Cobbe, Park-villa, Moate, Westmeath.

B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.

Hadden, Robert Evans, Trinity College, Dublin.

Sch., 1922; Reg. *June* 12, 1922.

Haddick, Rev. James Emmet Kirkwood, 2, Court-street, Belfast.

B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.

Halpin, John Ralph, Erskine-terrace, Cavan.

B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.

Hanna, David, Knockahollet, Co. Antrim.

B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.

Hanna, Rev. Robert Kennedy, 63, Upper Leeson-street, Dublin.

B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.

Harman, Samuel Thomas Sarsfield, The Rectory, Mallow, Co. Cork.

B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.

Harris, Louis, 22, Longwood-avenue, S.C.-road, Dublin.

B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.

Harte, Joseph, 63, Sivewright-avenue, Johannesburg, S. A.

B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.

Hatley, Robert Arthur, 38, Trinity College.

B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.

Hayden, Denis Henry Gryffydd, 137, Strand-road, Merrion, Co.
Dublin.

B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.

Head, Alfred Joseph, Trinity College.

B.A., *Vern.* 1922; Reg. *Feb.* 28, 1922.

Heyman, Lazarus, 102, Donore-terrace, Dolphin's-barn, Dublin.

B.A., *Vern.* 1922; Reg. *Feb.* 28, 1922.

- Hillis, Charles Rexter, 8, Leinster-square, Rathmines.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Hogan, Caroline Anne Weldon, Mercer's School, Castleknock.
B.A., *Vern.* 1919; M.A., *Vern.* 1922; Reg. *Feb.* 28, 1922.
- Howe, Percy Harold, 57, Broxholm-road, West, Norward, London.
B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *April* 21, 1922.
- Hugo, Daniel, 96, St. Stephen's-green, Dublin.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Hurst, Alfred Thomas, 7, Clifton-road, East, Tuebrook, Liverpool.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Hutchesson, James Francis, 44 South Hill-park, Hampstead,
N.W. 3.
B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *April* 21, 1922.
- Hutton, Eric, 27, Brighton-road, Rathgar, Dublin.
B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *April* 21, 1922.
- Jackson, Robert Tennant, 61, Leinster-road, Rathmines, Dublin.
B.A., *Vern.* 1922; Reg. *Feb.* 28, 1922.
- Johnston, Arthur William, 39, Connaught-street, Dublin.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Johnston, Gilbert Samuel Stanley, 2, Ormond-terrace, Dublin.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Johnston, Thomas James, Trinity College, Dublin.
Sch., 1921; Reg. *May* 23, 1921.
- Kalmanson, John, Trinity College.
B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.
- Kee, Rev. Robert, 11, Walseley-street, Belfast.
B.A., *Æst.* 1915; M.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *April* 21, 1922.
- Keely, Rodney Edward, Eldon Lodge, Fairview, Clontarf.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Kerr, Rev. Walsingham Cook, The Rectory, Potchefestroom, S.A.
B.A., *Vern.* 1896; M.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Kevin, Rev. Charles Kilronan, 29, Castlewood-avenue, Dublin.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Kingston, Rev. George, Irvinestown, Co. Fermanagh.
B.A., *Æst.* 1919; M.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *April* 21, 1922.
- Lavelle, Alexander Bannerman, 32, Orient-gardens, Cliftonville, Belfast.
Sch., 1921; B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *May* 23, 1921.
- Lawther, James Murphy, 76, Bishopthorpe-road, York, England.
B.A., *Vern.* 1922; Reg. *Feb.* 28, 1922.
- Leebody, John Welsh, Trinity College, Dublin.
Sch., 1922; Reg. *June* 12, 1922.
- Lenihan, Michael, Faha, Killarney, Co. Kerry.
B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.
- Leonard, Thomas Richard, Culmullen House, Drumree, Co. Meath.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Levett, Jack Abraham, 12, Trinity College.
B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.
- Lindsay, Andrew Watson, 30, Upper Beechwood-avenue, Ranelagh,
Dublin.
B.A., *Vern.* 1922; Reg. *Feb.* 28, 1922.
- Little, Joseph James, Cuille-mor, Sutton, Co. Dublin.
B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.

- Lloyd, Daniel William, 16, Hawcoat-lane, Barrow-in-Furness.
B.A., *Æst.* 1919; M.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.
- Loftus, Ernest Achey, "Polwicks," West Tilbury, Essex.
B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *April* 21, 1922.
- Louw, Matthijs Petrus, Trinity College.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Loveridge, Claude Warren, 8, Cowper-street, N.C.R., Dublin.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Lyall, Robert Edwin, 4, Osborne-road, Spennymoor, Durham.
B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *April* 21, 1922.
- Lynas, Samuel Wallace, Kilraughts, Ballymoney, Co. Antrim.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Lyndsay, David Victor, "Avonmore," Park-avenue, Londonderry.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Lyons, Robert Biggart, Ballygan, Ballymoney, Co. Antrim.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- M'Clenaghan, Herbert Eric St. George, Trinity College, Dublin.
Sch., 1922; Reg. *June* 12, 1922.
- M'Clure, Charles Archibald, Ballybofey, Co. Donegal.
B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.
- M'Combe, Arthur Hill, Castle Fleming, Errill, Queen's Co.
B.A., *Vern.* 1922; Reg. *Feb.* 28, 1922.
- M'Conkey, George Sydney.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1912; M.D., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.
- M'Crea, William Baker Edward, Glenshill, Dundrum Co. Dublin.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- M'Cullagh, Rev. Frederick Richard, Modreny Rectory, Clough-jordan.
B.A., *Æst.* 1913; M.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.
- M'Curdy, Andrew, 26, Chelmsford-road, Ranelagh, Dublin.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- MacFadden, Oliver Kenneth Wallace, Badoney Manse, Newtown-stewart.
B.A., *Æst.* 1919; M.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.
- M'Guire, Robert Ely, Trinity College, Dublin.
Sch., 1922; Reg. *June* 12, 1922.
- M'Kegney, Edgar Watt, Hotel Ivanhoe, Harcourt-street, Dublin.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- M'Kenna, James O'Neill, Carrickmacross, Co. Monaghan.
B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.
- M'Kinney, David, Montgomery's Fort, Convoy, Co. Donegal.
B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.
- Maguire, John George, Manchester Lodge, Bundoran.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Malcomson, James, Victorin-road, Sydenham, Belfast.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Malone-Barrett, Francis, c/o Sir John O'Connell, 34, Kildare-street, Dublin.
B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *April* 21, 1922.
- Maplesden, Muriel, 49, Castle-street, Reading, England.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1914; M.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Marais, Ivan, c/o Rev. P. Boshoff, Bloemfontein, S. A.
B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *April* 21, 1922.

- Martin, Charles, Assistant to the Royal Astronomer of Ireland,
Dunsink House, Castleknock, Co. Dublin.
M.A. (*jure officii*), *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. Dec. 20, 1921.
- Martin, Henry Meredith, Rathreppan, Collooney, Co. Sligo.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. Dec. 20, 1921.
- Martin, Leslie Wallace, 3, Seven Houses, Armagh.
Sch., 1921; B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. May 23, 1921.
- Mayne, Isaac, Springvale, Ballinrobe, Co. Mayo.
B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. April 21, 1922.
- Methven, Colin Thomas, Camla, Monaghan.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. Dec. 20, 1921.
- Miller, Joseph Samuel, St. Andrew's Missionary Hostel, 173, Green
Lanes, Stoke Newington, London, N.16.
B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. April 21, 1922.
- Millar, Richard Gerald, Glenthorne, Temple Gardens, Dublin.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. Dec. 20, 1921.
- Millin, Terence John, Trinity College, Dublin.
Sch., 1922; Reg. June 12, 1922.
- Mills, John Victor Strettan, Crieve, Postmore-street, Portadown.
B.A., *Æst.* 1919; M.A. & LL.D., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. July 4,
1922.
- Mitchell, Herbert, Mayfield, Mount Eden-road, Dublin.
B.A., *Æst.* 1914; M.D., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. July 4, 1922.
- Mollan, Charles John Gabriel, Drumdoe, Stradbroke, Blackrock, Co.
Dublin.
B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. July 4, 1922.
- Molony, Hugh Francis, 35, Fitzwilliam-place, Dublin.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. Dec. 20, 1921.
- Molony, James George Massy, 65, Lemon-street, Truro.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. Dec. 20, 1921.
- Monks, Anthony Benedict, 2, Waterloo-road, Dublin.
B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. July 4, 1922.
- Moore, Frank, Emily House, Greystones, Co. Wicklow.
Sch., 1921; B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. May 23, 1921.
- Moorhead, Robert James, Shankill, Loughbrickland, Co. Down.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. Dec. 20, 1921.
- Moxon, Rev. Reginald Stewart, The School House, Lincoln.
B.D. (*ad eund. Cantab.*) and D.D., *Vern.* 1922; Reg. Feb. 28,
1922.
- Murdock, Frederick Victor, 25, Fair-street, Drogheda.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. Dec. 20, 1921.
- Murphy, Laurence William Raymond, 2, Killiney-terrace, Sandycove,
Co. Dublin.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. Dec. 20, 1921.
- Murphy, Paul Aloysius, Lacken, Westfield Road, Dublin.
B.A., *Æst.* 1913; Sc.D., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. July 4, 1922.
- Mustoe, Nelson Edwin, Sarisbury Court, Swanwick, Hants.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. Dec. 20, 1921.
- Neligan, John Bourke, Trinity College, Dublin.
Sch., 1922; Reg. June 12, 1922.
- Nicholls, William, Headquarters, Darfur Province, Sudan Government,
El Fasher.
B.A., *Æst.* 1906; M.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. Dec. 20, 1921.

- Nicholson, Rev. Charles Philip Somerville, Aghada Rectory, Rostellan, Co. Cork.
 B.A., *Æst.* 1906; M.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Nunan, Manus, 37, Belmont-avenue, Donnybrook, Dublin.
 B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.
- O'Grady, William Hugh Art, 4, Woodstock-gardens, Ranelagh, Dublin.
 B.A., *Hiem.* 1908; Litt.D., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.
- O'Meara, Francis Joseph, Curragh View, Skibbereen, Cö. Cork.
 B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.
- Ovendale, Cecil Arthur Victor, P. O. Box 3146, Johannesburg, S. A.
 B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *April* 21, 1922.
- Ovendale, Charles Eustace, P.O. Box 3146, Johannesburg, S. A.
 B.A. *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *April* 21, 1922.
- Parker, Cyril Brien Dennis, 58, Kenilworth-square, Dublin.
 B.A., *Vern.* 1922; Reg. *Feb.* 28, 1922.
- Parkes, Rev. Fitzwilliam Cecil, Avonmore, Castletown, Isle of Man.
 B.A., *Æst.* 1919; M.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *April* 21, 1922.
- Patterson, Rev. Robert Dixon, 59, Cliftonville-road, Belfast.
 B.A., *Vern.* 1903; M.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.
- Patton, William Francis, 27, Wellington-park, Belfast.
 B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Pigot, David Richard, 14, Fitzwilliam-place, Dublin.
 B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Preston, George Elystan, 1, Waltham-terrace, Blackrock.
 B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.
- Pringle, Alfred Denis, Trinity College, Dublin.
 Sch., 1922; Reg. *June* 12, 1922.
- Rainsford, Seymour Grome, Palmerston, Co. Dublin.
 B.A., *Vern.* 1922; Reg. *Feb.* 28, 1922.
- Ramsden, William Cecil, Assistant to the University Professor of Chemistry, Stoneyhurst, Sutton, Co. Dublin.
 M.A. (*jure officii*), *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Ratcliffe, Cecil Wentworth Gordon, St. Cyprian's, Eastbourne.
 B.A., *Æst.* 1919; M.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.
- Reid, Charles John, 39, Upper Leeson-street, Dublin.
 B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Reid, Robert Higginson, Collegiate School, Douglas, Isle of Man.
 B.A., *Æst.* 1919; M.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *April* 21, 1922.
- Reid, Thomas Bertram Wallace, Trinity College, Dublin.
 Sch., 1921; Reg. *May* 23, 1921.
- Renton, Harold, Idrone House, Blackrock, Co. Dublin.
 B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Rice, Bernard Alexander, Landore, Dodder-road, Rathgar, Dublin.
 B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.
- Robb, George Cyril, Gresham Buildings, Dollymount, Dublin.
 B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.
- Roberts, Rev. Joseph, 48, Stenson-road, Normanton-by-Derby.
 B.A., *Vern.* 1919; M.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.
- Robinson, Robert Crawford, Newlands, Bray.
 B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Ronan, Stephen George, Menloe, Blackrock, Cork.
 B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.

- Ross, Rev. Robert Caledon, St. Benet's Vicarage, Kentish Town, N.W.5.
 B.A., *Hiem.* 1892; M.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.
- Russell, John Gerald, Trinity College.
 B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.
- Sacks, Izak George, 11, Trinity College.
 B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Scott, Rev. George Ernest Blaine, Boys' High School, Panchgani, Bombay Presidency.
 B.A., *Hiem.* 1905; M.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Shapira, Nathan, Trinity College, Dublin.
 Sch., 1921; Reg. *May* 23, 1921.
- Sharkie, Joseph Henry Faussett, Park-avenue, Omagh, Co. Tyrone.
 B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Shaw, John Cecil Middleton, Trinity College.
 B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Shirley, Paul, 26, Palmerston-road, Dublin.
 B.A. and M.A., *Vern.* 1922; Reg. *Feb.* 28, 1922.
- Smyllie, Alexander Walker Grahame, Trinity College, Dublin.
 Sch., 1921; Reg. *May* 23, 1921.
- Somerville-Large, Philip Townsend, Farmhill, Dundrum, Co. Dublin.
 B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.
- Stanley, Edward James Walker, "Claremont," Sheepcote-road, Harrow-on-the-Hill.
 B.A., *Hiem.* 1918; M.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Stanton, James Henry, 27, Serpentine-avenue, Ballsbridge, Dublin.
 B.A., *Hiem.* 1907; M.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Staunton, Rev. Thomas Henry, The Rectory, Ballymore, Co. Donegal.
 B.A., *Hiem.* 1894; M.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Stewart, John Frederick, 34, Upper Fitzwilliam-street, Dublin.
 B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.
- Sullivan, Joseph Anthony, 2, Ormond-road, Rathmines, Dublin.
 B.A., *Vern.* 1922; Reg. *Feb.* 28, 1922.
- Synnott, Rev. Frederick William, 4, Maxwell-road, Rathgar, Dublin.
 B.A. and M.A., *Vern.* 1922; Reg. *Feb.* 28, 1922.
- Taylor, Sir William, 47, Fitzwilliam-square, Dublin, Regius Professor of Surgery, Trinity College, Dublin.
 B.A., *Æst.* 1902; M.D., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.
- Thompson, Lionel Wellesley, India.
 B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Townsend, Rev. Henry Denny, The Rectory, Midleton, Co. Cork.
 B.A., *Hiem.* 1903; M.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Trimble, Ailwyn Egerton Copeland, Century House, Enniskillen.
 B.A., *Vern.* 1922; Reg. *Feb.* 28, 1922.
- Troughton, Arthur Stanley, Trinity College.
 Sch., 1922; Reg. *June* 12, 1922.
- Tuke, John Henry Burland, Landscape-terrace, Sundays Well, Cork.
 B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *April* 21, 1922.
- Varian, Ralph Werge, 5, Richmond Hill, Monkstown, Co. Dublin.
 B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Van der Merwe, Philip Paul, Trinity College.
 B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.

- Viljoen, Mauritius Meiring, Trinity College.
B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *April* 21, 1922.
- Wakely, Ion George, Temple Gardens, Dublin.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1913; M.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.
- Wallace, Rev. Frederick William Craig, Ballymore, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal.
B.A., *Æst.* 1914; M.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Wallace, Caleb Paul, Rathmore, Palmerston-road, Dublin.
B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *April* 21, 1922.
- Walmsley, Alwynne Arthur, Penketh School, near Warrington.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1915; M.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *July* 4, 1922.
- Ward, Egerton John, 4, Elm Grove, Ranelagh, Dublin.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Waterhouse, William Dakin, Kingscote, Westcott, Surrey.
B.A., *Æst.* 1871; LL.B. and LL.D., *Æst.* 1878; Reg. *June*, 1878.
- Webb, Mary Louisa, 2, Belgrave-terrace, Monkstown, Dublin.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Weinberger, Ernest Joseph, Trinity College, Dublin.
Sch., 1922; Reg. *June* 12, 1922.
- Whaley, William Frederick, Trinity College.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Williams, Ernest Hillas, Trinity College, Dublin.
Sch., 1921; Reg. *May* 23, 1921.
- Willis, Sandham John, Trinity College, Dublin.
Sch., 1921; Reg. *May* 23, 1921.
- Wilson, Arthur Henry, Bunilly, Dundrum, Co. Dublin.
B.A., *Vern.* 1922; Reg. *Feb.* 28, 1922.
- Wilson, Mark, 24, Trinity College.
Sch., 1921; B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *May* 23, 1921.
- Wilson, Robert Noble Denison, Trinity College, Dublin.
Sch., 1922; Reg. *June* 12, 1922.
- Wood, Albert Victor, Trinity College.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Woods, John Harold Moore, Ballyradden House, Fivemiletown, Co. Tyrone.
B.A., *Hiem.* 1921; Reg. *Dec.* 20, 1921.
- Wright, James Wilson, Portglenone, Co. Antrim.
B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *April* 21, 1922.
- Wright, Ruthven Alexander, All Saints' Vicarage, Clapham-park, London, S.W.2.
B.A., *Æst.* 1922; Reg. *April* 21, 1922.
- Wynne, Wilfrid Edward Carleton, 27, Westland-row, Dublin.
B.A., *Vern.* 1922; Reg. *Feb.* 28, 1922.

700

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

...
...
...

• 18. 2. 1941

[Illegible]

... ..

١٨٠

311

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

• *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1001-1005.

100-72111

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to the study of the properties of the function $f(x)$ defined by the equation

1946-1947

1. 1940-1941

• 1997

()

1911

1001

... ..

[illegible]

1. 100

INDEX.

—♦—

[*Figures marked thus (7*) refer to the first portion of the CALENDAR.*]

	Page		Page
Aberdeen, University of . . .	80	Arts, Honor Courses in . . .	86
Accountant	44*	Assistance given without	
Adelaide University . . .	81	Examination to deserving	
Agriculture, School of . . .	299	Students	194
———— Degree in . . .	13	Assistant to the Registrar of	
Alexander Prize	294	University Electors . . .	44*
Alice Oldham Memorial Prize		Astronomer Royal of Ireland	32*
185, 343		Astronomical Observatory .	320
Allahabad University . . .	81	Astronomy Lectures . . .	151
Almanac	12*	———— Public Lectures in .	151
Ambulance Certificate, . . .	295	Auditor	27*, 42*
Anæsthetics, Lecturer in . .	40*	———— External	42*
Anatomist, University . . .	39*	Avary Exhibitions	193
Anatomy and Chirurgery,			
Professor of	38*	Bachelors in Arts	6, 481
Anatomy, Chief Demonstrator		———— in Science, . . .	7, 426
in	38*	———— in Divinity . . .	10, 430
———— Department of . . .	242	———— in Laws . . .	11, 233, 432
———— Lectures in . . .	241	———— in Medicine 12, 250, 437	
———— Museum of . . .	273	———— in Surgery 12, 250, 437	
———— Honor Certificates in	273	———— in Obstetric Science	
———— Moderatorship Course		12, 250, 437	
in	127	———— in Dental Science	
Anatomy and Institutes of		12, 264, 443	
Medicine, Scholarship in . .	269	———— in Engineering 12, 285,	
———— Dr. Henry Hutchin-		444	
son Stewart Scholarship in	270	———— in Agriculture 13, 300,	
Ancient History (see <i>History</i>).		445	
Anglo-Saxon, Lecturer in . .	35*	———— in Music	13
Anthropometric Laboratory .	274	———— in Divinity, Exami-	
Applied Chemistry, Professor of	33*	nations for	352
Appointments Association,		Bacteriology, Lectures in . .	244
University	313	Bedell Scholarships . . .	220, 404
Arabic, Professor of	34*	Begley Studentships . . .	272, 407
———— Prizes in . . .	182, 402	Belfast, University of . . .	80
Archbishop King's Professor .	36*	Bell of Trinity College . . .	323
———— Divinity		Belshaw Scholarships . . .	226
Prizes	215, 403	Benefactors	450
Arts, Degrees in	6	Berkeley's (Bishop) Gold	
———— Course in	30	Medals	171, 395
———— Course of Medical and		Biblical Greek, Professor of .	37*
Dental Students	265	———— Lectures in . . .	211
———— Undergraduate Course in	40	———— ——— Prizes in	
———— Lectures in 42, 47, 53, 61, 147		167, 219, 343	
———— Details of Ordinary		Biblical Scholarships, Wall .	166
Course in	49	Biggs Memorial Prize . . .	191, 343
———— Honors and Prizes in . .	69	Biological Association . . .	52*

	Page		Page
Birmingham, University of . . .	80	Chambers in College . . .	24
Blake Scholarship . . .	178, 400	Chancellor, The . . .	27*
Board, The . . .	2	———— Election of . . .	2
———— Representatives of		Chapel of Trinity College . . .	323
Junior Fellows on . . .	28*	Chapel, Hours of Service in 11*,	25
———— Representatives of		Attendance in . . .	25
Professors on . . .	28*	Chaplain to Church of Ireland	
Bombay University . . .	81	Students . . .	37*
Booksellers . . .	44*, 69	Charges, College . . .	20
Botanic Gardens . . .	274	Charles Wilkins Memorial	
Botanical Laboratory . . .	325	Prize . . .	170, 343
Botany, Professor of . . .	33*	Chemistry, Professor of . . .	33*
———— Entrance Prizes in . . .	35	Entrance Prizes in . . .	34
Lectures and Demon-		Lectures in . . .	101, 147,
strations in . . .	147, 149, 244	148, 241	
Ordinary Course in . . .	60, 67	Laboratory Instruc-	
Honor Course in . . .	104	tion in, for Moderatorship	
Moderatorship Course		Candidates . . .	148
in . . .	125, 126	Fees for Labora-	
Fees for Research in . . .	149	tory Instruction in 148, 149,	53
New Laboratory of . . .	325	for Sophisters . . .	53
Briggs Exhibition . . .	193	for Medical Stu-	
Bristol, University of . . .	80	dents . . .	241, 243
Brooke Prizes . . .	163, 390	for Dental Students	259
Buildings of Trinity College . . .	321	for Engineering Stu-	
Butcher Exhibitions . . .	223	dents . . .	288
		Ordinary Course in . . .	59, 66
Calcutta University . . .	81	Honor Course in . . .	97
Cambridge, Admission of Stu-		Moderatorship	
dents from . . .	79	Course in . . .	124, 126
Admission of		Chief Steward . . .	44*
Graduates from (<i>ad eundem</i>		Choir . . .	44*
<i>Gradum</i>) . . .	16	Choral Society . . .	55*
Campanile . . .	323	Church Music, Instruction in . . .	212
Cape Town, University of . . .	82	Musical Association . . .	58*
Caput, University . . .	2	Formularies Prize . . .	218
Carson Biblical Prize . . .	216, 404	Civil Law (see <i>Law</i>).	
Memorial Exhibition . . .	225	and General Juris-	
Catechetical Lectures and Course		prudence, Lecturer in . . .	38*
. . .	48, 73	Civil Service of India . . .	296, 297, 383
Premiums . . .	73, 333,	Clanbrassil Exhibition . . .	193
Certificates . . .	337, 342	Classical Composition, Lecturer	
Catechists . . .	27*, 37*	in . . .	34*
Celtic Languages, Honor		Classical Society . . .	56*
Course in . . .	120	Classics, Lectures in . . .	147, 148
Moderator-		Sizarships in . . .	36
ship in . . .	141	Honor Course in . . .	91
Lecturer in . . .	35*	Scholarships in . . .	156
Chaldee and Syriac, Exami-		Moderatorships in . . .	121
nation in and Prizes in . . .	182, 211,	Prizes in . . .	171, 395
. . .	402	Classics and Experimental	
		Science, Lecturer in . . .	35*

	Page		Page
Climatological Station, Normal	320	Degrees, Fees payable for	17
Cluff Memorial Prize	178 400	— Testimoniums of	17
College, Trinity, Officers of	27*	— Days for conferring	10*
Colonial Universities, Recognition of Arts Studies of	81	— conferred in the year	
Colonies, Admission to Degrees of Persons resident in	16	1921-22	374
Commencements,	5	— in Divinity	10, 11
— days of	10*	— in Medicine and Surgery	250
— held in the		— in Law	233
year 1921-22	374	— in Dental Science	264
Commerce, School of	304	— in Engineering	285
Committees of Schools	45*	— in Agriculture	13, 300
Commons of Resident Students	26	Degree Examination	61, 63
— of Non-Residents	26, 47	— Examination, Classes at	61
Comparative Anatomy, Professor of	33*	— Examinations	348
— Grammar, Lectures in	148	— Professional privileges at	62
Composition, Vice-Chancellor's Prizes in	172, 181	Dental Mechanics, Lecturer in	40*
— Entrance Prizes in	32	Dental Science, Degrees in	264
— Divinity Prizes in	205, 208, 217	— School of	258
— Term Prizes in	69, 332, 337, 341	— Lecturers in	39*
Conferring of Degrees	4	Dental Students, Arts Course of	265
Constitutional Law (see <i>Law</i>).		Dental Surgery and Dental Pathology, Lecturer in	39*
Corrections	27	Dermatology, Hon. Professor of	40*
Council, University	3	Dining Hall	322
— Members of	47*	Diploma	5
— Days of Meeting of	47*	Diplomas in Electrical Engineering	286
— Divinity School	48*	— in Public Health	257, 433
Course in Arts	30	— in Gynaecology and Obstetrics	257, 434
— for Entrance	31	— in Education	303, 9*, 373
— Details of Undergraduate	40, 49	— in Agriculture	300
— Honor	87	— in Economics and Commercial Knowledge	304, 9*, 373
— in Catecheticals	73	— for Women in Religious Knowledge	310
Criminal Law (see <i>Law</i>).		Director of the Gardens	43*
Crowe Exhibitions	193	— of the Museum	43*
Dacca, University of	81	Dissections	242
Daniel John Cunningham Medal and Prize	272, 407	Divine Service, Hours of	11*, 25
Daunt Memorial Exhibitions	224	— Attendance on	25
Days of Examination	1*	Divinity, Regius Professor of	36*
Degrees, Mode of conferring	4	— Assistants to	36*
— Exercises required for	6	— Archbishop King's Professor of	36*
— <i>ad eundem</i>	16	— Degrees in	10-11
— <i>in absentia</i>	16	— Lectures in	204
— <i>jure officii</i>	16		

	Page		Page
Divinity, Prizes in subjects connected with . . .	165, 393	Election of Professors . . .	3
Divinity Testimoniums . . .	212, 351, 427	Electors, University . . .	18, 493
———— Composition Pre- miums . . .	205, 208, 217, 350	Electric Traction, Lecturer in . . .	40*
———— School . . .	202	Electrical Engineering, Lec- tures on . . .	288, 292
———— Council . . .	48*	———— Lecturer in . . .	40*
———— Days of Ex- amination in . . .	227	Elizabeth, Charter of . . .	1
———— Admission to . . .	203	Elizabethan Society . . .	57*
———— Prizes in . . .	213, 350, 393	Elrington Theological Prize . . .	166, 393
Doctors in Divinity . . .	11, 430	Engineering, Professor of . . .	40*
———— in Laws . . .	11, 235, 431	———— Lecturer in Me- chanical . . .	41*
———— in Literature . . .	9, 427	———— Degrees in . . .	12, 285
———— in Medicine . . .	12, 256, 435	———— School of . . .	281
———— in Music . . .	14	———— Honors in . . .	286, 408
———— in Philosophy . . .	8	———— Staff of . . .	281
———— in Science . . .	9, 426	———— Examina- tions in . . .	372
Dr. Henry Hutchinson Stewart Scholarships 181, 270, 401, 407		———— Class Lists of . . .	371
Dompierre-Chaufepié Prize . . .	184, 343	———— Entrance Exami- nation for School of . . .	282
Donegal Lecturer in Mathe- matics . . .	32*	———— Examination, days of . . .	295
Donnellan Lecturer . . .	151	———— Fees, . . .	286
Downes Divinity Premiums . . .	217, 350	———— Licenses in . . .	285
———— Exhibitions . . .	192	———— Certificates of, complete Course in . . .	285
Dun's, Sir Patrick, Hospital . . .	275	———— Science, Mode- ratorship in . . .	140
Dunbar Ingram Memorial Prize . . .	179, 400	———— Students' Arts Privileges . . .	53, 55, 62
Duties of Resident Students . . .	24	———— Lecturer in . . .	41*
		———— Lectures in . . .	283
Ecclesiastical History, Pro- fessor of . . .	37*	———— Examinations in . . .	284
———— Lectures in . . .	151, 212	———— Special Certifi- cates in . . .	286, 408
———— Prizes in . . .	167, 219, 343	———— Models, Museum of . . .	294
Economics and Commercial Knowledge, Diplomas in . . .	304, 9*, 373	———— Students' Society . . .	54*
Edinburgh, University of . . .	80	English Bible, Lecturer in the . . .	37*
Edge Exhibitions, . . .	299	———— Lectures in . . .	203
Education, Diplomas in . . .	303, 9*, 373	English, Prizes in . . .	181
———— Professor of . . .	41*	———— Old and Middle, Prize in . . .	181
Edward Hallaran Bennett Medal and Prize . . .	269, 406	———— Composition, Term Prizes in . . .	69
Ekenhead Scholarship . . .	176	English Literature, Entrance Prizes in . . .	32

	Page		Page
English Literature, Professor of	35*	Experimental Science, Sizarships	
— Lectures in	150	in	36
— Honor			
Course in	110	Fees for Entrance	20
— Moderator-		— Half-yearly	20, 21
ship Course in	131	— for Degrees	17
Entrance	30	— for Degrees <i>ad eundem</i>	16
— Days of Examination		— for Testimoniums	17
for	1*-6*	— for Laboratory Instruc-	
— Course for	31	tion in Chemistry 53, 148, 150	
— Prizes . 2*, 3*, *5, 6*,		— for Laboratory Instruc-	
7*, 30, 326		tion in Experimental Phy-	
— Exhibitions	186	sics for Graduates	149
— High Places at 31, 326		— paid by Members of Senate 23	
— Certificates	31	— — by Scholars	154
Entrances, 1921-22	477	— — by Medical Stu-	
Erasmus Smith Exhibitions		dents	250
	190, 192	— — by Divinity Stu-	
Ethics (see <i>Mental and Moral</i>		dents	208
<i>Philosophy</i>).		— — by Engineering	
Examination Papers (see <i>Papers</i>).		Students	286
Examinations, Days of	1*	Fellows, Names of	27*, 452
— hours of 10*, 47		Fellow-Commoners	19, 30
Exhibitions, Junior and		Fellowship, Election to	152
Senior	186	— Examination, Pre-	
— awarded to Stu-		miums at	164, 393
dents from South Africa	84	Ferrar Memorial Prize 172, 398	
— without Special		Ferguson Memorial Prize 183, 401	
Examination	192	Feudal and English Law (see	
— awarded to		<i>Law</i>).	
Scholars	154	Filius Nobilis	19, 30
Experimental Philosophy,		Final Freshman Examination,	
Museum of	294	Classes at	52
Experimental Physics, Labo-		Final Freshman Examina-	
ratory of	325	tions,	344
Experimental Science, Pro-		Fines, Imposition of	26
fessor of	32*	— for tardy notice, 46, 279	
Experimental Science Associa-		— for tardy payment	
tion	53*	21, 186, 251, 287	
— Lectures in 53, 61,		FitzGerald Memorial Scholar-	
104, 147, 148, 241, 259, 288		ship and Medal	177, 399
— Entrance Prizes		Fitzpatrick Scholarship in	
in	32	Medicine	369, 406
— Ordinary Course		Foreign countries, Admission	
in	57, 65	to Degrees of persons resi-	
— Honor Course		dent in	16
in	96	Forestry, School of	302
— Post-graduate		Forster, Bishop, Divinity Pre-	
instruction in	149	miums	216, 403
— Scholarships in 156		Frederick Purser Graduates	
— Moderatorship		Fund	194
Course in	124, 126		

	Page		Page
Frederick Purser Under-		Greek, Prizes in	171
graduates Fund	195	—— Biblical (see <i>Biblical</i>	
French, Lectures in	148, 149	<i>Greek</i>).	
—— Entrance Prizes in	32	Griffith Exhibition	194
—— Composition Prizes in	69	Gynaecology and Obstetrics,	
—— Honor Course in	111, 114	Diploma in	257, 434
—— Moderatorship Course in	132		
—— Old, and Provençal,			
Prizes in	184, 402		
Front of Trinity College	322		
		Harbour Engineering, Hon.	
		Professor of	41*
		Haslett Memorial Scholarship	192,
			343
Gardens, Botanic	274	Hebrew, Professor of	34*
General Answering, Jellett		—— Lecturers in	34*
Prizes for	163	—— Lectures in	150, 210
Geology and Mineralogy, Pro-		—— Entrance Prizes in	32
fessor of	33*	—— Sizarships in	38
—— Entrance Prizes in	35	—— Prizes in	182, 211, 343
—— Lectures and De-		—— Examination in, for	
monstrations in	148, 149, 289	Divinity Students	208
—— Prizes in	289, 410	Herbarium	274
—— Ordinary Course in	67	Hindustani, Prizes in	182, 402
—— Honor Course in	105	Historical Society	49*
—— Moderatorship Course		—— Auditors of	382
in	125	History, Ancient, Professor of	36*
—— Museum of	294	—— Lectures in	148
German, Professor of	35*	—— Honor Course in	93
—— Lectures in	148, 149	—— Moderatorship	
—— Entrance Prizes in	32	Course in	122, 128
—— Composition Prizes in	69	—— Prizes in	180, 343
—— Honor Course in	112, 115	History and Political Science,	
—— Moderatorship Course		Scholarship in	159
in	134	History, Ecclesiastical (see	
Glasgow, University of	80	Ecclesiastical History).	
Government of Dublin Uni-		History, English, Entrance	
versity	1	Prizes in	32
Gowns	18	History, Modern, Lectures in	149
——, when worn	11*, 3	—— Lecky Profes-	
Grace at Commons	154	sor of	36*
Graces for Degrees	3, 5	—— Erasmus Smith's	
Graduates in Honors at the		Professor of	36*
Degree Examination	411	—— Lecturer in	36*
Graduates' Memorial	324	History, Honor Course in	107
Grammar, Comparative, Lec-		—— Moderatorship Course	
tures in	148	in	128
Greek, Regius Professor of	34*	—— Prizes in	178, 400
—— Lectures in	147, 148	Honorary Degrees	424
—— Entrance Prizes in	32	Honor Lecturers	29*, 3
—— Honor Course in	92	—— Examiners	28*
—— Moderatorship Course		—— Examinations	69, 328, 337
in	121	—— Lectures, 42, 48, 147, 148	

	Page
Honor Courses	86
Mathematics	87
Classics	91
Mental and	
Moral Philosophy	94
Experimental	
Science	96
Natural Science	104
History	107
Modern Lite-	
rature	110
Legal and	
Political Science	117
Celtic Lan-	
guages	120
Honors and Prizes, Regula-	
tions respecting 2*, 3*, 5*, 6*,	
69, 71, 42, 48	
Hoods of Degrees	18
Hospital, Attendance for Medi-	
cal Students	253
Hospitals recognized by Trinity	
College	276
Hours of Examination	10*, 47
Hygiene, Lectures in	245
Indian and Home Civil Ser-	
vice School 296, 297, 42, 54, 62,	
382	
Indian History, Reader in	41*
Indian Law, Reader in,	224
Indian Universities, Recogni-	
tion of Arts Studies of	81
Institutes of Medicine, Profes-	
sor of	39*
Intermediate Education	30
International Law (see <i>Law</i>).	
Irish, Professor of	35*
Entrance Prizes in	32
Honor Course in Old and	
Middle	120
Moderatorships in	141
Lectures in	150
Sizarships	36
Society Scholarship	191
Prizes in	183, 343
Prizes in, for Divinity	
Students	219, 221
Italian, Lecturer in,	35*
Ordinary Course in	68
Honor Course in	113, 115

	Page
Italian, Moderatorship Course in	135
Iveagh, The Earl of	27*, 325
James Patrick Kidd Scholar- ships	191, 384
Jellett Prizes for General Answering	163, 402
John Banks Medal and Prize 269, 406	
John Mallet Purser Medal	271, 407
Junior Bursar	28*
Junior Exhibitions	186, 384
Junior Freshman Year, keep- ing of	44, 49
Junior Freshman Year, Course for	49
——— Proctor	28*, 5
——— Sophister Year, keep- ing of	45, 53
——— Course for	55
Jurisprudence, Medical, Lec- turer in	39*
Jurisprudence, Lectures in (see <i>Law</i>).	
King Edward Prize	163, 392
King, Robert, Memorial Prize in Ecclesiastical History	219
King's, Archbishop, Divinity Prizes	215, 403
———, Professor	36*
———, Assistants to	36*
King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia	81
Kingsmill Jones Memorial Prize	272
King's Professors	39*
King's Scholars, Admission of	78
Kyle Irish Prize	221, 404
Laboratory instruction for Moderatorship Candidates	148
Laboratory instruction for Sophister Students in Arts	53, 61
Languages, Lecturer in	35*
Laryngology and Otology, Professor of	40*

	Page		Page
Latin, Professor of	34*	Library, Lending	319
— Lectures in	147, 148	Licenses in Engineering	285, 445
— Entrance Prizes in	32	— in Medicine,	250, 442
— Honor Course in	91	— in Dental Science	443
— Moderatorship Course in	121	Literature, English (see <i>English</i>).	
— Prizes in	171	— Doctors in	9
Law Agent	43*	— Lectures in,	149
— Feudal and English,		— Dr. Henry Hutchin-	
Regius Professor of	38*, 230	son Stewart Scholarship in	181
— Civil and General Juris-		— Modern, Honor	
prudence, Lecturer in	38*, 230	Course in	110
— Moderatorship Course in	139	— — — — — Modera-	
— School of	229	torships in	131
— Prizes in	231, 404	Littledale Prize	182, 401
— Degrees in	11, 233	Liturgy, Premium for Reading	217, 350
— Lectures in	229	— Instruction in reading	212
— Days of Ex. in	238	Liverpool, University of	80
— Examinations in	353	Lloyd Exhibitions	168, 394
Laws, Regius Professor of	37*, 229	Logics and Ethics (see <i>Mental</i>	
Law's, Bishop, Mathematical		and <i>Moral Philosophy</i>).	
Prizes	168, 394	London, University of	80
Lecky Library	319		
Lecky Professor of Modern			
History	36*	M'Cullagh Prize	169, 394
Lecture Committee,	42*	M'Gill University (Montreal)	81
Lectures, Tutors'.	4, 147	Madden Premiums	164, 393
— in Arts, Ordinary		Madras University	81
and Honor	42, 47, 51, 53, 61, 147	Magee College, Londonderry	80
— for Moderatorship		Manchester, University of	80
Candidates	148	Marshall Porter Memorial	
— Miscellaneous	149	Prize	174, 343
— Public	151	Masters in Arts	6
— Premiums for Com-		— in Surgery	12, 255, 436
position at	69	— in Obstetric Science	12, 255, 436
— Catechetical	48, 72	— in Engineering	13, 286, 443
Lecturers, Honor	29*, 4	— in Dental Science	12, 264, 443
— in School of Dental			
Science	39*	Materia Medica, Lectures in	245
— Continuation of list		— — — — — Professor of	39*
of, in Supplemental Volume	446	— — — — — Museum of	274
Leeds, University of	80	Mathematics, Professor of	32*
Legal and Political Science,		— Lecturers in	33*
Honor Course in	117	— Lectures in	147, 148
— — — — — Mode-		— Sizarships in	36
ratorship Course in	139	— Honor Course in	87
Lending Library	319	— Scholarships in	156
Librarian	42*	— Moderatorship	
Library of Trinity College	314, 321	Course in	121
— Hours	314	— Prizes in	168
— Presentations to	318		
— Number of vols. in	319		

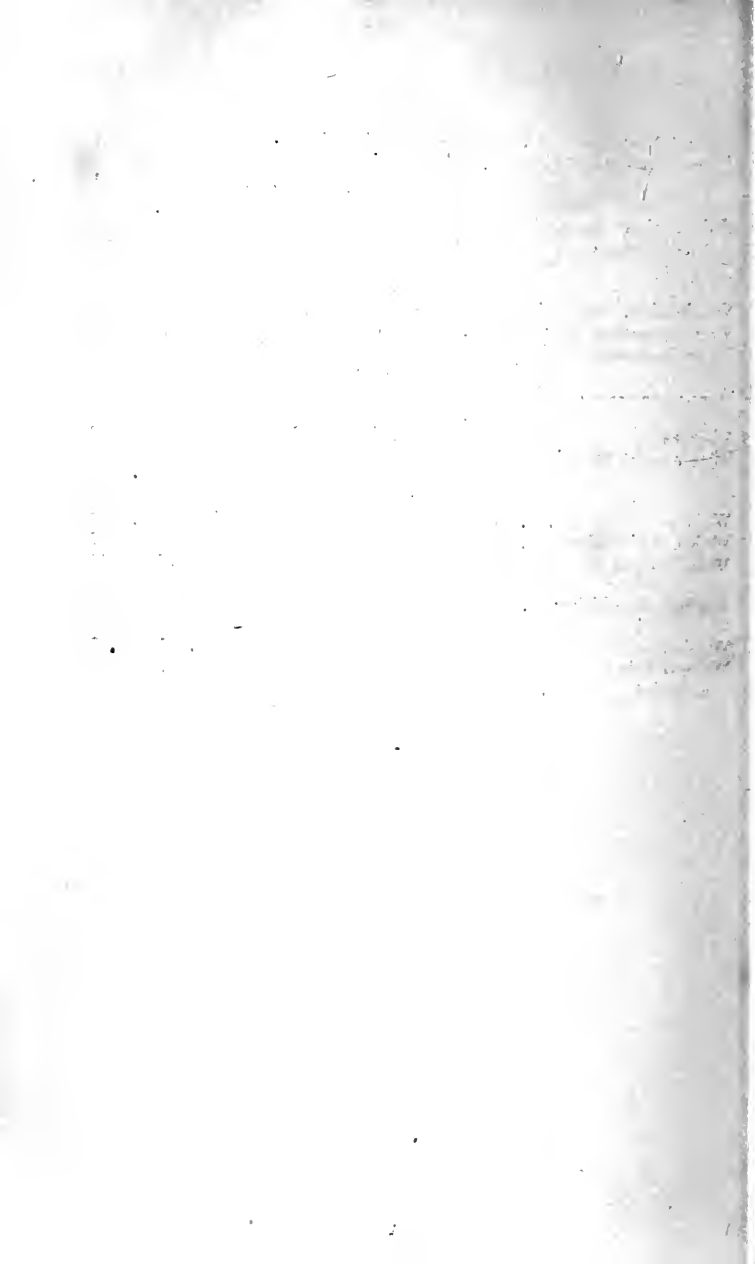
	Page		Page
Matriculation (see <i>Entrance</i>).		Metaphysics (see <i>Mental and Moral Philosophy</i>).	
----- for Students in		Michael Roberts Prize	170, 395
School of Physic	240	Midwifery, Degrees in	245
Mechanical Engineering,		----- Professor of	39*
Lecturer in	41*	----- License in	245
Mechanical Engineering, Labo-		----- Lectures in	242
ratory of	293	----- Practical	254
Medals at Moderatorship Ex-		Minchin Prize	185
aminations	71	Mineralogy (see <i>Geology and Mineralogy</i>).	
----- Berkeley	171	Moderators	411
----- Vice-Chancellor's		Moderatorship Prizes,	163, 390
Latin	172	Moderatorships, Regulations	
Medical Examinations	337	respecting	47, 71
----- Days of	279	----- Examiners for	30*
----- Course,	246	----- Days of Ex.	
----- Jurisprudence, Lecturer		for	1*-6*
in	39*	----- Mathematics	121
----- Lectures		----- Classics	121
in	247	----- Mental and	
----- Scholarships	269, 406	Moral Philosophy	122
----- Schools recognized by		----- Experimental	
Trinity College	276	Science	124
----- School Buildings	323	----- Natural Science	125
----- Students, Arts		----- History and	
Course	265	Political Science	128
----- Students not on the		----- Modern Litera-	
Books in Arts	474	ture	131
----- Travelling Prize	268, 406	----- Legal and Poli-	
Medicine and Surgery, School		tical Science	139
of (see <i>Physic</i>).		----- Engineering	
Medicine, Degrees in	12, 245, 250	Science	144
----- License in	250	----- Celtic Lan-	
----- Institutes of, Pro-		guages	141
fessor of	39*	----- Oriental Lan-	
----- Practice of, Profes-		guages,	142
sor of	39*	----- Lectures for	
----- Lectures in	242	Candidates for	148
Melbourne University	81	Modern East Indian Languages,	
----- Exhibition		Professor of	35*
awarded to Graduates of	85	Modern History (see <i>History</i>).	
Mental and Moral Philosophy—		Modern Literature, Honor	
Honor Course in	94	Course in	110
Moderatorship Course in	122	Modern Languages, Sizarship in	36
Scholarship in,	161	----- Moderator-	
Prizes in	175, 399	ships in	131
Lectures in	147, 148	----- Scholar-	
Mental Diseases, Dr. Henry		ships in	158
Hutchinson Stewart Scholar-		Moral Philosophy, Prof. of	35*
ship in	271	----- (see <i>Mental</i>	
Mental Disease	254	and <i>Moral Philosophy</i>).	

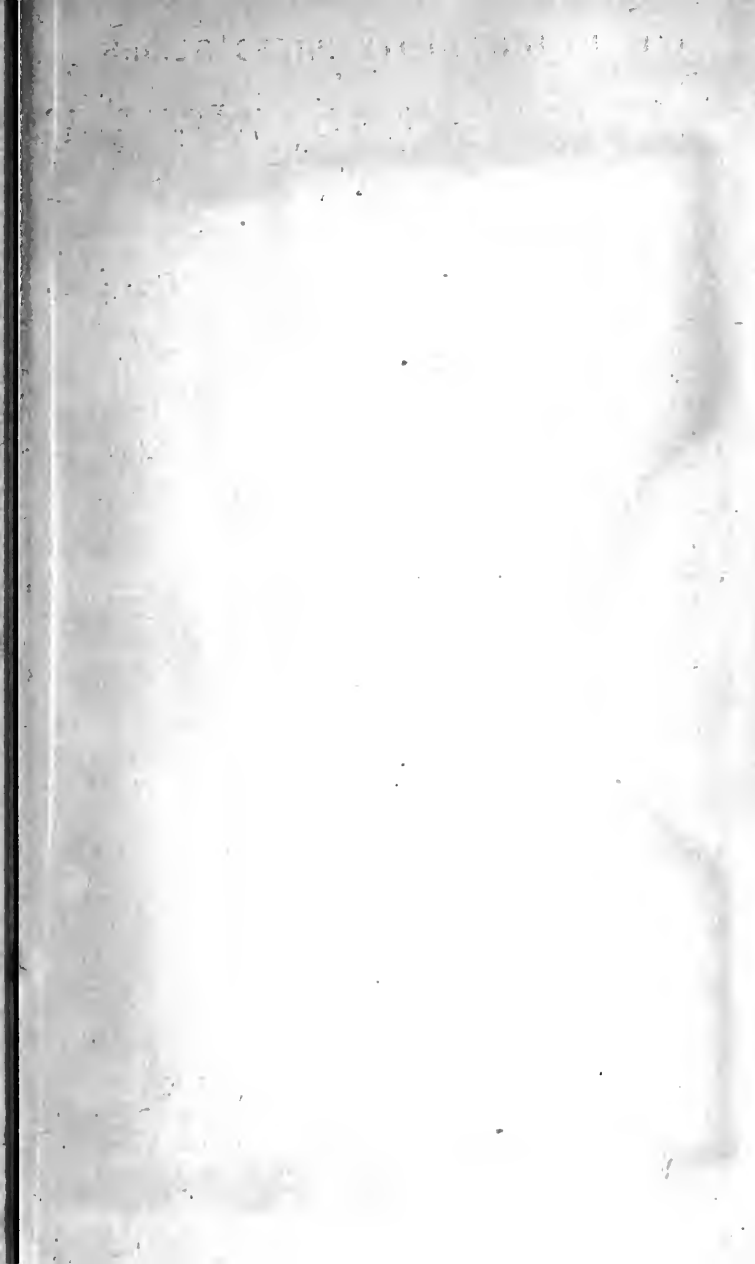
	Page		Page
Moveable Feasts, 1924 . . .	11*	Orator, Public	41*
Mullins Classical Exhibition	173, 399	O'Regan Memorial Prize 218,	350
Museum Building	323	Organist,	44*
Museums	273, 294	Oriental Languages, Lectures	in 397
Music, Professor of	41*	----- Prizes in	182
----- Degrees in	13-16	----- Moderator-	
----- Days of Ex. for	9*	ship in	142
		Orthodontia, Lecturer in, . .	40*
National University of Ireland	80	Oxford, Admission of Stu-	
Natural Philosophy, Professor		dents from	79
of	32*	----- Admission of Gra-	
----- Museum of	294	duates from (<i>ad eundem</i>	
Natural Science, Lectures and		<i>Gradum</i>)	16
Demonstrations in	147, 149		
----- Entrance		Palæontology, Lecturer in .	33*
Prizes in	32	Papers set at Examinations	49, 54
----- Freshman Prizes		Parliament, Representation of	
in	104	University in	18
----- Ordinary Course		----- Representatives in	28*,
in	60, 67		452
----- Honor Course in	104	Parsons Exhibition	193
----- Scholarship in	158	Pastoral Theology, Professor	
----- Moderator-		of	37*
ships in	125	----- Lectures in	212
----- Sizarship in	39	Pathology, Lecturer in . . .	39*
Neophyte Debating Society	59*	----- Department of	243
New Brunswick, University of	81	----- Lectures in	242, 244
New Zealand, University of .	81	----- Museum of	274
Night Roll	28	----- Moderatorship	
Normal Climatological Station,	320	Course in	128
Notice of Ordinary Exams. . .	46	Patna, University of	81
Notice of Honor and Special		Pensioners	19, 30
Prize Exams.	70	Persian, Prizes in	183, 402
		Petrology, Lectures in . . .	148, 289
Observatory, Astronomical . .	320	Pharmacy, Demonstrations	
Obstetric Science, Degrees in	12,	in	245, 274
-----	245	Philosophical Society	50*
----- License in	250	----- Presi-	
Officers, University and Col-		dents of	382
lege	27*	Philosophy, Doctor in	8
Old and Middle English, Prize		Physic, Regius Professor of	38*
in	181, 401	----- School of	239
Old French and Provençal,		----- Days of Ex-	
Prize in	184, 402	aminations in	279
Old and Middle Irish	120, 141	----- Examinations	
Operative Surgery	244	in	355
Ophthalmic Surgery	254	----- Lectures	241, 243
Oratory, Professor of	35*	----- Prizes in	268,
----- Downes Prizes for . .	217		406
		----- Staff of	239

	Page		Page
Physics, Experimental (see <i>Experimental Science</i>).		Provost's House	322
—— Mathematical (see <i>Mathematics</i>).		Public Health, Diplomas in	257, 433
Physiology, Department of,	242	Public Lectures	151
—— Lectures in	242, 244	Public Orator	41*
—— Moderatorship		—— Theatre	322
Course in	127	Punjab, University of the	81
Political Economy, Professor of	36*		
—— Lectures in	147, 149, 150	Radiology, Demonstrations in	245
—— Honor		Rank, Order of, in the College	19
Course in	109, 117	Recognition of Colonial Medical Teaching,	277
—— Moderatorship Course in	129, 140	Registrars,	42*
—— Whately		Reid Professorship, Prizemen at Examination for	405
Memorial Prize in	180	Reid Sizarship	39
—— Prizes in	179, 400	—— Professor	38*, 230
Political Science (see <i>Political Economy</i>).		Religious Knowledge, Diploma for Women in	310
Practice of Medicine, Professor of	39*	Replacement on College Books	22
—— Lectures in	242	Residence	24
Presbyterian Students, Divine Service for	25	—— Houses of	28
—— Catechetical Course for	73	Respondents	61, 411
Printing House	322	Robemakers	44*
Privileges in Freshman years of Professional Students	53, 54, 62, 265, 300	Robert King Memorial Prize in Ecclesiastical History	219, 350
Prizes at Entrance	32	Romance Languages, Professor of	34*
—— at Term Lectures	69	Rooms in College	24
—— at Term Examinations	69	Royal University	80
—— awarded at Degree	162	Ryan Prize	218, 404
—— Special	164		
—— in School of Divinity	213	St. Andrews, University of	80
—— in School of Law	231	Salmon Fund	194
—— in School of Physic	268	—— Exhibition	225
—— Summary of	197	Sanskrit, Professor of	34*
Professional Students, Privileges of	53, 54, 62, 265, 300	—— Lectures in	150
Professors, how elected	3	—— Prizes in	182, 402
—— List of	32*	Saving year in Arts	43
—— continuation of List of in Supplemental Volume	446	Scholars	19, 153, 453
Professors' Prizes in School of Physic	273	—— Fees payable by	154
Provost, The	27*, 19, 452	—— Keeping of Terms by	154
		—— Exhibitions awarded to	154
		Scholarship, Examiners for	31*
		—— in Classics	156
		—— in Mathematics	156
		—— Mental and Moral Philosophy	161

	Page		Page
Scholarship in Experimental Science	156	Studentships	162, 390
— non-foundation, for women,	155	Summary of Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes . .	197
— in History and Political Science	159	Supplemental Examinations, Rules respecting	43, 45
— in Modern Languages	158	— Medallists	71
— in Natural Science	159	Surgery, Regius Professor of . .	38*
— Days of Ex. for	4*, 156	— Professor of	38*
— Medical	269	— Degrees in	12, 245
School Committees	45*	— Lectures in	242
Schools, Medical, recognized by Trinity College	276	— Demonstrations in	244
Science, Doctors in	9, 426	Operative	244
— Bachelors in	7, 426	Surgical Travelling Prize . . .	268, 406
Senate, The	2, 484	Surplices, when worn	11*, 25
— Fees payable by Members of	23	Sydney, University of	81
Senior Exhibitions	189, 388	Syriac and Chaldee, Examination and Prizes in	182, 211
Senior Freshman Year, keeping of	44, 51		
— Course for	51	Tamil, Telugu, Burmese, Hindi, Bengali, and Marāthī, Reader in	41*
Senior Master Non-regent	5	Tasmania, University of	81
Senior Proctor	5	Teaching Staff	4
Senior Sophister Year, keeping of	45, 60	Term Lectures	47, 147
— Course for	63	— Examinations	46
Sheffield, University of	80	— Honors and Prizes	69
Sizarships	35, 327	Terms, University	40
South Africa, Terms of Admission for Students from	82	— Keeping by Examination	46, 54, 63
— Exhibitions awarded to Students from	84, 327	— by Lectures	47, 53, 62
Span Exhibition	193	— Rules as to keeping of, by Undergraduates	42
Spanish, Honor Course in	114-117	Testimoniums of Degrees	17
— Moderatorship Course in	137	— Divinity	210, 351, 428
— Ordinary Course in	68	Theatre, Public	322
Special Prizes	164	Theological Exhibitions	213, 403
— Days of Ex. for	2*, 3*, 5*, 6*	— Society	51*
Squares	324	— Auditors of	382
Standing of Master	6	Toplady Memorial Prize	217, 350
Stearne Exhibition	193	Toronto, University of	81
Stewart Scholarships, Dr. Henry Hutchinson	181, 270,	Townsend Memorial Prize	170, 395
		Travelling Prize, Medical	268
		— Surgical	268
		Trinity College, Present Members of	457
		Trinity Hall	78
		Tutors	27*, 30

	Page		Page
Tutors' Lectures	147	Weir Prize	217
Tyrrell Memorial Prize	173, 399	Welsh, Moderatorship Course in	141
Universities, Recognition of Arts Studies of other	79-84	Whately Memorial Prize in Political Economy	180, 400
Vaccination, Practical	254	William Brooke Exhibition	222
Vice-Chancellor, The	27*, 2, 452	William Roberts Prize	173, 399
Vice-Chancellor's Prizes	172, 181, 396	Women, Admission of, to Degrees, &c.	76, 239
——— Latin Medals	171, 396	Worrall Exhibitions	192
Visitors	27*, 2	Worth Exhibition	193
Vivâ voce at Examinations	49, 54	Wray Prize	175, 399
Waiters	150	Yelverton Exhibition	193
Wales, University of	80	Zoology, Professor of	33*
Wall Biblical Scholarships	165, 393	——— Entrance Prizes in	34
Wallace Exhibition,	226	——— Ordinary Course in	60, 67
——— Divinity Lecturer	37*	——— Lectures in	147, 149, 244
Warden of Trinity Hall	43*	——— Demonstrations in	148, 149
Warren Prize in Church For- mularies	218, 403	——— Honor Course in	104
		——— Moderatorship Course in	124, 127
		——— Museum of	273





- The Apocalypse of St. John, in a Syriac Version** hitherto unknown; Edited (from a ms. in the Library of the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres), with Critical Notes on the Syriac Text, and an Annotated Reconstruction of the Underlying Greek Text, by JOHN GWYNN, D.D., D.C.L., *Regius Professor of Divinity, and sometime Fellow of Trinity College, in the University of Dublin*; to which is prefixed an Introductory Dissertation on the Syriac Versions of the Apocalypse, by the Editor. 30s.
- An Introduction to the Systematic Zoology and Morphology of Vertebrate Animals.** By ALEXANDER MACALISTER, M.D., *Dubl., Professor of Comparative Anatomy in the University of Dublin.* 12s. 6d.
- The Codex Rescriptus Dublinensis of St. Matthew's Gospel (Z).** First Published by Dr. Barrett in 1801. A New Edition, Revised and Augmented. Also, Fragments of the Book of Isaiah, in the LXX. Version, from an Ancient Palimpsest, now first Published. Together with a newly discovered Fragment of the Codex Palatinus. By T. K. ABBOTT, B.D., *Fellow of Trinity College, and Professor of Biblical Greek in the University of Dublin.* With two Plates of Facsimiles. 21s.
- The Parabola, Ellipse, and Hyperbola, treated Geometrically.** By ROBERT WILLIAM GRIFFIN, A.M., LL.D., *Ex-Scholar, Trinity College, Dublin.* 7s. 6d.
- An Introduction to Logic.** By WILLIAM HENRY STANLEY MONCK, M.A., *Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Dublin.* [Second Edition.] 5s.
- Essays in Political Economy.** By T. E. CLIFFE LESLIE, Hon. LL.D., *Dubl., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, late Examiner in Political Economy in the University of London, Professor of Jurisprudence and Political Economy in the Queen's University.* [Second Edition.] 12s. 6d.
- The Correspondence of M. Tullius Cicero,** arranged according to its Chronological Order; with a Revision of the Text, a Commentary, and Introductory Essays. By ROBERT YELVERTON TYRRELL, LITT.D., *Fellow and Public Orator, Trinity College, Dublin, Hon. Litt.D. Cantab., D.C.L. Oxon., LL.D. Edin., D.Lit. Q. Univ.*; and LOUIS CLAUDE PURSER, LITT.D., *Fellow and sometime Professor of Latin, Trinity College, Dublin.*
Vols. I., II., and III., 15s. each. Vol. IV., 17s. 6d. Vol. V., 16s.
Vol. VI., which complete the Correspondence, 15s.
Vol. VII., Index Volume, 8s. 6d.
- Faust, from the German of Goethe.** By THOMAS E. WEBB, LL.D., Q.C., *Regius Professor of Laws, and Public Orator in the University of Dublin.* 12s. 6d.
- The Veil of Isis; a series of Essays on Idealism.** By THOMAS E. WEBB, LL.D., Q.C., *Regius Professor of Laws, and Public Orator; sometime Fellow of Trinity College and Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Dublin.* 10s. 6d.
- The Correspondence of Robert Southey with Caroline Bowles,** to which are added—Correspondence with Shelley, and Southey's Dreams. Edited, with an Introduction, by EDWARD DOWDEN, LL.D., *Professor of English Literature in the University of Dublin.* 14s.
- The Mathematical and other Tracts of the late James M'Cullagh,** F.T.C.D., *Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Dublin.* Now first collected, and edited by REV. J. H. JELLETT, B.D., and REV. SAMUEL HAUGHTON, M.D., *Fellows of Trinity College, Dublin.* 15s.
- Elements of Quaternions.** By the late SIR WILLIAM ROWAN HAMILTON, LL.D., M.R.I.A.; D.C.L. Cantab. Second Edition, edited by CHARLES JASPER JOLY, M.A., *Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin; Andrews Professor of Astronomy in the University of Dublin, and Royal Astronomer of Ireland.* In two volumes, each 30s. net.
- Short Notes on St. Paul's Epistles to the Romans, Corinthians, Galatians, Ephesians, and Philippians.** By T. K. ABBOTT, B.D., LITT.D., *Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, and Professor of Hebrew in the University of Dublin.* 4s. net.
- Theory of Equations:** with an Introduction to the Theory of Binary Algebraic Forms. By WILLIAM SNOW BURNSIDE, M.A., *Erasmus Smith's Professor of Mathematics in the University of Dublin*; and ARTHUR WILLIAM PANTON, M.A., *Fellow and Tutor, Trinity College, Dublin.* Fourth Edition. In two volumes, each 15s.
- The Parmenides of Plato:** with Introduction, Analysis, and Notes. By THOMAS MAGUIRE, LL.D., D.LIT., *Fellow and Tutor, Trinity College, Dublin.* 7s. 6d.

The Medical Language of St. Luke: a Proof from Internal Evidence that "The Gospel according to St. Luke" and "The Acts of the Apostles" were written by the same Person, and that the writer was a Medical Man. By the REV. WILLIAM KIRK HOBART, LL.D., *Ex-Scholar, Trinity College, Dublin.* 16s.

Life of Sir Wm. Rowan Hamilton Knt. LL.D. D.C.L. M.P.
Andrews Professor of Mathematics in the University of Ireland
 dence

Sub-
 Wind

Dublin
 Memb
 M.A.
 of Gr

The Act
 ROBE
 Colleg

Evange
 Ed. T

The Et
 Englis
 F.R.U

The Gro
 and A
 High

The ~~En~~
 WILLI
 St. Pa

Greek G
 ALLMA
 in Que
 Ireland

The His
 the en
 Docum
 WILLI

The Scie
 Sc.D.,
 Profess
 Collect
 R.S., A

Latin S
 Confer
 Prefac

A Histor
 of Des
 Hon. S

The Arg
 and Co
 College

Catalogu
 Dublin

The Boo
 Records

Dublin
 Trinity C

3s. 6d
 Catalogu

Dublin
 21s. net

Dublin University Calendar
 1922-23

Author

Title

University of Toronto Library

DO NOT
 REMOVE
 THE
 CARD
 FROM
 THIS
 POCKET

Acme Library Card Pocket
 Under Pat. "Ref. Index File"
 Made by LIBRARY BUREAU

University of Dublin,

TRINITY COLLEGE.

WAR LIST,

SECOND EDITION, 1922.

HODGES, FIGGIS, AND CO.,

20, NASSAU STREET.

PRICE TWO SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE.

A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE
OF THE
PICTURES, BUSTS, AND STATUES
IN
TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN,
AND IN
THE PROVOST'S HOUSE.

BY
W. G. STRICKLAND.

PRINTED AND SOLD AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.